



**BUREAU INTERNATIONAL DES TARIFS DOUANIERS**  
**INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS TARIFFS BUREAU**

# ***TUNISIA***

JOURNAL No. 89  
(12<sup>th</sup> EDITION)  
2008

**THE INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS JOURNAL**  
ORGAN OF THE INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR THE PUBLICATION OF CUSTOMS TARIFFS

**BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL DES DOUANES**

ISSN: 1378-4048

# **THE INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS JOURNAL**

ORGAN OF THE INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR THE PUBLICATION OF CUSTOMS TARIFFS

## **TUNISIA**

JOURNAL No. 89

12<sup>th</sup> Edition

**2008**

THIS PUBLICATION IS ALSO AVAILABLE IN  
FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN, SPANISH  
AND ONLINE IN THE FIVE LANGUAGES

“The International Bureau undertakes to employ the greatest care in the translation of the Customs Laws and of the Official publications interpreting these Laws, but it is understood that the Governments concerned do not assume any responsibility as to the accuracy of these translations and that in the case of dispute the original text shall be their only guide.” (*Art. 3, Executory Regulations of the International Convention of July 5th, 1890.*)

The contents of this publication are the exclusive intellectual property of the International Customs Tariffs Bureau (Bureau International des Tarifs Douaniers). They shall not be reproduced in any way whatsoever, in whole or in part, whether in the form of photocopies, microfilms or on electronic media, without the prior written authorization of the B.I.T.D. This publication may be resold by governmental organizations only.  
© B.I.T.D. 2008.

**INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS TARIFFS BUREAU**  
rue des Petits Carmes, 15 • B – 1000 Brussels  
Tel. +32 2 501 87 74 - Fax +32 2 501 31 47  
*E-Mail: [dir@bitd.org](mailto:dir@bitd.org) • <http://www.bitd.org>*

**EXEMPLARY LIST OF TARIFFS AND SUPPLEMENTS PUBLISHED IN ENGLISH  
IN THE INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS JOURNAL**

COUNTRY	Journal No.	Edition	Year
Algeria (Dem. People's Republic of) .....	88	16 <sup>th</sup>	2008
Andean Community ( <i>Comunidad Andina</i> ) (Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela) .....	120	1 <sup>st</sup>	2004
Argentine Republic .....	58	16 <sup>th</sup>	2007
Australia .....	166	15 <sup>th</sup>	2007
Bolivia .....	101	11 <sup>th</sup>	2006
Brazil .....	6	20 <sup>th</sup>	2008
Brunei .....	157	3 <sup>rd</sup>	1987
Burma (Socialist Republic of the Union of) .....	11	3 <sup>rd</sup>	1979
Burundi (Republic of) .....	47	5 <sup>th</sup>	1987
Canada .....	57	27 <sup>th</sup>	2007
C.A.C.E.U.: Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Chad .....	66	4 <sup>th</sup>	1990
CARICOM: ((Caribbean Common Market): Antigua and Barbuda, Barbados, Belize, Dominica, Grenada, Guyana, Jamaica, Montserrat, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Trinidad and Tobago) .....	86	3 <sup>rd</sup>	1999
Chile .....	150	18 <sup>th</sup>	2008
China (People's Republic of) .....	13	9 <sup>th</sup>	2004
Colombia .....	90	16 <sup>th</sup>	2006
Comoros (The Islamic Republic of the) .....	68	3 <sup>rd</sup>	1999
Congo (Democratic Republic of ) .....	3	2 <sup>nd</sup>	2004
Costa Rica .....	128	1 <sup>st</sup>	2003
Cuba .....	148	10 <sup>th</sup>	2006
Dominican Republic .....	5	7 <sup>th</sup>	1972
Ecuador .....	59	19 <sup>th</sup>	2008
Egypt (Arab Republic of) .....	36	6 <sup>th</sup>	2007
Ethiopia .....	31	5 <sup>th</sup>	1980
E.U. Common Tariff: (Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Cyprus, Denmark, Estonia, France, Finland, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Hungary, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovenia, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom) .....	14	29 <sup>th</sup>	2008
Guatemala SAC (Central American Customs System: Guatemala, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Honduras and Nicaragua) .....	127	1 <sup>st</sup>	2003
Iceland .....	111	10 <sup>th</sup>	2006
India .....	4	23 <sup>rd</sup>	2000
Indonesia .....	63	10 <sup>th</sup>	2004
Iran .....	138	9 <sup>th</sup>	1974
Israel .....	41	9 <sup>th</sup>	1982
Japan .....	28	18 <sup>th</sup>	2005
Jordan (Hashemite Kingdom of) .....	77	3 <sup>rd</sup>	1987
Korea (Republic of) .....	80	4 <sup>th</sup>	1987
Lebanon .....	49	5 <sup>th</sup>	2004
Libyan Arab Jamahiriyah .....	51	5 <sup>th</sup>	1984
Madagascar (Republic of) .....	107	3 <sup>rd</sup>	2003
Malaysia .....	12	5 <sup>th</sup>	1987
Mauritius .....	71	12 <sup>th</sup>	2006
MERCOSUR (Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay) .....	122	2 <sup>nd</sup>	2007
Mexico .....	27	17 <sup>th</sup>	2002
Morocco (Kingdom of) .....	132	14 <sup>th</sup>	2006
Netherlands Antilles .....	67	4 <sup>th</sup>	1983
New Zealand .....	29	18 <sup>th</sup>	2007
Nicaragua .....	129	6 <sup>th</sup>	2005
Norway .....	94	28 <sup>th</sup>	2002

<b>COUNTRY</b>	<b>Journal No.</b>	<b>Edition</b>	<b>Year</b>
Oman (Sultanate of) .....	180	4 <sup>th</sup>	1987
Pakistan .....	44	11 <sup>th</sup>	2007
Panama .....	170	9 <sup>th</sup>	1988
Philippines (Republic of the) .....	43	10 <sup>th</sup>	2003
Rwanda (Republic of) .....	37	6 <sup>th</sup>	2003
The Russian Federation .....	23	2 <sup>nd</sup>	1996
Saudi Arabia .....	62	8 <sup>th</sup>	2004
Serbia (Republic of) .....	118	1 <sup>st</sup>	2008
Singapore (Republic of) .....	26	13 <sup>th</sup>	2005
South Africa (Republic of) .....	42	23 <sup>rd</sup>	2008
Sri Lanka .....	69	4 <sup>th</sup>	1998
Sudan (Democratic Republic of the) .....	73	7 <sup>th</sup>	1980
Suriname .....	60	8 <sup>th</sup>	1988
Switzerland .....	1	24 <sup>th</sup>	2004
Syria (Arab Republic of) .....	50	4 <sup>th</sup>	1985
Tunisia .....	89	12 <sup>th</sup>	2008
Turkey .....	133	12 <sup>th</sup>	2007
United States of America .....	21	20 <sup>th</sup>	2004
Venezuela .....	30	23 <sup>rd</sup>	1997
Vietnam .....	185	1 <sup>st</sup>	2005
WAEMU – West African Economic and Monetary Union (Benin, Burkina Faso, Côte d'Ivoire, Guinea Bissau, Mali, Niger, Senegal and Togo) .....	103	1 <sup>st</sup>	2003
Zimbabwe .....	82	1 <sup>st</sup>	1983

# TUNISIA

## PART ONE

### PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS

#### TITLE ONE GENERAL RULES

##### I. General rules common to the nomenclature and the duties

1. The Tariff Commodities Nomenclature is based on the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System ratified by Act No. 87-2 of 6 February 1987. It is made up of the information entered in the first three columns of the Customs duties table as described in paragraph 2. below, whereby the heading and subheading numbers and the coding of commodities correspond to the first six digits of the Harmonized System.
2. The Customs duties table in Part Two of this tariff comprises four columns:
  - Column 1 is reserved for the four-digit tariff heading (not given in this Journal),
  - Column 2 is reserved for the nine-digit tariff code,
  - Column 3 is reserved for the commodity description, and
  - Column 4 is reserved for customs duty rates and comprises two sub-columns under the headings “autonomous rates of duty” and “conventional rates of duty”, respectively (not given in this Journal).
3. Duty rates given in this Tariff are import duty rates. There are no export duty rates.
4. Customs duty is charged in respect of a given commodity, in particular, according to the country of origin. The rules governing determination of origin differ from country to country according to the provisions of conventions or trade and tariff agreements concluded by the Republic of Tunisia with these countries, or where necessary, in accordance with provisions set forth in national legal and statutory texts.

The “country of origin” shall be taken as being the country from which the goods in question were directly forwarded to the Customs territory of the importing country. The direct transport of goods, from the country of origin to the country of destination, shall not be considered as anything other than continuous merely by reason of the goods having halted in one or another country en route, provided always that such goods do not undergo any intentional transformation during that time, and that the length of time such goods remain in any country other than the country of destination shall not exceed the time normally required for calls or stopovers by the means of transport used or for the intermediate offloading and reloading of such goods. If such is the case, then the “country of origin” shall be taken as being the country from which the goods first began transit.

Otherwise, the country of origin shall be understood as being that intermediate country on whose territory direct transport became other than continuous and, in the event that direct transport was interrupted in more than one country, the country of origin shall be that country on whose territory direct transport was last interrupted.
5. Unless provided otherwise, the provisions relating to customs value shall be applied to determine, in addition to the value for the assessment of *ad valorem* customs duties, the values by reference to which the scope of certain headings or subheadings is defined.
6. The dutiable weight, in the case of goods chargeable by weight, and the weights by reference to which the scope of certain headings or subheadings is defined, shall be taken to be:
  - 6.1 In the case of a reference to “gross weight”, the aggregate weight of the goods and of all the packing materials and packing containers;
  - 6.2 In the case of a reference to “net weight” or simply to “weight” without qualification, the weight of the goods themselves without packing materials and packing containers of any kind.
7. For the purposes of General Interpretative Rule 5 b) of this Tariff, the terms “packing materials” and “packing containers” mean any external or internal containers, holders, wrappings or supports other than transport devices, tarpaulins, tackle or ancillary transport equipment.

The following provisions are applicable to the containers and packing materials referred to in General Interpretative Rule 5 a) and b) and put into free circulation at the same time as the goods which they contain or with which they are presented:

  - 7.1 When the containers and packing materials are classified with the goods in accordance with the provisions of General Interpretative Rule 5, they shall be:
    - 7.1.1 chargeable at the same rate of customs duty as the goods:
      - where such goods are subject to an *ad valorem* customs duty, or,
      - where they are to be included in the dutiable weight of the goods;

## 7.1.2 Admitted free of Customs duties:

- where the goods are free of customs duty, or,
- where the goods are dutiable otherwise than by reference to weight or value, or,
- where the weight of the containers and packing materials is not to be included in the dutiable weight of the goods.

## 7.2 Where containers and packing materials contain or are presented with goods of several different tariff descriptions, the weight and value of the containers and packing materials shall, for the purpose of determining their dutiable weight or value, be apportioned among all the goods contained, in proportion to the weight or value of those goods.

**II. General rules concerning duties**

1. The customs duties applicable to imported goods originating in countries which are Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade or with which Tunisia has concluded agreements containing the most-favoured-nation tariff clause shall be the conventional duties shown in the "conventional" column of the schedule of duties in part two of this Tariff. Unless the context requires otherwise, these conventional duties are applicable to goods, other than those referred to above, imported from any third country.

The rates of duty reproduced in the "autonomous" column apply:

- When they are lower than conventional duties or,
- When no conventional duty exists, in which case no rate will appear in the "conventional" column.

2. Paragraph 1 shall not apply:

- Where special autonomous customs duties are provided for in respect of goods originating in certain countries, or
- Where preferential customs duties are applicable pursuant to agreements concluded between Tunisia and certain countries, or by virtue of other special provisions to take account of the end-use of the goods or the purposes for which the goods are imported.

3. Customs duties expressed as percentages in the "autonomous" and "conventional" columns are *ad valorem* Customs duties.

**III. General rules for the interpretation of the harmonized system nomenclature**

Classification of goods in the Nomenclature shall be governed by the following principles:

1. The titles of sections, chapters and sub-chapters are provided for ease of reference only; for legal purposes, classification shall be determined according to the terms of the headings and any relative section or chapter notes and, provided such headings or notes do not otherwise require, according to the following provisions.
2. a) Any reference in a heading to an article shall be taken to include a reference to that article incomplete or unfinished, provided that, as presented, the incomplete or unfinished article has the essential character of the complete or finished article. It shall also be taken to include a reference to that article complete or finished (or falling to be classified as complete or finished by virtue of this Rule), presented unassembled or disassembled.
- b) Any reference in a heading to a material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to mixtures or combinations of that material or substance with other materials or substances. Any reference to goods of a given material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to goods consisting wholly or partly of such material or substance. The classification of goods consisting of more than one material or substance shall be according to the principles of Rule 3.
3. When by application of Rule 2 b) or for any other reason, goods are, *prima facie*, classifiable under two or more headings, classification shall be effected as follows:
  - a) The heading which provides the most specific description shall be preferred to headings providing a more general description. However, when two or more headings each refer to part only of the materials or substances contained in mixed or composite goods or to part only of the items in a set put up for retail sale, those headings are to be regarded as equally specific in relation to those goods, even if one of them gives a more complete or precise description of the goods.
  - b) Mixtures, composite goods consisting of different materials or made up of different components, and goods put up in sets for retail sale, which cannot be classified by reference to 3 a), shall be classified as if they consisted of the material or component which gives them their essential character, insofar as this criterion is applicable.
  - c) When goods cannot be classified by reference to 3 a) or b), they shall be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
4. Goods which cannot be classified in accordance with the above rules shall be classified under the heading appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin.
5. In addition to the foregoing provisions, the following rules shall apply in respect of the goods referred to therein :
  - a) Camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, drawing instrument cases, necklace cases and similar containers, specially shaped or fitted to contain a specific article or set of articles, suitable for long-term use and presented with the articles for which they are intended, shall be classified with such articles when of a kind normally sold therewith. This Rule does not, however, apply to containers which give the whole its essential character;
  - b) Subject to the provisions of Rule 5 a) above, packing materials and packing containers presented with the goods therein shall be classified with the goods if they are of a kind normally used for packing such goods. However, this provision is not binding when such packing materials or packing containers are clearly suitable for repetitive use.
6. For legal purposes, the classification of goods in the subheadings of a heading shall be determined according to the terms of those subheadings and any related Subheading Notes and, *mutatis mutandis*, to the above Rules, on the understanding that only subheadings at the same level are comparable. For the purposes of this Rule the relative Section and Chapter Notes also apply, unless the context otherwise requires.

#### **IV. Additional general rules concerning the classification of goods in national subdivisions in the Tariff of Customs duties**

1. For legal purposes, the classification of goods in the subdivisions of a subheading or of a heading shall be determined according to the terms of those subdivisions and any related Additional Notes and, *mutatis mutandis*, to the above rules, on the understanding that only subdivisions at the same level are comparable. For the purposes of this Rule the relative Section and Chapter Notes also apply, unless the context otherwise requires.
2. Where both a national term and an international term both appear in this Nomenclature, precedence shall be accorded to the meaning and scope of the international term.
3. Unless the context otherwise requires, the provisions of Rule 6 of the General Rules for the Interpretation of the Harmonized System shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the code numbers in any tariff heading comprising national subdivisions.

### **TITLE II SPECIAL PROVISIONS**

#### **1. AGGREGATE FLAT RATE TAX**

- 1.1 "Aggregate flat rate tax" shall be taken to mean the charge to be levied instead of any and all other taxes to which the goods would otherwise be liable according to the rules of common law.
- 1.2 Said aggregate flat rate tax is set at 10% of the customs value of the goods. For accounting purposes, it should be recorded under the heading "Customs Duty on Import" and is levied on goods:
  - sent in small consignments to private individuals, or,
  - imported in travellers' personal luggage, provided that such imports are of a non-commercial nature and that the total value of such goods, per consignment or per passenger, does not exceed 200 dinars.
 The flat rate tax shall not apply to goods specified in decrees issued pursuant to Article 188 of the Customs Code by the Minister of Planning and Finance.
- 1.3 Imports shall be treated as being "of a non-commercial nature" if they are both:
  - occasional, and
  - consist of goods solely for personal or family use by the consignee or, in the case of travelers, items to be given as gifts.
- 1.4 The flat rate tax does not apply to frontier traffic. However, the Customs administration may apply the aggregate flat rate tax system according to the rates and within the limit of the value stated above if, bearing in mind the nature of local traffic, it deems such system useful for the purposes of simplifying Customs procedures without thereby giving rise to abuse.
- 1.5 The flat rate tax system does not apply to goods imported under the circumstances stated above in respect of which the interested party has, prior to application of the flat rate tax on such goods, submitted a request that they be liable to their normal import duties and taxes.

#### **2. PROHIBITIONS AND SPECIAL LEGISLATION**

By virtue of special statutory or legislative texts, the import or export of certain goods is prohibited, restricted, subject to specific control measures, special formalities, or governed by a monopoly:

- for reasons of general policy or public safety,
- in the interests of hygiene, public health and morality,
- in order to prevent fraud in trade and the production of foodstuffs or natural or industrial agricultural products,
- to preserve the national artistic, historical or archaeological heritage, or to conserve nature and wildlife,
- for the protection of State monopolies,
- for the protection of industrial, commercial and artistic property, or,
- for economic and financial reasons.

Except where the context otherwise requires, these prohibitions, restrictions, specific control measures or monopolies shall apply to goods regardless of the Customs treatment accorded thereto.

#### **3. MODIFICATIONS TO THE TARIFF NOMENCLATURE**

- 3.1 The Tariff Nomenclature can be amended to bring it into line with the International Harmonized System Nomenclature, by Order of the Minister of Planning and Finance, without any change to customs duties.
- 3.2 Furthermore, to facilitate the analysis of foreign trade statistics and the application of statutory measures on import and on export, the Ministry of Planning and Finance may create, amend or delete statistical classifications, provided that they do not amend the duties payable on the goods classified therein.

#### **4. LEVY OF THE STATUTORY MINIMUM AUTONOMOUS DUTY**

Subject to the provisions of paragraphs 5, 6 and 7 below and the schedule of duties annexed hereto, the statutory minimum *ad valorem* autonomous duty is levied at a rate of 15%, notwithstanding any and all texts granting suspension or exemption, in whole or in part, except for goods imported under a total or partial exemption in the context of:

- Act No. 73-81 of 31 December 1973 promulgating the Public Accounting Code and, in particular, Article 25 granting a partial or total tax reduction in certain specific cases, by Order of the Prime Minister.
- Act No. 74-101 of 25 December 1974, Finance Management Act 1975, in particular, Article 33, granting tax incentives for materials and tools imported by Tunisian workers abroad on their permanent return to Tunisia, as amended by subsequent legislative or statutory texts, in particular, Act No. 88-60 of 2 June 1988, Additional Finance Act 1988.
- Act No. 77-60 of 3 August 1977 on exemption from duty and taxes for imports of military equipment.
- Act No. 83-113 of 30 December 1983, Finance Management Act 1984, in particular, Article 52 granting tax incentives for capital goods imported by local and regional public authorities or on their behalf for use in public cleansing, the collection and treatment of household waste and other road works.
- Act No. 85-48 of 25 April 1985 on incentives for research, production and trade in renewable energies.



- Act No. 85-108 of 6 December 1985 on incentives for financial and banking organisations working mainly with non-residents.
- Act No. 87-51 of 2 August 1987 (Industrial Investment Code).
- Act No. 88-91 of 2 August 1988 establishing a National Agency for the Protection of the Environment.
- Act No. 88-92 of 2 August 1988 on Investment Companies, as amended by Act No. 92.112 of 23 November 1992.
- Act No. 88-110 of 18 August 1988 establishing the treatment applicable to international trade companies, as amended by Act No. 94-42 of 7 March 1994, Act No. 96-59 of 6 July 1996.
- Act No. 93-120 of 27 December 1993 promulgating the Investment Incentive Code.
- Conventions approved by law.
- Application of the provisions of Articles 99 and 170 of the Customs Code relating to duty-free imports.

#### 5È MINIMUM CUSTOMS VALUE

Minimum values for Customs purposes may be established by the competent Customs services in respect of goods the importation of which does not require the transfer of funds. In this case, the minimum Customs value shall serve as the basis when establishing the tax base.

#### 6 GENERAL CONDITIONS GOVERNING PREFERENTIAL TAX TREATMENT

Unless expressly provided otherwise, preferential tax treatment including exemption from, reduction or temporary suspension of customs duty and/or internal taxes on import, is subject to the following minimum conditions:

- 6.1 Preferential tax treatment is granted only on written request by the beneficiary, or by an agent approved by the Customs and duly authorized by him, supported by the presentation of the required documents and Customs form 6.3.41 provided for this purpose by the Directorate General of Customs (amended by Article 68 of the Finance Management Act 2003).
- 6.2 The customs declaration must be established in the name of the consignee of the goods imported for his direct use for the purpose in respect of which preferential tax treatment was granted, or, where applicable, in the name of the retailer, manufacturer or service provider who has received authorisation to sell the goods and articles imported under the preferential tax treatment in question, in their present condition, after processing or having been worked.
- 6.3 Import documents for goods covered by preferential tax treatment and the customs declarations relating thereto must expressly state "import solely for the use for which the preferential tax treatment referred to below is granted ..." and specify the preferential tax treatment and references to numbers and dates of legal and statutory texts permitting this treatment.
- 6.4 When the importer receiving preferential tax treatment is also the end user of the goods, articles and equipment qualifying for this treatment, he must sign an undertaking not to assign the articles and materials in question to persons not qualifying for preferential tax treatment, to settle on first demand by the service the total amount of duties and taxes legally due on goods of this kind diverted to a use other than the one qualifying for preferential treatment and to perform all the formalities required, without prejudice to the penalties provided for in the Customs Code in this connection.  
This undertaking, which is included in Customs form 6.3.41 provided for this purpose by the Directorate General of Customs, must be submitted in support of the customs declaration.
- 6.5 When the importer is the manufacturer or the service provider authorised to import goods, articles and equipment qualifying for preferential tax treatment granted on condition that he adds national value (assembly, processing, quality improvements, or similar operations), that he incorporate them into other equipment or use them to service such equipment, or when it is a trader who has been authorised to sell imported goods, articles and equipment qualifying for preferential tax treatment granted with the provision that they be used only for a precisely defined purpose, the importers concerned must undertake to sell the items to potential purchasers solely for use for the purpose in respect of which preferential tax treatment was granted. In this connection, importers must check purchasers' status in advance and affix to all commercial documents that they prepare for each sale transaction or delivery (invoices and delivery notes in particular) the following note for the attention of the purchaser in question:  
"The goods, articles and equipment covered by this document have received preferential tax treatment and, therefore, must be used by the purchaser solely for the purposes indicated below . . ." (specify the use for which preferential tax treatment was granted).
- 6.6 Beneficiaries of preferential tax treatment must comply with the practical requirements laid down by the Customs authorities with a view to avoiding diversion from the use for which preferential treatment was granted.
- 6.7 Any beneficiary of preferential tax treatment found guilty of diverting the goods from the purpose in respect of which preferential treatment was granted may, on the decision of the Minister of Planning and Finance, be excluded from preferential tax treatment, without prejudice to the penalties provided for in the Customs Code in this connection.
- 6.8 For the purposes of the Customs Code, any false declarations made in order to obtain preferential tax treatment unduly and the diversion of goods from their preferential end use shall be considered to be undeclared imports of prohibited goods.
- 6.9 Notwithstanding the provisions of title II paragraph 6.1 of the preliminary provisions to the Customs Import Tariff promulgated by Act No. 89.113 of 30 December 1989 as amended by subsequent texts, the application for preferential tax treatment can be made in compliance with current legislation using reliable electronic means pursuant to the legislation relating to electronic exchanges.  
The application for preferential tax treatment can be made using electronic means before the arrival of the goods.  
The submission of an application for preferential treatment using electronic means exempts the applicant from any other formalities having the same purpose (added by Article 34 of the Finance Management Act 2006).

#### 7. PREFERENTIAL TAX TREATMENT REDUCING OR SUSPENDING CUSTOMS DUTIES

- 7.1 Subject to more favourable provisions laid down in the Customs Tariff or legislative or statutory texts of a more general scope, the duty reductions or suspensions listed below shall apply in accordance with the specific provisions laid down in each case.
- 7.2 Industry incentives:
  - 7.2.1 Without prejudice to the provisions of paragraphs 6 and 7.1 above, the rate of customs duty is reduced to 10% for raw materials, semi-finished goods and other articles which will be processed or worked or used as inputs in the assembly, manufacture or construction of other products, articles or equipment. (Amended by Article 87 of Act No. 94-127 of 26 December 1994, Finance Management Act 1995)

7.2.2 The following are established by decree:

7.2.2.1 The conditions and procedures for implementing the above provisions.

7.2.2.2 The list of articles and products whose inputs can benefit from the provisions of paragraph 7.2.1 above.

7.2.2.3 The list of raw materials, semi-finished goods and other articles used in the manufacture of the goods and articles mentioned in paragraph 7.2.2.2 and benefitting from the provisions of paragraph 7.2.1 (amended by Article 27 of Act No. 90-111 of 31 December 1990, Finance Management Act 1991).

7.3 Investment incentives:

7.3.1 Subject to the provisions of paragraphs 6 and 7.1 above and paragraph 7.3.2 below the autonomous Customs duty is reduced to 10% for capital goods, provided that similar goods are not manufactured locally.

7.3.2 The list of capital goods that benefit from the provisions of paragraph 7.3.1 is established by joint order of the Minister of Planning and Finance and the Minister of the National Economy.

7.4 Equipment, material and articles for well sinking and boring:

7.4.1 Subject to the provisions of paragraphs 6 and 7.1 above and paragraph 7.4.2 below, the autonomous customs duty is reduced to 10% for equipment, materials, articles and parts thereof used for well sinking and boring.

7.4.2 The beneficiary of the provisions of paragraph 7.4.1 must engage in an activity related to well sinking and boring and be the user of the equipment, materials and articles that have received preferential tax treatment.

7.5 Materials, equipment and articles for agriculture, fisheries or maritime shipping (amended by Article 36 of the Finance Management Act 2006):

7.5.1 Subject to the provisions of paragraphs 6 and 7.1, the equipment, materials and articles listed below are exempt from customs import duty, provided that like equipment, materials and articles are not manufactured locally:

- Products and articles used to bait, lure or catch marine products.
- Products used in the cultivation of greenhouse crops.
- Parts for the agricultural machinery falling within headings 8432 to 8436 of the Tariff of Customs duties.
- Parts, accessories and other equipment and materials and products used in agriculture and fisheries.
- Equipment, materials and articles for use solely in vessels (other than pleasure and sports craft) for the purposes of equipping, fitting out, repairing, maintaining, transforming or building such vessels.

7.5.2 The list of articles qualifying for the exemption provided for in paragraph 7.5.1. is established by decree.

7.6 Plants and seeds:

7.6.1 Subject to the provisions of paragraphs 6 and 7.1 above, the rate of autonomous duty applicable to certain plants and seeds shall be the statutory minimum rate.

7.6.2 The list of plants and seeds qualifying for the treatment provided for in paragraph 7.6.1 is established by decree (amended by the provisions of Article 95 of Act No. 94-127 of 26 December 1994, Finance Management Act 1995).

7.7 Articles for printing books, newspapers, periodicals and tourist leaflets and brochures:

7.7.1 Subject to the provisions of paragraphs 6 and 7.1 above and paragraph 7.7.2 below, the rate of autonomous duty applicable to film and sensitized paper, paperboard and textiles of headings 3702 and 3703 and the chemical preparations for photographic uses of heading 3707 of the Customs Import Tariff and tourist leaflets and brochures, shall be reduced to the statutory minimum rate.

7.7.2 Newspaper and publishing companies benefit from the provisions of paragraph 7.7.1 upon presentation of a certificate issued by the supervisory authority.

7.8 Equipment, materials and goods required for cultural, sporting and socio-educational activities (Article 38 of Act No. 2007-70 of 27 December 2007, Finance Management Act 2008):

7.8.1 Subject to the provisions of paragraphs 6 and 7.1 and the procedures laid down in paragraph 7.8.2 equipment, materials and goods required for cultural, sporting and socioeducational activities are exempt from the Customs duties payable on import, provided that similar goods are not manufactured locally.

7.8.2 The list of qualifying equipment, material and goods and the procedures for obtaining exemption from Customs duty are established by decree.

7.9 Dialysis machines:

7.9.1 Subject to the provisions of paragraphs 6 and 7.1 above and paragraph 7.9.2 below the customs duties on imports of dialysis machines and fittings therefor and parts thereof are suspended.

7.9.2 The suspension of Customs duties provided for in paragraph 7.9.1 is granted exclusively to the owners or operators of dialysis centers.

7.10 Computer hardware and accessories including software:

7.10.1 Subject to the provisions of paragraphs 6 and 7.1 above the following goods will benefit from a suspension of customs duties on imports:

- Computer hardware, parts and accessories including software imported for scientific, educational or cultural purposes by public or private establishments or organizations authorized by the supervisory authority.
- Software and electronic graphic cards which enable the operation of machines and devices used for data processing and the preparation of texts in Arabic mode whether or not combined with one or more other writing modes.

7.10.2. Subject to the provisions of paragraphs 6 and 7.1 above, the rate of autonomous duty on computer hardware not covered by paragraph 7.10.1, parts and accessories thereof and other goods to be used solely for data processing will be reduced to 10%.

7.11 Civil aircraft and goods for use in civil aircraft:

Subject to the provisions of paragraphs 6 and 7.1 above customs duties are suspended for civil aircraft and the equipment, parts and accessories necessary for commercial air transport listed below whether imported by the State or by air transport companies authorized by the supervisory authority:

- civil aircraft other than those for personal use;
- goods and articles for incorporation in civil aircraft other than those for personal use for the purposes of equipping, repairing, maintaining or assembling such aircraft;
- the ground equipment and safety material, referred to in Annex 9 of the Chicago Convention on International Civil Aviation, Chicago 7 December 1944 and ratified by Tunisia by the decree of 1 March 1951, used inside national and international airports.

7.12 Aerology and meteorology material:

7.12.1 Subject to the provisions of paragraphs 6 and 7.1 above and paragraph 7.12.2 below customs duties are suspended on imports of goods, articles, equipment and material and parts thereof for use solely in aerology and meteorology.

7.12.2 The suspension of customs duties provided in paragraph 7.12.1 is reserved exclusively for imports made by the National Institute of Meteorology.

7.13 Insecticides for the agriculture industry: (Article 50 of Act No. 91-98 of 31 December 1991, the Finance Management Act 1992):

Subject to the provisions of paragraphs 6 and 7.1 above, customs duties are suspended on imports of insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products of heading 3808 of the Customs Tariff for use principally in agriculture and inputs including packing materials used in their manufacture.

7.14 Raw materials, articles and equipment for use in the arts and crafts sector (Article 78 of Act No. 92-122 of 29 December 1992, Finance Management Act 1993):

7.14.1 Subject to the provisions of paragraphs 6 and 7.1 and in accordance with the conditions in paragraph 7.14.2:

- Customs duties are suspended on capital goods and materials solely for use in the arts and crafts sector, provided that similar goods are not manufactured locally.
- Raw materials and inputs for use in the arts and crafts sector are exempt from customs duties.

7.14.2 The lists of raw materials, articles and capital goods qualifying for the treatment laid down in paragraph 7.14.1 are established by decree.

7.15 Equipment for use by Local Authorities (Article 85 of Act No. 92 of 29 December 1992, Finance Management Act 1993):

7.15.1 Subject to the provisions of paragraphs 6 and 7.1 above and in accordance with the conditions of paragraph 7.15.2 below, customs import duties are suspended on imports of equipment and materials for use in public cleansing, collection and treatment of waste, road works and protection of the environment that are imported by local authorities or municipal authorities or on their behalf, provided that similar equipment and materials are not manufactured locally.

7.15.2 The list of material and equipment qualifying for the suspension of customs duties provided for in paragraph 7.15.1 is established by decree (amended by the provisions of Article 95 of Act No. 94-127 of 26 December 1994, Finance Management Act 1995).

7.16 Busses for the transport of disabled persons (Article 91 of Act No. 92-122 of 29 December 1992, Finance Management Act 1993):

7.16.1 Subject to the provisions of paragraphs 6 and 7.1 above and the conditions laid down in paragraph 7.16.2 below customs duties are suspended on imports of busses of heading 8702 of the Customs Tariff used exclusively for the transport of disabled persons.

7.16.2 The registration certificates for busses that have obtained the suspension of customs import duties referred to in paragraph 7.16.1 must contain the words "bus may not be assigned other uses for five years from the date of registration unless authorized by the customs authorities" The assignment of the bus to uses other than that indicated in paragraph 7.16.1 is subject to payment of the duties and taxes due based on the value of the bus and the rates in force on the date of assignment. (Amended by Article 42 of Act No. 2003-101 of 27 December 2002, Finance Management Act 2003)

7.17 Fertilizers and varnishes for treating fruit and nuts (Article 72 of Act No. 93-125 of 27 December 1993, Finance Management Act 1994 and Article 18 of Act No. 2007-70 of 27 December 2007, Finance Management Act 2008):

Subject to the provisions of paragraphs 6 and 7.1 above the following are exempt from Customs duty:

- nitrogenous, phosphatic and potassic mineral or chemical fertilizers of headings 3102, 3103 and 3104 of the Customs Import Tariff;
- Varnishes for treating fruit and nuts of headings 3208, 3209 and 3210 of the Customs Import Tariff.

7.18 Medicaments, provided that similar medicaments are not manufactured locally (Article 73 of Act No. 93-125 of 27 December 1993, Finance Management Act 1994):

Subject to the provisions of paragraphs 6 and 7.1 above the following may be imported:

- With the customs duties suspended for Medicaments of heading 3003 of the Customs Import Tariff, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale, provided that similar medicaments are not manufactured locally.
- With the autonomous rate of customs duty reduced to 7% for Medicaments of heading 3004 of the Customs Import Tariff, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale, provided that similar medicaments are not manufactured locally.

7.19 Raw materials and articles for use in the pharmaceutical industry, provided that similar goods are not manufactured locally (Article 73 of Act 94-127, Finance Management Act 1995):

7.19.1 Subject to the provisions of paragraphs 6 and 7.1 above raw materials and articles necessary for the manufacture of medicaments of headings 3003 and 3004 of the Customs Import Tariff and for use in the pharmaceutical industry when similar raw materials and articles are not manufactured locally, are exempt from customs import duties, provided that they are imported by authorized manufacturers.

7.19.2 The list of raw materials and articles qualifying for the exemption and the related conditions are established by decree.

7.20 Blood transfusion pouches and diagnostic reagents (Article 75 of Act 94-127 of 26 December 1994, Finance Management Act 1995):

7.20.1 Subject to the provisions of paragraphs 6 and 7.1 above, the autonomous rate of duty is reduced to 7% on blood transfusion pouches and diagnostic reagents of headings 3923 (9018 at present), 3006 and 3822 of the Customs Import Tariff, respectively, provided that similar goods are not manufactured locally.

7.20.2 The list of products and articles qualifying for this reduction is established by decree.

7.21 Goods and materials for use in the manufacture of equipment for harnessing non-renewable or renewable energy (Article 89 of Act 94-127 of 26 December 1994, Finance Management Act 1995):

7.21.1 Subject to the provisions of paragraphs 6 and 7.1 above, raw materials and semi-finished products used in the manufacture of equipment for harnessing non-renewable or renewable energy and equipment used to harness non-renewable or renewable energy benefit from a reduced customs duty of 10% and are exempt from equivalent taxes.

7.21.2 The list of qualifying products and equipment and the conditions under which the incentive is granted are established by decree.

- 7.22 Raw materials and articles for the pharmaceutical industry and reagents: (Article 66 of Act No. 95-109 of 25 December 1995, the Finance Management Act 1996):
- 7.22.1 Subject to the provisions of paragraphs 6 and 7.1 above, provided that similar goods are not manufactured locally, raw materials and articles necessary for manufacturing pharmaceutical products and reagents of headings 3002, 3006 and 3822, respectively, of the Customs Import Tariff, imported by authorised manufacturers, are exempt from customs import duties and equivalent taxes.
- 7.22.2 The list of qualifying materials and articles and the conditions for obtaining the exemption from customs duties and equivalent taxes are established by decree.
- 7.23 Equipment and parts necessary for rail transport activities: (Article 36 of Act No. 98-111 of 28 December 1998, the Finance Management Act 1999):
- 7.23.1 Subject to the provisions of paragraphs 6 and 7.1 above equipment and parts necessary for rail transport activities are exempt from customs import duties.
- 7.23.2 The list of equipment and parts qualifying for the exemption and the related conditions are established by decree.
- 7.24 Magnetic media: Article 51 of Law No. 99/101 of 31 December 1999, the Finance Act 2000:  
The following are exempt from customs import duties:
- laser discs, whether or not recorded, of heading 8523 of the Customs Import Tariff;
  - other magnetic media for use solely for automatic data processing, whether or not recorded, of heading 8523 of the Customs Import Tariff.
- 7.25 Incentives for the computer hardware industry: Article 52 of Law No. 99/101 of 31 December 1999, the Finance Management Act 2000:
- 7.25.1 Subject to the provisions of paragraphs 6 and 7.1 above, if similar goods are not manufactured locally, raw materials and articles necessary for the manufacture or assembly of computer hardware of heading 8471 of the Customs Import Tariff are exempt from customs duties, provided that they are imported by manufacturers.
- 7.25.2 The list of raw materials and articles qualifying for the tax incentives referred to in paragraph 7.25.1 and the conditions under which these incentives are granted are established by decree.
- 7.26 Support for the competitiveness of local industry: (Article 14 of Act 2003 – 80 of 29 December 2003, Finance Management Act 2004).
- 7.26.1 Subject to the provisions of paragraphs 6 and 7.1 above and 7.26.2 below, provided that similar goods are not manufactured locally, raw materials, semi-finished products and other articles which will be processed, worked or used for the assembly or manufacture of articles, equipment and other products when similar imported products qualify for a dismantling rate of less than 10% in the context of Articles 10 and 11 of the Euro-Mediterranean Agreement establishing an association between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of Tunisia, of the other part, may qualify for an exemption from customs import duties.
- 7.26.2 The following are established by decree:
- 7.26.2.1 The conditions and procedures for implementing the above provisions;
- 7.26.2.2 The list of articles, equipment and products the components of which benefit from the provisions of paragraph 7.26.1.
- 7.27 Support for economic efficiency on import: (Article 29 of Act No. 2004-90 of 31 December 2004, the Finance Management Act 2005):
- 7.27.1 Subject to the provisions of paragraphs 6 and 7.1 above and paragraph 7.27.2 below, customs import duties may be suspended or reduced for materials and products qualifying for the dismantling of customs duties in accordance with the provisions of Articles 10 and 11 of the Euro-Mediterranean Agreement establishing an association between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of Tunisia, of the other part.
- 7.27.2 The following are established by decree:
- 7.27.2.1 The list of materials and products covered by the aforementioned reduction.
- 7.27.2.2 The reduced rates of customs duty applicable to the products and materials concerned.



## PART TWO

## TITLE II

## TABLE OF CUSTOMS TARIFF DUTIES

SECTION I  
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

## NOTES

- Any reference in this Section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.
- Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature any reference to “dried” products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.

CHAPTER 1  
LIVE ANIMALS

## NOTE

- This Chapter covers all live animals except:
  - fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of heading 0301, 0306 or 0307;
  - cultures of micro-organisms and other products of heading 3002; and
  - animals of heading 9508.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>0101</b>	<b>Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:</b>	
0101 10	- Pure-bred breeding animals <sup>(1)</sup> :	
0101 10 10 0	-- Horses	60
0101 10 90 0	-- Other	60
0101 90	- Other:	
	-- Horses:	
0101 90 11 0	--- For slaughter	60
0101 90 19 0	--- Other	60
0101 90 30 0	-- Asses	60
0101 90 90 0	-- Mules and hinnies	60
<b>0102</b>	<b>Live bovine animals:</b>	
0102 10	- Pure-bred breeding animals <sup>(1)</sup> :	
0102 10 10 0	-- Heifers (female bovines that have never calved)	60
0102 10 30 0	-- Cows	60
0102 10 90 0	-- Other	60
0102 90	- Other:	
	-- Of domestic species:	
	--- Weighing not more than 80 kg:	
	---- For slaughter:	
0102 90 05 1	----- Young bulls	60
0102 90 05 2	----- Calves	60
0102 90 05 3	----- Other	60
0102 90 05 9	----- Other	60
	--- Of a weight exceeding 80 kg but not exceeding 160 kg:	
	---- For slaughter:	
0102 90 21 1	----- Young bulls	60
0102 90 21 2	----- Calves	60
0102 90 21 9	----- Other	60
0102 90 29 0	----- Other	60
	--- Of a weight exceeding 160 kg but not exceeding 300 kg:	
	---- For slaughter:	
0102 90 41 1	----- Young bulls	60
0102 90 41 2	----- Calves	60
0102 90 41 9	----- Other	60
0102 90 49 0	----- Other	60
	--- Weighing more than 300 kg:	
	---- Heifers (female bovines that have never calved):	
0102 90 51 0	----- For slaughter	60
	----- Other:	
0102 90 59 1	----- In-calf heifers	60
0102 90 59 9	----- Other	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
0102 90 61 0	---- Cows: ----- For slaughter ----- Other:	60
0102 90 69 1	----- Milch cows	60
0102 90 69 9	----- Other ---- Other:	60
0102 90 71	----- For slaughter:	
0102 90 71 1	----- Calves	60
0102 90 71 2	----- Young bulls	60
0102 90 71 9	----- Other	60
0102 90 79 0	----- Other -- Other: --- For slaughter:	60
0102 90 90 1	---- Calves	60
0102 90 90 2	---- Young bulls	60
0102 90 90 3	---- Other	60
0102 90 90 9	--- Other	60
<b>0103</b>	<b>Live swine:</b>	
0103 10 00 0	- Pure-bred breeding animals <sup>(1)</sup> - Other:	60
0103 91	-- Weighing less than 50 kg:	
0103 91 10 0	--- Of domestic species	60
0103 91 90 0	--- Other	60
0103 92	-- Weighing 50 kg or more:	
0103 92 11 0	---- Sows having farrowed at least once, weighing 160 kg or more	60
0103 92 19 0	---- Other	60
0103 92 90 0	--- Other	60
<b>0104</b>	<b>Live sheep and goats:</b>	
0104 10	- Sheep:	
0104 10 10 0	-- Pure-bred breeding animals <sup>(1)</sup> -- Other:	60
0104 10 30 0	--- Lamb (up to one year old)	60
0104 10 80 0	--- Other	60
0104 20	- Goats:	
0104 20 10 0	-- Pure-bred breeding animals <sup>(1)</sup>	60
0104 20 90 0	-- Other	60
<b>0105</b>	<b>Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:</b>	
0105 11	- Weighing not more than 185 g: -- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> : --- Grandparent and parent female chicks <sup>(1)</sup> :	
0105 11 11 0	---- Laying stocks	60
0105 11 19 0	---- Other --- Other:	60
0105 11 91 0	---- Laying stocks	60
0105 11 99 0	---- Other	60
0105 12 00 0	-- Turkeys	60
0105 19	-- Other:	
0105 19 20 0	--- Geese	60
0105 19 90 0	--- Ducks and guinea fowl - Other:	60
0105 94 00 0	-- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	60
0105 99	-- Other:	
0105 99 10 0	--- Ducks	60
0105 99 20 0	--- Geese	60
0105 99 30 0	--- Turkeys	60
0105 99 50 0	--- Guinea fowls	60
<b>0106</b>	<b>Other live animals:</b>	
0106 11 00 0	- Mammals:	
0106 12 00 0	-- Primates -- Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i> ); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i> )	60
0106 19	-- Other:	
0106 19 10	--- Domestic rabbits:	
0106 19 10 1	---- Pure-bred breeding animals <sup>(1)</sup> ---- Other:	60
0106 19 10 2	----- Mainly for human consumption	60
0106 19 10 9	----- Other	60
0106 19 90	--- Other:	
0106 19 90 1	---- Pure-bred breeding animals <sup>(1)</sup> ---- Other:	60
0106 19 90 2	----- Mainly for human consumption	60
0106 19 90 9	----- Other	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
0106 20 00 0	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	60
	- Birds:	
0106 31 00 0	-- Birds of prey	60
0106 32 00 0	-- <i>Psittaciformes</i> (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	60
0106 39	-- Other:	
0106 39 10	--- Pigeons:	
0106 39 10 1	---- Pure-bred breeding animals <sup>(1)</sup>	60
	---- Other:	
0106 39 10 2	----- Mainly for human consumption	60
0106 39 10 9	----- Other	60
0106 39 90	--- Other:	
0106 39 90 1	---- Pure-bred breeding animals <sup>(1)</sup>	60
	---- Other:	
0106 39 90 2	----- Mainly for human consumption	60
0106 39 90 9	----- Other	60
0106 90 00	- Other:	
0106 90 00 1	---- Pure-bred breeding animals <sup>(1)</sup>	60
	---- Other:	
0106 90 00 2	----- Mainly for human consumption	60
0106 90 00 9	----- Other	60

<sup>(1)</sup> Entry under this subheading is subject to the production of a certificate issued by the competent authorities of the Ministry responsible therefor certifying that the animal concerned is a pure-bred breeding animal.



## CHAPTER 2 MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL

### NOTE

1. This Chapter does not cover:
- a) products of the kinds described in headings 0201 to 0208 or 0210, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;
  - b) guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (heading 0504) or animal blood (heading 0511 or 3002); or
  - c) animal fat, other than products of heading 0209 (Chapter 15).

### ADDITIONAL EU NOTES

1. A. The following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:
- a) "carcasses of bovine animals", for the purposes of subheadings 0201 10 and 0202 10, whole carcasses of the slaughtered animals after having been bled, eviscerated and skinned, imported with or without the heads, with or without the feet and with or without the other offals attached. Where carcasses are imported without the heads, the latter must have been separated from the carcass at the atlanto-occipital joint. When imported without the feet, the latter must have been cut off at the carpo-metacarpal or tarso-metatarsal joints; "carcase" shall include the front part of the carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder having more than 10 pairs of ribs;
  - b) "half-carcasses of bovine animals", for the purposes of subheadings 0201 10 and 0202 10, the product resulting from the symmetrical division of the whole carcass through the centre of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar and sacral vertebra and through the centre of the sternum and of the ischio-pubic symphysis; "half-carcass" shall include the front part of the half-carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder having more than 10 ribs;
  - c) "compensated quarters", for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 20 and 0202 20 10: portions composed of either:
    - forequarters comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, and cut at the tenth rib; and hindquarters comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, and cut at the third rib, or
    - forequarters comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, and cut at the fifth rib; with the whole of the flank and breast attached; and hindquarters comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, and cut at the eighth cut rib.

The forequarters and the hindquarters constituting "compensated quarters" must be imported at the same time and in equal numbers; and the total weight of the forequarters must be the same as that of the hindquarters; however, a difference between the weights of the two parts of the consignment is allowed provided that this does not exceed 5% of the weight of the heavier part (forequarters or hindquarters).
  - d) "unseparated forequarters" for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 30 and 0202 20 30, the front part of a carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag neck and shoulder, with a minimum of four pairs of ribs and a maximum of 10 pairs of ribs (the first four pairs of ribs must be whole, the others may be cut) with or without the thin flank;
  - e) "separated forequarters" for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 30 and 0202 20 30, the front part of a half-carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag neck and shoulder, with a minimum of four ribs and a maximum of 10 ribs (the first four ribs must be whole, the others may be cut) with or without the thin flank;
  - f) "unseparated hindquarters" for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 50 and 0202 20 50: the rear part of a carcass comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, including the fillet, with a minimum of three pairs of whole or cut ribs, with or without the shank and with or without the thin flank;
  - g) "separated hindquarters" for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 50 and 0202 20 50: the rear part of a half-carcass comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, including the fillet, with a minimum of three whole or cut ribs, with or without the shank and with or without the thin flank;
  - h) 1. "crop" and "chuck and blade" cuts, for the purposes of subheading 0202 30 50, the dorsal part of the forequarter, including the upper part of the shoulder, obtained from a forequarter with a minimum of four ribs and a maximum of 10 ribs by a cut along a straight line through the point where the first rib joins the first sternal segment to the point of reflection of the diaphragm on the tenth rib;
  2. "brisket" cut, for the purposes of subheading 0202 30 50: the lower part of the forequarter comprising the brisket navel end and the brisket point end.
- B. Products covered by Additional Notes 1 A a) to g) to this Chapter may be presented with or without the vertebral column.
- C. In determining the number of whole or cut ribs referred to in Additional Note 1 A, only those attached to the vertebral column shall be taken into consideration. If the vertebral column has been removed, only the whole or cut ribs which otherwise would have been directly attached to the vertebral column shall be taken into consideration.
2. A. The following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:
- a) "carcasses or half-carcasses", for the purposes of subheadings 0203 11 10 and 0203 21 10, slaughtered pigs in the form of carcasses of domestic swine which have been bled and eviscerated and from which the bristles and hooves have been removed. Half-carcasses are derived from whole carcasses by division through each cervical, dorsal, lumbar and sacral vertebra and through or along the sternum and through the ischio-pubic symphysis. These carcasses or half-carcasses may be with or without the heads, with or without the chaps, feet, flare fat, kidneys, tail or diaphragm. Half-carcasses may be with or without spinal cord, brain or tongue. Carcasses and half-carcasses of sows may be with or without udders (mammary glands);
  - b) "hams (legs)", for the purposes of subheadings 0203 12 11, 0203 22 11, 0210 11 11 and 0210 11 31, the posterior (caudal) part of the half-carcass including bones, with or without foot, shank, rind or subcutaneous fat.  
The ham (leg) is separated from the rest of the half-carcass so that it includes, at most, the last lumbar vertebra;
  - c) "fore-ends", for the purposes of subheadings 0203 19 11, 0203 29 11, 0210 19 30 and 0210 19 60: the anterior (cranial) part of the half-carcass without the head, with or without the chaps, including bones, with or without foot, shank, rind or subcutaneous fat.  
The fore-end is separated from the rest of the half-carcass so that it includes, at most, the fifth dorsal vertebra.  
The upper dorsal part of the fore-end, whether or not containing the blade-bone and attached muscles (neck-end in fresh or collar in salted condition), is considered a cut of the loin, when it is separated from the lower (ventral) part of the fore-end, at most by a cut just below the vertebral column;

- d) "shoulders", for the purposes of subheadings 0203 12 19, 0203 22 19, 0210 11 19 and 0210 11 39, the lower part of the fore-end whether or not containing the blade-bone and attached muscles, including bones, with or without foot, shank, rind or subcutaneous fat.  
The blade-bone and attached muscles presented separately shall remain classified in this subheading as part of the shoulder;
- e) "loins" for the purposes of subheadings 0203 19 13, 0203 29 13, 0210 19 40 and 0210 19 70, the upper part of the half-carcase, extending from the first cervical vertebra to the caudal vertebra, including bones, with or without the tenderloin, blade-bone, subcutaneous fat or rind.  
The loin is separated from the lower part of the half-carcase by a cut just below the vertebral column;
- f) "bellies" for the purposes of subheadings 0203 19 15, 0203 29 15, 0210 12 11 and 0210 12 19, the lower part of the half-carcase situated between the ham (leg) and the shoulder, commonly known as "streaky", with or without bones, but with the rind and the subcutaneous fat;
- g) "bacon sides", for the purposes of subheading 0210 19 10: the pig half-carcase without the head, cheek, chap, feet, tail, flare fat, kidney, tenderloin, blade-bone, sternum, vertebral column, pelvic bone and diaphragm;
- h) "spencers", for the purposes of subheading 0210 19 10: the bacon side without the ham, whether or not boned;
- ij) "three-quarter sides", for the purposes of subheading 0210 19 20: the bacon side without the fore-end, whether or not boned;
- k) "middles", for the purposes of subheading 0210 19 20: the bacon side without the ham and the fore-end, whether or not boned.  
The subheading also includes cuts of middles containing tissue of loin and belly in natural proportion to the entire middles.
- B. The parts of the cuts defined in paragraph 2 A f) fall within the same subheadings only if they contain rind and subcutaneous fat.  
If the cuts falling within subheadings 0210 11 11, 0210 11 19, 0210 11 31, 0210 11 39, 0210 19 30 and 0210 19 60 are derived from a bacon side from which the bones indicated under paragraph 2. A g) have already been removed, the lines of cutting shall follow those defined under paragraph 2 A b), c) and d) accordingly; in any case, these cuts or parts thereof shall contain bones.
- C. Subheadings 0206 49 00 and 0210 99 49, shall include, in particular, heads or halves of heads of domestic swine, with or without the brains, cheeks or tongues, and parts thereof.  
The head is separated from the rest of the half-carcase as follows:
- by a straight cut parallel to the cranium; or
  - by a cut parallel to the cranium up to the level of the eyes and then inclined to the front of the head, thereby causing the chaps to remain attached to the half-carcase.
- The cheeks, snouts and ears as well as the meat attached to the head, particularly to the rear part, are considered parts of heads. However, the cuts of boneless meat of the fore-end presented alone (jowls, chaps or chaps and jowls together) fall within subheading 0203 19 55, 0203 29 55, 0210 19 51 or 0210 19 81 as the case may be.
- D. For the purposes of subheadings 0209 00 11 and 0209 00 19 "subcutaneous pig fat" shall have the meaning of the fatty tissue which accumulates under the rind of the pig and adheres to it, irrespective of the part of the pig from which it comes; in any case, the weight of the fatty tissue shall exceed the weight of the rind.  
Those subheadings also include subcutaneous pig fat from which the rind has been removed.
- E. For the purposes of subheadings 0210 11 31, 0210 11 39, 0210 12 19 and 0210 19 60 to 0210 19 89, products in which the water/protein ratio in the meat (nitrogen content  $\times 6.25$ ) is 2.8 or less shall be considered as "dried or smoked". The nitrogen content shall be determined according to ISO method 937-1978.
3. A. The following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:
- a) "carcasses", for the purposes of subheadings 0204 10, 0204 21, 0204 30, 0204 41, 0204 50 11 et 0204 50 51, whole carcasses of the slaughtered animals after having been bled, eviscerated and skinned, imported with or without the heads, with or without the feet and with or without the other offals attached. Where carcasses are imported without the heads, the latter must have been separated from the carcass at the atlanto-occipital joint. When imported without the feet, the latter must have been cut off at the carpo-metacarpal or tarso-metatarsal joints;
  - b) "half-carcasses" for the purposes of subheadings 0204 10, 0204 21, 0204 30, 0204 41, 0204 50 11 and 0204 50 51: the product resulting from the symmetrical division of the whole carcass through the centre of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar and sacral vertebra and through the centre of the sternum and of the ischio-pubic symphysis;
  - c) "short-forequarters", for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 10, 0204 42 10, 0204 50 13 and 0204 50 53 the anterior part of the carcass with or without the breast including all the bones and the shoulders, scrag and middle neck, cut at right angles to the backbone with a minimum of five and a maximum of seven pairs of whole or cut ribs;
  - d) "short-forequarter", for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 10, 0204 42 10, 0204 50 13 and 0204 50 53 the anterior part of the half-carcass with or without the breast including all the bones and the shoulder, scrag and middle neck, cut at right angles to the backbone with a minimum of five and a maximum of seven whole or cut ribs;
  - e) "chines and/or best ends", for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 30, 0204 42 30, 0204 50 15 and 0204 50 55: the remaining part of the carcass after the legs and short-forequarters have been removed with or without the kidneys; the chines when separated from the best ends must include a minimum of five lumbar vertebrae; the best ends when separated from the chines must include a minimum of five pairs of whole or cut ribs;
  - f) "chine and/or best end", for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 30, 0204 42 30, 0204 50 15 and 0204 50 55: the remaining part of the half-carcass after the legs and short-forequarter have been removed with or without the kidney; the chine when separated from the best end must include a minimum of five lumbar vertebrae; the best end when separated from the chine must include a minimum of five pairs of whole or cut ribs;
  - g) "legs" for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 50, 0204 42 50, 0204 50 19 and 0204 50 59 the rear part of the carcass, comprising all the bones and the legs and cut at right-angles to the backbone at the sixth lumbar vertebra just under the ilium or at the fourth sacral vertebra through the ilium anterior to the ischio-pubic symphysis;
  - h) "leg" for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 50, 0204 42 50, 0204 50 19 and 0204 50 59 the rear part of the half-carcass, comprising all the bones and the leg cut at right-angles to the backbone at the sixth lumbar vertebra just under the ilium or at the fourth sacral vertebra through the ilium anterior to the ischio-pubic symphysis;
- B. In determining the number of whole or cut ribs referred to in paragraph 3 A, only those attached to the backbone shall be taken into consideration.

4. The following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:
- "poultry cuts, with bone in", for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 20 to 0207 13 60, 0207 14 20 to 0207 14 60, 0207 26 20 to 0207 26 70, 0207 27 20 to 0207 27 70, 0207 35 21 to 0207 35 63 and 0207 36 21 to 0207 36 63: the cuts specified therein, including all the bones.  
Poultry cuts as referred to in a) which have been partly boned shall fall within subheading 0207 13 70, 0207 14 70, 0207 26 80, 0207 35 79 or 0207 36 79;
  - "halves" for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 20, 0207 14 20, 0207 26 20, 0207 27 20, 0207 35 21, 0207 35 23, 0207 35 25, 0207 36 21, 0207 36 23 and 0207 36 25: halves of poultry carcasses, obtained by a longitudinal cut in a plane along the sternum and the backbone;
  - "quarters" for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 20, 0207 14 20, 0207 26 20, 0207 27 20, 0207 35 21, 0207 35 23, 0207 35 25, 0207 36 21, 0207 36 23 and 0207 36 25: leg quarters, or breast quarters, obtained by a transversal cut of a half;
  - "whole wings, with or without tips", for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 30, 0207 14 30, 0207 26 30, 0207 27 30, 0207 35 31, 0207 36 31: poultry cuts consisting of the humerus, radius and ulna, together with the surrounding musculature. The tip, including the carpal bones, may or may not have been removed. The cuts shall be made at the joints;
  - "breasts" for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 50, 0207 14 50, 0207 26 50, 0207 27 50, 0207 35 51, 0207 35 53, 0207 36 51 and 0207 36 53: Poultry cuts consisting of the sternum and the ribs, distributed on both sides of it, together with the surrounding musculature;
  - "legs" for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 60, 0207 14 60, 0207 35 61, 0207 35 63, 0207 36 61 and 0207 36 63: poultry cuts consisting of the femur, tibia and fibula together with the surrounding musculature. The two cuts shall be made at the joints;
  - "turkey drumsticks", for the purposes of subheadings 0207 26 60, 0207 27 60: turkey cuts consisting of the tibia and fibula together with the surrounding musculature. The two cuts shall be made at the joints;
  - "turkey legs other than drumsticks", for the purposes of subheadings 0207 26 70, 0207 27 70: Turkey cuts consisting of the femur together with the surrounding musculature or of the femur, tibia and fibula together with the surrounding musculature. The two cuts shall be made at the joints;
  - « goose or duck paletots » for the purposes of subheadings 0207 35 71 et 0207 36 71: geese or ducks plucked and completely drawn, without heads or feet, with carcass bones (breastbone, ribs, backbone and sacrum) removed but with the femurs, tibia and humeri.
5. a) Uncooked seasoned meats fall within Chapter 16. "Seasoned meat" shall be uncooked meat that has been seasoned either in depth or over the whole surface of the product with seasoning either visible to the naked eye or clearly distinguishable by taste.
- b) Products falling within heading 0210 to which seasoning has been added during the process of preparation remain classified therein provided that the addition of seasoning has not changed their character.
6. For the purposes of subheadings 0210 11 to 0210 93, the terms "meat and edible meat offal, salted in brine" mean meat and edible meat offal deeply and homogeneously impregnated with salt in all parts, having a total salt content of not less than 1.2% by weight provided that the salting guarantees long-term preservation. For the purposes of subheading 0210 99, the terms "meat and edible meat offal, salted in brine" mean meat and edible meat offal deeply and homogeneously impregnated with salt in all parts, having a total salt content of not less than 1.2% by weight.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>0201</b>	<b>Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:</b>	
0201 10 00 0	- Carcasses or half-carcasses	60
0201 20	- Other cuts with bone in:	
0201 20 20 0	- - "Compensated quarters"	60
0201 20 30 0	- - Unseparated or separated forequarters	60
0201 20 50 0	- - Unseparated or separated hindquarters	60
0201 20 90 0	- - Other	60
0201 30 00 0	- Boneless	60
<b>0202</b>	<b>Meat of bovine animals, frozen:</b>	
0202 10 00 0	- Carcasses or half-carcasses	60
0202 20	- Other cuts with bone in:	
0202 20 10 0	- - "Compensated quarters"	60
0202 20 30 0	- - Unseparated or separated forequarters	60
0202 20 50 0	- - Unseparated or separated hindquarters	60
0202 20 90 0	- - Other	60
0202 30	- Boneless:	
0202 30 10 0	- - Forequarters, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, each quarter being in a single block; "compensated" quarters in two blocks, one of which contains the forequarter, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other, the hindquarter, excluding the tenderloin, in one piece	60
0202 30 50 0	- - Crop, chuck and blade and brisket cuts	60
0202 30 90 0	- - Other	60
<b>0203</b>	<b>Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>	
	- Fresh or chilled:	
0203 11	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses:	
0203 11 10 0	- - - Of domestic swine	60
0203 11 90 0	- - - Other	60
0203 12	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:	
	- - - Of domestic swine:	
0203 12 11 0	- - - - Hams and cuts thereof	60
0203 12 19 0	- - - - Shoulders and cuts thereof	60
0203 12 90 0	- - - - Other	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
0203 19	-- Other:	
	--- Of domestic swine:	
0203 19 11 0	---- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	60
0203 19 13 0	---- Loins and cuts thereof	60
0203 19 15 0	---- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	60
	---- Other:	
0203 19 55 0	----- Boneless	60
0203 19 59 0	----- Other	60
0203 19 90 0	--- Other	60
	- Frozen:	
0203 21	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses:	
0203 21 10 0	--- Of domestic swine	60
0203 21 90 0	--- Other	60
0203 22	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:	
	--- Of domestic swine:	
0203 22 11 0	---- Hams and cuts thereof	60
0203 22 19 0	---- Shoulders and cuts thereof	60
0203 22 90 0	--- Other	60
0203 29	-- Other:	
	--- Of domestic swine:	
0203 29 11 0	---- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	60
0203 29 13 0	---- Loins and cuts thereof	60
0203 29 15 0	---- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	60
	---- Other:	
0203 29 55 0	----- Boneless	60
0203 29 59 0	----- Other	60
0203 29 90 0	--- Other	60
<b>0204</b>	<b>Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>	
0204 10 00 0	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	60
	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:	
0204 21 00 0	-- Carcasses or half-carcasses	60
0204 22	-- Other cuts with bone in:	
0204 22 10 0	--- Short forequarters	60
0204 22 30 0	--- Chines and/or best ends	60
0204 22 50 0	--- Legs	60
0204 22 90 0	--- Other	60
0204 23 00 0	-- Boneless	60
0204 30 00 0	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	60
	- Other meat of sheep, frozen:	
0204 41 00 0	-- Carcasses or half-carcasses	60
0204 42	-- Other cuts with bone in:	
0204 42 10 0	--- Short forequarters	60
0204 42 30 0	--- Chines and/or best ends	60
0204 42 50 0	--- Legs	60
0204 42 90 0	--- Other	60
0204 43	-- Boneless:	
0204 43 10 0	--- Of lamb	60
0204 43 90 0	--- Other	60
0204 50	- Meat of goats:	
	- Fresh or chilled:	
	--- Carcasses or half-carcasses:	
0204 50 11 1	---- Of goats or of kids	60
0204 50 11 9	---- Other	60
	--- Short forequarters:	
0204 50 13 1	---- Of goats or of kids	60
0204 50 13 9	---- Other	60
	--- Chines and/or best ends:	
0204 50 15 1	---- Of goats or of kids	60
0204 50 15 9	---- Other	60
	--- Legs:	
0204 50 19 1	---- Of goats or of kids	60
0204 50 19 9	---- Other	60
	--- Other:	
	---- Cuts with bone in:	
0204 50 31 1	----- Of goats or of kids	60
0204 50 31 9	----- Other	60
	---- Boneless cuts:	
0204 50 39 1	---- Of goats or of kids	60
0204 50 39 9	---- Other	60
	- Frozen:	
	--- Carcasses or half-carcasses:	
0204 50 51 1	---- Of goats or of kids	60
0204 50 51 9	---- Other	60
	--- Short forequarters:	
0204 50 53 1	---- Of goats or of kids	60
0204 50 53 9	---- Other	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	--- Chines and/or best ends:	
0204 50 55 1	---- Of goats or of kids	60
0204 50 55 9	---- Other	60
	--- Legs:	
0204 50 59 1	---- Of goats or of kids	60
0204 50 59 9	---- Other	60
	--- Other:	
	---- Cuts with bone in:	
0204 50 71 1	----- Of goats or of kids	60
0204 50 71 9	----- Other	60
	---- Boneless cuts:	
0204 50 79 1	----- Of goats or of kids	60
0204 50 79 9	----- Other	60
<b>0205 00</b>	<b>Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>	
0205 00 20 0	- Fresh or chilled	36
0205 00 80 0	- Frozen	36
<b>0206</b>	<b>Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>	
0206 10	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:	
0206 10 10 0	-- For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	43
	-- Other:	
0206 10 95 0	--- Thick skirt and thin skirt	43
0206 10 98 0	--- Other	43
	- Of bovine animals, frozen:	
0206 21 00 0	-- Tongues	43
0206 22 00 0	-- Livers	43
0206 29	-- Other:	
0206 29 10 0	--- For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	43
	--- Other:	
0206 29 91 0	---- Thick skirt and thin skirt	43
0206 29 99 0	---- Other	43
0206 30 00 0	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	43
	- Of swine, frozen:	
0206 41 00 0	-- Livers	43
0206 49 00 0	-- Other	43
0206 80	- Other, fresh or chilled:	
0206 80 10 0	-- For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	60
	-- Other:	
0206 80 91 0	--- Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	60
0206 80 99 0	--- Of sheep and goats	60
0206 90	- Other, frozen:	
0206 90 10 0	-- For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	60
	-- Other:	
0206 90 91 0	--- Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	60
0206 90 99 0	--- Of sheep and goats	60
<b>0207</b>	<b>Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>	
	- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :	
0207 11	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:	
0207 11 10 0	--- Plucked and gutted, with heads and feet known as "83% chickens"	60
0207 11 30 0	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards known as "70% chickens"	60
0207 11 90 0	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards known as "65% chickens" or otherwise presented	60
0207 12	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen:	
0207 12 10 0	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards known as "70% chickens"	60
0207 12 90 0	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards known as "65% chickens" or otherwise presented	60
0207 13	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled:	
	--- Cuts:	
0207 13 10 0	---- Boneless	60
	---- With bone in:	
0207 13 20 0	----- Halves or quarters	60
0207 13 30 0	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	60
0207 13 40 0	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	60
0207 13 50 0	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	60
0207 13 60 0	----- Legs and cuts thereof	60
0207 13 70 0	----- Other	60
	--- Offal:	
0207 13 91 0	---- Livers	60
0207 13 99 0	---- Other	60
0207 14	-- Cuts and offal, frozen:	
	--- Cuts:	
0207 14 10 0	---- Boneless	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
0207 14 20 0	---- With bone in: ----- Halves or quarters	60
0207 14 30 0	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	60
0207 14 40 0	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	60
0207 14 50 0	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	60
0207 14 60 0	----- Legs and cuts thereof	60
0207 14 70 0	----- Other	60
	--- Offal:	
0207 14 91 0	---- Livers	60
0207 14 99 0	---- Other	60
	- Of turkeys:	
0207 24	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:	
0207 24 10 0	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards known as "80% turkeys"	60
0207 24 90 0	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards known as "73% turkeys" or otherwise presented	60
0207 25	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen:	
0207 25 10 0	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards known as "80% turkeys"	60
0207 25 90 0	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards known as "73% turkeys" or otherwise presented	60
0207 26	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled:	
	--- Cuts:	
0207 26 10 0	---- Boneless	60
	---- With bone in:	
0207 26 20 0	----- Halves or quarters	60
0207 26 30 0	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	60
0207 26 40 0	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	60
0207 26 50 0	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	60
	----- Legs and cuts thereof:	
0207 26 60 0	----- Drumsticks and cuts of drumsticks	60
0207 26 70 0	----- Other	60
0207 26 80 0	----- Other	60
	--- Offal:	
0207 26 91 0	---- Livers	60
0207 26 99 0	---- Other	60
0207 27	-- Cuts and offal, frozen:	
	--- Cuts:	
0207 27 10 0	---- Boneless	60
	---- With bone in:	
0207 27 20 0	----- Halves or quarters	60
0207 27 30 0	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	60
0207 27 40 0	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	60
0207 27 50 0	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	60
	----- Legs and cuts thereof:	
0207 27 60 0	----- Drumsticks and cuts of drumsticks	60
0207 27 70 0	----- Other	60
0207 27 80 0	----- Other	60
	--- Offal:	
0207 27 91 0	---- Livers	60
0207 27 99 0	---- Other	60
	- Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls:	
0207 32	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:	
	--- Of ducks:	
0207 32 11 0	---- Plucked, bled, gutted but not drawn, with heads and feet known as "85% ducks"	60
0207 32 15 0	---- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "70% ducks"	60
0207 32 19 0	---- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards known as "63% ducks" or otherwise presented	60
	--- Of geese:	
0207 32 51 0	---- Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as "82% geese"	60
0207 32 59 0	---- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as "75% geese", or otherwise presented	60
0207 32 90 0	--- Of guinea fowls	60
0207 33	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen:	
	--- Of ducks:	
0207 33 11 0	---- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "70% ducks"	60
0207 33 19 0	---- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards known as "63% ducks" or otherwise presented	60
	--- Of geese:	
0207 33 51 0	---- Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as "82% geese"	60
0207 33 59 0	---- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as "75% geese", or otherwise presented	60
0207 33 90 0	--- Of guinea fowls	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
0207 34	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled:	
0207 34 10 0	--- Of geese	60
0207 34 90 0	--- Of ducks	60
0207 35	-- Other, fresh or chilled:	
	--- Cuts:	
	---- Boneless:	
0207 35 11 0	----- Of geese	60
0207 35 15 0	----- Of ducks and guinea fowls	60
	---- With bone in:	
	----- Halves or quarters:	
0207 35 21 0	----- Of ducks	60
0207 35 23 0	----- Of geese	60
0207 35 25 0	----- Of guinea fowls	60
0207 35 31 0	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	60
0207 35 41 0	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	60
	----- Breasts and cuts thereof:	
0207 35 51 0	----- Of geese	60
0207 35 53 0	----- Of ducks and guinea fowls	60
	----- Legs and cuts thereof:	
0207 35 61 0	----- Of geese	60
0207 35 63 0	----- Of ducks and guinea fowls	60
0207 35 71 0	----- Goose or duck paletots	60
0207 35 79 0	----- Other	60
	--- Offal:	
0207 35 91 0	---- Livers, other than fatty livers	60
0207 35 99 0	---- Other	60
0207 36	-- Other, frozen:	
	--- Cuts:	
	---- Boneless:	
0207 36 11 0	----- Of geese	60
0207 36 15 0	----- Of ducks and guinea fowls	60
	---- With bone in:	
	----- Halves or quarters:	
0207 36 21 0	----- Of ducks	60
0207 36 23 0	----- Of geese	60
0207 36 25 0	----- Of guinea fowls	60
0207 36 31 0	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	60
0207 36 41 0	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	60
	----- Breasts and cuts thereof:	
0207 36 51 0	----- Of geese	60
0207 36 53 0	----- Of ducks and guinea fowls	60
	----- Legs and cuts thereof:	
0207 36 61 0	----- Of geese	60
0207 36 63 0	----- Of ducks and guinea fowls	60
0207 36 71 0	----- Goose or duck paletots	60
0207 36 79 0	----- Other	60
	--- Offal:	
	---- Livers:	
0207 36 81 0	----- Fatty livers of geese	60
0207 36 85 0	----- Fatty livers of ducks	60
0207 36 89 0	----- Other	60
0207 36 90 0	----- Other	60
<b>0208</b>	<b>Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>	
0208 10	- Of rabbits or hares:	
0208 10 10 0	-- Of domestic rabbits	60
0208 10 90 0	-- Other	60
0208 30 00 0	- Of primates	60
0208 40	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i> ); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i> ):	
0208 40 10 0	-- Whale meat	60
0208 40 90 0	-- Other	60
0208 50 00 0	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	60
0208 90	- Other:	
0208 90 10 0	-- Of domestic pigeons	60
0208 90 30 0	-- Of game, other than of rabbits or hares	60
0208 90 55 0	-- Seal meat	60
0208 90 60 0	-- Of reindeer	60
0208 90 70 0	-- Frogs' legs	60
0208 90 95 0	-- Other	60
<b>0209 00</b>	<b>Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:</b>	
	- Back fat:	
0209 00 11 0	-- Fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine	60
0209 00 19 0	-- Dried or smoked	60
0209 00 30 0	- Other pig fat	60
0209 00 90 0	- Poultry fat	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>0210</b>	<b>Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:</b>	
	- Meat of swine:	
0210 11	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:	
	--- Of domestic swine:	
	---- Salted or in brine:	
0210 11 11 0	----- Hams and cuts thereof	60
0210 11 19 0	----- Shoulders and cuts thereof	60
	---- Dried or smoked:	
0210 11 31 0	----- Hams and cuts thereof	60
0210 11 39 0	----- Shoulders and cuts thereof	60
0210 11 90 0	--- Other	60
0210 12	-- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof:	
	--- Of domestic swine:	
0210 12 11 0	---- Salted or in brine	60
0210 12 19 0	---- Dried or smoked	60
0210 12 90 0	--- Other	60
0210 19	-- Other:	
	--- Of domestic swine:	
	---- Salted or in brine:	
0210 19 10 0	----- Bacon sides or spencers	60
0210 19 20 0	----- Three-quarter sides or middles	60
0210 19 30 0	----- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	60
0210 19 40 0	----- Loins and cuts thereof	60
0210 19 50 0	----- Other	60
	---- Dried or smoked:	
0210 19 60 0	----- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	60
0210 19 70 0	----- Loins and cuts thereof	60
	---- Other:	
0210 19 81 0	----- Boneless	60
0210 19 89 0	----- Other	60
0210 19 90 0	--- Other	60
0210 20	- Meat of bovine animals:	
0210 20 10 0	-- With bone in	60
0210 20 90 0	-- Boneless	60
	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:	
0210 91 00 0	-- Of primates	60
0210 92 00 0	-- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i> ); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i> ):	60
0210 93 00 0	-- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	60
0210 99	-- Other:	
	--- Meat:	
0210 99 10 0	---- Horse meat, salted or in brine or well dried	60
	---- Of sheep and goats:	
0210 99 21 0	----- With bone in	60
0210 99 29 0	----- Boneless	60
0210 99 31 0	---- Of reindeer	60
0210 99 39 0	---- Other	60
	--- Offal:	
	---- Of domestic swine:	
0210 99 41 0	----- Livers	60
0210 99 49 0	----- Other	60
	---- Of bovine animals:	
0210 99 51 0	----- Thick skirt and thin skirt	60
0210 99 59 0	----- Other	60
0210 99 60 0	---- Of sheep and goats	60
	---- Other:	
	----- Poultry liver:	
0210 99 71 0	----- Fatty livers of geese or ducks, salted or in brine	60
0210 99 79 0	----- Other	60
0210 99 80 0	----- Other	60
0210 99 90 0	--- Edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	60



### CHAPTER 3 FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

#### NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) mammals of heading 0106;
  - b) meat of mammals of heading 0106 (heading 0208 or 0210);
  - c) fish (including livers and roes thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (heading 2301); or
  - d) caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading 1604).
2. In this Chapter the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>0301</b>	<b>Live fish:</b>	
0301 10	- Ornamental fish:	
0301 10 10 0	-- Freshwater	43
0301 10 90 0	-- Saltwater	43
	- Other live fish:	
0301 91	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> ):	
0301 91 10 0	--- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus Chrysogaster</i>	43
0301 91 90 0	--- Other	43
0301 92 00 0	-- Eels	43
0301 93 00 0	-- Carp	43
0301 94 00 0	-- Bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )	43
0301 95 00 0	-- Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )	43
0301 99	-- Other:	
	--- Freshwater:	
0301 99 11 0	---- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	43
0301 99 19 0	---- Other	43
0301 99 80 0	--- Saltwater	43
<b>0302</b>	<b>Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:</b>	
	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:	
0302 11	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> ):	
0302 11 10 0	--- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus Chrysogaster</i>	43
0302 11 20 0	--- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , with heads and gills on, gutted, weighing more than 1.2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing more than 1 kg each	43
0302 11 80 0	--- Other	43
0302 12 00 0	-- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	43
0302 19 00 0	-- Other	43
	- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding livers and roes:	
0302 21	-- Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> ):	
0302 21 10 0	--- Lesser or Greenland halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> )	43
0302 21 30 0	--- Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )	43
0302 21 90 0	--- Pacific halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )	43
0302 22 00 0	-- Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )	43
0302 23 00 0	-- Sole ( <i>Solea spp.</i> )	43
0302 29	-- Other:	
0302 29 10 0	--- Megrim ( <i>Lepidorhombus spp.</i> )	43
0302 29 90 0	--- Other	43
	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and roes:	
0302 31	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> ):	
0302 31 10 0	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	27
0302 31 90 0	--- Other	27
0302 32	-- Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> ):	
0302 32 10 0	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	27
0302 32 90 0	--- Other	27
0302 33	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito:	
0302 33 10 0	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	27
0302 33 90 0	--- Other	27
0302 34	-- Bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> ):	
0302 34 10 0	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 <sup>(1)</sup>	27
0302 34 90 0	--- Other	27

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
0302 35	-- Bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> ):	
0302 35 10 0	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	27
0302 35 90 0	--- Other	27
0302 36	-- Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> ):	
0302 36 10 0	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	27
0302 36 90 0	--- Other	27
0302 39	-- Other:	
0302 39 10 0	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	27
0302 39 90 0	--- Other	27
0302 40 00 0	- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), excluding livers and roes	43
0302 50	- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ), excluding livers and roes:	
0302 50 10 0	-- Atlantic cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> )	43
0302 50 90 0	-- Other	43
	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:	
0302 61	-- Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ):	
0302 61 10 0	--- Sardines of the species <i>Sardina pilchardus</i>	43
0302 61 30 0	--- Sardines of the genus <i>Sardinops</i> ; sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp</i> )	43
0302 61 80 0	--- Brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )	43
0302 62 00 0	-- Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	43
0302 63 00 0	-- Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	43
0302 64 00 0	-- Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )	43
0302 65	-- Dogfish and other sharks:	
0302 65 20 0	--- Dogfish ( <i>Squalus acanthias</i> )	43
0302 65 50 0	--- Dogfish of the species <i>Scyliorhinus spp.</i>	43
0302 65 90 0	--- Other	43
0302 66 00 0	-- Eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> )	43
0302 67 00 0	-- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	43
0302 68 00 0	-- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	43
0302 69	-- Other:	
	--- Freshwater:	
0302 69 11 0	---- Carp	43
0302 69 19 0	---- Other	43
	--- Saltwater:	
	---- Fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonitos ( <i>Euthynnus Katsuwonus pelamis</i> ) mentioned in subheading 0302 33:	
0302 69 21 0	----- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604	43
0302 69 25 0	----- Other	43
	---- Redfish ( <i>Sebastes spp.</i> ):	
0302 69 31 0	----- Of the species <i>Sebastes marinus</i>	43
0302 69 33 0	----- Other	43
0302 69 35 0	---- Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	43
0302 69 41 0	---- Whiting ( <i>Merlangus merlangus</i> )	43
0302 69 45 0	---- Ling ( <i>Molva spp.</i> )	43
0302 69 51 0	---- Alaska pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> ) and pollack ( <i>Pollachius pollachius</i> )	43
0302 69 55 0	---- Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )	43
0302 69 61 0	---- Sea bream ( <i>Dentex dentex</i> and <i>Pagellus spp.</i> )	43
	---- Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> ):	
	----- Hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i> :	
0302 69 66 0	----- Cape hake (shallow-water hake) ( <i>Merluccius capensis</i> ) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) ( <i>Merluccius paradoxus</i> )	43
0302 69 67 0	----- Southern hake ( <i>Merluccius australis</i> )	43
0302 69 68 0	----- Other	43
0302 69 69 0	----- Hake of the genus <i>Urophycis</i>	43
0302 69 75 0	---- Ray's Bream ( <i>Brama spp.</i> )	43
0302 69 81 0	---- Monkfish ( <i>Lophius spp.</i> )	43
0302 69 85 0	---- Blue whiting ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> or <i>Gadus poutassou</i> )	43
0302 69 86 0	---- Southern blue whiting ( <i>Micromesistius australis</i> )	43
0302 69 91 0	---- Horse mackerel (scad) ( <i>Caranx trachurus</i> , <i>Trachurus trachurus</i> )	43
0302 69 92 0	---- Pink cusk-eel ( <i>Genypterus blacodes</i> )	43
0302 69 94 0	---- Sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> )	43
0302 69 95 0	---- Gilt-head sea breams ( <i>Sparus aurata</i> )	43
0302 69 99 0	---- Other	43
0302 70 00	- Livers and roes:	
0302 70 00 1	-- Of tuna	27
0302 70 00 9	-- Other	43
<b>0303</b>	<b>Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:</b>	
	- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), excluding livers and roes:	
0303 11 00 0	-- Sockeye salmon (red salmon) ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> )	43
0303 19 00 0	-- Other	43
	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:	
0303 21	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> ):	
0303 21 10 0	--- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus Chrysogaster</i>	43

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
0303 21 20 0	--- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , with heads and gills on, gutted, weighing more than 1.2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing more than 1 kg each	43
0303 21 80 0	--- Other	43
0303 22 00 0	-- Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	43
0303 29 00 0	-- Other	43
	- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding livers and roes:	
0303 31	-- Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> ):	
0303 31 10 0	--- Lesser or Greenland halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> )	43
0303 31 30 0	--- Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )	43
0303 31 90 0	--- Pacific halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )	43
0303 32 00 0	-- Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )	43
0303 33 00 0	-- Sole ( <i>Solea spp.</i> )	43
0303 39	-- Other:	
0303 39 10 0	--- Flounder ( <i>Platichthys flesus</i> )	43
0303 39 30 0	--- Fish of the genus <i>Rhombosolea</i>	43
0303 39 70 0	--- Other	43
	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and roes:	
0303 41	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> ):	
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604:	
0303 41 11 0	---- Whole	27
0303 41 13 0	---- Gilled and gutted	27
0303 41 19 0	---- Other (for example, "heads off")	27
0303 41 90 0	---- Other	27
0303 42	-- Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> ):	
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604:	
	---- Whole:	
0303 42 12 0	----- Weighing more than 10 kg each	27
0303 42 18 0	----- Other	27
	---- Gilled and gutted:	
0303 42 32 0	----- Weighing more than 10 kg each	27
0303 42 38 0	----- Other	27
	---- Other (for example, "heads off"):	
0303 42 52 0	----- Weighing more than 10 kg each	27
0303 42 58 0	----- Other	27
0303 42 90 0	---- Other	27
0303 43	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito:	
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604:	
0303 43 11 0	---- Whole	27
0303 43 13 0	---- Gilled and gutted	27
0303 43 19 0	---- Other (for example, "heads off")	27
0303 43 90 0	---- Other	27
0303 44	-- Bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> ):	
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604:	
0303 44 11 0	---- Whole	27
0303 44 13 0	---- Gilled and gutted	27
0303 44 19 0	---- Other (for example, "heads off")	27
0303 44 90 0	---- Other	27
0303 45	-- Bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> ):	
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604:	
0303 45 11 0	---- Whole	27
0303 45 13 0	---- Gilled and gutted	27
0303 45 19 0	---- Other (for example, "heads off")	27
0303 45 90 0	---- Other	27
0303 46	-- Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> ):	
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604:	
0303 46 11 0	---- Whole	27
0303 46 13 0	---- Gilled and gutted	27
0303 46 19 0	---- Other (for example, "heads off")	27
0303 46 90 0	---- Other	27
0303 49	-- Other:	
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604:	
0303 49 31 0	---- Whole	27
0303 49 33 0	---- Gilled and gutted	27
0303 49 39 0	---- Other (for example, "heads off")	27
0303 49 80 0	---- Other	27
	- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ) and cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ), excluding livers and roes:	
0303 51 00 0	-- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	43
0303 52	-- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ):	
0303 52 10 0	--- Atlantic cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> ):	43
0303 52 30 0	--- Of the species <i>Gadus ogac</i>	43
0303 52 90 0	--- Of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	43

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
0303 61 00 0	- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ) and toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> ) excluding livers and roes:	
0303 62 00 0	- - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	43
	- - Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	43
0303 71	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:	
	- - Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ):	
0303 71 10 0	- - - Sardines of the species <i>Sardina pilchardus</i>	43
0303 71 30 0	- - - Sardines of the genus <i>Sardinops</i> ; sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> )	43
0303 71 80 0	- - - Brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )	43
0303 72 00 0	- - Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	43
0303 73 00 0	- - Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	43
0303 74	- - Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ):	
0303 74 30 0	- - - Of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and <i>Scomber japonicus</i>	43
0303 74 90 0	- - - Of the species <i>Scomber australasicus</i>	43
0303 75	- - Dogfish and other sharks:	
0303 75 20 0	- - - Dogfish ( <i>Squalus acanthias</i> )	43
0303 75 50 0	- - - Dogfish of the species <i>Scyliorhinus spp.</i>	43
0303 75 90 0	- - - Other	43
0303 76 00 0	- - Eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> )	43
0303 77 00 0	- - Sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i> )	43
0303 78	- - Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> ):	
	- - - Hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i> :	
0303 78 11 0	- - - - Cape hake (shallow-water hake) ( <i>Merluccius capensis</i> ) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) ( <i>Merluccius paradoxus</i> )	43
0303 78 12 0	- - - - Argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake) ( <i>Merluccius hubbsi</i> )	43
0303 78 13 0	- - - - Southern hake ( <i>Merluccius australis</i> )	43
0303 78 19 0	- - - - Other	43
0303 78 90 0	- - - Hake of the genus <i>Urophycis</i>	43
0303 79	- - Other:	
	- - - Freshwater:	
0303 79 11 0	- - - - Carp	43
0303 79 19 0	- - - - Other	43
	- - - Saltwater:	
	- - - - Fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonitos ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ) mentioned in subheading 0302 43:	
	- - - - - For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604:	
0303 79 21 0	- - - - - Whole	43
0303 79 23 0	- - - - - Gilled and gutted	43
0303 79 29 0	- - - - - Other (for example, "heads off")	43
0303 79 31 0	- - - - - Other	43
	- - - - Redfish ( <i>Sebastes spp.</i> ):	
0303 79 35 0	- - - - - Of the species <i>Sebastes marinus</i>	43
0303 79 37 0	- - - - - Other	43
0303 79 41 0	- - - - Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	43
0303 79 45 0	- - - - Whiting ( <i>Merlangus merlangus</i> )	43
0303 79 51 0	- - - - Ling ( <i>Molva spp.</i> )	43
0303 79 55 0	- - - - Alaska pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> ) and pollack ( <i>Pollachius pollachius</i> )	43
0303 79 58 0	- - - - Fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>	43
0303 79 65 0	- - - - Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )	43
0303 79 71 0	- - - - Sea bream ( <i>Dentex dentex</i> and <i>Pagellus spp.</i> )	43
0303 79 75 0	- - - - Ray's Bream ( <i>Brama spp.</i> )	43
0303 79 81 0	- - - - Monkfish ( <i>Lophius spp.</i> )	43
0303 79 83 0	- - - - Blue whiting ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> or <i>Gadus poutassou</i> )	43
0303 79 85 0	- - - - Southern blue whiting ( <i>Micromesistius australis</i> )	43
0303 79 91 0	- - - - Horse mackerel (scad) ( <i>Caranx trachurus</i> , <i>Trachurus trachurus</i> )	43
0303 79 92 0	- - - - Blue grenadier ( <i>Macruronus novaezealandiae</i> )	43
0303 79 93 0	- - - - Pink cusk-eel ( <i>Genypterus blacodes</i> )	43
0303 79 94 0	- - - - Fish of the species <i>Pelteis flavilatus</i> and <i>Peltorhamphus novaezealandiae</i>	43
0303 79 98 0	- - - - Other	43
0303 80	- Livers and roes:	
	- - Hard and soft roes for the manufacture of deoxyribonucleic acid or protamine sulphate:	
0303 80 10 1	- - - Of tuna	27
0303 80 10 9	- - - Other	43
	- - Other:	
0303 80 90 1	- - - Of tuna	27
0303 80 90 9	- - - Other	43
<b>0304</b>	<b>Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>	
	- Fresh or chilled:	
0304 11	- - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ):	
0304 11 10 0	- - - Fillets	43
0304 11 90 0	- - - Other fish meat (whether or not minced)	43
0304 12	- - Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> ):	
0304 12 10 0	- - - Fillets	43
0304 12 90 0	- - - Other fish meat (whether or not minced)	43

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
0304 19	-- Other:	
	--- Fillets:	
	---- Of freshwater fish:	
0304 19 13 0	----- Of Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	43
	----- Of trout of the species <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> :	
0304 19 15 0	----- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> weighing more than 400 g each	43
0304 19 17 0	----- Other	43
0304 19 19 0	----- Of other freshwater fish	43
	---- Other:	
0304 19 31 0	----- Of cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ) and of fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	43
0304 19 33 0	----- Of coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	43
0304 19 35 0	----- Of redfish ( <i>Sebastes spp.</i> )	43
	---- Other:	
0304 19 39 1	----- Of tuna	27
0304 19 39 9	----- Other	43
	--- Other fish meat (whether or not minced):	
0304 19 91 0	---- Of freshwater fish	43
	---- Other:	
0304 19 97 0	----- Flaps of herring	43
	---- Other:	
0304 19 99 1	----- Of tuna	27
0304 19 99 9	----- Other	43
	- Frozen fillets:	
0304 21 00 0	-- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	43
0304 22 00 0	-- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	43
0304 29	-- Other:	
	--- Of freshwater fish:	
0304 29 13 0	---- Of Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	43
	---- Of trout of the species <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> :	
0304 29 15 0	----- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> weighing more than 400 g each	43
0304 29 17 0	----- Other	43
0304 29 19 0	----- Of other freshwater fish	43
	--- Other:	
	---- Of cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ) and of fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i> :	
0304 29 21 0	----- Of cod of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	43
0304 29 29 0	----- Other	43
0304 29 31 0	----- Of coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	43
0304 29 33 0	----- Of haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> ):	43
	----- Of redfish ( <i>Sebastes spp.</i> ):	
0304 29 35 0	----- Of the species <i>Sebastes marinus</i>	43
0304 29 39 0	----- Other	43
0304 29 41 0	----- Of whiting ( <i>Merlangius merlangus</i> )	43
0304 29 43 0	----- Ling ( <i>Molva spp.</i> )	43
0304 29 45 0	----- Of tuna (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ) and of fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i>	43
	----- Of mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ) and of fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i> :	
0304 29 51 0	----- Of the species <i>Scomber australasicus</i>	43
0304 29 53 0	----- Other	43
	----- Of hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> ):	
	----- Of hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i> :	
0304 29 55 0	----- Of Cape hake (shallow-water hake) ( <i>Merluccius capensis</i> ) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) ( <i>Merluccius paradoxus</i> )	43
0304 29 56 0	----- Of Argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake) ( <i>Merluccius hubbsi</i> )	43
0304 29 58 0	----- Other	43
0304 29 59 0	----- Of hake of the genus <i>Urophycis</i>	43
	---- Of dogfish and other sharks:	
0304 29 61 0	----- Of dogfish ( <i>Squalus acanthias</i> and <i>Scyliorhinus spp.</i> )	43
0304 29 69 0	----- Of other sharks	43
0304 29 71 0	----- Of plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )	43
0304 29 73 0	----- Of flounder ( <i>Platichthys flesus</i> )	43
0304 29 75 0	----- Of herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	43
0304 29 79 0	----- Of megrim ( <i>Lepidorhombus spp.</i> )	43
0304 29 83 0	----- Of monkfish ( <i>Lophius spp.</i> )	43
0304 29 85 0	----- Of Alaska pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	43
0304 29 91 0	----- Of blue grenadier ( <i>Macruronus novaezealandiae</i> )	43
0304 29 99 0	----- Other	43
	- Other:	
0304 91 00 0	-- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	43

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
0304 92 00 0	-- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	43
0304 99	-- Other:	
0304 99 10 0	--- Surimi	43
	--- Other:	
0304 99 21 0	---- Of freshwater fish	43
	---- Other:	
0304 99 23 0	----- Of herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	43
0304 99 29 0	----- Of redfish ( <i>Sebastes spp.</i> )	43
	----- Of cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ) and of fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i> :	
0304 99 31 0	----- Of cod of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	43
0304 99 33 0	----- Of cod of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>	43
0304 99 39 0	----- Other	43
0304 99 41 0	----- Of coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	43
0304 99 45 0	----- Of haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> ):	43
0304 99 51 0	----- Of hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> )	43
0304 99 55 0	----- Of megrim ( <i>Lepidorhombus spp.</i> )	43
0304 99 61 0	----- Of Ray's Bream ( <i>Brama spp.</i> )	43
0304 99 65 0	----- Of monkfish ( <i>Lophius spp.</i> )	43
0304 99 71 0	----- Of blue whiting ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> or <i>Gadus poutassou</i> )	43
0304 99 75 0	----- Of Alaska pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	43
	----- Other:	
0304 99 99 1	----- Of tuna	27
0304 99 99 9	----- Other	43
<b>0305</b>	<b>Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption:</b>	
0305 10 00 0	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	43
0305 20 00 0	- Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	43
0305 30	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:	
	-- Of cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ) and of fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i> :	
0305 30 11 0	--- Of cod of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	43
0305 30 19 0	--- Other	43
0305 30 30 0	-- Of Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> ), salted or in brine	43
0305 30 50 0	-- Of lesser or Greenland halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> ), salted or in brine	43
0305 30 90 0	-- Other	43
	- Smoked fish, including fillets:	
0305 41 00 0	-- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	43
0305 42 00 0	-- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	43
0305 49	-- Other:	
0305 49 10 0	--- Lesser or Greenland halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> )	43
0305 49 20 0	--- Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )	43
0305 49 30 0	--- Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )	43
0305 49 45 0	--- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	43
0305 49 50 0	--- Eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> )	43
0305 49 80 0	--- Other	43
	- Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:	
0305 51	-- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ):	
0305 51 10 0	--- Dried, unsalted	43
0305 51 90 0	--- Dried, salted	43
0305 59	-- Other:	
	--- Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i> :	
0305 59 11 0	---- Dried, unsalted	43
0305 59 19 0	---- Dried, salted	43
0305 59 30 0	--- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	43
0305 59 50 0	--- Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )	43
0305 59 70 0	--- Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )	43
0305 59 80 0	--- Other	43
	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:	
0305 61 00 0	-- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	43
0305 62 00 0	-- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	43
0305 63 00 0	-- Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )	43
0305 69	-- Other:	
0305 69 10 0	--- Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	43
0305 69 30 0	--- Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )	43
0305 69 50 0	--- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	43
0305 69 80 0	--- Other	43

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>0306</b>	<b>Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:</b>	
	- Frozen:	
0306 11	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i> ):	
0306 11 10 0	--- Crawfish tails	43
0306 11 90 0	--- Other	43
0306 12	-- Lobsters ( <i>Homarus spp.</i> ):	
0306 12 10 0	--- Whole	43
0306 12 90 0	--- Other	43
0306 13	-- Shrimps and prawns:	
0306 13 10 0	--- Of the family <i>Pandalidae</i>	43
0306 13 30 0	--- Shrimps of the genus <i>Crangon</i>	43
0306 13 40 0	--- Deepwater rose shrimps ( <i>Parapenaeus longirostris</i> )	43
0306 13 50 0	--- Shrimps of the genus <i>Penaeus</i>	43
0306 13 80 0	--- Other	43
0306 14	-- Crabs:	
0306 14 10 0	--- Crabs of the species <i>Paralithodes camchaticus</i> , <i>Chionoecetes spp.</i> and <i>Callinectes sapidus</i>	43
0306 14 30 0	--- Crabs of the species ( <i>Cancer pagurus</i> )	43
0306 14 90 0	--- Other	43
0306 19	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:	
0306 19 10 0	--- Crayfish	43
0306 19 30 0	--- Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )	43
0306 19 90 0	--- Other	43
	- Not frozen:	
0306 21 00 0	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i> )	43
0306 22	-- Lobsters ( <i>Homarus spp.</i> ):	
0306 22 10 0	--- Live	43
	--- Other:	
0306 22 91 0	---- Whole	43
0306 22 99 0	---- Other	43
0306 23	-- Shrimps and prawns:	
	--- Of the family <i>Pandalidae</i> :	
0306 23 10 1	---- For breeding <sup>(1)</sup>	17
0306 23 10 9	---- Other	43
	--- Shrimps of the genus <i>Crangon</i> :	
0306 23 31 0	---- Fresh, chilled or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	43
	---- Other:	
0306 23 39 1	----- For breeding <sup>(1)</sup>	17
0306 23 39 9	----- Other	43
	--- Other:	
0306 23 90 1	---- For breeding <sup>(1)</sup>	17
0306 23 90 9	---- Other	43
0306 24	-- Crabs:	
0306 24 30 0	--- Crabs of the species ( <i>Cancer pagurus</i> )	43
0306 24 80 0	--- Other	43
0306 29	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:	
0306 29 10 0	--- Crayfish	43
0306 29 30 0	--- Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )	43
0306 29 90 0	--- Other	43
<b>0307</b>	<b>Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:</b>	
0307 10	- Oysters:	
	-- Flat oysters (of the genus <i>Ostrea spp.</i> ), live and weighing (shell included) not more than 40 g each:	
0307 10 10 1	--- For breeding <sup>(1)</sup>	17
0307 10 10 9	--- Other	43
	-- Other:	
0307 10 90 1	--- For breeding <sup>(1)</sup>	17
0307 10 90 9	--- Other	43
	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> :	
0307 21 00	-- Live, fresh or chilled:	
0307 21 00 1	--- For breeding <sup>(1)</sup>	17
0307 21 00 9	--- Other	43
0307 29	-- Other:	
0307 29 10 0	--- Coquilles Saint-Jacques ( <i>Pecten maximus</i> ), frozen	43
0307 29 90 0	--- Other	43
	- Mussels ( <i>Mytilus spp.</i> <i>perna spp.</i> ):	
0307 31	-- Live, fresh or chilled:	
0307 31 10 0	--- <i>Mytilus spp.</i>	43
0307 31 90 0	--- <i>Perna spp.</i>	43
0307 39	-- Other:	
0307 39 10 0	--- <i>Mytilus spp.</i>	43
0307 39 90 0	--- <i>Perna spp.</i>	43

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
0307 41	- Cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepioloa spp.</i> ) and squid ( <i>Ommastrephes spp.</i> , <i>Loligo spp.</i> , <i>Nototodarus spp.</i> , <i>Sepioteuthis spp.</i> ):	
0307 41 10 0	-- Live, fresh or chilled:	
	--- Cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepioloa spp.</i> )	43
	--- Squid ( <i>Ommastrephes spp.</i> , <i>Loligo spp.</i> , <i>Nototodarus spp.</i> , <i>Sepioteuthis spp.</i> ):	
0307 41 91 0	---- <i>Loligo spp.</i> , <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i>	43
0307 41 99 0	---- Other	43
0307 49	-- Other:	
	--- Frozen:	
	---- Cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepioloa spp.</i> ):	
	----- Of the genus <i>Sepioloa</i> :	
0307 49 01 0	----- Lesser cuttle fish ( <i>Sepioloa rondeleti</i> )	43
0307 49 11 0	----- Other	43
0307 49 18 0	----- Other	43
	---- Squid ( <i>Ommastrephes spp.</i> , <i>Loligo spp.</i> , <i>Nototodarus spp.</i> , <i>Sepioteuthis spp.</i> ):	
	----- <i>Loligo spp.</i> :	
0307 49 31 0	----- <i>Loligo vulgaris</i>	43
0307 49 33 0	----- <i>Loligo pealei</i>	43
0307 49 35 0	----- <i>Loligo patagonica</i>	43
0307 49 38 0	----- Other	43
0307 49 51 0	----- <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i>	43
0307 49 59 0	----- Other	43
	--- Other:	
0307 49 71 0	---- Cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepioloa spp.</i> )	43
	---- Squid ( <i>Ommastrephes spp.</i> , <i>Loligo spp.</i> , <i>Nototodarus spp.</i> , <i>Sepioteuthis spp.</i> ):	
0307 49 91 0	----- <i>Loligo spp.</i> , <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i>	43
0307 49 99 0	----- Other	43
	- Octopus ( <i>Octopus spp.</i> ):	
0307 51 00 0	-- Live, fresh or chilled	43
0307 59	-- Other:	
0307 59 10 0	--- Frozen	43
0307 59 90 0	--- Other	43
0307 60 00 0	- Snails, other than sea snails	43
	- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:	
0307 91 00 0	-- Live, fresh or chilled	43
0307 99	-- Other:	
	--- Frozen:	
0307 99 11 0	---- <i>Illex spp.</i>	43
0307 99 13 0	---- Striped venus and other species of the family Veneridae	43
0307 99 15 0	---- Jellyfish ( <i>Rhopilema spp.</i> )	43
0307 99 18 0	---- Other	43
0307 99 90 0	--- Other	43

<sup>(1)</sup> Entry under this subheading is subject to the production of a certificate issued by the competent authorities of the Ministry responsible therefor certifying that the animal concerned is intended for breeding.



**CHAPTER 4**  
**DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY;**  
**EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED**

**NOTES**

1. The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.
2. For the purposes of heading 0405:
  - a) The term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80% or more but not more than 95% by weight, a maximum milk solids-not-fat content of 2% by weight and a maximum water content of 16% by weight. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralizing salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria.
  - b) The expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39% or more but less than 80% by weight.
3. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 0406 provided that they have the three following characteristics:
  - a) a milkfat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5% or more;
  - b) a dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70% but not exceeding 85%; and
  - c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.
4. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) products obtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95% lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (heading 1702); or
  - b) albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (heading 3502) or globulins (heading 3504).

**SUBHEADING NOTES**

1. For the purposes of subheading 0404 10, the expression "modified whey" means products consisting of whey constituents, that is, whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.
2. For the purposes of subheading 0405 10 the term "butter" does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (subheading 0405 90).

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>0401</b>	<b>Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>	
0401 10	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%:	
	-- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres:	
0401 10 10 1	--- Fresh milk	60
0401 10 10 9	--- Other	60
	-- Other:	
0401 10 90 1	--- Fresh milk	60
0401 10 90 9	--- Other	60
0401 20	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%:	
	-- Not exceeding 3%:	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres:	
0401 20 11 1	---- Fresh milk	60
0401 20 11 9	---- Other	60
	--- Other:	
0401 20 19 1	---- Fresh milk	60
0401 20 19 9	---- Other	60
	-- Exceeding 3%:	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres:	
0401 20 91 1	---- Fresh milk	60
0401 20 91 9	---- Other	60
	--- Other:	
0401 20 99 1	---- Fresh milk	60
0401 20 99 9	---- Other	60
0401 30	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%:	
	-- Not exceeding 21%:	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres:	
0401 30 11 1	---- Fresh milk	60
0401 30 11 9	---- Other	60
	--- Other:	
0401 30 19 1	---- Fresh milk	60
0401 30 19 9	---- Other	60
	-- Exceeding 21% but not exceeding 45%:	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres:	
0401 30 31 1	---- Fresh milk	60
0401 30 31 9	---- Other	60
	--- Other:	
0401 30 39 1	---- Fresh milk	60
0401 30 39 9	---- Other	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	-- Exceeding 45%:	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres:	
0401 30 91 1	---- Fresh milk	60
0401 30 91 9	---- Other	60
	--- Other:	
0401 30 99 1	---- Fresh milk	60
0401 30 99 9	---- Other	60
<b>0402</b>	<b>Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>	
0402 10	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%:	
	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg:	
0402 10 11 1	---- Prepared for invalids and infants	60
0402 10 11 2	---- For use as animal feed	60
0402 10 11 9	---- Other	60
	--- Other:	
0402 10 19 1	---- Prepared for invalids and infants	60
0402 10 19 2	---- For use as animal feed	60
0402 10 19 9	---- Other	60
	-- Other:	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg:	
0402 10 91 1	---- Prepared for invalids and infants	60
0402 10 91 2	---- For use as animal feed	60
0402 10 91 9	---- Other	60
	--- Other:	
0402 10 99 1	---- Prepared for invalids and infants	60
0402 10 99 2	---- For use as animal feed	60
0402 10 99 9	---- Other	60
	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%:	
0402 21	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27%:	
	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg:	
0402 21 11 1	----- Prepared for invalids and infants	60
0402 21 11 2	----- For use as animal feed	60
0402 21 11 9	----- Other	60
	---- Other:	
	----- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 11%:	
0402 21 17 1	----- Prepared for invalids and infants	60
0402 21 17 2	----- For use as animal feed	60
0402 21 17 9	----- Other	60
	----- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 11% but not exceeding 27%:	
0402 21 19 1	----- Prepared for invalids and infants	60
0402 21 19 2	----- For use as animal feed	60
0402 21 19 9	----- Other	60
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27%:	
	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg:	
0402 21 91 1	----- Prepared for invalids and infants	60
0402 21 91 2	----- For use as animal feed	60
0402 21 91 9	----- Other	60
	---- Other:	
0402 21 99 1	----- Prepared for invalids and infants	60
0402 21 99 2	----- For use as animal feed	60
0402 21 99 9	----- Other	60
0402 29	-- Other:	
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27%:	
0402 29 11 0	---- Special milk, for infants, in hermetically sealed containers of a net content not exceeding 500 g, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10%	60
	---- Other:	
	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg:	
0402 29 15 1	----- Prepared for invalids and infants	60
0402 29 15 2	----- For use as animal feed	60
0402 29 15 9	----- Other	60
	----- Other:	
0402 29 19 1	----- Prepared for invalids and infants	60
0402 29 19 2	----- For use as animal feed	60
0402 29 19 9	----- Other	60
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27%:	
	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg:	
0402 29 91 1	----- Prepared for invalids and infants	60
0402 29 91 2	----- For use as animal feed	60
0402 29 91 9	----- Other	60
	---- Other:	
0402 29 99 1	----- Prepared for invalids and infants	60
0402 29 99 2	----- For use as animal feed	60
0402 29 99 9	----- Other	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	- Other:	
0402 91	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
0402 91 10 0	--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 8%	60
0402 91 30 0	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 8% but not exceeding 10%	60
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10% but not exceeding 45%:	
0402 91 51 0	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	60
0402 91 59 0	---- Other	60
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45%:	
0402 91 91 0	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	60
0402 91 99 0	---- Other	60
0402 99	-- Other:	
0402 99 10 0	--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 9.5%	60
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 9.5% but not exceeding 45%:	
0402 99 31 0	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	60
0402 99 39 0	---- Other	60
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45%:	
0402 99 91 0	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	60
0402 99 99 0	---- Other	60
<b>0403</b>	<b>Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:</b>	
0403 10	- Yogurt:	
	-- Not flavoured not containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:	
	--- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:	
0403 10 11 0	---- Not exceeding 3%	60
0403 10 13 0	---- Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	60
0403 10 19 0	---- Exceeding 6%	60
	--- Other, of a fat content, by weight:	
0403 10 31 0	---- Not exceeding 3%	60
0403 10 33 0	---- Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	60
0403 10 39 0	---- Exceeding 6%	60
	-- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:	
	--- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight:	
0403 10 51 0	---- Not exceeding 1.5%	60
0403 10 53 0	---- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	60
0403 10 59 0	---- Exceeding 27%	60
	--- Other, of a milkfat content, by weight:	
0403 10 91 0	---- Not exceeding 3%	60
0403 10 93 0	---- Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	60
0403 10 99 0	---- Exceeding 6%	60
0403 90	- Other:	
	-- Not flavoured not containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:	
	--- In powder, granules or other solid forms:	
	---- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:	
0403 90 11 0	----- Not exceeding 1.5%	60
0403 90 13 0	----- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	60
0403 90 19 0	----- Exceeding 27%	60
	---- Other, of a fat content, by weight:	
0403 90 31 0	----- Not exceeding 1.5%	60
0403 90 33 0	----- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	60
0403 90 39 0	----- Exceeding 27%	60
	--- Other:	
	---- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:	
0403 90 51 0	----- Not exceeding 3%	60
0403 90 53 0	----- Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	60
0403 90 59 0	----- Exceeding 6%	60
	---- Other, of a fat content, by weight:	
0403 90 61 0	----- Not exceeding 3%	60
0403 90 63 0	----- Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	60
0403 90 69 0	----- Exceeding 6%	60
	-- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:	
	--- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight:	
0403 90 71 0	---- Not exceeding 1.5%	60
0403 90 73 0	---- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	60
0403 90 79 0	---- Exceeding 27%	60
	--- Other, of a milkfat content, by weight:	
0403 90 91 0	---- Not exceeding 3%	60
0403 90 93 0	---- Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	60
0403 90 99 0	---- Exceeding 6%	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>0404</b>	<b>Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	
0404 10	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: -- In powder, granules or other solid forms: --- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of protein content, (nitrogen content x 6.38 by weight: ---- Not exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight:	
0404 10 02 0	----- Not exceeding 1.5%	60
0404 10 04 0	----- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	60
0404 10 06 0	----- Exceeding 27%	60
0404 10 12 0	----- Exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight: ----- Not exceeding 1.5%	60
0404 10 14 0	----- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	60
0404 10 16 0	----- Exceeding 27%	60
0404 10 26 0	--- Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6.38, by weight: ---- Not exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight: ----- Not exceeding 1.5%	60
0404 10 28 0	----- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	60
0404 10 32 0	----- Exceeding 27%	60
0404 10 34 0	----- Exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight: ----- Not exceeding 1.5%	60
0404 10 36 0	----- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	60
0404 10 38 0	----- Exceeding 27%	60
0404 10 48 0	-- Other: --- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of protein content, (nitrogen content x 6.38 by weight: ---- Not exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight: ----- Not exceeding 1.5%	60
0404 10 52 0	----- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	60
0404 10 54 0	----- Exceeding 27%	60
0404 10 56 0	----- Exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight: ----- Not exceeding 1.5%	60
0404 10 58 0	----- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	60
0404 10 62 0	----- Exceeding 27%	60
0404 10 72 0	--- Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6.38, by weight: ---- Not exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight: ----- Not exceeding 1.5%	60
0404 10 74 0	----- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	60
0404 10 76 0	----- Exceeding 27%	60
0404 10 78 0	----- Exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight: ----- Not exceeding 1.5%	60
0404 10 82 0	----- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	60
0404 10 84 0	----- Exceeding 27%	60
0404 90	- Other: -- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight: --- Not exceeding 1.5%	60
0404 90 21 0	--- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	60
0404 90 23 0	--- Exceeding 27%	60
0404 90 29 0	-- Other, of a fat content, by weight: --- Not exceeding 1.5%	60
0404 90 81 0	--- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	60
0404 90 83 0	--- Exceeding 27%	60
0404 90 89 0	--- Exceeding 27%	60
<b>0405</b>	<b>Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:</b>	
0405 10	- Butter: -- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 85%: --- Natural butter	
0405 10 11 0	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	60
0405 10 19 0	---- Other	60
0405 10 30 0	--- Recombined butter	60
0405 10 50 0	--- Whey butter	60
0405 10 90 0	-- Other	60
0405 20	- Dairy spreads: -- Of a fat content, by weight, of 39% or more but less than 60%	60
0405 20 30 0	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of 60% or more but less than 75%	60
0405 20 90 0	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of 75% or more but less than 80%	60
0405 90	- Other: -- Of a fat content, by weight, of 99.3% or more and of a water content, by weight, not exceeding 0.5%: --- Anhydrous milk fat	60
0405 90 10 1	--- Other	60
0405 90 10 9	--- Other	60
0405 90 90 0	-- Other	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>0406</b>	<b>Cheese and curd:</b>	
0406 10	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd:	
0406 10 20 0	-- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40%	60
0406 10 80 0	-- Other	60
0406 20	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds:	
0406 20 10 0	-- Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger) made from skimmed milk and mixed with finely ground herbs	60
0406 20 90 0	-- Other	60
0406 30	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered:	
0406 30 10 0	-- In the manufacture of which no cheese other than Emmentaler, Gruyère and Appenzell have been used and which may contain as an addition, Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger); put up for retail sale, of a fat content by weight in dry matter, not exceeding 56%	60
	-- Other:	
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 36% and of a fat content, by weight, in the dry matter:	
0406 30 31 0	---- Not exceeding 48%	60
0406 30 39 0	---- Exceeding 48%	60
0406 30 90 0	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 36%	60
0406 40	- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i> :	
0406 40 10 0	-- Roquefort	60
0406 40 50 0	-- Gorgonzola	60
0406 40 90 0	-- Other	60
0406 90	- Other cheese:	
0406 90 01 0	-- For processing	154
	-- Other:	
0406 90 13 0	--- Emmentaler	154
0406 90 15 0	--- Gruyère, sbrinz	154
0406 90 17 0	--- Bergkäse, appenzell	154
0406 90 18 0	--- Fromage fribourgeois, vacherin mont d'or and tête de moine	154
0406 90 19 0	--- Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger) made from skimmed milk and mixed with finely ground herbs	154
0406 90 21 0	--- Cheddar	154
0406 90 23 0	--- Edam	154
0406 90 25 0	--- Tilsit	154
0406 90 27 0	--- Butterkäse	154
0406 90 29 0	--- kashkaval	154
0406 90 32 0	--- Feta	154
0406 90 35 0	--- Kefal-tyri	154
0406 90 37 0	--- Finlandia	154
0406 90 39 0	--- Jarlsberg	154
	--- Other:	
0406 90 50 0	---- Cheese of sheep's milk or buffalo milk in containers containing brine, or in sheep or goat-skin bottles	154
	---- Other:	
	----- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40% and a water content, by weight, in the non-fatty matter:	
	----- Not exceeding 47%:	
0406 90 61 0	----- Grana Padano, Parmigiano Reggiano	154
0406 90 63 0	----- Fiore sardo, Pecorino	154
0406 90 69 0	----- Other	154
	----- Exceeding 47% but not exceeding 72%:	
0406 90 73 0	----- Provolone	154
0406 90 75 0	----- Asiago, caciocavallo, montasio, ragusano	154
0406 90 76 0	----- Danbo, Fontal, Fontina, Fynbo, Havarti, Maribo, Samsøe	154
0406 90 78 0	----- Gouda	154
0406 90 79 0	----- Esrom, Italic, Kernhem, Saint-Nectaire, Saint-Paulin, Taleggio	154
0406 90 81 0	----- Cantal, Cheshire, Wensleydale, Lancashire, Double Gloucester, Blarney, Colby, Monterey	154
0406 90 82 0	----- Camembert	154
0406 90 84 0	----- Brie	154
0406 90 85 0	----- Kefalograviera, kAsseri	154
	----- Other cheese, of a water content calculated, by weight of the non-fatty matter:	
0406 90 86 0	----- Exceeding 47% but not exceeding 52%	154
0406 90 87 0	----- Exceeding 52% but not exceeding 62%	154
0406 90 88 0	----- Exceeding 62% but not exceeding 72%	154
0406 90 93 0	----- Exceeding 72%	154
0406 90 99 0	----- Other	154
<b>0407 00</b>	<b>Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked:</b>	
	- Of poultry:	
	-- For hatching:	
0407 00 11 0	--- Of turkeys or geese	60
0407 00 19 0	--- Other	60
0407 00 30 0	-- Other	60
	- Other:	
0407 00 90 1	-- Eggs for hatching <sup>(1)</sup>	60
0407 00 90 9	-- Other	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>0408</b>	<b>Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>	
	- Egg yolks:	
0408 11	-- Dried:	
0408 11 20 0	--- Unfit for human consumption	60
0408 11 80 0	--- Other	60
0408 19	-- Other:	
0408 19 20 0	--- Unfit for human consumption	60
	--- Other:	
0408 19 81 0	---- Liquid	60
0408 19 89 0	---- Other, including frozen	60
	- Other:	
0408 91	-- Dried:	
0408 91 20 0	--- Unfit for human consumption	60
0408 91 80 0	--- Other	60
0408 99	-- Other:	
0408 99 20 0	--- Unfit for human consumption	60
0408 99 80 0	--- Other	60
		60
<b>0409 00 00 0</b>	<b>Natural honey</b>	60
<b>0410 00 00 0</b>	<b>Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	60
<sup>(1)</sup> Entry under this subheading is subject to the production of a certificate issued by the competent authorities of the Ministry responsible therefor certifying that the the eggs concerned are for hatching.		

**CHAPTER 5**  
**PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);
  - b) hides or skins (including furskins) other than goods of heading 0505 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading 0511 (Chapter 41 or 43);
  - c) animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or
  - d) prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 9603).
2. For the purposes of heading 0501, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.
3. Throughout the Nomenclature, elephant, hippopotamus, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory".
4. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>0501 00 00 0</b>	<b>Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair</b>	60
<b>0502</b>	<b>Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:</b>	
0502 10 00 0	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	60
0502 90 00 0	- Other	60
<b>[0503]</b>		
<b>0504 00 00 0</b>	<b>Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked</b>	60
<b>0505</b>	<b>Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:</b>	
0505 10	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down:	
0505 10 10 0	- - Raw	60
0505 10 90 0	- - Other	60
0505 90 00 0	- Other	60
<b>0506</b>	<b>Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinized; powder and waste of these products:</b>	
0506 10 00 0	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	60
0506 90 00 0	- Other	60
<b>0507</b>	<b>Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:</b>	
0507 10 00 0	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	60
	- Other:	
0507 90 00 1	- - Tortoise-shell, nails; powder and waste thereof	60
0507 90 00 9	- - Other	60
<b>0508 00 00 0</b>	<b>Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof</b>	60
<b>[0509]</b>		
<b>0510 00 00 0</b>	<b>Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved</b>	60
<b>0511</b>	<b>Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:</b>	
0511 10 00 0	- Bovine semen	60
	- Other:	
0511 91	- - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3:	
0511 91 10 0	- - - Fish waste	17
0511 91 90 0	- - - Other	17
0511 99	- - Other:	
0511 99 10 0	- - - Sinews and tendons, parings and similar waste of raw hides and skins	60
	- - - Natural sponges of animal origin:	
0511 99 31 0	- - - - Raw	43
0511 99 39 0	- - - - Other	43
	- - - Other:	
0511 99 85 1	- - - - Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	60
0511 99 85 9	- - - - Other	60

## SECTION II VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

### NOTE

- In this Section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

### CHAPTER 6 LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE

### NOTES

- Subject to the second part of heading 0601, this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 7.
- Any reference in heading 0603 or 0604 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of heading 9701.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>0601</b>	<b>Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212:</b>	
0601 10	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant:	
	- - Hyacinths:	
0601 10 10 1	- - - For planting	60
0601 10 10 9	- - - Other	60
	- - Narcissi:	
0601 10 20 1	- - - For planting	60
0601 10 20 9	- - - Other	60
	- - Tulips:	
0601 10 30 1	- - - For planting	60
0601 10 30 9	- - - Other	60
	- - Gladioli:	
0601 10 40 1	- - - For planting	60
0601 10 40 9	- - - Other	60
	- - Other:	
0601 10 90 1	- - - For planting	60
0601 10 90 9	- - - Other	60
0601 20	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots:	
0601 20 10 0	- - Chicory plants and roots	60
	- - Orchid, hyacinth, narcissus and tulip	
0601 20 30 1	- - - For planting	60
0601 20 30 9	- - - Other	60
	- - Other:	
0601 20 90 1	- - - For planting	60
0601 20 90 9	- - - Other	60
<b>0602</b>	<b>Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:</b>	
0602 10	- Unrooted cuttings and slips:	
0602 10 10 0	- - Of vines	60
0602 10 90 0	- - Other	60
0602 20	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts:	
0602 20 10 0	- - Vine slips, grafted or rooted	60
0602 20 90 0	- - Other	60
0602 30 00 0	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	60
0602 40 00 0	- Roses, grafted or not	60
0602 90	- Other:	
0602 90 10 0	- - Mushroom spawn	60
0602 90 20 0	- - Pineapple plants	60
0602 90 30 0	- - Vegetable and strawberry plants	60
	- - Other:	
	- - - Outdoor plants:	
	- - - - Trees, shrubs and bushes:	
0602 90 41 0	- - - - - Forest	60
	- - - - - Other:	
0602 90 45 0	- - - - - Rooted cuttings and young plants:	60
0602 90 49 0	- - - - - Other	60
0602 90 50 0	- - - - Other outdoor plants:	60
	- - - Indoor plants:	
0602 90 70 0	- - - - Rooted cuttings and young plants, excluding cacti	60



TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	---- Other:	
0602 90 91 0	---- Flowering plants with buds or flowers, excluding cacti	60
0602 90 99 0	---- Other	60
<b>0603</b>	<b>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</b>	
	- Fresh:	
0603 11 00 0	-- Roses:	60
0603 12 00 0	-- Eyes and eyelets	60
0603 13 00 0	-- Orchids	60
0603 14 00 0	-- Chrysanthemums	60
0603 19	-- Other:	
0603 19 10 0	--- Gladioli	60
0603 19 90 0	--- Other	60
0603 90 00 0	- Other	60
<b>0604</b>	<b>Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</b>	
0604 10	- Mosses and lichens:	
0604 10 10 0	-- Reindeer moss	60
0604 10 90 0	-- Other	60
	- Other:	
0604 91	-- Fresh:	
0604 91 20 0	--- Christmas trees	60
0604 91 40 0	--- Conifer branches	60
0604 91 90 0	--- Other	60
0604 99	-- Other:	
0604 99 10 0	--- Not further prepared than dried	60
0604 99 90 0	--- Other	60

## CHAPTER 7 EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS

### NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover forage products of heading 1214.
2. In headings 0709, 0710, 0711 and 0712 the word “vegetables” includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet corn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*), fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (*Majorana hortensis* or *Origanum majorana*).
3. Heading 0712 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings 0701 to 0711, other than:
  - a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading 0713);
  - b) sweet corn in the forms specified in headings 1102 to 1104;
  - c) flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading 1105);
  - d) flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 (heading 1106).
4. However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta* are excluded from this Chapter (heading 0904).

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>0701</b>	<b>Potatoes, fresh or chilled:</b>	
0701 10 00 0	- Seed <sup>(1)</sup>	60
0701 90	- Other:	
0701 90 10 0	- - For making starch	60
	- - Other:	
0701 90 50 0	- - - New potatoes	60
0701 90 90 0	- - - Other	60
<b>0702 00 00 0</b>	<b>Tomatoes, fresh or chilled</b>	60
<b>0703</b>	<b>Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:</b>	
0703 10	- Onions and shallots:	
	- - Onions:	
0703 10 11 0	- - - Seed <sup>(1)</sup>	60
0703 10 19 0	- - - Other	60
0703 10 90 0	- - Shallots	60
0703 20 00 0	- Garlic	60
0703 90 00 0	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	60
<b>0704</b>	<b>Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:</b>	
0704 10 00 0	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	60
0704 20 00 0	- Brussels sprouts	60
0704 90	- Other:	
0704 90 10 0	- - White cabbages and red cabbages	60
0704 90 90 0	- - Other	60
<b>0705</b>	<b>Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled:</b>	
	- Lettuce:	
0705 11 00 0	- - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	60
0705 19 00 0	- - Other	60
	- Chicory:	
0705 21 00 0	- - Witloof chicory ( <i>Cichorium intybus var. foliosum</i> )	60
0705 29 00 0	- - Other	60
<b>0706</b>	<b>Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:</b>	
0706 10 00 0	- Carrots and turnips	60
0706 90	- Other:	
0706 90 10 0	- - Celeriac	60
0706 90 30 0	- - Horse-radish ( <i>Cochlearia armoracia</i> )	60
0706 90 90 0	- - Other	60
<b>0707 00</b>	<b>Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled:</b>	
0707 00 05 0	- Cucumbers	60
0707 00 90 0	- Gherkins	60
<b>0708</b>	<b>Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:</b>	
0708 10 00 0	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	60
0708 20 00 0	- Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> )	60
0708 90 00 0	- Other leguminous vegetables	60
<b>0709</b>	<b>Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:</b>	
0709 20 00 0	- Asparagus	60
0709 30 00 0	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	60
0709 40 00 0	- Celery other than celeriac	60
	- Mushrooms and truffles:	
0709 51 00 0	- - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
0709 59	-- Other:	
0709 59 10 0	--- Chanterelles	60
0709 59 30 0	--- Flap mushrooms	60
0709 59 50 0	--- Truffles	60
0709 59 90 0	--- Other	60
0709 60	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :	
0709 60 10 0	-- Sweet peppers	60
	-- Other:	
0709 60 91 0	--- Of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> , for the manufacture of capsin or <i>Capsicum</i> oleoresin dyes	60
0709 60 95 0	--- For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids	60
0709 60 99 0	--- Other	60
0709 70 00 0	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	60
0709 90	- Other:	
0709 90 10 0	-- Salad vegetables, other than lettuce ( <i>Lactuca sativa</i> ) and chicory ( <i>Cichorium spp.</i> )	60
0709 90 20 0	-- Chard and cardoons	60
	-- Olives:	
0709 90 31 0	--- For uses other than the production of oil	60
0709 90 39 0	--- Other	60
0709 90 40 0	-- Capers	60
0709 90 50 0	-- Fennel	60
0709 90 60 0	-- Sweet corn	60
0709 90 70 0	-- Courgettes	60
0709 90 80 0	-- Globe artichokes	60
0709 90 90 0	-- Other	60
<b>0710</b>	<b>Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:</b>	
0710 10 00 0	- Potatoes	60
	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:	
0710 21 00 0	-- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	60
0710 22 00 0	-- Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> )	60
0710 29 00 0	-- Other	60
0710 30 00 0	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	60
0710 40 00 0	- Sweet corn	60
0710 80	- Other vegetables:	
0710 80 10 0	-- Olives	60
	-- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :	
0710 80 51 0	--- Sweet peppers	60
0710 80 59 0	--- Other	60
	-- Mushrooms:	
0710 80 61 0	--- Of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	60
0710 80 69 0	--- Other	60
0710 80 70 0	-- Tomatoes	60
0710 80 80 0	-- Globe artichokes	60
0710 80 85 0	-- Asparagus	60
0710 80 95 0	-- Other	60
0710 90 00 0	- Mixtures of vegetables	60
<b>0711</b>	<b>Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:</b>	
0711 20	- Olives:	
0711 20 10 0	-- For uses other than the production of oil	60
0711 20 90 0	-- Other	60
0711 40 00 0	- Cucumbers and gherkins	60
	- Mushrooms and truffles:	
0711 51 00 0	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	60
0711 59 00 0	-- Other	60
0711 90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:	
	-- Vegetables:	
0711 90 10 0	--- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> , excluding sweet peppers	60
0711 90 30 0	--- Sweet corn	60
0711 90 50 0	--- Onions	60
0711 90 70 0	--- Capers	60
	--- Other:	
0711 90 80 1	---- Tomatoes	60
0711 90 80 9	---- Other	60
0711 90 90 0	-- Mixtures of vegetables	60
<b>0712</b>	<b>Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:</b>	
0712 20	- Onions:	
0712 20 00 1	-- Dehydrated or freeze-dried	60
0712 20 00 9	-- Other	60
	- Mushrooms, wood ears ( <i>Auricularia spp.</i> ), jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella spp.</i> ) and truffles:	
0712 31	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> :	
0712 31 00 1	--- Dehydrated or freeze-dried	60
0712 31 00 9	--- Other	60
0712 32	-- Wood ears ( <i>Auricularia spp.</i> ):	
0712 32 00 1	--- Dehydrated or freeze-dried	60
0712 32 00 9	--- Other	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
0712 33	-- Jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella spp.</i> ):	
0712 33 00 1	--- Dehydrated or freeze-dried	60
0712 33 00 9	--- Other	60
0712 39	-- Other:	
0712 39 00 1	--- Dehydrated or freeze-dried	60
0712 39 00 9	--- Other	60
0712 90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:	
	-- Potatoes, cut or sliced, but not further prepared:	
0712 90 05 1	--- Dehydrated or freeze-dried	60
0712 90 05 9	--- Other	60
	-- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i> ):	
0712 90 11 0	--- Hybrid, for sowing <sup>(1)</sup>	60
0712 90 19 0	--- Other	60
	-- Tomatoes:	
0712 90 30 1	--- Dehydrated or freeze-dried	60
0712 90 30 9	--- Other	60
	-- Carrots:	
0712 90 50 1	--- Dehydrated or freeze-dried	60
0712 90 50 9	--- Other	60
	-- Other:	
0712 90 90 1	--- Dehydrated or freeze-dried	60
0712 90 90 9	--- Other	60
<b>0713</b>	<b>Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:</b>	
0713 10	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> ):	
0713 10 10 0	-- For sowing <sup>(1)</sup>	60
0713 10 90	-- Other:	
0713 10 90 1	--- Forage peas	60
0713 10 90 2	--- Freeze-dried peas	60
0713 10 90 9	--- Other	60
0713 20 00 0	- Chickpeas (garbanzos)	60
	- Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> ):	
0713 31 00 0	-- Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek	60
0713 32 00 0	-- Small red (Adzuki) beans ( <i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i> )	60
0713 33	-- Kidney beans, including white pea beans ( <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> )	
0713 33 10 0	--- For sowing <sup>(1)</sup>	60
0713 33 90 0	--- Other	60
0713 39 00 0	-- Other	60
0713 40 00 0	- Lentils	60
0713 50 00 0	- Broad beans ( <i>Vicia faba var. major</i> ) and horse beans ( <i>Vicia faba var. equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba var. minor</i> )	60
0713 90 00 0	- Other	60
<b>0714</b>	<b>Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:</b>	
0714 10	- Manioc (cassava):	
0714 10 91 0	-- Of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced	60
0714 10 98 0	-- Other	60
0714 20	- Sweet potatoes:	
0714 20 10 0	-- Fresh, whole, intended for human consumption	60
0714 20 90 0	-- Other	60
0714 90	- Other:	
	-- Arrowroot, salep and other similar roots and tubers with high starch content:	
0714 90 11 0	--- Of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced	60
0714 90 19 0	--- Other	60
0714 90 90 0	-- Other	60

<sup>(1)</sup> Entry under this subheading is subject to the production of a certificate issued by the competent authorities of the Ministry responsible therefor certifying that the product concerned is seed or is for sowing.

**CHAPTER 8**  
**EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits.
2. Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified in the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.
3. Dried fruit or dried nuts of this Chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes:
  - a) for additional preservation or stabilization (for example, by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate),
  - b) to improve or maintain their appearance (for example, by the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup),
 provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.

**ADDITIONAL EU NOTES**

1. The content of various sugars, expressed as sucrose ("sugar content") of the products classified within this Chapter corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer, at a temperature of 20°C and multiplied by the factor 0.95.
2. For the purposes of subheadings 0811 90 11, 0811 90 31 and 0811 90 85, "tropical fruit" means guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodilla plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 0811 90 11, 0811 90 31, 0811 90 85, 0812 90 70 and 0813 50 31, "tropical nuts" means coconuts, cashew nuts, Brazil nuts, areca (or betel), cola and macadamia nuts.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>0801</b>	<b>Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:</b>	
	- Coconuts:	
0801 11 00 0	-- Desiccated	60
0801 19 00 0	-- Other	60
	- Brazil nuts:	
0801 21 00 0	-- In shell	60
0801 22 00 0	-- Shelled	60
	- Cashew nuts:	
0801 31 00 0	-- In shell	60
0801 32 00 0	-- Shelled	60
<b>0802</b>	<b>Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:</b>	
	- Almonds:	
0802 11	-- In shell:	
0802 11 10 0	--- Bitter	60
0802 11 90 0	--- Other	60
0802 12	-- Shelled:	
0802 12 10 0	--- Bitter	60
0802 12 90 0	--- Other	60
	- Hazelnuts or filberts ( <i>Corylus spp.</i> ):	
0802 21 00 0	-- In shell	60
0802 22 00 0	-- Shelled	60
	- Walnuts:	
0802 31 00 0	-- In shell	60
0802 32 00 0	-- Shelled	60
0802 40 00 0	- Chestnuts ( <i>Castanea spp.</i> )	60
0802 50 00 0	- Pistachios	60
0802 60 00 0	- Macadamia nuts	60
0802 90	- Other:	
0802 90 20 0	-- Areca (or betel), cola and pecans	60
0802 90 50 0	-- Pignolia nuts	60
0802 90 85 0	-- Other	60
<b>0803 00</b>	<b>Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried:</b>	
	- Fresh:	
0803 00 11 0	-- Plantains	60
0803 00 19 0	-- Other	60
0803 00 90 0	- Dried	60
<b>0804</b>	<b>Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:</b>	
0804 10 00 0	- Dates	60
0804 20	- Figs:	
0804 20 10 0	-- Fresh	60
	-- Dry:	
0804 20 90 1	--- Denatured <sup>(1)</sup>	60
0804 20 90 9	--- Other	60
0804 30 00 0	- Pineapples	60
0804 40 00 0	- Avocados	60
0804 50 00 0	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>0805</b>	<b>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:</b>	
0805 10	- Oranges:	
0805 10 20 0	- - Sweet, fresh	60
0805 10 80 0	- - Other	60
0805 20	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:	
0805 20 10 0	- - Clementines	60
0805 20 30 0	- - Monreales and satsumas	60
0805 20 50 0	- - Mandarins and wilkings	60
0805 20 70 0	- - Tangerines	60
0805 20 90 0	- - Other	60
0805 40 00 0	- Grapefruit, including pomelos	60
0805 50	- Lemons ( <i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i> ) and limes ( <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus Latifolia</i> ):	
0805 50 10 0	- - Lemons ( <i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i> )	60
0805 50 90 0	- - Limes ( <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i> )	60
0805 90 00 0	- Other	60
<b>0806</b>	<b>Grapes, fresh or dried:</b>	
0806 10	- Fresh:	
0806 10 10 0	- - Table grapes	60
0806 10 90 0	- - Other	60
0806 20	- Dried:	
0806 20 10 0	- - Currants	60
0806 20 30 0	- - Sultanas	60
0806 20 90 0	- - Other	60
<b>0807</b>	<b>Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:</b>	
	- Melons (including watermelons):	
0807 11 00 0	- - Watermelons	60
0807 19 00 0	- - Other	60
0807 20 00 0	- Papaws (papayas)	60
<b>0808</b>	<b>Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:</b>	
0808 10	- Apples:	
0808 10 10 0	- - Cider apples, in bulk, from 16 September to 15 December	60
0808 10 80 0	- - Other	60
0808 20	- Pears and quinces:	
	- - Pears:	
0808 20 10 0	- - - Perry pears, in bulk, from 1 August to 31 December	60
0808 20 50 0	- - - Other	60
0808 20 90 0	- - Quinces	60
<b>0809</b>	<b>Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:</b>	
0809 10 00 0	- Apricots	60
0809 20	- Cherries:	
0809 20 05 0	- - Sour cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> )	60
0809 20 95 0	- - Other	60
0809 30	- Peaches, including nectarines:	
0809 30 10 0	- - Nectarines	60
0809 30 90 0	- - Other	60
0809 40	- Plums and sloes:	
0809 40 05 0	- - Plums	60
0809 40 90 0	- - Sloes	60
<b>0810</b>	<b>Other fruit, fresh:</b>	
0810 10 00 0	- Strawberries	60
0810 20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries:	
0810 20 10 0	- - Raspberries	60
0810 20 90 0	- - Other	60
0810 40	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i> :	
0810 40 10 0	- - Cowberries, foxberries or mountain cranberries (fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> )	60
0810 40 30 0	- - Fruit of the species ( <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> )	60
0810 40 50 0	- - Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> and <i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	60
0810 40 90 0	- - Other	60
0810 50 00 0	- Kiwifruit	60
0810 60 00 0	- Durians	60
0810 90	- Other:	
0810 90 20 0	- - Tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodilla plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	60
	- - Black, white or red currants and gooseberries:	
0810 90 50 0	- - - Black currants	60
0810 90 60 0	- - - Red currants	60
0810 90 70 0	- - - Other	60
0810 90 95 0	- - Other	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>0811</b>	<b>Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>	
0811 10	- Strawberries:	
	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
0811 10 11 0	- - - Of a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	60
0811 10 19 0	- - - Other	60
0811 10 90 0	- - Other	60
0811 20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries:	
	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
0811 20 11 0	- - - Of a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	60
0811 20 19 0	- - - Other	60
	- - Other:	
0811 20 31 0	- - - Raspberries	60
0811 20 39 0	- - - Black currants	60
0811 20 51 0	- - - Red currants	60
0811 20 59 0	- - - Blackberries and mulberries	60
0811 20 90 0	- - - Other	60
0811 90	- Other:	
	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
	- - - Of a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:	
0811 90 11 0	- - - - Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	60
0811 90 19 0	- - - - Other	60
	- - - Other:	
0811 90 31 0	- - - - Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	60
0811 90 39 0	- - - - Other	60
	- - Other:	
0811 90 50 0	- - - Fruit of the species ( <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> )	60
0811 90 70 0	- - - Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtilloides</i> and <i>Vaccinium angustifolium</i>	60
	- - - Cherries:	
0811 90 75 0	- - - - Sour cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> )	60
0811 90 80 0	- - - - Other	60
0811 90 85 0	- - - Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	60
0811 90 95 0	- - - Other	60
<b>0812</b>	<b>Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:</b>	
0812 10 00 0	- Cherries	60
0812 90	- Other:	
0812 90 10 0	- - Apricots	60
0812 90 20 0	- - Oranges	60
0812 90 30 0	- - Papaws (papayas)	60
0812 90 40 0	- - Fruit of the species ( <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> )	60
0812 90 70 0	- - Guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodilla plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya and tropical nuts	60
0812 90 98 0	- - Other	60
<b>0813</b>	<b>Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:</b>	
0813 10 00 0	- Apricots	60
0813 20 00 0	- Prunes	60
0813 30 00 0	- Apples	60
0813 40	- Other fruit:	
0813 40 10 0	- - Peaches, including nectarines	60
0813 40 30 0	- - Pears	60
0813 40 50 0	- - Papaws (papayas)	60
0813 40 65 0	- - Tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodilla plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	60
0813 40 95 0	- - Other	60
0813 50	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:	
	- - Fruit, dried, other than that of headings Nos. 0801 to 0806:	
	- - - Not containing prunes:	
0813 50 12 0	- - - - Of papaws (papayas) tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodilla plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	60
0813 50 15 0	- - - - Other	60
0813 50 19 0	- - - Containing prunes	60
	- - Mixtures exclusively of dried nuts of headings 0801 and 0802:	
0813 50 31 0	- - - Of tropical nuts	60
0813 50 39 0	- - - Other	60
	- - Other mixtures:	
0813 50 91 0	- - - Not containing prunes or figs	60
0813 50 99 0	- - - Other	60
<b>0814 00 00 0</b>	<b>Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions</b>	60

<sup>(1)</sup> The conditions for denaturing dried figs are established by Order of the Minister for Planning and Finance.

## CHAPTER 9 COFFEE, TEA, MATE AND SPICES

### NOTES

1. Mixtures of the products of headings 0904 to 0910 are to be classified as follows:

- a) mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified in that heading;
- b) mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified in heading 0910.

The addition of other substances to the products of headings 0904 to 0910 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph a) or b) above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified in this Chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in heading 2103.

2. This Chapter does not cover Cubeb pepper (*Piper cubeba*) or other products of heading 1211.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>0901</b>	<b>Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:</b>	
	- Coffee, not roasted:	
0901 11 00 0	- - Not decaffeinated	60
0901 12 00 0	- - Decaffeinated	60
	- Coffee, roasted:	
0901 21 00 0	- - Not decaffeinated	60
0901 22 00 0	- - Decaffeinated	60
0901 90	- Other:	
0901 90 10 0	- - Coffee husks and skins	60
	- - Coffee substitutes containing coffee:	
0901 90 90 1	- - - Not roasted	60
0901 90 90 9	- - - Roasted	60
<b>0902</b>	<b>Tea, whether or not flavoured:</b>	
0902 10 00 0	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	60
0902 20 00 0	- Other green tea (not fermented)	60
0902 30 00 0	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	60
0902 40 00 0	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	60
<b>0903 00 00 0</b>	<b>Maté</b>	60
<b>0904</b>	<b>Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i>; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or the genus <i>Pimenta</i>:</b>	
	- Pepper:	
0904 11 00 0	- - Neither crushed nor ground	60
0904 12 00 0	- - Crushed or ground	60
0904 20	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> , dried or crushed or ground:	
	- - Not crushed, not powdered:	
0904 20 10 0	- - - Sweet peppers	60
0904 20 30 0	- - - Other	60
0904 20 90 0	- - Crushed or ground	60
<b>0905 00 00 0</b>	<b>Vanilla</b>	60
<b>0906</b>	<b>Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:</b>	
	- Neither crushed nor ground:	
0906 11 00 0	- - Cinnamon ( <i>Cinnamomum zeilanicum</i> Blume)	60
0906 19 00 0	- - Other	60
0906 20 00 0	- Broken or powdered	60
<b>0907 00 00 0</b>	<b>Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)</b>	60
<b>0908</b>	<b>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:</b>	
0908 10 00 0	- Nutmeg	60
0908 20 00 0	- Mace	60
0908 30 00 0	- Cardamoms	60
<b>0909</b>	<b>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries:</b>	
0909 10 00 0	- Seeds of anise or badian	60
0909 20 00 0	- Seeds of coriander	60
0909 30 00 0	- Seeds of cumin	60
0909 40 00 0	- Seeds of caraway	60
0909 50 00 0	- Seeds of fennel; juniper berries	60
<b>0910</b>	<b>Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:</b>	
0910 10 00	- Ginger:	
0910 10 00 1	- - Whole roots, cut or sliced	60
0910 10 00 9	- - Other	60



TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
0910 20	- Saffron:	
0910 20 10 0	- - Neither crushed nor ground	60
0910 20 90 0	- - Crushed or ground	60
0910 30 00 0	- Turmeric (curcuma)	60
	- Other spices:	
0910 91	- - Mixtures referred to in Note 1 b) to this Chapter:	
0910 91 10 0	- - - Neither crushed nor ground	60
0910 91 90 0	- - - Crushed or ground	60
0910 99	- - Other:	
0910 99 10 0	- - - Fenugreek seed	60
	- - - Thyme:	
	- - - - Neither crushed nor ground:	
0910 99 31 0	- - - - - Wild thyme ( <i>Thymus serpyllum</i> )	60
0910 99 33 0	- - - - - Other	60
0910 99 39 0	- - - - - Crushed or ground	60
0910 99 50 0	- - - Bay leaves	60
0910 99 60 0	- - - Curry	60
	- - - Other:	
0910 99 91 0	- - - - Neither crushed nor ground	60
0910 99 99 0	- - - - Broken or powdered	60

## CHAPTER 10 CEREALS

### NOTES

1. A) The products specified in the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.  
B) The Chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified in heading 1006.
2. Heading 1005 does not cover sweet corn (Chapter 7).

### SUBHEADING NOTE

1. The term "durum wheat" means wheat of the *Triticum durum* species and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of *Triticum durum* which have the same number (28) of chromosomes as that species.

### ADDITIONAL EU NOTE

1. The following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:
  - a) "round grain rice" (subheadings 1006 10 21, 1006 10 92, 1006 20 11, 1006 20 92, 1006 30 21, 1006 30 42, 1006 30 61 and 1006 30 92) rice, the grains of which are of a length not exceeding 5.2 mm and of a length/width ratio of less than 2;
  - b) "medium grain rice" (subheadings 1006 10 23, 1006 10 94, 1006 20 13, 1006 20 94, 1006 30 23, 1006 30 44, 1006 30 63 and 1006 30 94) rice, the grains of which are of a length exceeding 5.2 mm but not exceeding 6 mm and of a length/width ratio of less than 3;
  - c) "long grain rice" (subheadings 1006 10 25, 1006 10 27, 1006 10 96, 1006 10 98, 1006 20 15, 1006 20 17, 1006 20 96, 1006 20 98, 1006 30 25, 1006 30 27, 1006 30 46, 1006 30 48, 1006 30 65, 1006 30 67, 1006 30 96 and 1006 30 98): rice, the grains of which are of a length exceeding 6 mm;
  - d) "paddy rice" (subheadings 1006 10 21, 1006 10 23, 1006 10 25, 1006 10 27, 1006 10 92, 1006 10 94, 1006 10 96 and 1006 10 98): rice which has retained its husk after threshing;
  - e) "husked rice" (subheadings 1006 20 11, 1006 20 13, 1006 20 15, 1006 20 17, 1006 20 92, 1006 20 94, 1006 20 96 and 1006 20 98): rice from which only the husk has been removed. Examples of rice falling within this definition are those with the commercial descriptions "brown rice", "cargo rice", "loonzain" and "riso sbramato";
  - f) "semi-milled rice" (subheadings 1006 30 21, 1006 30 23, 1006 30 25, 1006 30 27, 1006 30 42, 1006 30 44, 1006 30 46 and 1006 30 48): rice from which the husk, part of the germ and the whole or part of the outer layers of the pericarp, but not the inner layers, have been removed;
  - g) "wholly milled rice" (subheadings 1006 30 61, 1006 30 63, 1006 30 65, 1006 30 67, 1006 30 92, 1006 30 94, 1006 30 96 and 1006 30 98): rice from which the husk, the whole of the outer and inner layers of the pericarp, the whole of the germ in the case of long or medium grain rice, and at least part thereof in the case of round grain rice, have been removed, but in which longitudinal white striations may remain on not more than 10% of the grains;
  - h) "broken rice" (subheading 1006 40): grain fragments the length of which does not exceed three quarters of the average length of the whole grain.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>1001</b>	<b>Wheat and meslin:</b>	
1001 10 00 0	- Durum wheat	60
1001 90	- Other:	
1001 90 10 0	- - Spelt, for sowing <sup>(1)</sup>	60
	- - Other spelt, common wheat and meslin:	
1001 90 91 0	- - - Common wheat and meslin seed <sup>(1)</sup>	60
1001 90 99 0	- - - Other	60
<b>1002 00 00 0</b>	<b>Rye</b>	60
<b>1003 00</b>	<b>Barley:</b>	
1003 00 10 0	- Seed <sup>(1)</sup>	60
1003 00 90 0	- Other	60
<b>1004 00</b>	<b>Oats:</b>	
1004 00 00 1	- Seed <sup>(1)</sup>	60
1004 00 00 9	- Other, not for sowing	60
<b>1005</b>	<b>Maize (corn):</b>	
1005 10	- Seed <sup>(1)</sup> :	
	- - Hybrid:	
1005 10 11 0	- - - Double hybrids and top cross hybrids	17
1005 10 13 0	- - - Three-cross hybrids	17
1005 10 15 0	- - - Simple hybrids	17
1005 10 19 0	- - - Other	17
1005 10 90 0	- - Other	17
1005 90 00 0	- Other	17
<b>1006</b>	<b>Rice:</b>	
1006 10	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough):	
1006 10 10 0	- - For sowing <sup>(1)</sup>	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	-- Other:	
	--- Parboiled:	
1006 10 21 0	---- Round grain	60
1006 10 23 0	---- Medium grain	60
	---- Long grain:	
1006 10 25 0	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	60
1006 10 27 0	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	60
	--- Other:	
1006 10 92 0	---- Round grain	60
1006 10 94 0	---- Medium grain	60
	---- Long grain:	
1006 10 96 0	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	60
1006 10 98 0	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	60
1006 20	- Husked (brown) rice:	
	-- Parboiled:	
	--- Round grain:	
1006 20 11 1	---- In immediate packings holding not more than 5 kg	60
1006 20 11 9	---- Other	60
	--- Medium grain:	
1006 20 13 1	---- In immediate packings holding not more than 5 kg	60
1006 20 13 9	---- Other	60
	--- Long grain:	
	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3:	
1006 20 15 1	----- In immediate packings holding not more than 5 kg	60
1006 20 15 9	----- Other	60
	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3:	
1006 20 17 1	----- In immediate packings holding not more than 5 kg	60
1006 20 17 9	----- Other	60
	-- Other:	
	--- Round grain:	
1006 20 92 1	---- In immediate packings holding not more than 5 kg	60
1006 20 92 9	---- Other	60
	--- Medium grain:	
1006 20 94 1	---- In immediate packings holding not more than 5 kg	60
1006 20 94 9	---- Other	60
	--- Long grain:	
	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3:	
1006 20 96 1	----- In immediate packings holding not more than 5 kg	60
1006 20 96 9	----- Other	60
	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3:	
1006 20 98 1	----- In immediate packings holding not more than 5 kg	60
1006 20 98 9	----- Other	60
1006 30	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:	
	-- Semi-milled rice:	
	--- Parboiled:	
	---- Round grain:	
1006 30 21 1	----- In immediate packings holding not more than 5 kg	60
1006 30 21 9	----- Other	60
	---- Medium grain:	
1006 30 23 1	----- In immediate packings holding not more than 5 kg	60
1006 30 23 9	----- Other	60
	---- Long grain:	
	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3:	
1006 30 25 1	----- In immediate packings holding not more than 5 kg	60
1006 30 25 9	----- Other	60
	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3:	
1006 30 27 1	----- In immediate packings holding not more than 5 kg	60
1006 30 27 9	----- Other	60
	--- Other:	
	---- Round grain:	
1006 30 42 1	----- In immediate packings holding not more than 5 kg	60
1006 30 42 9	----- Other	60
	---- Medium grain:	
1006 30 44 1	----- In immediate packings holding not more than 5 kg	60
1006 30 44 9	----- Other	60
	---- Long grain:	
	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3:	
1006 30 46 1	----- In immediate packings holding not more than 5 kg	60
1006 30 46 9	----- Other	60
	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3:	
1006 30 48 1	----- In immediate packings holding not more than 5 kg	60
1006 30 48 9	----- Other	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	-- Wholly milled rice:	
	--- Parboiled:	
	---- Round grain:	
1006 30 61 1	----- In immediate packings holding not more than 5 kg	60
1006 30 61 9	----- Other	60
	---- Medium grain:	
1006 30 63 1	----- In immediate packings holding not more than 5 kg	60
1006 30 63 9	----- Other	60
	---- Long grain:	
	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3:	
1006 30 65 1	----- In immediate packings holding not more than 5 kg	60
1006 30 65 9	----- Other	60
	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3:	
1006 30 67 1	----- In immediate packings holding not more than 5 kg	60
1006 30 67 9	----- Other	60
	--- Other:	
	---- Round grain:	
1006 30 92 1	----- In immediate packings holding not more than 5 kg	60
1006 30 92 9	----- Other	60
	---- Medium grain:	
1006 30 94 1	----- In immediate packings holding not more than 5 kg	60
1006 30 94 9	----- Other	60
	---- Long grain:	
	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3:	
1006 30 96 1	----- In immediate packings holding not more than 5 kg	60
1006 30 96 9	----- Other	60
	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3:	
1006 30 98 1	----- In immediate packings holding not more than 5 kg	60
1006 30 98 9	----- Other	60
1006 40 00 0	- Broken rice	60
<b>1007 00</b>	<b>Grain sorghum:</b>	
1007 00 10 0	- Hybrids, for sowing <sup>(1)</sup>	60
	- Other:	
1007 00 90 1	-- Grain sorghum for sowing <sup>(1)</sup>	60
1007 00 90 9	-- Other, not for sowing	60
<b>1008</b>	<b>Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:</b>	
1008 10	- Buckwheat:	
1008 10 00 1	-- Seed <sup>(1)</sup>	60
1008 10 00 9	-- Other	60
1008 20	- Millet:	
1008 20 00 1	-- Seed <sup>(1)</sup>	60
1008 20 00 9	-- Other	60
1008 30	- Canary seed:	
1008 30 00 1	-- For sowing <sup>(1)</sup>	60
1008 30 00 9	-- Other	60
1008 90	- Other cereals:	
1008 90 10 0	-- Triticale	60
	-- Other:	
	--- Brown durra:	
1008 90 90 1	---- Brown durra, for sowing <sup>(1)</sup>	60
1008 90 90 2	---- Brown durra, not for sowing	60
	--- Other:	
1008 90 90 3	---- Other cereals for sowing <sup>(1)</sup>	60
1008 90 90 9	---- Other cereals not for sowing <sup>(1)</sup>	60

<sup>(1)</sup> Entry under this subheading is subject to the production of a certificate issued by the competent authorities of the Ministry responsible therefor certifying that the product concerned is seed or is for sowing.

**CHAPTER 11**  
**PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES;**  
**INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
- a) roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (heading 0901 or 2101);
  - b) prepared flours, groats, meals or starches of heading 1901;
  - c) corn flakes or other products of heading 1904;
  - d) vegetables, prepared or preserved, of heading 2001, 2004 or 2005;
  - e) pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or
  - f) starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall in this Chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product:
- a) a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in Column (2); and
  - b) an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in Column (3).
- Otherwise, they fall in heading 2302. However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground, is always classified in heading 1104.
- B) Products falling in this Chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in heading 1101 or 1102 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in Column (4) or (5) is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned.
- Otherwise, they fall within heading 1103 or 1104

CEREAL (1)	STARCH CONTENT (2)	ASH CONTENT (3)	RATE OF PASSAGE THROUGH A SIEVE WITH AN APERTURE OF	
			315 micrometres (microns) (4)	500 micrometres (microns) (5)
Wheat and rye.....	45%	2.5%	80%	–
Barley.....	45%	3 %	80%	–
Oats.....	45%	5 %	80%	–
Maize (corn) and grain sorghum.....	45%	2 %	–	90%
Rice.....	45%	1.6%	80%	–
Buckwheat.....	45%	4 %	80%	–

3. For the purposes of heading 1103, the terms “groats” and “meal” mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:
- a) in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;
  - b) in the case of other cereal products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1.25 mm.

**ADDITIONAL EU NOTE**

1. For the purposes of heading 1106, the terms “flour”, “meal” and “powder” mean products (other than shredded desiccated coconut) obtained by milling or some other fragmentation process from dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, from sago or roots or tubers of heading 0714 or from products of Chapter 8, of which:
- a) in the case of dried leguminous vegetables, sago, roots, tubers and products of Chapter 8 (excluding nuts of headings 0801 and 0802), at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;
  - b) in the case of nuts of headings 0801 and 0802, at least 50% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2.5 mm.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>1101 00</b>	<b>Wheat or meslin flour:</b>	
	- Of wheat:	
1101 00 11 0	- - Of durum wheat:	60
1101 00 15 0	- - Of common wheat and spelt:	60
1101 00 90 0	- Of meslin	60
<b>1102</b>	<b>Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin:</b>	
1102 10 00 0	- Rye flour	60
1102 20	- Maize (corn) flour:	
1102 20 10 0	- - Of a fat content not exceeding 1.5% by weight	60
1102 20 90 0	- - Other	60
1102 90	- Other:	
1102 90 10 0	- - Of barley	60
1102 90 30 0	- - Of oats	60
1102 90 50 0	- - Rice flour	60
1102 90 90 0	- - Other	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>1103</b>	<b>Cereal groats, meal and pellets:</b>	
	- Groats and meal:	
1103 11	-- Of wheat:	
	--- Of durum wheat:	
1103 11 10 1	---- Groats	60
1103 11 10 9	---- Meals	60
	--- Of common wheat and spelt:	
1103 11 90 1	---- Groats	60
1103 11 90 9	---- Meals	60
1103 13	-- Of maize (corn):	
	--- Of a fat content not exceeding 1.5% by weight:	
1103 13 10 1	---- Groats	60
1103 13 10 9	---- Meals	60
	--- Other:	
1103 13 90 1	---- Groats	60
1103 13 90 9	---- Meals	60
1103 19	-- Of other cereals:	
	--- Of rye:	
1103 19 10 1	---- Groats	60
1103 19 10 9	---- Meals	60
	--- Of barley:	
1103 19 30 1	---- Groats	60
1103 19 30 9	---- Meals	60
	--- Of oats:	
1103 19 40 1	---- Groats	60
1103 19 40 9	---- Meals	60
	--- Of rice:	
1103 19 50 1	---- Groats	60
1103 19 50 9	---- Meals	60
	--- Other:	
1103 19 90 1	---- Groats	60
1103 19 90 9	---- Meals	60
1103 20	- Pellets:	
1103 20 10 0	--- Of rye	60
1103 20 20 0	--- Of barley	60
1103 20 30 0	--- Of oats	60
1103 20 40 0	--- Of maize (corn)	60
1103 20 50 0	--- Of rice	60
1103 20 60 0	--- Of wheat	60
1103 20 90 0	--- Other	60
<b>1104</b>	<b>Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:</b>	
	- Rolled or flaked grains:	
1104 12	-- Of oats:	
1104 12 10 0	--- Rolled	60
1104 12 90 0	--- Flaked	60
1104 19	-- Of other cereals:	
1104 19 10 0	--- Of wheat	60
1104 19 30 0	--- Of rye	60
1104 19 50 0	--- Of maize (corn)	60
	--- Of barley:	
1104 19 61 0	---- Rolled	60
1104 19 69 0	---- Flaked	60
	--- Other:	
1104 19 91 0	---- Flaked rice	60
1104 19 99 0	---- Other	60
	- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):	
1104 22	-- Of oats:	
1104 22 20 0	--- Hulled (skinned or peeled)	60
1104 22 30 0	--- Hulled and sliced or kibbled ("Grütze" or "grutten")	60
1104 22 50 0	--- Pearled	60
1104 22 90 0	--- Not otherwise worked than kibbled	60
1104 22 98 0	--- Other	60
1104 23	-- Of maize (corn):	
1104 23 10 0	--- Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled	60
1104 23 30 0	--- Pearled	60
1104 23 90 0	--- Not otherwise worked than kibbled	60
1104 23 99 0	--- Other	60
1104 29	-- Of other cereals:	
	--- Of barley:	
1104 29 01 0	---- Hulled (skinned or peeled)	60
1104 29 03 0	---- Hulled and sliced or kibbled ("Grütze" or "grutten")	60
1104 29 05 0	---- Pearled	60
1104 29 07 0	---- Not otherwise worked than kibbled	60
1104 29 09 0	---- Other	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	--- Other:	
	---- Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled:	
1104 29 11 0	----- Of wheat	60
1104 29 18 0	----- Other	60
1104 29 30 0	----- Pearled	60
	---- Not otherwise worked than kibbled:	
1104 29 51 0	----- Of wheat	60
1104 29 55 0	----- Of rye	60
1104 29 59 0	----- Other	60
	---- Other:	
1104 29 81 0	----- Of wheat	60
1104 29 85 0	----- Of rye	60
1104 29 89 0	----- Other	60
1104 30	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:	
1104 30 10 0	-- Of wheat	60
1104 30 90 0	-- Other	60
<b>1105</b>	<b>Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:</b>	
1105 10 00 0	- Flour and meal	60
1105 20 00 0	- Flakes, granules and pellets	60
<b>1106</b>	<b>Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No. 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading No. 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8:</b>	
	- Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No. 0713:	
1106 10 00 1	-- Of chickpeas (garbanzos)	60
1106 10 00 9	-- Other	60
1106 20	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714:	
1106 20 10 0	-- Denatured <sup>(1)</sup>	60
1106 20 90 0	-- Other	60
1106 30	- Flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8:	
1106 30 10 0	-- Of bananas	60
1106 30 90 0	-- Other	60
<b>1107</b>	<b>Malt, whether or not roasted:</b>	
1107 10	- Not roasted:	
	-- Of wheat:	
1107 10 11 0	--- In the form of flour	60
1107 10 19 0	--- Other	60
	-- Other:	
1107 10 91 0	--- In the form of flour	60
1107 10 99 0	--- Other	60
1107 20 00 0	- Roasted	60
<b>1108</b>	<b>Starches; inulin:</b>	
	- Starches:	
1108 11 00 0	-- Wheat starch	60
1108 12 00 0	-- Maize (corn) starch	60
1108 13 00 0	-- Potato starch	60
1108 14 00 0	-- Manioc (cassava) starch	60
1108 19	-- Other starches:	
1108 19 10 0	--- Rice starch	60
	--- Other:	
1108 19 90 1	---- Other starches derived from cereals	60
1108 19 90 9	---- Other starches derived from roots	60
1108 20 00 0	- Inulin	60
<b>1109 00 00 0</b>	<b>Wheat gluten, whether or not dried</b>	60

<sup>(1)</sup> The conditions for denaturing are established by Order of the Minister for Planning and Finance.

**CHAPTER 12**  
**OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT;**  
**INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER**

**NOTES**

1. Heading 1207 applies, *inter alia*, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 0801 or 0802 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).
2. Heading 1208 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of headings 2304 to 2306.
3. For the purposes of heading 1209, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species *Vicia faba*) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing".  
 Heading 1209 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:
  - a) leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7);
  - b) spices or other products of Chapter 9;
  - c) cereals (Chapter 10); or
  - d) products of headings 1201 to 1207 or 1211.
4. Heading 1211 applies, *inter alia*, to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.  
 Heading 1211 does not, however, apply to:
  - a) medicaments of Chapter 30;
  - b) perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or
  - c) insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading 3808.
5. For the purposes of heading 1212, the term "seaweeds and other algae" does not include:
  - a) dead single-cell micro-organisms of heading 2102;
  - b) cultures of micro-organisms of heading 3002; or
  - c) fertilizers of heading 3101 or 3105.

**SUBHEADING NOTE**

1. For the purposes of subheading 1205 10, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means rape or colza seeds yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2% by weight and yielding a solid component which contains less than 30 micromoles of glucosinolates per gramme.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>1201 00</b>	<b>Soya beans, whether or not broken:</b>	
1201 00 10 0	- For sowing <sup>(1)</sup>	17
1201 00 90 0	- Other	17
<b>1202</b>	<b>Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:</b>	
1202 10	- In shell:	
1202 10 10 0	- - For sowing <sup>(1)</sup>	60
1202 10 90 0	- - Other	60
1202 20 00 0	- Shelled, whether or not broken	60
<b>1203 00 00 0</b>	<b>Copra</b>	60
<b>1204 00</b>	<b>Linseed, whether or not broken:</b>	
1204 00 10 0	- For sowing <sup>(1)</sup>	60
1204 00 90 0	- Other	60
<b>1205</b>	<b>Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:</b>	
1205 10	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds:	
1205 10 10 0	- - For sowing <sup>(1)</sup>	17
1205 10 90 0	- - Other	17
1205 90 00 0	- Other	17
<b>1206 00</b>	<b>Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken:</b>	
1206 00 10 0	- For sowing <sup>(1)</sup>	60
	- Other:	
1206 00 91 0	- - Shelled, in grey and white striped shell	60
1206 00 99 0	- - Other	60
<b>1207</b>	<b>Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:</b>	
1207 20	- Cotton seeds:	
1207 20 10 0	- - For sowing <sup>(1)</sup>	60
1207 20 90 0	- - Other	60
1207 40	- Sesamum seeds:	
1207 40 10 0	- - For sowing <sup>(1)</sup>	60
1207 40 90 0	- - Other	60



TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
1207 50	- Mustard seeds:	
1207 50 10 0	- - For sowing <sup>(1)</sup>	17
1207 50 90 0	- - Other	17
	- Other:	
1207 91	- - Poppy seeds:	
1207 91 10 0	- - - For sowing <sup>(1)</sup>	60
1207 91 90 0	- - - Other	60
1207 99	- - Other:	
	- - - For sowing <sup>(1)</sup> :	
1207 99 15 1	- - - - Castor oil seeds	60
1207 99 15 9	- - - - Other	60
	- - - Other:	
1207 99 91 0	- - - - Hemp seeds	60
	- - - - Other:	
1207 99 97 1	- - - - - Castor oil seeds	60
1207 99 97 9	- - - - - Other	60
<b>1208</b>	<b>Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:</b>	
1208 10 00 0	- Of soya beans	60
1208 90 00 0	- Other	60
<b>1209</b>	<b>Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:</b>	
1209 10 00 0	- Sugar beet seed	60
	- Seeds of forage plants:	
1209 21 00 0	- - Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	60
1209 22	- - Clover ( <i>Trifolium spp.</i> ) seed:	
1209 22 10 0	- - - Red clover ( <i>Trifolium pratense L.</i> )	60
1209 22 80 0	- - - Other	60
1209 23	- - Fescue seed:	
1209 23 11 0	- - - Meadow fescue ( <i>Festuca pratensis Huds.</i> ) seed	60
1209 23 15 0	- - - Red fescue ( <i>Festuca rubra L.</i> ) seed	60
1209 23 80 0	- - - Other	60
1209 24 00 0	- - Kentucky blue grass ( <i>Poa pratensis L.</i> ) seed	60
1209 25	- - Rye grass ( <i>Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.</i> ) seed:	
1209 25 10 0	- - - Italian ryegrass (including westerwolds) ( <i>Lolium multiflorum Lam.</i> )	60
1209 25 90 0	- - - Perennial ryegrass ( <i>Lolium perenne L.</i> )	60
1209 29	- - Other:	
1209 29 10 0	- - - Vetch seed; seeds of the genus <i>Poa</i> ( <i>Poa palustris L.</i> and <i>Poa trivialis L.</i> ); cocksfoot grass ( <i>Dactylis glomerata L.</i> ); bent grass ( <i>Agrostis</i> )	60
1209 29 35 0	- - - Timothy grass seed	60
1209 29 50 0	- - - Lupine seed	60
1209 29 60 0	- - - Fodder beet seed ( <i>Beta vulgaris var. alba</i> )	60
1209 29 80 0	- - - Other	60
1209 30 00 0	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	60
	- Other:	
1209 91	- - Vegetable seeds:	
1209 91 10 0	- - - Kohlrabi seeds ( <i>Brassica oleracea L., var. caulorapa</i> and <i>gongylodes L.</i> )	60
1209 91 30 0	- - - Salad beet seed or beetroot seed ( <i>Beta vulgaris var. conditiva</i> )	60
	- - - Other:	
1209 91 90 1	- - - - Marrow seeds	60
1209 91 90 9	- - - - Other, for sowing <sup>(1)</sup>	60
1209 99	- - Other:	
1209 99 10 0	- - - Forest-tree seeds	60
	- - - Other:	
1209 99 91 0	- - - - Seeds of plants cultivated principally for their flowers other than those of subheading 1209 30 00 00	60
1209 99 99 0	- - - - Other	60
<b>1210</b>	<b>Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:</b>	
1210 10 00 0	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	60
1210 20	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:	
1210 20 10 0	- - Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets, with higher lupulin content; lupulin	60
1210 20 90 0	- - Other	60
<b>1211</b>	<b>Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:</b>	
1211 20 00 0	- Ginseng roots	60
1211 30 00 0	- Coca leaf	60
1211 40 00 0	- Poppy straw	60
1211 90	- Other:	
1211 90 30 0	- - Tonka beans	60
	- - Other:	
1211 90 85 1	- - - Cubeb pepper	60
1211 90 85 2	- - - Liquorice roots	60
1211 90 85 9	- - - Other	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>1212</b>	<b>Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	
	- Seaweeds and other algae:	
1212 20 00 1	-- Fresh, chilled or dried	60
1212 20 00 9	-- Frozen	60
	- Other:	
1212 91	-- Sugar beet:	
1212 91 20 0	--- Dried, whether or not ground	60
1212 91 80 0	--- Other	60
1212 99	-- Other:	
1212 99 20 0	--- Sugar cane	60
1212 99 30 0	--- Locust beans	60
	---- Locust bean seeds:	
1212 99 41 0	----- Not decorticated, crushed or ground	60
1212 99 99 0	----- Other	60
	--- Other:	
1212 99 70 1	---- Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels	60
1212 99 70 9	---- Other	60
<b>1213 00 00 0</b>	<b>Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets</b>	
<b>1214</b>	<b>Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:</b>	
1214 10 00 0	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	60
1214 90	- Other:	
1214 90 10 0	-- Mangolds, Swedes and other fodder roots	60
	-- Other:	
1214 90 90 1	--- Forage sorghum	60
1214 90 90 9	--- Other	60
<sup>(1)</sup> Entry under this subheading is subject to the production of a certificate issued by the competent authorities of the Ministry responsible therefor certifying that the product concerned is seed or is for sowing.		

**CHAPTER 13**  
**LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS**

**NOTE**

1. Heading 1302 applies, *inter alia*, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium. The heading does not apply to:
- a) liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading 1704);
  - b) malt extract (heading 1901);
  - c) extracts of coffee, tea or maté (heading 2101);
  - d) vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22);
  - e) camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading 2914 or 2938;
  - f) Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50% by weight of alkaloids (heading 2939);
  - g) medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004 or blood-grouping reagents (heading 3006);
  - h) tanning or dyeing extracts (heading 3201 or 3203);
  - ij) essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33); or
  - k) natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (heading 4001).

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>1301</b>	<b>Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams):</b>	
1301 20 00 0	- Gum Arabic	60
1301 90 00	- Other:	
1301 90 00 1	- - Natural balsams	60
1301 90 00 2	- - Lac	60
1301 90 00 3	- - Other	60
<b>1302</b>	<b>Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:</b>	
	- Vegetable saps and extracts:	
1302 11 00 0	- - Opium	60
1302 12 00 0	- - Of liquorice	60
1302 13 00 0	- - Of hops	60
1302 19	- - Other:	
1302 19 05 0	- - - Vanilla oleoresin	60
1302 19 80 0	- - - Other	60
1302 20	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates:	
1302 20 10 0	- - Dried	60
1302 20 90 0	- - Other	60
	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	
1302 31 00 0	- - Agar-agar	60
1302 32	- - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds:	
1302 32 10 0	- - - Of locust beans or locust bean seeds	60
1302 32 90 0	- - - Of guar seeds:	60
1302 39 00 0	- - Other	60

**CHAPTER 14**  
**VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS;**  
**VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in Section XI: vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.
2. Heading 1401 applies, *inter alia*, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (heading 4404).
3. Heading 1404 does not apply to wood wool (heading 4405) or prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 9603).

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>1401</b>	<b>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):</b>	
1401 10 00 0	- Bamboos	60
1401 20 00 0	- Rattans	60
1401 90 00 0	- Other	60
<b>[1402]</b>		
<b>[1403]</b>		
<b>1404</b>	<b>Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	
1404 20 00 0	- Cotton linters	60
	- Other:	
1404 90 00 1	- - Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts of a kind used for carving	60
1404 90 00 2	- - Raw esparto	60
	- - Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material:	
1404 90 00 3	- - - kapok	60
1404 90 00 4	- - - Vegetable hair	60
1404 90 00 5	- - - Other	60
1404 90 00 6	- - Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles	60
	- - Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning:	
1404 90 00 7	- - - Henna	60
1404 90 00 8	- - - Other	60
1404 90 00 9	- - Other	60

**SECTION III**  
**ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED**  
**EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES**

**CHAPTER 15**  
**ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS;**  
**PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) pig fat or poultry fat of heading 0209;
  - b) cocoa butter, fat or oil (heading 1804);
  - c) edible preparations containing by weight more than 15% of the products of heading 0405 (generally Chapter 21);
  - d) greaves (heading 2301) or residues of headings 2304 to 2306;
  - e) fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulpho-nated oils or other goods of Section VI; or
  - f) factice derived from oils (heading 4002).
2. Heading 1509 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading 1510).
3. Heading 1518 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.
4. Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in heading 1522.

**SUBHEADING NOTE**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1514 11 and 1514 19, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza oil" means the fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2% by weight.

**ADDITIONAL EU NOTES**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1507 10, 1508 10, 1510 00 10, 1511 10, 1512 11, 1512 21, 1513 11, 1513 21, 1514 11, 1514 91, 1515 11, 1515 21, 1515 50 11, 1515 50 19, 1515 90 21, 1515 90 29, 1515 90 40 to 1515 90 59 and 1518 00 31:
  - a) fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, obtained by pressure, shall be considered as "crude" if they have undergone no other processing than:
    - decantation within the normal time limits,
    - centrifugation or filtration, provided that, in order to separate the oils from their solid constituents, only mechanical force, such as gravity, pressure or centrifugal force, has been employed (excluding any adsorption filtering process or any other physical or chemical process);
  - b) fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, obtained by extraction shall continue to be considered as "crude" when they cannot be distinguished, by their colour, odour or taste, nor by recognized special analytical properties, from vegetable oils and fats obtained by pressure;
  - c) the expression "crude oils" shall be taken to extend to de-gummed soya bean oil and cotton seed oil from which the gossypol has been removed.
2. A. Headings 1509 and 1510 cover only oils derived solely from the treatment of olives, the analytical characteristics of whose fatty acid content and sterol content are as follows:

**Table I**  
**Fatty acid composition as percentage of total fatty acids**

FATTY ACIDS	PERCENTAGES
Myristic acid	≤ 0.05
Palmitic acid	7.5 – 20.0
Palmitoleic acid	0.3 – 3.5
Heptadecanoic acid	≤ 0.3
Heptadecenoic acid	≤ 0.3
Stearic acid	0.5 – 5.0
Oleic acid	55.0 – 83.0
Linoleic acid	3.5 – 21.0
Linolenic acid	≤ 1.0
Arachidic acid	≤ 0.6
Eicosenoic acid	≤ 0.4
Behenic acid <sup>(1)</sup>	≤ 0.3
Lignoceric acid	≤ 0.2
<sup>(1)</sup> ≤0.2 for oil under heading 1509.	

**Table II**  
**Sterol content as percentage of total sterols**

STEROLS	PERCENTAGES
Cholesterol	≤ 0.5
Brassicasterol <sup>(1)</sup>	≤ 0.1
Campesterol	≤ 4.0
Stigmasterol <sup>(2)</sup>	< Campesterol
β-sitosterol <sup>(3)</sup>	≥ 93.0
δ-7-stigmasterol	≤ 0.5
<sup>(1)</sup> ≤ 0.2 for the oils of heading 1510. <sup>(2)</sup> Requirement not valid for virgin lampante oil (subheading 1509 10 10) or for crude olive-residue oil (subheading 1510 00 10). <sup>(3)</sup> δ-5,23-Stigmastadienol + Cholesterol + β-sitosterol + sitostanol + δ-5-avenasterol + δ-5,24-stigmastadienol.	

Headings 1509 and 1510 do not cover chemically altered olive oil (in particular, re-esterified olive oil) and mixtures of olive oil with other oils.

- B. Subheading 1509 10 covers only olive oils defined in Sections I and II obtained solely using mechanical or other physical means under conditions, and particularly thermal conditions, that do not lead to deterioration of the oil, and which have undergone no treatment other than washing, decantation, centrifugation or filtration. Olive oils obtained using solvents, chemical or biochemical reagents, or re-esterification processes, as well as any mixtures with oils of other kinds, are excluded from this subheading.
- I. For the purposes of subheading 1509 10 10, "virgin lampante olive oil", whatever its acidity, means olive oil with:
- a wax content not exceeding 300 mg/kg;
  - an erythrodiol and uvaol content not exceeding 4.5%;
  - a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 1.5%;
  - a sum of transoleic isomers not exceeding 0.10% and a sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers not exceeding 0.10%;
  - a stigmastadiene content not exceeding 0.50 mg/kg;
  - a difference between the HPLC and theoretical content of triglycerides with ECN42 of 0.3 or less; and
  - one or more of the following characteristics:
    - a content in volatile halogenated solvents greater than 0.2 mg/kg or greater than 0.1 mg/kg for any one solvent;
    - organoleptic characteristics showing a median of defects exceeding 2.5.
- II. For the purposes of subheading 1509 10 90 "other virgin olive oil" means olive oil with:
- an acid content, expressed as oleic acid, not exceeding 2.0 g/100 g;
  - a peroxide number not exceeding 20 meq O<sub>2</sub>/kg;
  - a wax content not exceeding 250 mg/kg;
  - a content in volatile halogenated solvents greater than 0.2 mg/kg or not greater than 0.1 mg/kg for any one solvent;
  - a K270 extinction coefficient not higher than 0.25;
  - an extinction coefficient variation (ΔK), in the 270 nm region, not higher than 0.01;
  - organoleptic characteristics showing a median of defects not exceeding 2.5 in accordance with Annex XII to Regulation (EEC) No. 2568/91;
  - an erythrodiol and uvaol content not exceeding 4.5%;
  - ij) a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 1.5%;
  - k) a sum of transoleic isomers not exceeding 0.05% and a sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers not exceeding 0.05%;
  - l) a wax content not exceeding 0.15 mg/kg;
  - m) a difference between the HPLC and theoretical content of triglycerides with ECN42 of 0.2 or less; and
- C. Subheading 1509 90 covers olive oil obtained by the treatment of olive oils falling within subheading 1509 10 10 and/or 1509 10 90, whether or not blended with virgin olive oil, having the following characteristics:
- an acid content, expressed as oleic acid, not exceeding 1.0 g/100 g;
  - a wax content not exceeding 350 mg/kg;
  - a K270 extinction coefficient not higher than 0.90;
  - an extinction coefficient variation (ΔK), in the 270 nm region, not higher than 0.15;
  - an erythrodiol and uvaol content not exceeding 4.5%;
  - f) a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 1.8%;
  - g) a sum of transoleic isomers not exceeding 0.20% and a sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers not exceeding 0.30%;
  - h) a difference between the HPLC and theoretical content of triglycerides with ECN42 of 0.3 or less.
- D. For the purposes of subheading 1510 00 10, "crude oils" means oils, particularly olive-residue oils, with the following characteristics:
- an erythrodiol and uvaol content not exceeding 4.5%;
  - b) a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 2.2%;
  - c) a sum of transoleic isomers not exceeding 0.20% and a sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers not exceeding 0.10%;
  - d) a difference between the HPLC and theoretical content of triglycerides with ECN42 of 0.6 or less.
- E. Subheading 1510 00 90 covers oils obtained by the treatment of oils falling within subheading 1510 00 10, whether or not blended with virgin olive oil, and oils not having the characteristics of the oils referred to in Additional Notes 2B, 2C and 2D. Oils falling within this subheading must have a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 2.2%, a sum of transoleic isomers lower than 0.40% and a sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers lower than 0.35% and a difference between the HPLC and theoretical content of triglycerides with ECN42 that does not exceed 0.5.

## 3. Subheadings 1522 00 31 and 1522 00 39 do not cover:

- a) Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances containing oil having an iodine index lower than 70 or higher than 100;
- b) Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances containing oil having an iodine index higher than 70 or lower than 100, of which the peak area representing the retention volume of  $\beta$ -sitosterol 1, determined in accordance with Annex V to Regulation (EEC) No. 2568/91, is less than 93.0% of the total sterol peak areas.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>1501 00</b>	<b>Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading No. 0209 or 1503:</b>	
	- Pig fat (including lard):	
1501 00 11 0	- - For industrial use other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	60
1501 00 19 0	- - Other	60
	- Poultry fat:	
1501 00 90 1	- - For industrial use other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	60
1501 00 90 9	- - Other	60
<b>1502 00</b>	<b>Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503:</b>	
1502 00 10 0	- For industrial use other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	60
1502 00 90 0	- Other	60
<b>1503 00</b>	<b>Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared:</b>	
	- Lard stearin and oleostearin:	
1503 00 11 0	- - For industrial use	60
1503 00 19 0	- - Other	60
1503 00 30 0	- Tallow oil for industrial use other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	60
1503 00 90 0	- Other	60
<b>1504</b>	<b>Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>	
1504 10	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions:	
	- - With a vitamin A content not exceeding 2 500 IU/g:	
1504 10 10 1	- - - Of cod liver	17
1504 10 10 9	- - - Other	17
	- - Other:	
1504 10 91 0	- - - Of halibut	17
	- - - Other:	
1504 10 99 1	- - - - Of cod liver	17
1504 10 99 9	- - - - Other	17
1504 20	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:	
1504 20 10 0	- - Solid fractions	17
1504 20 90 0	- - Other	17
1504 30	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals:	
1504 30 10 0	- - Solid fractions	17
1504 30 90 0	- - Other	17
<b>1505 00</b>	<b>Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):</b>	
1505 00 10 0	- Wool grease, crude	60
1505 00 90 0	- Other	60
<b>1506 00 00 0</b>	<b>Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>	60
<b>1507</b>	<b>Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>	
1507 10	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed:	
1507 10 10 0	- - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	60
1507 10 90 0	- - Other	60
1507 90	- Other:	
1507 90 10 0	- - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	60
1507 90 90 0	- - Other	60
<b>1508</b>	<b>Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>	
1508 10	- Crude oil:	
1508 10 10 0	- - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	60
1508 10 90 0	- - Other	60
1508 90	- Other:	
1508 90 10 0	- - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	60
1508 90 90 0	- - Other	60
<b>1509</b>	<b>Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>	
1509 10	- Virgin:	
	- - Lampante virgin olive oil:	
1509 10 10 1	- - - in immediate containers of a net content not exceeding 4.5 kg (5 l)	60
1509 10 10 9	- - - Otherwise presented	60
	- - Other:	
1509 10 90 1	- - - in immediate containers of a net content not exceeding 4.5 kg (5 l)	60
1509 10 90 9	- - - Otherwise presented	60
1509 90 00	- Other:	
1509 90 00 1	- - in immediate containers of a net content not exceeding 4.5 kg (5 l)	60
1509 90 00 9	- - Otherwise presented	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>1510 00</b>	<b>Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509:</b>	
	- Crude oil:	
1510 00 10 1	-- in immediate containers of a net content not exceeding 4.5 kg (5 l)	60
1510 00 10 9	-- Otherwise presented	60
	- Other:	
1510 00 90 1	-- in immediate containers of a net content not exceeding 4.5 kg (5 l)	60
1510 00 90 9	-- Otherwise presented	60
<b>1511</b>	<b>Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>	
1511 10	- Crude oil:	
1511 10 10 0	-- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	60
1511 10 90 0	-- Other	60
1511 90	- Other:	
	-- Solid fractions:	
1511 90 11 0	--- In immediate packings holding not more than 1 kg	60
1511 90 19 0	--- Otherwise presented	60
	-- Other:	
1511 90 91 0	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	60
1511 90 99 0	--- Other	60
<b>1512</b>	<b>Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>	
	- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:	
1512 11	-- Crude oil:	
1512 11 10 0	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	60
	--- Other:	
1512 11 91 0	---- Of sunflower seeds	60
1512 11 99 0	---- Of safflower seeds	60
1512 19	-- Other:	
1512 19 10 0	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	60
1512 19 90 0	--- Other	60
	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:	
1512 21	-- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed:	
1512 21 10 0	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	60
1512 21 90 0	--- Other	60
1512 29	-- Other:	
1512 29 10 0	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	60
1512 29 90 0	--- Other	60
<b>1513</b>	<b>Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>	
	- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:	
1513 11	-- Crude oil:	
1513 11 10 0	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	60
	--- Other:	
1513 11 91 0	---- In immediate packings holding not more than 1 kg	60
1513 11 99 0	---- Otherwise put up	60
1513 19	-- Other:	
	--- Solid fractions:	
1513 19 11 0	---- In immediate packings holding not more than 1 kg	60
1513 19 19 0	---- Otherwise presented	60
	--- Other:	
1513 19 30 0	---- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	60
	---- Other:	
1513 19 91 0	----- In immediate packings holding not more than 1 kg	60
1513 19 99 0	----- Otherwise presented	60
	- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:	
1513 21	-- Crude oil:	
1513 21 10 0	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	60
	--- Other:	
1513 21 30 0	---- In immediate packings holding not more than 1 kg	60
1513 21 90 0	---- Otherwise presented	60
1513 29	-- Other:	
	--- Solid fractions:	
1513 29 11 0	---- In immediate packings holding not more than 1 kg	60
1513 29 19 0	---- Otherwise presented	60
	--- Other:	
1513 29 30 0	---- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	60
	---- Other:	
1513 29 50 0	----- In immediate packings holding not more than 1 kg	60
1513 29 90 0	----- Otherwise presented	60



TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>1514</b>	<b>Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>	
	- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions:	
1514 11	-- Crude oil:	
	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption:	
1514 11 10 1	---- Of colza seeds	17
1514 11 10 9	---- Rape seed	17
	--- Other:	
1514 11 90 1	---- Of colza seeds	17
1514 11 90 9	---- Rape seed	17
1514 19	-- Other:	
1514 19 10 0	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	27
1514 19 90 0	--- Other	27
	- Other:	
1514 91	-- Crude oil:	
	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption:	
1514 91 10 1	---- Of colza seeds	17
1514 91 10 9	---- Rape seed	17
	--- Other:	
1514 91 90 1	---- Of colza seeds	17
1514 91 90 9	---- Rape seed	17
1514 99	-- Other:	
1514 99 10 0	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	27
1514 90 90 0	--- Other	27
<b>1515</b>	<b>Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>	
	- Linseed oil and its fractions:	
1515 11 00 0	-- Crude oil	60
	-- Other:	
1515 19 10 0	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	60
1515 19 90 0	--- Other	60
	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:	
1515 21	-- Crude oil:	
1515 21 10 0	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	60
1515 21 90 0	--- Other	60
1515 29	-- Other:	
1515 29 10 0	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	60
1515 29 90 0	--- Other	60
1515 30	- Castor oil and its fractions:	
	-- For the production of aminoundecanoic acid for use in the manufacture of synthetic textile fibres or of artificial plastic materials:	
1515 30 10 1	--- Crude oil	60
1515 30 10 9	--- Other	60
	-- Other:	
1515 30 90 1	--- Crude oil	60
1515 30 90 9	--- Other	60
1515 50	- Sesame oil and its fractions:	
	-- Crude oil:	
1515 50 11 0	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	60
1515 50 19 0	--- Other	60
	-- Other:	
1515 50 91 0	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	60
1515 50 99 0	--- Other	60
1515 90	- Other:	
	-- Tung oil; jojoba and oiticica oils; myrtle wax and Japan wax; their fractions:	
	--- Tung oil and its fractions:	
1515 90 11 1	---- Crude	60
1515 90 11 2	---- Other	60
	--- Other:	
1515 90 11 3	---- Crude	60
1515 90 11 9	---- Other	60
	-- Tobacco-seed oil and its fractions:	
	--- Crude oil:	
1515 90 21 0	---- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	60
1515 90 29 0	---- Other	60
	--- Other:	
1515 90 31 0	---- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	60
1515 90 39 0	---- Other	60
	-- Other oils and their fractions:	
	--- Crude oil:	
1515 90 40 0	---- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	60
	--- Other:	
1515 90 51 0	----- Solid, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	60
1515 90 59 0	----- Solid, other; fluid	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
1515 90 60 0	--- Other: ---- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	60
1515 90 91 0	---- Other: ----- Solid, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	60
1515 90 99 0	----- Solid, other; fluid	60
<b>1516</b>	<b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:</b>	
1516 10	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions:	
1516 10 10 0	-- In immediate packings holding not more than 1 kg	60
1516 10 90 0	-- Otherwise presented	60
1516 20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:	
1516 20 10 0	-- Hydrogenated castor oil ("opal wax")	60
	-- Other:	
1516 20 91 0	--- In immediate packings holding not more than 1 kg	60
	--- Otherwise put up:	
1516 20 95 0	---- Colza, linseed, rape seed, sunflower seed, illipe, kArate, makore, touloucouna or babassu oils, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	60
	---- Other:	
1516 20 96 0	----- Ground-nut, cotton seed, soya beans or sunflower seed oils; other oils containing less than 50% by weight of free fatty acids and excluding palm kernel, illipe, coconut, colza, rape seed or copaiba oils	60
1516 20 98 0	----- Other	60
<b>1517</b>	<b>Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516:</b>	
1517 10	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine:	
1517 10 10 0	-- Containing by weight more than 10% but not more than 15% of milkfat	60
1517 10 90 0	-- Other	60
1517 90	- Other:	
1517 90 10 0	-- Containing by weight more than 10% but not more than 15% of milkfat	60
	-- Other:	
1517 90 91 0	--- Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed	60
1517 90 93 0	--- Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould release preparations	60
1517 90 99 0	--- Other	60
<b>1518 00</b>	<b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	
1518 00 10 0	- Linoxyn	60
	- Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption:	
1518 00 31 0	-- Crude	60
1518 00 39 0	-- Other	60
	- Other:	
1518 00 91 0	-- Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading No. 1516	60
	-- Other:	
1518 00 95 0	--- Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or of animal and vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	60
1518 00 99 0	--- Other	60
<b>[1519]</b>		60
<b>1520 00 00 0</b>	<b>Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes</b>	
<b>1521</b>	<b>Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:</b>	
1521 10 00 0	- Vegetable waxes	60
1521 90	- Other:	
1521 90 10 0	-- Spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured	60
	-- Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not refined or coloured:	
1521 90 91 0	--- Raw	60
1521 90 99 0	--- Other	60
<b>1522 00</b>	<b>Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:</b>	
1522 00 10 0	- Degras	60
	- Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:	
	-- Containing oil with the character of olive oil:	
1522 00 31 0	--- Soapstocks	60
1522 00 39 0	--- Other	60
	-- Other:	
1522 00 91 0	--- Oil foots and dregs, soapstocks	60
1522 00 99 0	--- Other	60

**SECTION IV  
PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR;  
TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES**

**NOTE**

1. In this Section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

**CHAPTER 16  
PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS  
OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3 or heading 0504.
2. Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading 1902 or to the preparations of heading 2103 or 2104.

**SUBHEADING NOTES**

1. For the purposes of subheading 1602 10, the expression "homogenized preparations" means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 1602.
2. The fish and crustaceans specified in the subheadings of heading 1604 or 1605 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 3 under the same name.

**ADDITIONAL EU NOTES**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1602 31 11, 1602 32 11, 1602 39 21, 1602 50 10, 1602 90 61, 1602 90 72 and 1602 90 74, the term "uncooked" shall apply to products which have not been subjected to any heat treatment or which have been subjected to a heat treatment insufficient to ensure the coagulation of meat proteins in the whole of the product and which therefore, in the case of subheadings 1602 50 10, 1602 90 61, 1602 90 72 and 1602 90 74 show traces of a pinkish liquid on the cut surface when the product is cut along a line passing through its thickest part.
2. For the purposes of subheadings 1602 41 10, 1602 42 10 and 1602 49 11 to 1602 49 15 the expression "cuts thereof" applies only to prepared or preserved meat which, due to the size and the characteristics of the coherent muscle tissue, is identifiable as having been obtained from hams, shoulders, loins, or collars of domestic swine, as the case may be.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>1601 00</b>	<b>Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products:</b>	
1601 00 10 0	- Of liver	60
	- Other:	
1601 00 91 0	-- Sausages, dry or for spreading, uncooked	60
1601 00 99 0	-- Other	60
<b>1602</b>	<b>Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:</b>	
1602 10 00 0	- Homogenized preparations	60
1602 20	- Of liver of any animal:	
1602 20 10 0	-- Goose or duck liver	60
1602 20 90 0	-- Other	60
	- Of poultry of heading 0105:	
1602 31	-- Of turkeys:	
	--- Containing 57% or more by weight of meat or offal:	
1602 31 11 0	---- Containing exclusively uncooked turkey meat	60
1602 31 19 0	---- Other	60
1602 31 30 0	--- Containing 25% or more but less than 57% by weight of meat or offal	60
1602 31 90 0	--- Other	60
1602 32	-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :	
	--- Containing 57% or more by weight of meat or offal:	
1602 32 11 0	---- Uncooked	60
1602 32 19 0	---- Other	60
1602 32 30 0	--- Containing 25% or more but less than 57% by weight of meat or offal	60
1602 32 90 0	--- Other	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
1602 39	-- Other:	
	--- Containing 57% or more by weight of meat or offal:	
1602 39 21 0	---- Uncooked	60
1602 39 29 0	---- Other	60
1602 39 40 0	--- Containing 25% or more but less than 57% by weight of meat or offal	60
1602 39 80 0	--- Other	60
	- Of swine:	
1602 41	-- Hams and cuts thereof:	
1602 41 10 0	--- Of domestic swine	60
1602 41 90 0	--- Other	60
1602 42	-- Shoulders and cuts thereof:	
1602 42 10 0	--- Of domestic swine	60
1602 42 90 0	--- Other	60
1602 49	-- Other, including mixtures:	
	--- Of domestic swine:	
	---- Containing by weight 80% or more of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin:	
1602 49 11 0	----- Loins (excluding collars) and cuts thereof, including mixtures of loins or hams	60
1602 49 13 0	----- Collars and parts thereof, including mixtures of collars and shoulders	60
1602 49 15 0	----- Other mixtures containing hams (legs), shoulders, loins or collars, and cuts thereof	60
1602 49 19 0	----- Other	60
1602 49 30 0	---- Containing by weight 40% or more but less than 80% of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	60
1602 49 50 0	---- Containing by weight less than 40% of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	60
1602 49 90 0	--- Other	60
1602 50	- Of bovine animals:	
1602 50 10 0	-- Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal	60
	-- Other:	
1602 50 31 0	--- Corned beef, in airtight containers	60
1602 50 95 0	--- Other	60
1602 90	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:	
	-- Preparations of blood of any animal:	
1602 90 10 1	--- Of sheep	60
1602 90 10 2	--- Of game animals or rabbits	60
1602 90 10 9	--- Other	60
	-- Other:	
1602 90 31 0	--- Of game animals or rabbits	60
	--- Other:	
1602 90 51 0	---- Containing meat or meat offal of domestic swine	60
	---- Other:	
	----- Containing meat or meat offal of domestic swine:	
1602 90 61 0	----- Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal	60
1602 90 69 0	----- Other	60
	----- Other:	
	----- Of sheep and of goats:	
	----- Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal:	
1602 90 72 0	----- Of sheep	60
1602 90 74 0	----- Of goats or kids	60
	----- Other:	
1602 90 76 0	----- Of sheep	60
1602 90 78 0	----- Of goats or kids	60
1602 90 99 0	----- Other	60
<b>1603 00</b>	<b>Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:</b>	
	- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
1603 00 10 1	-- Extracts and juices of meat	60
1603 00 10 9	-- Other	60
	- Other:	
1603 00 80 1	-- Extracts and juices of meat	60
1603 00 80 9	-- Other	60
<b>1604</b>	<b>Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:</b>	
	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:	
1604 11 00 0	-- Salmon	43
1604 12	-- Herrings:	
1604 12 10 0	--- Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil, deep frozen	43
	--- Other:	
1604 12 91 0	---- In airtight containers	43
1604 12 99 0	---- Other	43
1604 13	-- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:	
	--- Sardines:	
1604 13 11 0	---- In olive oil	43
1604 13 19 0	---- Other	43
1604 13 90 0	--- Other	43

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
1604 14	-- Tunas, skipjack and bonito ( <i>Sarda spp.</i> ):	
	--- Tunas and skipjack:	
1604 14 11 0	---- In vegetable oil	43
	---- Other:	
1604 14 16 0	----- Fillets known as 'loins'	43
1604 14 18 0	----- Other	43
1604 14 90 0	--- Bonito ( <i>Sarda spp.</i> )	43
1604 15	-- Mackerel:	
	--- Of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and <i>Scomber japonicus</i> :	
1604 15 11 0	---- Fillets	43
1604 15 19 0	---- Other	43
1604 15 90 0	--- Of the species <i>Scomber australasicus</i>	43
1604 16 00 0	-- Anchovies	43
1604 19	-- Other:	
1604 19 10 0	--- Salmonidae, other than salmon	43
	--- Fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than skipjack ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ):	
1604 19 31 0	---- Fillets known as 'loins'	43
1604 19 39 0	---- Other	43
1604 19 50 0	--- Fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>	43
	--- Other:	
1604 19 91 0	---- Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil, deep frozen	43
	---- Other:	
1604 19 92 0	----- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	43
1604 19 93 0	----- Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	43
1604 19 94 0	----- Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> )	43
1604 19 95 0	----- Alaska pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> ) and pollack ( <i>Pollachius pollachius</i> )	43
1604 19 98 0	----- Other	43
1604 20	- Other prepared or preserved fish:	
1604 20 05 0	-- Preparations of surimi	43
	-- Other:	
1604 20 10 0	--- Of salmon	43
1604 20 30 0	--- Salmonidae, other than salmon	43
1604 20 40 0	--- Of anchovies	43
1604 20 50 0	--- Of sardines, bonito, mackerel of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and <i>Scomber japonicus</i> , fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>	43
1604 20 70 0	--- Of tunas, skipjack or other fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i>	43
1604 20 90 0	--- Of other fish	43
1604 30	- Caviar and caviar substitutes:	
1604 30 10 0	-- Caviar (sturgeon roe)	43
1604 30 90 0	-- Caviar substitutes	43
<b>1605</b>	<b>Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:</b>	
1605 10 00 0	- Crabs	43
1605 20	- Shrimps and prawns:	
1605 20 10 0	-- In airtight containers	43
	-- Other:	
1605 20 91 0	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2 kg	43
1605 20 99 0	--- Other	43
1605 30	- Lobster:	
1605 30 10 0	-- Lobster meat, cooked, for the manufacture of lobster butter or of lobster pastes, pâtés, soups or sauces	43
1605 30 90 0	-- Other	43
1605 40 00 0	- Other crustaceans	43
1605 90	- Other:	
	-- Molluscs:	
	--- Mussels ( <i>Mytilus spp.</i> <i>perna spp.</i> ):	
1605 90 11 0	---- In airtight containers	43
1605 90 19 0	---- Other	43
1605 90 30 0	--- Other	43
1605 90 90 0	-- Other aquatic invertebrates	43

## CHAPTER 17 SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY

### NOTE

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading 1806);
  - b) chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of heading 2940; or
  - c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

### SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1701 11 and 1701 12, "raw sugar" means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99.5°.

### ADDITIONAL EU NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1701 11 10, 1701 11 90, 1701 12 10 and 1701 12 90, "raw sugar" means sugar, not flavoured or coloured or containing any other added substances, containing, in the dry state, less than 99.5% by weight of sucrose determined by the polarimetric method.
2. For the purposes of subheading 1701 99 10, "white sugar" means sugar, not flavoured or coloured or containing any other added substances, containing, in the dry state, 99.5% or more by weight of sucrose determined by the polarimetric method.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 1702 30 10, 1702 40 10, 1702 60 10 and 1702 90 30, "isoglucose" means the product obtained from glucose or its polymers with a content by weight in the dry state of at least 10% fructose.
4. "Inulin syrup" means:
  - a) for the purposes of subheading 1702 60 80 the immediate product obtained by hydrolysis of inulin or oligofructoses, containing in the dry state more than 50% fructose in free form or as sucrose;
  - b) for the purposes of subheading 1702 90 80 the immediate product obtained by hydrolysis of inulin or oligofructoses, containing in the dry state at least 10% but not exceeding 50% of fructose in free form or as sucrose.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>1701</b>	<b>Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:</b>	
	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:	
1701 11	-- Cane sugar:	
1701 11 10 0	--- For refining	60
1701 11 90 0	--- Other	60
1701 12	-- Beet sugar:	
1701 12 10 0	--- For refining	60
1701 12 90 0	--- Other	60
	- Other:	
1701 91 00 0	-- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	60
1701 99	-- Other:	
1701 99 10 0	--- White sugar	60
	--- Other:	
1701 99 90 1	---- Chemically pure sucrose	60
1701 99 90 9	---- Other	60
<b>1702</b>	<b>Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:</b>	
	- Lactose and lactose syrup:	
1702 11	-- Containing in the dry state 99% or more by weight of pure product:	
1702 11 00 1	--- Lactose containing added flavouring or colouring matter	60
1702 11 00 9	--- Other	60
1702 19	-- Other:	
1702 19 00 1	--- Lactose containing added flavouring or colouring matter	60
1702 19 00 9	--- Other	60
1702 20	- Maple sugar and maple syrup:	
1702 20 10 0	-- Maple sugar in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	60
1702 20 90 0	-- Other	60
1702 30	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose:	
	-- Isoglucose:	
1702 30 10 1	--- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	60
1702 30 10 9	--- Other	60
	-- Other:	
	--- In the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated:	
1702 30 50 1	---- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	60
1702 30 50 9	---- Other	60
	--- Other:	
1702 30 90 1	---- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	60
1702 30 90 9	---- Other	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
1702 40	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar:	
	-- Isoglucose:	
1702 40 10 1	--- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	60
1702 40 10 9	--- Other	60
	-- Other:	
1702 40 90 1	--- Glucose containing added flavouring or colouring matter	60
1702 40 90 9	--- Other	60
1702 50 00 0	- Chemically pure fructose	60
1702 60	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar:	
	-- Isoglucose:	
1702 60 10 1	--- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	60
1702 60 10 9	--- Other	60
1702 60 80 0	-- Inulin syrup	60
	-- Other:	
1702 60 95 1	--- Fructose containing added flavouring or colouring matter	60
1702 60 95 9	--- Other	60
1702 90	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50% by weight of fructose:	
1702 90 10 0	-- Chemically pure maltose	60
	-- Isoglucose:	
1702 90 30 1	--- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	60
1702 90 30 9	--- Other	60
	-- Maltodextrine and maltodextrine syrup:	
1702 90 50 1	--- Maltodextrine containing added flavouring or colouring matter	60
1702 90 50 9	--- Other	60
	-- Caramel:	
1702 90 71 0	--- Containing in the dry state 50% or more of sucrose	60
	--- Other:	
1702 90 75 0	---- In the form of powder, whether or not agglomerated:	60
1702 90 79 0	---- Other	60
1702 90 80 0	-- Inulin syrup	60
	-- Other:	
1702 90 95 1	--- Artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey	60
1702 90 95 2	--- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	60
1702 90 95 9	--- Other	60
<b>1703</b>	<b>Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:</b>	
1703 10 00 0	- Cane molasses	60
1703 90 00 0	- Other	60
<b>1704</b>	<b>Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:</b>	
1704 10	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated:	
1704 10 10 0	-- Containing less than 60% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	60
1704 10 90 0	-- Containing 60% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	60
1704 90	- Other:	
1704 90 10 0	-- Liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances	60
1704 90 30 0	-- White chocolate	60
	-- Other:	
1704 90 51 0	--- Pastes, including marzipan, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or more	60
1704 90 55 0	--- Throat pastilles and cough drops	60
1704 90 61 0	--- Sugar coated (panned) goods	60
	--- Other:	
1704 90 65 0	---- Gum confectionery and jelly confectionery including fruit pastes in the form of sugar confectionery	60
1704 90 71 0	---- Boiled sweets whether or not filled	60
1704 90 75 0	---- Caramels	60
	---- Other:	
1704 90 81 0	----- Compressed tablets	60
1704 90 99 0	----- Other	60

## CHAPTER 18 COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS

### NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover the preparations of heading 0403, 1901, 1904, 1905, 2105, 2202, 2208, 3003 or 3004.
2. Heading 1806 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

### ADDITIONAL EU NOTES

1. When imported in the form of an assortment, goods falling within subheadings 1806 20, 1806 31, 1806 32 and 1806 90 are subject to an agricultural component (EA) fixed according to the average content in milkfats, milk proteins, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose and starch of the assortment as a whole.
2. Subheadings 1806 90 11 and 1806 90 19 do not cover chocolates made entirely of one type of chocolate.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>1801 00</b>	<b>Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted:</b>	
1801 00 00 1	- Raw	60
1801 00 00 9	- Roasted	60
<b>1802 00 00 0</b>	<b>Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste</b>	60
<b>1803</b>	<b>Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:</b>	
1803 10 00 0	- Not defatted	60
1803 20 00 0	- Wholly or partly defatted	60
<b>1804 00 00 0</b>	<b>Cocoa butter, fat and oil</b>	60
<b>1805 00 00 0</b>	<b>Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b>	60
<b>1806</b>	<b>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:</b>	
1806 10	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
1806 10 15 0	- - Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	60
1806 10 20 0	- - Containing 5% or more but less than 65% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	60
1806 10 30 0	- - Containing 65% or more but less than 80% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	60
1806 10 90 0	- - Containing 80% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	60
1806 20	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:	
1806 20 10 0	- - Containing 31% or more by weight of cocoa butter or containing a combined weight of 31% or more of cocoa butter and milkfat	60
1806 20 30 0	- - Containing a combined weight of 25% or more, but less than 31% of cocoa butter and milkfat	60
	- - Other:	
1806 20 50 0	- - - Containing 18% or more by weight of cocoa butter	60
1806 20 70 0	- - - Chocolate milk crumb	60
1806 20 80 0	- - - Chocolate flavour coating	60
1806 20 95 0	- - - Other	60
	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:	
1806 31 00 0	- - Filled	60
1806 32	- - Not filled:	
1806 32 10 0	- - - With added cereal, fruit or nuts	60
1806 32 90 0	- - - Other	60
1806 90	- Other:	
	- - Chocolate and chocolate products:	
	- - - Chocolates, whether or not filled:	
1806 90 11 0	- - - - Containing alcohol	60
1806 90 19 0	- - - - Other	60
	- - - Other:	
1806 90 31 0	- - - - Filled	60
1806 90 39 0	- - - - Not filled	60
1806 90 50 0	- - Sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa	60
1806 90 60 0	- - Spreads containing cocoa	60
1806 90 70 0	- - Preparations containing cocoa for making beverages	60
1806 90 90 0	- - Other	60



**CHAPTER 19**  
**PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) except in the case of stuffed products of heading 1902, food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - b) biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading 2309); or
  - c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.
2. For the purposes of heading 1901:
  - a) the term "groats" means cereal groats of Chapter 11;
  - b) the terms "flour" and "meal" mean:
    - 1) cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11, and
    - 2) flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any Chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (heading 0712), of potatoes (heading 1105) or of dried leguminous vegetables (heading 1106).
3. Heading 1904 does not cover preparations containing more than 6% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or completely coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of heading 1806 (heading 1806).
4. For the purposes of heading 1904, the expression "otherwise prepared" means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or Notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

**ADDITIONAL EU NOTE**

1. The expression "sweet biscuits" in subheading 1905 31 applies only to products having a water content of not more than 12% by weight and a fat content of not more than 35% by weight (fillings and coatings are not to be taken into consideration in determining these contents).

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>1901</b>	<b>Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	
	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale:	
1901 10 00 1	- - Flours obtained by evaporating a mixture of milk with flour, with or without sugar, containing cocoa	60
1901 10 00 2	- - Flours obtained by evaporating a mixture of milk with flour, with or without sugar, not containing cocoa	60
1901 10 00 3	- - Preparations of milk or cream for infants or sick children, approved by the Minister of Health	60
1901 10 00 9	- - Other	60
1901 20 00 0	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905	60
1901 90	- Other:	
	- - Malt extract:	
1901 90 11 0	- - - With a dry extract content of 90% by weight or more	60
1901 90 19 0	- - - Other	60
	- - Other:	
1901 90 91 0	- - - Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1,5% milkfat, 5% sucrose (including invert sugar) or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch, excluding food preparations in powder form of goods of heading Nos 0401 to 0404	60
1901 90 99 0	- - - Other	60
<b>1902</b>	<b>Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:</b>	
	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:	
1902 11 00 0	- - Containing eggs	60
1902 19	- - Other:	
1902 19 10 0	- - - Not containing common wheat flour or meal	60
1902 19 90 0	- - - Other	60
1902 20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:	
1902 20 10 0	- - Containing more than 20% by weight of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	60
1902 20 30 0	- - Containing more than 20% by weight of sausages and the like, of meat and meat offal of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	60
	- - Other:	
1902 20 91 0	- - - Cooked	60
1902 20 99 0	- - - Other	60
1902 30	- Other pasta:	
1902 30 10 0	- - Dried	60
1902 30 90 0	- - Other	60
1902 40	- Couscous:	
1902 40 10 0	- - Not prepared	60
1902 40 90 0	- - Other	60
<b>1903 00 00 0</b>	<b>Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms</b>	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>1904</b>	<b>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	
1904 10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:	
1904 10 10 0	-- Based on maize (corn)	60
1904 10 30 0	-- Based on rice	60
1904 10 90 0	-- Other	60
1904 20	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:	
1904 20 10 0	-- Preparations of the Müsli type based on unroasted cereal flakes	60
	-- Other:	
1904 20 91 0	--- Based on maize (corn)	60
1904 20 95 0	--- Based on rice	60
1904 20 99 0	--- Other	60
1904 30 00 0	- Bulgur wheat	60
1904 90	- Other:	
	-- Rice:	
1904 90 10 1	--- Parboiled, in packages of a weight not exceeding 4 kg each	60
1904 90 10 2	--- Parboiled, otherwise presented	60
1904 90 10 9	--- Other	60
1904 90 80 0	-- Other	60
<b>1905</b>	<b>Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:</b>	
1905 10 00 0	- Crispbread (knäckebröt)	60
1905 20	- Gingerbread and the like:	
1905 20 10 0	-- Containing less than 30% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	60
1905 20 30 0	-- Containing 30% or more but less than 50% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	60
1905 20 90 0	-- Containing 50% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	60
	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:	
1905 31	-- Sweet biscuits:	
	--- Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa:	
	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g:	
1905 31 11 1	----- Biscuits shaped into ice cream cones	60
1905 31 11 9	----- Other	60
	---- Other:	
1905 31 19 1	----- Biscuits shaped into ice cream cones	60
1905 31 19 9	----- Other	60
	--- Other:	
	---- Containing 8% or more by weight of milk fats:	
1905 31 30 1	----- Biscuits shaped into ice cream cones	60
1905 31 30 9	----- Other	60
	---- Other:	
1905 31 91 0	----- Sandwich biscuits	60
	---- Other:	
1905 31 99 1	----- Biscuits shaped into ice cream cones	60
1905 31 99 9	----- Other	60
1905 32	-- Waffles and wafers:	
1905 32 05 0	--- Of a water content exceeding 10%	60
	--- Other:	
	---- Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa:	
	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g	60
1905 32 11 0	----- Other	60
1905 32 19 0	----- Other:	
	---- Other:	
1905 32 91 0	----- Salted, whether or not filled	60
1905 32 99 0	----- Other	60
1905 40	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products:	
1905 40 10 0	-- Rusks	60
1905 40 90 0	-- Other	60
1905 90	- Other:	
1905 90 10 0	-- Matzos	60
	-- Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	
1905 90 20 1	--- Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use	60
1905 90 20 9	--- Other	60
	-- Other:	
1905 90 30 0	--- Bread, not containing added honey, eggs, cheese or fruit, and containing by weight in the dry matter state not more than 5% of sugars and not more than 5% of fat	60
	--- Biscuits:	
1905 90 45 1	---- Biscuits shaped into ice cream cones	60
1905 90 45 9	---- Other	60
1905 90 55 0	--- Extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted	60
	--- Other:	
1905 90 60 0	---- With added sweetening matter	60
1905 90 90 0	---- Other	60

## CHAPTER 20 PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS

### NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapters 7, 8 or 11;
  - b) food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - c) Bakers' wares and other products of heading 1905; or
  - d) homogenized composite food preparations of heading 2104.
2. Headings 2007 and 2008 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading 1704) or chocolate confectionery (heading 1806).
3. Headings 2001, 2004 and 2005 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 7 or of heading 1105 or 1106 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8) which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in Note 1 a).
4. Tomato juice the dry weight content of which is 7% or more is to be classified in heading 2002.
5. For the purposes of heading 2007, the expression "obtained by cooking" means obtained by heat treatment at atmospheric pressure or under reduced pressure to increase the viscosity of a product through reduction of water content or other means.
6. For the purposes of heading 2009, the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0.5% vol.

### SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheading 2005 10, the expression "homogenized vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparations for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005 10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 2005.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2007 10, the expression "homogenized preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007 10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 2007.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 2009 12, 2009 21, 2009 31, 2009 41, 2009 61 and 2009 71, the expression "Brix value" means the direct reading of degrees Brix obtained from a Brix hydrometer or of refractive index expressed in terms of percentage sucrose content obtained from a refractometer, at a temperature of 20°C or corrected for 20°C if the reading is made at a different temperature.

### ADDITIONAL EU NOTES

1. For the purposes of heading 2001, vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid must have a content of free, volatile acid of 0.5% by weight or more, expressed as acetic acid. In addition mushrooms falling under subheading 2001 90 50 should not have a salt content exceeding 2.5% by weight
2. a) The content of various sugars expressed as sucrose ("sugar content") of the products classified within this chapter corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer at a temperature of 20°C and multiplied by the factor:
  - 0.93 in respect of products of subheadings 2008 20 to 2008 80, 2008 92 and 2008 99, or
  - 0.95 in respect of products of other headings.
 b) The expression "Brix value", mentioned in the subheadings of heading 2009, corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer at a temperature of 20°C.
3. The products classified within subheadings 2008 20 to 2008 80, 2008 92 and 2008 99 shall be considered as containing added sugar when the "sugar content" thereof exceeds by weight the percentages given hereunder, according to the kind of fruit or edible part of plant concerned:
  - pineapples, grapes: 13%,
  - Other fruits, including mixtures of fruit, and other edible parts of plants: 9%.
4. For the purposes of subheadings 2008 30 11 to 2008 30 39, 2008 40 11 to 2008 40 39, 2008 50 11 to 2008 50 59, 2008 60 11 to 2008 60 39, 2008 70 11 to 2008 70 59, 2008 80 11 to 2008 80 39, 2008 92 12 to 2008 92 38 and 2008 99 11 to 2008 99 40, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
  - "actual alcoholic strength by mass": the number of kilograms of pure alcohol contained in 100 kg of the product,
  - "% mas": the symbol for alcoholic strength by mass
5. a) The added sugar content of products classified under heading 2009 corresponds to the "sugar content" less the figures given hereunder, according to the kind of juice concerned:
  - Lemon and tomato juice: 3,
  - Grape juice: 15,
  - Other fruit or vegetable juices, including mixtures of juices: 13.
 b) The fruit juices with added sugar, of a Brix value not exceeding 67 and containing less than 50% by weight of fruit juices in their natural state obtained from fruits or by dilution of concentrated juice, lose their original character of fruit juices of heading 2009.

6. For the purposes of subheadings 2009 69 51 and 2009 69 71, “concentrated grape juice (including grape must)” means grape juice (including grape must) for which the figure indicated by a refractometer at a temperature of 20°C is not less than 50.9%.
7. For the purposes of subheadings 2001 90 91, 2006 00 35, 2006 00 91, 2007 10 91, 2007 99 93, 2008 19 11, 2008 19 91, 2008 92 12, 2008 92 16, 2008 92 32, 2008 92 36, 2008 92 51, 2008 92 72, 2008 92 76, 2008 92 92, 2008 92 94, 2008 92 97, 2008 99 24, 2008 99 31, 2008 99 36, 2008 99 38, 2008 99 48, 2008 99 63, 2009 80 34, 2009 80 36, 2009 80 73, 2009 80 85, 2009 80 88, 2009 80 97, 2009 90 92, 2009 90 95 and 2009 90 97, “tropical fruit” means guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya.
8. For the purposes of subheadings 2001 90 91, 2006 00 35, 2006 00 91, 2007 99 93, 2008 19 11, 2008 19 91, 2008 92 12, 2008 92 16, 2008 92 32, 2008 92 36, 2008 92 51, 2008 92 72, 2008 92 76, 2008 92 92, 2008 92 94 and 2008 92 97, “tropical nuts” means coconuts, cashew nuts, Brazil nuts, areca (or betel), cola and macadamia nuts.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>2001</b>	<b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:</b>	
2001 10 00 0	- Cucumbers and gherkins	60
2001 90	- Other:	
2001 90 10 0	-- Mango chutney	60
2001 90 20 0	-- Fruit of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> other than sweet peppers or pimento	60
2001 90 30 0	-- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i> )	60
2001 90 40 0	-- Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5% or more by weight of starch	60
2001 90 50 0	-- Mushrooms	60
2001 90 60 0	-- Palm hearts	60
2001 90 65 0	-- Olives	60
2001 90 70 0	-- Sweet peppers	60
2001 90 91 0	-- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	60
	-- Other:	
2001 90 97 1	--- Capers	60
2001 90 97 2	--- Onions	60
2001 90 97 9	--- Other	60
<b>2002</b>	<b>Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:</b>	
2002 10	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces:	
2002 10 10 0	-- Peeled	60
2002 10 90 0	-- Other	60
2002 90	- Other:	
	-- With a dry matter content of less than 12% by weight:	
2002 90 11 0	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	60
2002 90 19 0	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	60
	-- With a dry matter content of not less than 12% but not more than 30% by weight:	
2002 90 31 0	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	60
2002 90 39 0	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	60
	-- With a dry matter content of more than 30% by weight:	
2002 90 91 0	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	60
2002 90 99 0	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	60
<b>2003</b>	<b>Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:</b>	
2003 10	- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> :	
2003 10 20 0	-- Provisionally preserved, completely cooked	60
2003 10 30 0	-- Other	60
2003 20 00 0	- Truffles	60
2003 90 00 0	- Other	60
<b>2004</b>	<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006:</b>	
2004 10	- Potatoes:	
2004 10 10 0	-- Not further prepared than cooked	60
	-- Other:	
2004 10 91 0	--- In the form of flour, meal or flakes	60
2004 10 99 0	--- Other	60
2004 90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:	
2004 90 10 0	-- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i> )	60
	-- Sauerkraut, capers and olives:	
2004 90 30 1	--- Sauerkraut	60
2004 90 30 2	--- Capers	60
2004 90 30 9	--- Olives	60
2004 90 50 0	-- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> ) and immature beans of the species <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> , in pod	60
	-- Other, including mixtures:	
2004 90 91 0	--- Onions, cooked, not otherwise prepared	60
2004 90 98 0	--- Other	60
<b>2005</b>	<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006:</b>	
2005 10 00 0	- Homogenized vegetables	60
2005 20	- Potatoes:	
2005 20 10 0	-- In the form of flour, meal or flakes	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
2005 20 20 0	-- Other: --- Thinly sliced, fried or baked, whether or not salted or flavoured, in airtight packings, suitable for immediate consumption	60
2005 20 80 0	--- Other	60
2005 40 00 0	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	60
2005 51 00 0	- Beans ( <i>Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.</i> ): -- Beans, shelled	60
2005 59 00 0	-- Other	60
2005 60 00 0	- Asparagus - Olives:	60
2005 70 00 1	-- Containing ethyl alcohol	60
2005 70 00 9	-- Not containing ethyl alcohol	60
2005 80 00 0	- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i> ) - Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:	60
2005 91 00 0	-- Bamboo shoots	60
2005 99	-- Other:	
2005 99 10 0	--- Fruit of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> other than sweet peppers or pimento	60
2005 99 20 0	--- Capers	60
2005 99 30 0	--- Globe artichokes	60
2005 99 40 0	--- Carrots	60
2005 99 50 0	--- Mixtures of vegetables	60
2005 99 60 0	--- Sauerkraut	60
2005 99 90 0	--- Other	60
<b>2006 00</b>	<b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized):</b>	
2006 00 10 0	- Ginger - Other: -- Containing by weight more than 13% of sugar:	60
2006 00 31 0	--- Cherries	60
2006 00 35 0	--- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	60
2006 00 38 0	--- Other -- Other:	60
2006 00 91 0	--- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	60
2006 00 99 0	--- Other	60
<b>2007</b>	<b>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>	
2007 10	- Homogenized preparations:	
2007 10 10 0	-- Containing by weight more than 13% of sugar -- Other:	60
2007 10 91 0	--- Of tropical fruit	60
2007 10 99 0	--- Other - Other:	60
2007 91	-- Citrus fruit:	
2007 91 10 0	--- Containing by weight more than 30% of sugar	60
2007 91 30 0	--- Containing by weight more than 13% but not more than 30% of sugar	60
2007 91 90 0	--- Other	60
2007 99	-- Other: --- Containing by weight more than 30% of sugar:	
2007 99 10 0	---- Plum purée and paste and prune purée and paste, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 100 kg, for industrial processing	60
2007 99 20 0	---- Chestnut purée and paste ---- Other:	60
2007 99 31 0	----- Of cherries	60
2007 99 33 0	----- Of strawberries	60
2007 99 35 0	----- Of raspberries	60
2007 99 39 0	----- Other	60
2007 99 50 0	--- Containing by weight more than 13% but not more than 30% of sugar --- Other:	60
2007 99 93 0	---- Of tropical fruit and tropical nuts	60
2007 99 97 0	---- Other	60
<b>2008</b>	<b>Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	
2008 11	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together: -- Ground-nuts:	
2008 11 10 0	--- Peanut butter --- Other, in immediate packings of a net content:	60
2008 11 91 0	---- Exceeding 1 kg ---- Not exceeding 1 kg:	60
2008 11 96 0	----- Roasted	60
2008 11 98 0	----- Other	60
2008 19	-- Other, including mixtures: --- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 19 11 0	---- Tropical nut mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	---- Other:	
2008 19 13 0	----- Roasted almonds and pistachios	60
2008 19 19 0	----- Other	60
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 19 91 0	---- Tropical nut mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	60
	---- Other:	
	----- Roasted nuts:	
2008 19 93 0	----- Almonds and pistachios	60
2008 19 95 0	----- Other	60
2008 19 99 0	----- Other	60
2008 20	- Pineapples:	
	-- Containing added spirit:	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 20 11 0	---- Containing by weight more than 17% of sugar	60
2008 20 19 0	---- Other	60
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 20 31 0	---- Containing by weight more than 19% of sugar	60
2008 20 39 0	---- Other	60
	-- Not containing added spirit:	
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 20 51 0	---- Containing by weight more than 17% of sugar	60
2008 20 59 0	---- Other	60
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 20 71 0	---- Containing by weight more than 19% of sugar	60
2008 20 79 0	---- Other	60
2008 20 90 0	--- Not containing added sugar	60
2008 30	- Citrus fruit:	
	-- Containing added spirit:	
	--- Containing by weight more than 9% of sugar:	
2008 30 11 0	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	60
2008 30 19 0	---- Other	60
	--- Other:	
2008 30 31 0	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	60
2008 30 39 0	---- Other	60
	-- Not containing added spirit:	
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 30 51 0	---- Grapefruit segments	60
2008 30 55 0	---- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	60
2008 30 59 0	---- Other	60
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 30 71 0	---- Grapefruit segments	60
2008 30 75 0	---- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	60
2008 30 79 0	---- Other	60
2008 30 90 0	--- Not containing added sugar	60
2008 40	- Pears:	
	-- Containing added spirit:	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
	---- Containing by weight more than 13% of sugar:	
2008 40 11 0	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	60
2008 40 19 0	----- Other	60
	---- Other:	
2008 40 21 0	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	60
2008 40 29 0	----- Other	60
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 40 31 0	---- Containing by weight more than 15% of sugar	60
2008 40 39 0	---- Other	60
	-- Not containing added spirit:	
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 40 51 0	---- Containing by weight more than 13% of sugar	60
2008 40 59 0	---- Other	60
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 40 71 0	---- Containing by weight more than 15% of sugar	60
2008 40 79 0	---- Other	60
2008 40 90 0	--- Not containing added sugar	60
2008 50	- Apricots:	
	-- Containing added spirit:	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
	---- Containing by weight more than 13% of sugar:	
2008 50 11 0	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	60
2008 50 19 0	----- Other	60
	---- Other:	
2008 50 31 0	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	60
2008 50 39 0	----- Other	60
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 50 51 0	---- Containing by weight more than 15% of sugar	60
2008 50 59 0	---- Other	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	-- Not containing added spirit:	
2008 50 61 0	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
	---- Containing by weight more than 13% of sugar	60
2008 50 69 0	---- Other	60
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 50 71 0	---- Containing by weight more than 15% of sugar	60
2008 50 79 0	---- Other	60
	--- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:	
2008 50 92 0	---- Of 5 kg or more	60
2008 50 94 0	---- Of 4.5 kg or more but less than 5 kg	60
2008 50 99 0	---- Of less than 4.5 kg	60
2008 60	- Cherries:	
	-- Containing added spirit:	
	--- Containing by weight more than 9% of sugar:	
2008 60 11 0	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	60
2008 60 19 0	---- Other	60
	--- Other:	
2008 60 31 0	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	60
2008 60 39 0	---- Other	60
	-- Not containing added spirit:	
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:	
2008 60 50 0	---- Exceeding 1 kg	60
2008 60 60 0	---- Not exceeding 1 kg	60
	--- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:	
2008 60 70 0	---- Of 4.5 kg or more	60
2008 60 90 0	---- Of less than 4.5 kg	60
2008 70	- Peaches, including nectarines:	
	-- Containing added spirit:	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
	---- Containing by weight more than 13% of sugar:	
2008 70 11 0	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	60
2008 70 19 0	----- Other	60
	--- Other:	
2008 70 31 0	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	60
2008 70 39 0	----- Other	60
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 70 51 0	---- Containing by weight more than 15% of sugar	60
2008 70 59 0	---- Other	60
	-- Not containing added spirit:	
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 70 61 0	---- Containing by weight more than 13% of sugar	60
2008 70 69 0	---- Other	60
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 70 71 0	---- Containing by weight more than 15% of sugar	60
2008 70 79 0	---- Other	60
	--- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:	
2008 70 92 0	---- Of 5 kg or more	60
2008 70 98 0	---- Of less than 5 kg	60
2008 80	- Strawberries:	
	-- Containing added spirit:	
	--- Containing by weight more than 9% of sugar:	
2008 80 11 0	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	60
2008 80 19 0	---- Other	60
	--- Other:	
2008 80 31 0	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	60
2008 80 39 0	---- Other	60
	-- Not containing added spirit:	
2008 80 50 0	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	60
2008 80 70 0	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	60
2008 80 90 0	--- Not containing added sugar	60
	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008 19:	
2008 91 00 0	-- Palm hearts	60
2008 92	-- Mixtures:	
	--- Containing added spirit:	
	---- Containing by weight more than 9% of sugar:	
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas:	
2008 92 12 0	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	60
2008 92 14 0	----- Other	60
	---- Other:	
2008 92 16 0	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	60
2008 92 18 0	----- Other	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	----- Other:	
2008 92 32 0	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas: ----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	60
2008 92 34 0	----- Other	60
2008 92 36 0	----- Other: ----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	60
2008 92 38 0	----- Other	60
	---- Not containing added spirit:	
	---- Containing added sugar:	
	----- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 92 51 0	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	60
2008 92 59 0	----- Other	60
	----- Other:	
	----- Mixture of fruit in which no single fruit exceeds 50% of the total weight of the fruits:	
2008 92 72 0	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	60
2008 92 74 0	----- Other	60
	----- Other:	
2008 92 76 0	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	60
2008 92 78 0	----- Other	60
	---- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:	
	----- Of 5 kg or more:	
2008 92 92 0	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	60
2008 92 93 0	----- Other	60
	----- Of 4.5 kg or more but less than 5 kg:	
2008 92 94 0	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	60
2008 92 96 0	----- Other	60
	----- Of less than 4.5 kg:	
2008 92 97 0	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	60
2008 92 98 0	----- Other	60
2008 99	-- Other:	
	--- Containing added spirit:	
	---- Ginger:	
2008 99 11 0	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	60
2008 99 19 0	----- Other	60
	---- Grapes:	
2008 99 21 0	----- Containing by weight more than 13% of sugar	60
2008 99 23 0	----- Other	60
	---- Other:	
	----- Containing by weight more than 9% of sugar:	
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas:	
2008 99 24 0	----- Tropical fruits and tropical nuts	60
2008 99 28 0	----- Other	60
	----- Other:	
2008 99 31 0	----- Tropical fruits and tropical nuts	60
2008 99 34 0	----- Other	60
	---- Other:	
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas:	
2008 99 36 0	----- Tropical fruits and tropical nuts	60
2008 99 37 0	----- Other	60
	----- Other:	
2008 99 38 0	----- Tropical fruits and tropical nuts	60
2008 99 40 0	----- Other	60
	---- Not containing added spirit:	
	---- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 99 41 0	----- Ginger	60
2008 99 43 0	----- Grapes	60
2008 99 45 0	----- Plums	60
2008 99 48 0	----- Tropical fruits and tropical nuts	60
2008 99 49 0	----- Other	60
	---- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 99 51 0	----- Ginger	60
2008 99 63 0	----- Tropical fruits and tropical nuts	60
2008 99 67 0	----- Other	60
	---- Not containing added sugar:	
	----- Plums and prunes, in immediate packings of a net content:	
2008 99 72 0	----- Of 5 kg or more	60
2008 99 78 0	----- Of less than 5 kg	60



TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
2008 99 85 0	----- Maize (corn), other than sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var <i>Saccharata</i> )	60
2008 99 91 0	----- Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5% or more by weight of starch	60
2008 99 99 0	----- Other	60
<b>2009</b>	<b>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>	
	- Orange juice:	
2009 11	-- Frozen:	
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67:	
2009 11 11 0	---- Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight	60
2009 11 19 0	---- Other	60
	--- Of a Brix value not exceeding 67:	
2009 11 91 0	---- Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight and an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	60
2009 11 99 0	---- Other	60
2009 12 00 0	-- Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	60
2009 19	-- Other:	
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67:	
2009 19 11 0	---- Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight	60
2009 19 19 0	---- Other	60
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:	
2009 19 91 0	---- Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight and an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	60
2009 19 98 0	---- Other	60
	- Grapefruit or pomelo juice:	
2009 21 00 0	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	60
2009 29	-- Other:	
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67:	
2009 29 11 0	---- Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight	60
2009 29 19 0	---- Other	60
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:	
2009 29 91 0	---- Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight and an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	60
2009 29 99 0	---- Other	60
	- Juice of any other single citrus fruit:	
2009 31	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:	
	--- Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight:	
2009 31 11 0	---- Containing added sugar	60
2009 31 19 0	---- Not containing added sugar	60
	--- Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight:	
	---- Of lemons:	
2009 31 51 0	----- Containing added sugar	60
2009 31 59 0	----- Not containing added sugar	60
	---- Of other citrus fruit:	
2009 31 91 0	----- Containing added sugar	60
2009 31 99 0	----- Not containing added sugar	60
2009 39	-- Other:	
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67:	
2009 39 11 0	---- Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight	60
2009 39 19 0	---- Other	60
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:	
	---- Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight:	
2009 39 31 0	----- Containing added sugar	60
2009 39 39 0	----- Not containing added sugar	60
	--- Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight:	
	----- Of lemons:	
2009 39 51 0	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	60
2009 39 55 0	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight	60
2009 39 59 0	----- Not containing added sugar	60
	----- Of other citrus fruit:	
2009 39 91 0	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	60
2009 39 95 0	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight	60
2009 39 99 0	----- Not containing added sugar	60
	- Pineapple juice:	
2009 41	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:	
2009 41 10 0	--- Of a value exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	60
	--- Other:	
2009 41 91 0	----- Containing added sugar	60
2009 41 99 0	----- Not containing added sugar	60
2009 49	-- Other:	
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67:	
2009 49 11 0	---- Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight	60
2009 49 19 0	---- Other	60
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:	
2009 49 30 0	---- Of a value exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	----- Other:	
2009 49 91 0	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	60
2009 49 93 0	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight	60
2009 49 99 0	----- Not containing added sugar	60
2009 50	- Tomato juice:	
2009 50 10 0	-- Containing added sugar	60
2009 50 90 0	-- Other	60
	- Grape juice (including grape must):	
2009 61	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 30:	
2009 61 10 0	--- Of a value exceeding €18 per 100 kg net weight:	60
2009 61 90 0	--- Of a value not exceeding €18 per 100 kg net weight	60
2009 69	-- Other:	
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67:	
2009 69 11 0	---- Of a value not exceeding €22 per 100 kg net weight	60
2009 69 19 0	---- Other	60
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 30 but not exceeding 67:	
	---- Of a value not exceeding €18 per 100 kg net weight:	
2009 69 51 0	----- Concentrates	60
2009 69 59 0	----- Other	60
	--- Of a value not exceeding €18 per 100 kg net weight:	
	---- With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:	
2009 69 71 0	----- Concentrates	60
2009 69 79 0	----- Other	60
2009 69 90 0	----- Other	60
	- Apple juice:	
2009 71	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:	
2009 71 20 0	--- Containing added sugar	60
2009 71 99 0	--- Not containing added sugar	60
2009 79	-- Other:	
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67:	
2009 79 11 0	---- Of a value not exceeding €22 per 100 kg net weight	60
2009 79 19 0	---- Other	60
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:	
2009 79 30 0	---- Of a value exceeding €18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	60
	---- Other:	
2009 79 91 0	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	60
2009 79 93 0	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight	60
2009 79 99 0	----- Not containing added sugar	60
2009 80	- Juice of any other fruit or vegetable:	
	-- Of a Brix value exceeding 67:	
	--- Pear juice:	
2009 80 11 0	---- Of a value not exceeding €22 per 100 kg net weight	60
2009 80 19 0	---- Other	60
	--- Other:	
	---- Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight:	
2009 80 34 0	----- Juices of tropical fruit	60
2009 80 35	----- Other:	
2009 80 35 1	----- Apricot juice	60
2009 80 35 9	----- Other	60
	---- Other:	
2009 80 36 0	----- Juices of tropical fruit	60
	---- Other:	
2009 80 38 1	----- Apricot juice	60
2009 80 38 9	----- Other	60
	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 67:	
	--- Pear juice:	
2009 80 50 0	---- Of a value exceeding €18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	60
	---- Other:	
2009 80 61 0	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	60
2009 80 63 0	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight	60
2009 80 69 0	----- Not containing added sugar	60
	--- Other:	
	---- Of a value exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar:	
2009 80 71 0	----- Cherry juice	60
2009 80 73 0	----- Juices of tropical fruit	60
	----- Other:	
2009 80 79 1	----- Apricot juice	60
2009 80 79 9	----- Other	60
	---- Other:	
	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:	
2009 80 85 0	----- Juices of tropical fruit	60
	----- Other:	
2009 80 86 1	----- Apricot juice	60
2009 80 86 9	----- Other	60
	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight:	
2009 80 88 0	----- Juices of tropical fruit	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	----- Other:	
2009 80 89 1	----- Apricot juice	60
2009 80 89 9	----- Other	60
	----- Not containing added sugar:	
2009 80 95 0	----- Juice of fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i>	60
2009 80 96 0	----- Cherry juice	60
2009 80 97 0	----- Juices of tropical fruit	60
	----- Other:	
2009 80 99 1	----- Apricot juice	60
2009 80 99 9	----- Other	60
2009 90	- Mixtures of juices:	
	-- Of a Brix value exceeding 67:	
	--- Mixtures of apple and pear juice:	
2009 90 11 0	---- Of a value not exceeding €22 per 100 kg net weight	60
2009 90 19 0	---- Other	60
	--- Other:	
2009 90 21 0	---- Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight	60
2009 90 29 0	---- Other	60
	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 67:	
	--- Mixtures of apple and pear juice:	
2009 90 31 0	---- Of a value not exceeding €18 per 100 kg net weight and an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	60
2009 90 39 0	---- Other	60
	--- Other:	
	---- Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight:	
	----- Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice:	
2009 90 41 0	----- Containing added sugar	60
2009 90 49 0	----- Other	60
	----- Other:	
2009 90 51 0	----- Containing added sugar	60
2009 90 59 0	----- Other	60
	---- Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight:	
	----- Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice:	
2009 90 71 0	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	60
2009 90 73 0	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight	60
2009 90 79 0	----- Not containing added sugar	60
	----- Other:	
	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:	
2009 90 92 0	----- Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit:	60
2009 90 94 0	----- Other	60
	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight:	
2009 90 95 0	----- Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit:	60
2009 90 96 0	----- Other	60
	----- Not containing added sugar:	
2009 90 97 0	----- Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit:	60
2009 90 98 0	----- Other	60

## CHAPTER 21 MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS

### NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) mixed vegetables of heading 0712;
  - b) roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading 0901);
  - c) flavoured tea (heading 0902);
  - d) spices or other products of headings 0904 to 0910;
  - e) food preparations, other than the products described in heading 2103 or 2104, containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - f) yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading 3003 or 3004; or
  - g) prepared enzymes of heading 3507.
2. Extracts of the substitutes referred to in Note 1 b) above are to be classified in heading 2101.
3. For the purposes of heading 2104, the expression "homogenized composite food preparations" means preparations consisting of a finely homogenized mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables or fruit, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

### ADDITIONAL EU NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheadings 2106 10 20 and 2106 90 92, the term "starch" also covers starch breakdown products.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2106 90 20 "compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages" means those preparations having an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 0.5% vol.
3. For the purposes of subheading 2106 90 30, "isoglucose" means the product obtained from glucose or its polymers with a content by weight in the dry state of at least 10% fructose.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>2101</b>	<b>Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:</b>	
	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:	
2101 11 00	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates:	
	--- Instant coffee:	
2101 11 00 1	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 3 kg	60
2101 11 00 2	---- Otherwise presented	60
2101 11 00 9	---- Other	60
2101 12	-- Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:	
2101 12 92 0	--- Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee	60
2101 12 98 0	--- Other	60
2101 20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:	
2101 20 20 0	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates	60
	-- Preparations:	
2101 20 92 0	--- With a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or maté	60
2101 20 98 0	--- Other	60
2101 30	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
	-- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:	
2101 30 11 0	--- Roasted chicory	60
2101 30 19 0	--- Other	60
	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:	
2101 30 91 0	--- Of roasted chicory	60
2101 30 99 0	--- Other	60
<b>2102</b>	<b>Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders:</b>	
2102 10	- Active yeasts:	
2102 10 10 0	-- Culture yeast	60
	-- Bakers' yeast:	
2102 10 31 0	--- Dried	60
2102 10 39 0	--- Other	60
2102 10 90 0	-- Other	60
2102 20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:	
	-- Inactive yeasts:	
2102 20 11 0	--- In tablets, cubes or similar forms, or in immediate packings holding not more than 1 kg	60
2102 20 19 0	--- Other	60
2102 20 90 0	-- Other	60
2102 30 00 0	- Prepared baking powders	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>2103</b>	<b>Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:</b>	
2103 10 00 0	- Soya sauce	60
2103 20 00 0	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	60
2103 30	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	
2103 30 10 0	- - Mustard flour	60
2103 30 90 0	- - Prepared mustard	60
2103 90	- Other:	
2103 90 10 0	- - Liquid mango chutney	60
2103 90 30 0	- - Aromatic bitters of an alcoholic strength by volume of 44.2% vol to 49.2% vol containing from 1.5% to 6% by weight of gentian, spices and various ingredients and from 4% to 10% of sugar, in containers holding 0.5 l or less	60
2103 90 90 0	- - Other	60
<b>2104</b>	<b>Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenized composite food preparations:</b>	
2104 10 00 0	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor	60
2104 20 00 0	- Homogenized composite food preparations	60
<b>2105 00</b>	<b>Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:</b>	
2105 00 10 0	- Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3% by weight of such fats	60
	- Containing by weight of milkfats:	
2105 00 91 0	- - 3% or more but less than 7%	60
2105 00 99 0	- - 7% or more	60
<b>2106</b>	<b>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	
2106 10	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances:	
2106 10 20 0	- - Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1.5% milkfat, 5% sucrose or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch	60
2106 10 80 0	- - Other	60
2106 90	- Other:	
	- - Compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on Odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:	
2106 90 20 1	- - - For the manufacture of aerated beverages	60
2106 90 20 9	- - - Other	60
	- - Flavoured or coloured sugar syrups:	
2106 90 30 0	- - - Isoglucose syrups	60
	- - - Other:	
2106 90 51 0	- - - - Lactose syrup	60
2106 90 55 0	- - - - Glucose syrup and maltodextrine syrup	60
2106 90 59 0	- - - - Other	60
	- - Other:	
2106 90 92 0	- - - Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1.5% milkfat, 5% sucrose or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch	60
	- - - Other:	
2106 90 98 1	- - - - Concentrated extracts for the manufacture of aerated beverages	60
2106 90 98 2	- - - - Cheese fondues	60
2106 90 98 9	- - - - Other	60

## CHAPTER 22 BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR

### NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) products of this Chapter (other than those of heading 2209) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally heading 2103);
  - b) sea water (heading 2501);
  - c) distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (heading 2853);
  - d) acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10% by weight of acetic acid (heading 2915);
  - e) medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004; or
  - f) perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. For the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the “alcoholic strength by volume” shall be determined at a temperature of 20°C.
3. For the purposes of heading 2202, the term “non-alcoholic beverages” means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5% vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in headings 2203 to 2206 or heading 2208 as appropriate.

### SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheading 2204 10, the expression “sparkling wine” means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20°C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bars.

### ADDITIONAL EU NOTES

1. Subheading 2202 10 00 covers waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, providing they are for direct consumption as a beverage.
2. For the purposes of headings 2204 and 2205 and subheading 2206 00 10:
  - a) “actual alcoholic strength by volume” means the number of volumes of pure alcohol contained at a temperature of 20°C in 100 volumes of the product at that temperature;
  - b) “potential alcoholic strength by volume” means the number of volumes of pure alcohol at a temperature of 20°C capable of being produced by total fermentation of the sugars contained in 100 volumes of the product at that temperature;
  - c) “total alcoholic strength by volume” means the sum of the actual and potential alcoholic strengths;
  - d) “natural alcoholic strength by volume” means the total alcoholic strength by volume of a product before any enrichment;
  - e) “% vol” is the symbol for alcoholic strength by volume.
3. For the purposes of subheading 2204 30 10, “grape must in fermentation” means the product derived from the fermentation of grape must, having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 1% vol and less than three-fifths of its total alcoholic strength by volume.
4. For the purposes of subheadings 2204 21 and 2204 29:
  - A) The expression “total dry extract” shall be taken to mean the content in grams per litre of all the substances in the product which, under given physical conditions, do not volatilize.  
The total dry extract must be determined with the densimeter at 20°C.
  - B) a) The presence in the products falling within subdivisions 2204 21 11 to 2204 21 99 and 2204 29 12 to 2204 29 99 of the quantities of total dry extract per litre, indicated in I, II, III and IV below does not affect their classification.
    1. Products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not more than 13% vol: 90 g or less of total dry extract per litre;
    2. Products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 13% vol but not more than 15% vol: 130 g or less of total dry extract per litre;
    3. Products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 15% vol but not more than 18% vol: 130 g or less of total dry extract per litre;
    4. Products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 18% vol but not more than 22% vol: 330 g or less of total dry extract per litre;
 Products with a total dry extract exceeding the maximum quantity shown above in each category are to be classified in the next following category, except that if the total dry extract exceeds 330 g/litre, the products are to be classified in subdivisions 2204 21 99 and 2204 29 99;
  - b) the above rules do not apply to products falling within subheadings 2204 21 23, 2204 21 81, 2204 29 11 and 2204 29 77.
5. Subheadings 2204 21 11 to 2204 21 99 and 2204 29 12 to 2204 29 99 shall be taken to include:
  - a) grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol, that is to say a product:
    - having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 12% vol but less than 15% vol, and
    - obtained by the addition to unfermented grape must having a natural alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 8.5% vol of a product derived from the distillation of wine;
  - b) wine fortified for distillation, i.e. a product:
    - having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 18% but not more than 24%;
    - obtained exclusively by the addition to wine containing no residual sugar of an unrectified product derived from the distillation of wine and having a maximum actual alcoholic strength by volume of 86% vol, and
    - having a maximum volatile acidity of 1.5 g/l, expressed as acetic acid;
  - c) liqueur wine, i.e., a product:
    - having a total alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 17.5° vol and an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 15% vol but not more than 22% vol, and

- obtained from grape must or wine, which must come from vine varieties approved in the third country of origin for the production of liqueur wine and having a minimum natural alcoholic strength by volume of 12% vol
    - by freezing, or
    - by the addition during or after fermentation:
      - of a product derived from the distillation of wine, or
      - of concentrated grape must or, in the case of certain quality liqueur wines appearing on a list to be adopted of wines for which such practice is traditional, of grape must concentrated by direct heat, which, apart from this operation, corresponds to the definition of concentrated grape must, or
      - of a mixture of these products.
- However, certain quality liqueur wines appearing on a list to be adopted may be obtained from unfermented fresh grape must which does not need to have a minimum natural alcoholic strength by volume of 12% vol.
6. For the purposes of subheadings 2204 21 11 to 2204 21 78, 2204 21 81 to 2204 21 83 and 2204 29 11 to 2204 29 58 and 2204 29 77 to 2204 29 82, "quality wines produced in specified regions (q.w.p.s.r.)" are wines produced in the European Community.
  7. For the purposes of subheadings 2204 30 92 and 2204 30 96, "concentrated grape must" means grape must for which the figure indicated by a refractometer at a temperature of 20°C is not less than 50.9%.
  8. Only vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 7% vol shall be regarded as products falling within heading 2205.
  9. For the purposes of subheading 2206 00 10, the expression "piquette" means the product obtained by the fermentation of untreated grape marc macerated in water or by the extraction of fermented grape marc with water.
  10. For the purposes of subheadings 2206 00 31 and 2206 00 39, the following are regarded as "sparkling":
    - fermented beverages in bottles with "mushroom" stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings,
    - fermented beverages otherwise put up, with an excess pressure of not less than 1.5 bar, measured at a temperature of 20°C.
  11. For the purposes of subheadings 2209 00 11 and 2209 00 19, the expression "wine vinegar" means vinegar obtained exclusively by acetous fermentation of wine and having a total acidity of not less than 60 g/l, expressed as acetic acid.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>2201</b>	<b>Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:</b>	
2201 10	- Mineral waters and aerated waters:	
	- - Natural mineral waters:	
2201 10 11 0	- - - Not carbonated <sup>(1)</sup>	60
2201 10 19 0	- - - Other <sup>(1)</sup>	60
2201 10 90 0	- - Other <sup>(1)</sup>	60
2201 90 00 0	- Other	60
<b>2202</b>	<b>Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009:</b>	
2202 10 00 0	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	60
2202 90	- Other:	
2202 90 10 0	- - Not containing products of headings 0401 to 0404 or fat obtained from products of headings 0401 to 0404	60
	- - Other, containing by weight of fat obtained from the products of headings 0401 to 0404:	
2202 90 91 0	- - - Of less than 0.2%	60
2202 90 95 0	- - - 0.2% or more but less than 2%	60
2202 90 99 0	- - - 2% or more	60
<b>2203 00</b>	<b>Beer made from malt:</b>	
	- In containers holding 10 l or less:	
2203 00 01 0	- - In bottles	60
2203 00 09 0	- - Other	60
2203 00 10 0	- In containers holding more than 10 l	60
<b>2204</b>	<b>Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009:</b>	
2204 10	- Sparkling wine:	
	- - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 8.5% vol:	
2204 10 11 0	- - - Champagne	60
2204 10 19 0	- - - Other	60
	- - Other:	
2204 10 91 0	- - - Asti spumante	60
2204 10 99 0	- - - Other	60
	- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:	
2204 21	- - In containers holding 2 l or less:	
2204 21 10 0	- - - Wine other than that referred to in subheading 2204 10 in bottles with "mushroom" stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine otherwise put up with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20°C	60
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13% vol:	
	- - - - - Quality wines produced in specified regions:	
	- - - - - - White:	
2204 21 11 0	- - - - - - - Alsace	60
2204 21 12 0	- - - - - - - Bordeaux	60
2204 21 13 0	- - - - - - - Bourgogne (burgundy)	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
2204 21 17 0	----- Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	60
2204 21 18 0	----- Mosel-Saar-Ruwer	60
2204 21 19 0	----- Pfalz	60
2204 21 22 0	----- Rheinhessen	60
2204 21 23 0	----- Tokay	60
2204 21 24 0	----- Lazio (Latium)	60
2204 21 26 0	----- Toscana (Tuscany)	60
2204 21 27 0	----- Trentino, Alto Adige and Friuli	60
2204 21 28 0	----- Veneto	60
2204 21 32 0	----- Vinho Verde	60
2204 21 34 0	----- Penedés	60
2204 21 36 0	----- Rioja	60
2204 21 37 0	----- Valencia	60
2204 21 38 0	----- Other	60
	----- Other:	
2204 21 42 0	----- Bordeaux	60
2204 21 43 0	----- Bourgogne (burgundy)	60
2204 21 44 0	----- Beaujolais	60
2204 21 46 0	----- Côtes-du-Rhône	60
2204 21 47 0	----- Languedoc-Roussillon	60
2204 21 48 0	----- Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	60
2204 21 62 0	----- Piemonte (Piedmont)	60
2204 21 66 0	----- Toscana (Tuscany)	60
2204 21 67 0	----- Trentino and Alto Adige	60
2204 21 68 0	----- Veneto	60
2204 21 69 0	----- Dão, Bairrada and Douro	60
2204 21 71 0	----- Navarra	60
2204 21 74 0	----- Penedés	60
2204 21 76 0	----- Rioja	60
2204 21 77 0	----- Valdepeñas	60
2204 21 78 0	----- Other	60
	----- Other:	
2204 21 79 0	----- White	60
2204 21 80 0	----- Other	60
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13% vol but not exceeding 15% vol:	
	----- Quality wines produced in specified regions:	
	----- White:	
2204 21 81 0	----- Tokay	60
2204 21 82 0	----- Other	60
2204 21 83 0	----- Other	60
	----- Other:	
2204 21 84 0	----- White:	60
2204 21 85 0	----- Other	60
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13% vol but not exceeding 15% vol:	
2204 21 87 0	----- Marsala	60
2204 21 88 0	----- Samos and Muscat de Lemnos	60
2204 21 89 0	----- Port	60
2204 21 91 0	----- Madeira and Setubal muscatel	60
2204 21 92 0	----- Sherry	60
2204 21 94 0	----- Other	60
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% vol but not exceeding 22% vol:	
2204 21 95 0	----- Port	60
2204 21 96 0	----- Madeira, sherry and Setubal muscatel	60
2204 21 98 0	----- Other	60
2204 21 99 0	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22% vol	60
2204 29	----- Other:	
2204 29 10 0	--- Wine other than that referred to in subheading 2204 10 in bottles with "mushroom" stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine otherwise put up with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20°C	60
	--- Other:	
	--- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13% vol:	
	--- Quality wines produced in specified regions:	
	--- White:	
2204 29 11 0	----- Tokay	60
2204 29 12 0	----- Bordeaux	60
2204 29 13 0	----- Bourgogne (burgundy)	60
2204 29 17 0	----- Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	60
2204 29 18 0	----- Other	60
	----- Other:	
2204 29 42 0	----- Bordeaux	60
2204 29 43 0	----- Bourgogne (burgundy)	60
2204 29 44 0	----- Beaujolais	60
2204 29 46 0	----- Côtes-du-Rhône	60
2204 29 47 0	----- Languedoc-Roussillon	60
2204 29 48 0	----- Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	60
2204 29 58 0	----- Other	60



TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	----- Other:	
	----- White:	
2204 29 62 0	----- Sicilia (Sicily)	60
2204 29 64 0	----- Veneto	60
2204 29 65 0	----- Other	60
	----- Other:	
2204 29 71 0	----- Puglia (Apuglia)	60
2204 29 72 0	----- Sicilia (Sicily)	60
2204 29 75 0	----- Other	60
	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13% vol but not exceeding 15% vol:	
	---- Quality wines produced in specified regions:	
	----- White:	
2204 29 77 0	----- Tokay	60
2204 29 78 0	----- Other	60
2204 29 82 0	----- Other	60
	----- Other:	
2204 29 83 0	----- White:	60
2204 29 84 0	----- Other	60
	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol but not exceeding 18% vol:	
2204 29 87 0	---- Marsala	60
2204 29 88 0	---- Samos and Muscat de Lemnos	60
2204 29 89 0	---- Port	60
2204 29 91 0	---- Madeira and Setubal muscatel	60
2204 29 92 0	---- Sherry	60
2204 29 94 0	---- Other	60
	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% vol but not exceeding 22% vol:	
2204 29 95 0	---- Port	60
2204 29 96 0	---- Madeira, sherry and Setubal muscatel	60
2204 29 98 0	---- Other	60
2204 29 99 0	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22% vol	60
2204 30	- Other grape must:	
2204 30 10 0	-- In fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol	60
	-- Other:	
	--- Of a density of 1.33 g/cm <sup>3</sup> or less at 20°C and of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 1% vol:	
2204 30 92 0	---- Concentrates	60
2204 30 94 0	---- Other	60
	--- Other:	
2204 30 96 0	---- Concentrates	60
2204 30 98 0	---- Other	60
<b>2205</b>	<b>Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:</b>	
2205 10	- In containers holding 2 l or less:	
2205 10 10 0	-- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 18% vol	60
2205 10 90 0	-- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% vol	60
2205 90	- Other:	
2205 90 10 0	-- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 18% vol:	60
2205 90 90 0	-- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% vol	60
<b>2206 00</b>	<b>Other fermented beverages (for example, cider perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	
2206 00 10 0	- Piquette	60
	- Other:	
	-- Sparkling:	
2206 00 31 0	--- Cider and perry	60
2206 00 39 0	--- Other	60
	-- Still, in containers holding:	
	--- 2 l or less:	
2206 00 51 0	---- Cider and perry	60
2206 00 59 0	---- Other	60
	--- More than 2 l:	
2206 00 81 0	---- Cider and perry	60
2206 00 89 0	---- Other	60
<b>2207</b>	<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:</b>	
2207 10	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher:	
2207 10 00 1	-- For the State	60
2207 10 00 9	-- Other	60
2207 20	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:	
2207 20 00 1	-- For the State	60
2207 20 00 9	-- Other	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>2208</b>	<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:</b>	
2208 20	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:	
	-- In containers holding 2 l or less:	
2208 20 12 0	--- Cognac	60
2208 20 14 0	--- Armagnac	60
2208 20 26 0	--- Grappa	60
2208 20 27 0	--- Brandy de Jerez	60
2208 20 29 0	--- Other	60
	-- In containers holding more than 2 l:	
2208 20 40 0	--- Raw distillate	60
	--- Other:	
2208 20 62 0	---- Cognac	60
2208 20 64 0	---- Armagnac	60
2208 20 86 0	---- Grappa	60
2208 20 87 0	---- Brandy de Jerez	60
2208 20 89 0	---- Other	60
2208 30	- Whiskies:	
	-- Bourbon whiskey, in containers holding:	
2208 30 11 0	--- 2 l or less:	60
2208 30 19 0	--- More than 2 l	60
	-- Scotch whisky:	
	--- Malt whiskey, in containers holding:	
2208 30 32 0	---- 2 l or less	60
2208 30 38 0	---- More than 2 l	60
	--- Blended whiskey, in containers holding:	
2208 30 52 0	---- 2 l or less	60
2208 30 58 0	---- More than 2 l	60
	--- Other, in containers holding:	
2208 30 72 0	---- 2 l or less	60
2208 30 78 0	---- More than 2 l	60
	-- Other, in containers holding:	
2208 30 82 0	--- 2 l or less:	60
2208 30 88 0	--- More than 2 l	60
2208 40	- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products:	
	-- In containers holding 2 l or less:	
2208 40 11 0	--- Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 g per hectolitre of pure alcohol (with a 10% tolerance)	60
	--- Other:	
2208 40 31 0	---- Of a value exceeding €7.9 per litre of pure alcohol	60
2208 40 39 0	---- Other	60
	-- In containers holding more than 2 l:	
2208 40 51 0	--- Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 g per hectolitre of pure alcohol (with a 10% tolerance)	60
	--- Other:	
2208 40 91 0	---- Of a value exceeding €2 per litre of pure alcohol	60
2208 40 99 0	---- Other	60
2208 50	- Gin and Geneva:	
	-- Gin, in containers holding:	
2208 50 11 0	--- 2 l or less:	60
2208 50 19 0	--- More than 2 l	60
	-- Gin, in containers holding:	
2208 50 91 0	--- 2 l or less	60
2208 50 99 0	--- More than 2 l	60
2208 60	- Vodka:	
	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 45.4% vol or less in containers holding:	
2208 60 11 0	--- 2 l or less	60
2208 60 19 0	--- More than 2 l	60
	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 45.4% in containers holding:	
2208 60 91 0	--- 2 l or less	60
2208 60 99 0	--- More than 2 l	60
2208 70	- Liqueurs:	
2208 70 10 0	-- In containers holding 2 l or less:	60
2208 70 90 0	-- In containers holding more than 2 l	60
2208 90	- Other:	
	-- Arrack, in containers holding:	
2208 90 11 0	--- 2 l or less	60
2208 90 19 0	--- More than 2 l	60
	-- Spirits obtained from plums, pears or cherries, in containers holding:	
2208 90 33 0	--- 2 l or less	60
2208 90 38 0	--- More than 2 l	60
	-- Other spirits and other spirituous beverages, in containers holding:	
	--- 2 l or less:	
2208 90 41 0	---- Ouzo	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	----- Other:	
	----- Spirits excluding liqueurs:	
	----- Distilled from fruit:	
2208 90 45 0	----- Calvados	60
2208 90 48 0	----- Other	60
	----- Other:	
2208 90 52 0	----- Korn	60
2208 90 54 0	----- Tequila	60
2208 90 56 0	----- Other	60
2208 90 69 0	----- Other spirituous beverages	60
	--- More than 2 ℓ:	
	---- Spirits excluding liqueurs:	
2208 90 71 0	---- Distilled from fruit	60
2208 90 75 0	---- Tequila	60
2208 90 77 0	---- Other	60
2208 90 78 0	---- Other spirituous beverages	60
	-- Udenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol, in containers holding:	
	--- 2 ℓ or less:	
2208 90 91 1	---- Imported for the State	60
2208 90 91 9	---- Other, not imported for the State	60
	--- More than 2 ℓ:	
2208 90 99 1	---- Imported for the State	60
2208 90 99 9	---- Other, not imported for the State	60
<b>2209 00</b>	<b>Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid:</b>	
	- Wine vinegar, in containers holding:	
2209 00 11 0	-- 2 ℓ or less	60
2209 00 19 0	-- More than 2 ℓ	60
	- Other, in containers holding:	
2209 00 91 0	-- 2 ℓ or less	60
2209 00 99 0	-- More than 2 ℓ	60

<sup>(1)</sup> Entry under this subheading is subject to compliance with the conditions laid down by Order of the Ministers for Finance and Health.

## CHAPTER 23

### RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER

#### NOTE

1. Heading 2309 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing.

#### SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheading 2306 41, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means seeds as defined in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 12.

#### ADDITIONAL EU NOTES

1. Subheadings 2303 10 11 and 2303 10 19 include only residues from the manufacture of starch from maize and do not cover blends of such residues with products derived from other plants or products derived from maize otherwise than in the course of the production of starch by the wet process.  
Their starch content may not exceed 28% by weight on the dry product in accordance with the method contained in Annex I (1) to Commission Directive 72/199/EEC and their fat content cannot exceed 4.5% by weight on the dry product determined in accordance with method A contained in Annex I to Commission Directive 84/4/EEC.
2. Subheading 2306 90 05 includes only residues from the extraction of oil of germs of maize and containing the following ingredients in the quantities specified, calculated by weight on the dry product:
  - a) products of an oil content of less than 3%:
    - Starch content: less than 45%,
    - protein content (nitrogen content x 6.25): not less than 11.5%;
  - b) products of an oil content of not less than 3% and not more than 8%:
    - Starch content: less than 45%,
    - protein content (nitrogen content x 6.25): 13% or more.

Moreover, such residues shall not contain ingredients which are not obtained from maize grains.  
For the determination of the starch and protein content, the methods set out in Commission Directive 72/199/EEC, Annex I (1) and (2) are to be applied.  
For the determination of oil and moisture content, the methods set out in Commission Directive 71/393/EEC, Annex: Section 4 (method A) and Section I, respectively, are to be applied.  
Products containing components from parts of maize grains which have been added after processing and have not been subjected to the oil extraction process are excluded.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 2307 00 11, 2307 00 19, 2308 00 11 and 2308 00 19, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
  - "actual alcoholic strength by mass": the number of kilograms of pure alcohol contained in 100 kg of the product,
  - "potential alcoholic strength by mass": the number of kilograms of pure alcohol capable of being produced by total fermentation of the sugars contained in 100 kg of the product,
  - "total alcoholic strength by mass": the sum of the actual and potential alcoholic strengths by mass,
  - "% mas": the symbol for alcoholic strength by mass
4. For the purposes of subheadings 2309 10 11 to 2309 10 70 and 2309 90 31 to 2309 90 70, the expression "milk products" means the products falling within headings 0401, 0402, 0404, 0405 and 0406 and within subheadings 0403 10 11 to 0403 10 39, 0403 90 11 to 0403 90 69, 1702 11 00, 1702 19 00 and 2106 90 51.
5. Subheading 2309 90 20 includes only residues from the manufacture of starch from maize and do not cover blends of such residues with products derived from other plants or products derived from maize otherwise than in the course of the production of starch by the wet process, containing:
  - screenings from maize used in the wet process in a proportion not exceeding 15% by weight, and/or
  - residues of maize steep-water, from the wet process, including residues of steep-water used for the manufacture of alcohol or of other starch derived products.

These products may also contain residues from the extraction of maize germ oil by the wet milling process.  
Their starch content may not exceed 28% by weight on the dry product, their fat content may not exceed 4.5% by weight on the dry product and their protein content may not exceed 40% on the dry product.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>2301</b>	<b>Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:</b>	
2301 10 00 0	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	60
2301 20 00 0	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	17
<b>2302</b>	<b>Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:</b>	
2302 10	- Of maize (corn):	
2302 10 10 0	- - With a starch content not exceeding 35% by weight	60
2302 10 90 0	- - Other	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
2302 30	- Of wheat:	
2302 30 10 0	- - Of which the starch content does not exceed 28% by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0.2 mm does not exceed 10% by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1.5% by weight	60
2302 30 90 0	- - Other	60
2302 40	- Of other cereals:	
	- - Of rice:	
2302 40 02 0	- - With a starch content not exceeding 35% by weight	60
2302 40 08 0	- - Other	60
	- - - Other:	
2302 40 10 0	- - - Of which the starch content does not exceed 28% by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0.2 mm does not exceed 10% by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1.5% by weight	60
2302 40 90 0	- - - Other	60
2302 50 00 0	- Of leguminous plants	60
<b>2303</b>	<b>Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:</b>	
2303 10	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:	
	- - Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product:	
2303 10 11 0	- - - Exceeding 40% by weight	60
2303 10 19 0	- - - Not exceeding 40% by weight	60
2303 10 90 0	- - Other	60
2303 20	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture:	
2303 20 10 0	- - Beet-pulp	60
2303 20 90 0	- - Other	60
2303 30 00 0	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	60
<b>2304 00 00 0</b>	<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil</b>	17
<b>2305 00 00 0</b>	<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil</b>	60
<b>2306</b>	<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305:</b>	
2306 10 00 0	- Of cotton seeds	60
2306 20 00 0	- Of linseed	60
2306 30 00 0	- Of sunflower seeds	60
	- Of rape or colza seeds:	
2306 41 00 0	- - Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	60
2306 49 00 0	- - Other	60
2306 50 00 0	- Of coconut or copra	60
2306 60 00 0	- Of palm nuts or kernels	60
2306 90	- Other:	
2306 90 05 0	- - Of maize (corn) germ	60
	- - Other:	
	- - - Oil-cake and other residues from the extraction of olive oil:	
2306 90 11 0	- - - - Containing 3% or less by weight of olive oil	60
2306 90 19 0	- - - - Containing more than 3% by weight of olive oil	60
2306 90 90 0	- - - Other	60
<b>2307 00</b>	<b>Wine lees; argol:</b>	
	- Wine lees:	
2307 00 11 0	- - Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 7.9% mas and a dry matter content not less than 25% by weight	60
2307 00 19 0	- - Other	60
2307 00 90 0	- Argol	60
<b>2308 00</b>	<b>Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	
	- Grape marc:	
2308 00 11 0	- - Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 4.3% mas and a dry matter content not less than 40% by weight	60
2308 00 19 0	- - Other	60
	- Acorns and horse-chestnuts; pomace or marc of fruit, other than grapes:	
2308 00 40 1	- - Acorns and horse-chestnuts	60
2308 00 40 9	- - Fruit marc, other than grape marc	60
2308 00 90 0	- Other	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>2309</b>	<b>Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:</b>	
2309 10	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale:	
	-- Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup falling within subheadings 1702 30 50, 1702 30 90, 1702 40 90, 1702 90 50 and 2106 90 55 or milk products:	
	--- Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup:	
	---- Containing no starch or containing 10% or less by weight of starch:	
2309 10 11 0	----- Containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	60
2309 10 13 0	----- Containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	60
2309 10 15 0	----- Containing not less than 50% but less than 75% by weight of milk products	60
2309 10 19 0	----- Containing not less than 75% by weight of milk products	60
	---- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10% but not exceeding 30%:	
2309 10 31 0	----- Containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	60
2309 10 33 0	----- Containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	60
2309 10 39 0	----- Containing not less than 50% by weight of milk products	60
	---- Containing more than 30% by weight of starch:	
2309 10 51 0	----- Containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	60
2309 10 53 0	----- Containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	60
2309 10 59 0	----- Containing not less than 50% by weight of milk products	60
2309 10 70 0	--- Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products	60
2309 10 90 0	-- Other	60
2309 90	- Other:	
2309 90 10 0	-- Fish or marine mammal solubles	60
2309 90 20 0	-- Products referred to in Additional Note 5 to this Chapter	60
	-- Other, including premixes:	
	--- Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup falling within subheadings 1702 30 50, 1702 30 90, 1702 40 90, 1702 90 50 and 2106 90 55 or milk products:	
	---- Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup:	
	----- Containing no starch or containing 10% or less by weight of starch:	
2309 90 31 0	----- Containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	60
2309 90 33 0	----- Containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	60
2309 90 35 0	----- Containing not less than 50% but less than 75% by weight of milk products	60
2309 90 39 0	----- Containing not less than 75% by weight of milk products	60
	---- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10% but not exceeding 30%:	
2309 90 41 0	----- Containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	60
2309 90 43 0	----- Containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	60
2309 90 49 0	----- Containing not less than 50% by weight of milk products	60
	---- Containing more than 30% by weight of starch:	
2309 90 51 0	----- Containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	60
2309 90 53 0	----- Containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	60
2309 90 59 0	----- Containing not less than 50% by weight of milk products	60
2309 90 70 0	--- Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products	60
	--- Other:	
2309 90 91 0	---- Beet pulp with added molasses	60
	---- Other:	
2309 90 95 0	----- Containing by weight 49% or more of choline chloride, on organic or inorganic base	60
2309 90 99 0	----- Other	60

**CHAPTER 24**  
**TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES**

**NOTE**

1. This Chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).

**NATIONAL ADDITIONAL NOTES**

1. The purchase, manufacture and sale of the goods of this chapter are reserved for State monopolies.
2. Tobacco imported for a preferential destination may be subject to control measures established by Order of the Minister of Finance.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>2401</b>	<b>Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:</b>	
2401 10	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:	
	- - Flue-cured Virginia type and light air-cured Burley type tobacco (including Burley hybrids); light air-cured Maryland type and fire-cured tobacco:	
2401 10 10 0	- - - Flue-cured Virginia type	60
2401 10 20 0	- - - Light air-cured Burley type (including Burley hybrids)	60
2401 10 30 0	- - - Light air-cured Maryland type	60
	- - - Fire-cured tobacco:	
2401 10 41 0	- - - - Kentucky type	60
2401 10 49 0	- - - - Other	60
	- - Other:	
2401 10 50 0	- - - Light air-cured tobacco	60
2401 10 60 0	- - - Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco	60
2401 10 70 0	- - - Dark air-cured tobacco	60
2401 10 80 0	- - - Flue-cured tobacco	60
2401 10 90 0	- - - Other tobacco	60
2401 20	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped:	
	- - Flue-cured Virginia type and light air-cured Burley type tobacco (including Burley hybrids); light air-cured Maryland type and fire-cured tobacco:	
2401 20 10 0	- - - Flue-cured Virginia type	60
2401 20 20 0	- - - Light air-cured Burley type (including Burley hybrids)	60
2401 20 30 0	- - - Light air-cured Maryland type	60
	- - - Fire-cured tobacco:	
2401 20 41 0	- - - - Kentucky type	60
2401 20 49 0	- - - - Other	60
	- - Other:	
2401 20 50 0	- - - Light air-cured tobacco	60
2401 20 60 0	- - - Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco	60
2401 20 70 0	- - - Dark air-cured tobacco	60
2401 20 80 0	- - - Flue-cured tobacco	60
2401 20 90 0	- - - Other tobacco	60
2401 30 00 0	- Tobacco refuse	60
<b>2402</b>	<b>Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:</b>	
2402 10 00 0	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	34
2402 20	- Cigarettes containing tobacco:	
2402 20 10 0	- - Containing cloves	17
2402 20 90 0	- - Other	17
2402 90 00 0	- Other	60
<b>2403</b>	<b>Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:</b>	
2403 10	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:	
2403 10 10 0	- - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 500 g	60
2403 10 90 0	- - Other	60
	- Other:	
2403 91 00 0	- - "Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco	60
2403 99	- - Other:	
2403 99 10 0	- - - Chewing tobacco and snuff	60
2403 99 90 0	- - - Other	60

**SECTION V  
MINERAL PRODUCTS**

**CHAPTER 25**

**SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT**

**NOTES**

1. Except where their context or Note 4 to this Chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallization), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.  
The products of this Chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (heading 2802);
  - b) earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (heading 2821);
  - c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
  - d) perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);
  - e) setts, curbstones or flagstones (heading 6801); mosaic cubes or the like (heading 6802); roofing, facing or damp course slates (heading 6803);
  - f) precious or semi-precious stones (heading 7102 or 7103);
  - g) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading 3824; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading 9001);
  - h) billiard chinks (heading 9504); or
  - ij) writing or drawing chinks or tailors' chinks (heading 9609).
3. Any products classifiable in heading 2517 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified in heading 2517.
4. Heading 2530 applies, *inter alia*, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pieces of pottery, brick or concrete.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>2501 00</b>	<b>Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water:</b>	
2501 00 10 0	- Sea water and salt liquors	15
	- Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents:	
	- - For chemical transformation (separation of Na from Cl) for the manufacture of other products	
2501 00 31 1	- - - Pure sodium chloride	10
2501 00 31 9	- - - Other	15
	- - Other:	
	- - - Denatured or for other industrial use (including refining), other than the preservation or preparation of foodstuffs fit for human consumption or for animal feeding	
2501 00 51 1	- - - - Pure sodium chloride	10
2501 00 51 9	- - - - Other	15
	- - - Other:	
2501 00 91 0	- - - - Salt fit for human consumption	15
	- - - - Other:	
2501 00 99 1	- - - - - Pure sodium chloride	10
2501 00 99 9	- - - - - Other	15
		10
<b>2502 00 00 0</b>	<b>Unroasted iron pyrites</b>	
<b>2503 00</b>	<b>Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur:</b>	
2503 00 10 0	- Crude or unrefined sulphur	0
2503 00 90 0	- Other	0
<b>2504</b>	<b>Natural graphite:</b>	
2504 10 00 0	- In powder or in flakes	10
2504 90 00 0	- Other	10
<b>2505</b>	<b>Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26:</b>	
2505 10 00 0	- Silica sands and quartz sands	0
2505 90 00 0	- Other	0
<b>2506</b>	<b>Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:</b>	
2506 10 00 0	- Quartz	0
2506 20 00 0	- Quartzite	0



TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>2507 00</b>	<b>Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined:</b>	
	- kaolin:	
2507 00 20 1	- - Crude	0
2507 00 20 9	- - Calcined or powdered	0
	- Other kaolinic clays:	
2507 00 80 1	- - Crude	0
2507 00 80 9	- - Calcined or powdered	0
<b>2508</b>	<b>Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:</b>	
2508 10 00 0	- Bentonite	0
2508 30 00 0	- Fire-clay	0
2508 40	- Other clays:	
2508 40 00 1	- - Tfal, ghassoul	0
2508 40 00 9	- - Other	0
2508 50 00 0	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	0
2508 60 00 0	- Mullite	0
2508 70 00 0	- Chamotte or dinas earths:	0
<b>2509 00 00 0</b>	<b>Chalk</b>	17
<b>2510</b>	<b>Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:</b>	
2510 10 00 0	- Unground	10
2510 20 00 0	- Ground	10
<b>2511</b>	<b>Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816:</b>	
2511 10 00	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes):	
2511 10 00 1	- - Barium sulphate in blocks	10
2511 10 00 9	- - Other	10
2511 20 00 0	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	10
<b>2512 00 00 0</b>	<b>Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less</b>	10
<b>2513</b>	<b>Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:</b>	
2513 10 00 0	- Pumice stone	0
2513 20 00 0	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	0
		0
<b>2514 00 00 0</b>	<b>Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape</b>	
<b>2515</b>	<b>Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:</b>	
	- Marble and travertine:	
2515 11 00 0	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	43
2515 12	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:	
	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 4 cm	
2515 12 20 1	- - - - Marble	43
2515 12 20 9	- - - - Travertine	43
	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 4 cm but not exceeding 25 cm	
2515 12 50 1	- - - - Marble	43
2515 12 50 9	- - - - Travertine	43
	- - - Other:	
2515 12 90 1	- - - - Marble	43
2515 12 90 9	- - - - Travertine	43
2515 20 00 0	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	43
<b>2516</b>	<b>Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:</b>	
	- Granite:	
2516 11 00 0	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	15
2516 12	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:	
2516 12 10 0	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	15
2516 12 90 0	- - - Other	15
2516 20 00 0	- Sandstone	15
	- Other monumental or building stone:	
2516 90 00	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	43
2516 90 00 1	- - - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	43
2516 90 00 9	- - - Crude or roughly trimmed	27

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>2517</b>	<b>Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:</b>	
2517 10	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated:	
2517 10 10 0	- - Pebbles, gravel, shingle and flint	10
2517 10 20 0	- - Limestone, dolomite and other calcareous stone, broken or crushed	10
2517 10 80 0	- - Other	10
2517 20 00 0	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517 10	10
2517 30 00 0	- Tarred macadam	10
	- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:	
2517 41 00 0	- - Of marble	15
2517 49 00 0	- - Other	15
<b>2518</b>	<b>Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix:</b>	
2518 10 00 0	- Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	10
2518 20 00 0	- Calcined or sintered dolomite	10
2518 30 00 0	- Dolomite ramming mix	10
<b>2519</b>	<b>Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:</b>	
2519 10 00 0	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	0
2519 90	- Other:	
2519 90 10 0	- - Magnesium oxide, other than calcined natural magnesium carbonate	0
2519 90 30 0	- - Dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	0
2519 90 90 0	- - Other	0
<b>2520</b>	<b>Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:</b>	
2520 10 00 0	- Gypsum; anhydrite	15
2520 20	- Plasters:	
2520 20 10 0	- - Builder's plaster	27
2520 20 90 0	- - Other	27
<b>2521 00 00 0</b>	<b>Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement</b>	10
<b>2522</b>	<b>Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825:</b>	
2522 10 00 0	- Quicklime	10
2522 20 00 0	- Slaked lime	10
2522 30 00 0	- Hydraulic lime	10
<b>2523</b>	<b>Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:</b>	
2523 10 00 0	- Cement clinkers	0
	- Portland cement:	
2523 21 00 0	- - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	0
2523 29 00 0	- - Other	0
2523 30 00 0	- Aluminous cement	0
2523 90	- Other hydraulic cements:	
2523 90 10 0	- - Blast furnace cement	0
	- - Other:	
2523 90 80 1	- - - Quick-setting hydraulic cement	0
2523 90 80 9	- - - Other	0
<b>2524</b>	<b>Asbestos:</b>	
2524 10 00 0	- Crocidolite	10
2524 90 00 0	- Other	10
<b>2525</b>	<b>Mica, including splittings; mica waste:</b>	
2525 10 00 0	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	0
2525 20 00 0	- Mica powder	0
2525 30 00 0	- Mica waste	0
<b>2526</b>	<b>Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:</b>	
2526 10 00 0	- Neither crushed nor ground	0
2526 20 00 0	- Crushed or ground	0
[2527]		

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>2528</b>	<b>Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H<sub>3</sub>BO<sub>3</sub> calculated on the dry weight:</b>	
2528 10 00 0	- Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	10
2528 90 00 0	- Other	10
<b>2529</b>	<b>Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:</b>	
2529 10 00 0	- Feldspar	0
	- Fluorspar:	
2529 21 00 0	- - Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride	0
2529 22 00 0	- - Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride	0
2529 30 00 0	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	0
<b>2530</b>	<b>Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	
2530 10	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	
2530 10 10 0	- - Perlite	0
2530 10 90 0	- - Vermiculite and chlorites	0
2530 20 00 0	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	0
2530 90	- Other:	
2530 90 20 0	- - Sepiolite	0
	- - Other:	
2530 90 98 1	- - - Natural micaceous iron oxides	0
2530 90 98 9	- - - Other	0

## CHAPTER 26 ORES, SLAG AND ASH

### NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (heading 2517);
  - b) natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (heading 2519);
  - c) Sludges from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, consisting mainly of such oils (heading 2710);
  - d) basic slag of Chapter 31;
  - e) slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (heading 6806);
  - f) waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 7112); or
  - g) copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).
2. For the purposes of headings 2601 to 2617, the term "ores" means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of heading 2844 or of the metals of Section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. Headings 2601 to 2617 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.
3. Heading 2620 applies only to:
  - a) slag, ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals, excluding ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste (heading 2621); and
  - b) slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, whether or not containing metals, of a kind used either for the extraction of arsenic or metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds.

### SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheading 2620 21, "leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges" mean sludges obtained from storage tanks of leaded gasoline and leaded anti-knock compounds (for example, tetraethyl lead), and consisting essentially of lead, lead compounds and iron oxide.
2. Slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds, are to be classified in subheading 2620 60.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>2601</b>	<b>Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:</b>	
	- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:	
2601 11 00 0	- - Non-agglomerated	0
2601 12 00 0	- - Agglomerated	0
2601 20 00 0	- Roasted iron pyrites	0
<b>2602 00 00 0</b>	<b>Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight</b>	0
<b>2603 00 00 0</b>	<b>Copper ores and concentrates</b>	0
<b>2604 00 00 0</b>	<b>Nickel ores and concentrates</b>	0
<b>2605 00 00 0</b>	<b>Cobalt ores and concentrates</b>	0
<b>2606 00 00 0</b>	<b>Aluminium ores and concentrates</b>	0
<b>2607 00 00 0</b>	<b>Lead ores and concentrates</b>	0
<b>2608 00 00 0</b>	<b>Zinc ores and concentrates</b>	0
<b>2609 00 00 0</b>	<b>Tin ores and concentrates</b>	0
<b>2610 00 00 0</b>	<b>Chromium ores and concentrates</b>	0
<b>2611 00 00 0</b>	<b>Tungsten ores and concentrates</b>	0
<b>2612</b>	<b>Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:</b>	
2612 10	- Uranium ores and concentrates:	
2612 10 10 0	- - Uranium ores and pitchblende, with a uranium content of more than 5% by weight	0
2612 10 90 0	- - Other	0
2612 20	- Thorium ores and concentrates:	
2612 20 10 0	- - Monazite; urano-thorianite and other thorium ores and concentrates, with a thorium content of more than 20% by weight	0
2612 20 90 0	- - Other	0
<b>2613</b>	<b>Molybdenum ores and concentrates:</b>	
2613 10 00 0	- Roasted	0
2613 90 00 0	- Other	0
<b>2614 00</b>	<b>Titanium ores and concentrates:</b>	
2614 00 10 0	- Ilmenite and concentrates thereof	0
2614 00 90 0	- Other	0

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>2615</b>	<b>Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:</b>	
2615 10 00 0	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	0
2615 90	- Other:	
2615 90 10 0	- - Niobium and tantalum ores and concentrates	0
2615 90 90 0	- - Vanadium ores and concentrates	0
<b>2616</b>	<b>Precious metal ores and concentrates:</b>	
2616 10 00 0	- Silver ores and concentrates	0
2616 90 00 0	- Other	0
<b>2617</b>	<b>Other ores and concentrates:</b>	
2617 10 00 0	- Antimony ores and concentrates	0
2617 90 00 0	- Other	0
<b>2618 00 00 0</b>	<b>Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel</b>	
<b>2619 00</b>	<b>Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel:</b>	
2619 00 20 0	- Waste suitable for the recovery of iron or manganese	0
2619 00 40 0	- Slag suitable for the extraction of titanium oxide	0
2619 00 80 0	- Other	0
<b>2620</b>	<b>Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing arsenic, metals or their compounds:</b>	
	- Containing mainly zinc:	
2620 11 00 0	- - Hard zinc spelter	0
2620 19 00 0	- - Other	0
	- Containing mainly lead:	
2620 21 00 0	- - Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	0
2620 29 00 0	- - Other	0
2620 30 00 0	- Containing mainly copper	0
2620 40 00 0	- Containing mainly aluminium	0
2620 60 00 0	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or mixtures thereof, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	0
	- Other:	
2620 91 00 0	- - Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	0
2620 99	- - Other:	
2620 99 10 0	- - - Containing mainly nickel	0
2620 99 20 0	- - - Containing mainly niobium and tantalum	0
2620 99 40 0	- - - Containing mainly tin	0
2620 99 60 0	- - - Containing mainly titanium	0
2620 99 95 0	- - - Other	0
<b>2621</b>	<b>Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste:</b>	
2621 10 00 0	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	0
2621 90 00 0	- Other	0

**CHAPTER 27**  
**MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION;**  
**BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane which are to be classified in heading 2711;
  - b) medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004; or
  - c) mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of heading 3301, 3302 or 3805.
2. References in heading 2710 to "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.  
 However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distills at 300°C, after conversion to 1 013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).
3. For the purposes of heading 2710, "waste oils" means waste containing mainly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (as described in Note 2 to this Chapter), whether or not mixed with water. These include:
  - a) such oils no longer fit for use as primary products (for example, used lubricating oils, used hydraulic oils and used transformer oils);
  - b) sludge oils from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, mainly containing such oils and a high concentration of additives (for example, chemicals) used in the manufacture of primary products; and
  - c) such oils in the form of emulsions in water or mixtures with water, such as those resulting from oil spills, storage tank washings, or from the use of cutting oils for machining operations.

**SUBHEADING NOTES**

1. For the purposes of subheading 2701 11, "anthracite" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14%.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2701 12, "bituminous coal" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14% and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5 833 kcal/kg.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 2707 10, 2707 20, 2707 30 and 2707 40, the terms "benzol (benzene)", "toluol (toluene)", "xylol (xylenes)" and "naphthalene" apply to products which contain more than 50% by weight of benzene, toluene, xylenes or naphthalene, respectively.
4. For the purposes of subheading 2710 11, "light oils and preparations" are those of which 90% or more by volume (including losses) distil at 210°C (ASTM D 86 method).

**ADDITIONAL EU NOTES <sup>(1)</sup>**

1. For the purposes of subheading 2707 99 80, the term "phenols" applies to products which contain more than 50% by weight of phenols.
2. For the purposes of heading 2710:
  - a) "special spirits"(subheadings 2710 11 21 and 2710 11 25) means light oils as defined in Subheading Note 4 to this Chapter, not containing any anti-knock preparations, and with a difference of not more than 60°C between the temperatures at which 5% and 90% by volume (including losses) distil;
  - b) "white spirit"(subheading 2710 11 21) means special spirits as defined in paragraph a) above with a flash-point higher than 21°C by the Abel-Pensky method <sup>(2)</sup>;
  - c) "medium oils"(subheadings 2710 19 11 to 2710 19 29) means oils and preparations of which less than 90% by volume (including losses) distills at 210°C and 65% or more by volume (including losses) distills at 250°C (ASTM D 86 method);
  - d) "heavy oils"(subheadings 2710 19 31 to 2710 19 99) means oils and preparations of which less than 65% by volume (including losses) distills at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method or of which the distillation percentage at 250°C cannot be determined by that method;
  - e) "gas oils" (subheadings 2710 19 31 to 2710 19 49) means heavy oils as defined in paragraph d) above of which 85% or more by volume (including losses) distills at 350°C (ASTM D 86 method);
  - f) "fuel oils" (subheadings 2710 19 51 to 2710 19 69) means heavy oils as defined in paragraph d) above (other than gas oils as defined in paragraph e)) which, for a corresponding diluted colour C, have a viscosity V:
    - not exceeding that shown in line I of the following table when the sulphated ashes content is less than 1% by the ASTM D 874 method and the saponification index is less than 4 by the ASTM D 939-54 method,
    - exceeding that shown in line II when the pour point is not less than 10°C by the ASTM D 97 method,
    - exceeding that shown in line I but not exceeding that shown in line II when 25% or more by volume distills at 300°C by the ASTM D 86 method or, if less than 25% by volume distills at 300°C, when the pour point is higher than 10°C below zero by the ASTM D 97 method. These provisions apply only to oils having a diluted colour C of less than 2.

<sup>(1)</sup> Unless otherwise stated, the term "ASTM method" means the methods laid down by the American Society for Testing and Materials in the 1976 edition of standard definitions and specifications for petroleum and lubricating products.

<sup>(2)</sup> The term "Abel-Pensky method" means method DIN (Deutsche Industrienorm) 51755 – März 1974 published by the DNA (Deutsche Normenausschuß), Berlin 15.

DILUTED COLOUR C/VISCOSITY V CONCORDANCE TABLE

Colour C		0	0.5	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5	5.5	6	6.5	7	7.5 and above
Viscosity V	I.	4	4	4	5.4	9	15.1	25.3	42.4	71.1	119	200	335	562	943	1580	2650
	II.	7	7	7	7	9	15.1	25.3	42.4	71.1	119	200	335	562	943	1580	2650

The term "viscosity V" means the kinematic viscosity at 50°C expressed in 10<sup>-6</sup>m<sup>2</sup>s<sup>-1</sup> by the ASTM D 445 method.

The term "diluted colour C" means the colour of a product, as determined by the ASTM D 1500 method, after one part of such product has been mixed with 99 parts by volume of carbon tetrachloride. The colour must be determined immediately after dilution.

Subheadings 2710 19 51 to 2710 19 69 cover only fuel oils of natural colour.

These subheadings do not cover heavy oils defined in paragraph d) for which it is not possible to determine:

- the distillation percentage at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method (zero shall be deemed to be a percentage),
- the kinematic viscosity at 50°C by the ASTM D 445 method,
- or the diluted colour C by the ASTM D 1500 method.

Such products fall within subheadings 2710 19 71 to 2710 19 99.

3. For the purposes of heading 2712, the expression "crude petroleum jelly" (subheading 2712 10 10) shall be taken to apply to petroleum jelly of a natural colour higher than 4.5 by the ASTM D 1500 method.
4. For the purposes of subheadings 2712 90 31 to 2712 90 39, the term "crude" shall be taken to apply to products:
  - a) with an oil content of 3.5 or higher by the ASTM D 721 method, if their viscosity at 100°C is lower than  $9 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2\text{s}^{-1}$  by the ASTM D 445 method; or
  - b) of a natural colour higher than 3 by the ASTM D 1500 method, if their viscosity at 100°C is  $9 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2\text{s}^{-1}$  or higher by the ASTM D 445 method.
5. For the purposes of headings 2710, 2711 and 2712, the term "specific process" shall be taken to apply to the following operations:
  - a) vacuum distillation;
  - b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process;
  - c) cracking;
  - d) reforming;
  - e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
  - f) the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralization with alkaline agents; decolorization and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
  - g) polymerization;
  - h) alkylation;
  - ij) isomerization;
  - k) (in respect of products of subheadings 2710 19 31 to 2710 19 99 only) desulphurization with hydrogen resulting in a reduction of at least 85% of the sulphur content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-59 T method);
  - l) (in respect of products of heading 2710 only) deparaffining by a process other than filtering;
  - m) (in respect of products of subheadings 2710 19 31 to 2710 19 99 only) treatment with hydrogen at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250°C with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurization, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment with hydrogen of lubricating oils of subheadings 2710 19 71 to 2710 19 99 (e.g., hydrofinishing or decolorization) in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability, shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;
  - n) (in respect of products of subheadings 2710 19 51 to 2710 19 69 only) atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30% of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300°C by the ASTM D 86 method. If 30% or more by volume, including losses, of such products distils at 300°C by the ASTM D 86 method, the quantities of products which may be obtained during the atmospheric distillation and which fall within subheadings 2710 11 11 to 2710 11 90 or 2710 19 11 to 2710 19 29 shall be dutiable at the same rates as those provided for under subheadings 2710 19 61 to 2710 19 69 according to the kind and value of the products used and on the net weight of the products obtained. This rule shall not apply to products so obtained which, within a period of six months and subject to such other conditions as may be determined by the competent authorities, are to undergo a specific process or chemical transformation by a process not being a specific process;
  - o) (in respect of products of subheadings 2710 19 71 to 2710 19 99 only) treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge;
  - p) solely for products under subheading 2712 90 31: de-oiling by fractional crystallization.

Should any preparatory treatment prior to the abovementioned treatments be necessary by reason of technical requirements, the customs exemption shall apply only to the quantities of the products intended for and actually subjected to such abovementioned treatments; any waste products arising during preparatory treatment shall also be exempt from customs duty.
6. The quantities of products which may be obtained during chemical transformation, or during preparatory treatment which may be necessary by reason of technical requirements, and which fall within headings or subheadings 2707 10 10, 2707 20 10, 2707 30 10, 2707 50 10, 2710, 2711, 2712 10, 2712 20, 2712 90 31 to 2712 90 99 and 2713 90 shall be dutiable at the same rates as those provided for in respect of products "for other purposes" according to the kind and value of the products used and on the net weight of the products obtained. This rule shall not apply to such products falling within headings 2710 to 2712 which, within a period of six months and subject to such other conditions as may be determined by the competent authorities, are to undergo a specific process or further chemical transformation.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>2701</b>	<b>Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:</b>	
	- Coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated:	
2701 11	- - Anthracite:	
2701 11 10 0	- - - Having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 10%	10
2701 11 90 0	- - - Other	10
2701 12	- - Bituminous coal:	
2701 12 10 0	- - - Coking coal	10
2701 12 90 0	- - - Other	10
2701 19 00 0	- - Other coal	10
2701 20 00 0	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	10
<b>2702</b>	<b>Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:</b>	
2702 10 00 0	- Lignite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	10
2702 20 00 0	- Agglomerated lignite	10
<b>2703 00 00 0</b>	<b>Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated</b>	10
<b>2704 00</b>	<b>Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon:</b>	
	- Coke and semi-coke of coal:	
2704 00 11 0	- - For the manufacture of electrodes	10
2704 00 19 0	- - Other	10
2704 00 30 0	- Coke and semi-coke of lignite:	10
	- Other	
2704 00 90 1	- - Coke and semi-coke of peat:	10
2704 00 90 9	- - Retort carbon	10
<b>2705 00 00 0</b>	<b>Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons</b>	10
<b>2706 00 00 0</b>	<b>Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars</b>	10
<b>2707</b>	<b>Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents:</b>	
2707 10	- Benzol (benzene):	
2707 10 10 0	- - For use as power or heating fuel	10
2707 10 90 0	- - For other uses	10
2707 20	- Toluol (toluene):	
2707 20 10 0	- - For use as power or heating fuel	10
2707 20 90 0	- - For other uses	10
2707 30	- Xylole:	
2707 30 10 0	- - For use as power or heating fuel	10
2707 30 90 0	- - For other uses	10
	- Naphthalene:	
2707 40 00 1	- - For use as power or heating fuel	10
2707 40 00 9	- - For other uses	10
2707 50	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method:	
2707 50 10 0	- - For use as power or heating fuel	10
2707 50 90 0	- - For other uses	10
	- Other:	
2707 91 00 0	- - Creosote oils	10
2707 99	- - Other:	
	- - - Crude oil:	
2707 99 11 0	- - - - Light crude oils of which 90% or more by volume distils at up to 200°C	10
2707 99 19 0	- - - - Other	10
2707 99 30 0	- - - Sulphuretted toppings	10
2707 99 50 0	- - - Basic products	10
2707 99 70 0	- - - Anthracene	10
2707 99 80 0	- Phenols	10
	- - - Other:	
2707 99 91 0	- - - - For the manufacture of the products of heading 2803	10
2707 99 99 0	- - - - Other	10
<b>2708</b>	<b>Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:</b>	
2708 10 00 0	- Pitch	10
2708 20 00 0	- Pitch coke	10
<b>2709 00</b>	<b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude:</b>	
	- Natural gas condensates:	
2709 00 10 1	- - On entering licenced factories	0
2709 00 10 9	- - Other	0
	- Other:	
2709 00 90 1	- - On entering licenced factories	0
2709 00 90 9	- - Other	27



TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>2710 00</b>	<b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils:</b>	
	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than waste oils:	
2710 11	-- Light oils and preparations:	
2710 11 11	--- For undergoing a specific process:	
2710 11 11 1	---- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 11 11 9	---- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	15
2710 11 15	--- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 11 11 0	
2710 11 15 1	---- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 11 15 9	---- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	15
	--- For other uses:	
	---- Special spirits:	
	----- White spirit:	
2710 11 21	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 11 21 9	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	27
2710 11 25	----- Other:	
2710 11 25 1	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 11 25 9	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	15
	----- Other:	
	----- Motor spirit:	
2710 11 31	----- Aviation spirit:	
2710 11 31 1	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 11 31 9	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	27
	----- Other, with a lead content:	
	----- Not exceeding 0.013 g per litre:	
2710 11 41	----- With an octane number (RON) of less than 95:	
2710 11 41 1	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 11 41 9	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	27
2710 11 45	----- With an octane number (RON) of 95 or more but less than 98:	
2710 11 45 1	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 11 45 9	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	27
2710 11 49	----- With an octane number (RON) of 98 or more:	
2710 11 49 1	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 11 49 9	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	27
	----- Exceeding 0.013 g per litre:	
2710 11 51	----- With an octane number (RON) of less than 98:	
2710 11 51 1	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 11 51 9	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	27
2710 11 59	----- With an octane number (RON) of 98 or more:	
2710 11 59 1	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 11 59 9	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	27
2710 11 70	----- Spirit-type jet fuel:	
2710 11 70 1	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 11 70 9	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	27
2710 11 90	----- Other light oils:	
2710 11 90 1	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 11 90 9	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	16
2710 19	-- Other:	
	--- Medium oils:	
2710 19 11	--- For undergoing a specific process:	
2710 19 11 1	---- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 19 11 9	---- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	15
2710 19 15	--- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 11:	
2710 19 15 1	---- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 19 15 9	---- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	15
	--- For other uses:	
2710 19 21	--- Kerosene:	
2710 19 21 0	----- Jet fuel	27
2710 19 25	--- Other:	
2710 19 25 1	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 19 25 9	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	27
2710 19 29	--- Other:	
	----- Partially refined oils:	
2710 19 29 1	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 19 29 2	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	27

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	----- Other:	
2710 19 29 3	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 19 29 9	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	15
	---- Heavy oils:	
	---- Gas oils:	
	----- For undergoing a specific process:	
2710 19 31 1	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 19 31 9	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	17
	----- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 31:	
2710 19 35 1	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 19 35 9	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	17
	----- For other uses:	
2710 19 41	----- Containing not more than 0.05% by weight of sulphur	
2710 19 41 1	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 19 41 9	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	17
2710 19 45	----- Containing more than 0.05% but not more than 0.2% by weight of sulphur	
2710 19 45 1	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 19 45 9	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	17
2710 19 49	----- Containing more than 0.2% by weight of sulphur:	
2710 19 49 1	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 19 49 9	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	17
	---- Fuel oils:	
2710 19 51	----- For undergoing a specific process:	
2710 19 51 1	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 19 51 9	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	17
	----- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 51:	
2710 19 55 1	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 19 55 9	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	17
	----- For other uses:	
2710 19 61	----- Containing not more than 1% by weight of sulphur	
2710 19 61 1	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 19 61 9	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	17
2710 19 63	----- Containing more than 1% but not more than 2% by weight of sulphur	
2710 19 63 1	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 19 63 9	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	17
2710 19 65	----- Containing more than 2% but not more than 2.8% by weight of sulphur	
2710 19 65 1	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 19 65 9	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	17
2710 19 69	----- Containing more than 2.8% by weight of sulphur:	
2710 19 69 1	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 19 69 9	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	17
	---- Lubricating oils and other oils:	
2710 19 71	----- For undergoing a specific process:	
2710 19 71 1	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 19 71 9	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	43
2710 19 75	----- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 71:	
2710 19 75 1	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 19 75 9	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	43
	----- For other uses:	
2710 19 81	----- Motor oils, compressor lube oils, turbine lube oils:	
2710 19 81 1	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 19 81 9	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	43
2710 19 83	----- Liquids for hydraulic purposes:	
2710 19 83 1	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 19 83 9	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	43
2710 19 85	----- White oils, liquid paraffin:	
2710 19 85 1	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 19 85 9	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	15
2710 19 87	----- Gear oils and reductor oils:	
2710 19 87 1	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 19 87 9	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	43
2710 19 91	----- Metal-working compounds, mould-release oils, anti-corrosion oils:	
2710 19 91 1	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 19 91 9	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	43
2710 19 93	----- Electrical insulating oils:	
2710 19 93 1	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 19 93 9	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	43
2710 19 99	----- Other lubricating oils and other oils:	
2710 19 99 1	----- On leaving licensed factories	0

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup> :	
2710 19 99 2	----- Lubricating oils and lubricants	43
2710 19 99 9	----- Other	15
	- Waste oils:	
2710 91 00	-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	
2710 91 00 1	--- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 91 00 9	--- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	15
2710 99 00	-- Other:	
2710 99 00 1	--- On leaving licensed factories	0
2710 99 00 9	--- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	15
<b>2711</b>	<b>Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:</b>	
	- Liquefied:	
2711 11 00	-- Natural gas:	
2711 11 00 1	--- On leaving licensed factories	0
2711 11 00 9	--- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	0
2711 12	-- Propane:	
	--- Propane of a purity not less than 99%:	
	---- For use as a power or heating fuel:	
2711 12 11	---- On leaving licensed factories	0
2711 12 11 1	---- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	0
2711 12 19	---- For other uses:	
2711 12 19 1	---- On leaving licensed factories	0
2711 12 19 9	---- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	0
	---- Other:	
2711 12 91	---- For undergoing a specific process:	
2711 12 91 1	---- On leaving licensed factories	0
2711 12 91 9	---- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	0
2711 12 93	---- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2711 12 91:	
2711 12 93 1	---- On leaving licensed factories:	0
2711 12 93 9	---- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	0
	---- For other uses:	
2711 12 94	---- Of a purity exceeding 90% but less than 99%:	
2711 12 94 1	---- On leaving licensed factories	0
2711 12 94 9	---- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	0
2711 12 97	---- Other	
2711 12 97 1	---- On leaving licensed factories	0
2711 12 97 9	---- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	0
2711 13	-- Butanes:	
2711 13 10	--- For undergoing a specific process:	
2711 13 10 1	--- On leaving licensed factories	0
2711 13 10 9	--- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	0
2711 13 30	--- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2711 13 10:	
2711 13 30 1	--- On leaving licensed factories	0
2711 13 30 9	--- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	0
	--- For other uses:	
2711 13 91	--- Of a purity exceeding 90% but less than 95%:	
2711 13 91 1	--- On leaving licensed factories	0
2711 13 91 9	--- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	0
2711 13 97	--- Other:	
2711 13 97 1	--- On leaving licensed factories	0
2711 12 97 9	---- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	0
2711 14 00	-- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene:	
2711 14 00 1	--- On leaving licensed factories	0
2711 14 00 9	--- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	0
2711 19 00	-- Other:	
2711 19 00 1	--- On leaving licensed factories	0
2711 19 00 9	--- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	0
	- In gaseous state:	
2711 21 00	-- Natural gas:	
2711 21 00 1	--- On leaving licensed factories	0
2711 21 00 9	--- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	0
2711 29 00	-- Other:	
2711 29 00 1	--- On leaving licensed factories	0
2711 29 00 9	--- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	0
<b>2712</b>	<b>Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:</b>	
2712 10	- Petroleum jelly:	
2712 10 10	-- Crude:	
2712 10 10 1	--- On leaving licensed factories	0

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
2712 10 10 9	--- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	27
2712 10 90	-- Other:	
2712 10 90 1	--- On leaving licensed factories	0
2712 10 90 9	--- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	27
2712 20	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil:	
2712 20 10	-- Synthetic paraffin wax of a molecular weight of 460 or more but not exceeding 1 560:	
2712 20 10 1	--- On leaving licensed factories	0
2712 20 10 9	--- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	27
2712 20 90	-- Other:	
2712 20 90 1	--- On leaving licensed factories	0
2712 20 90 9	--- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	27
2712 90	- Other:	
	-- Ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax wax (natural products):	
2712 90 11	--- Crude:	
2712 90 11 1	---- On leaving licensed factories	0
2712 90 11 9	---- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	27
2712 90 19	--- Other:	
2712 90 19 1	---- On leaving licensed factories	0
2712 90 19 9	---- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	27
	-- Other:	
	---- Crude:	
2712 90 31	---- For undergoing a specific process:	
2712 90 31 1	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2712 90 31 9	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	27
2712 90 33	---- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2712 90 31:	
2712 90 33 1	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2712 90 33 9	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	27
2712 90 39	---- For other uses:	
2712 90 39 1	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2712 90 39 9	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	27
	--- Other:	
2712 90 91	---- Blend of 1-alkenes containing by weight 80% or more of 1-alkenes of a chain-length of 24 carbon atoms or more but not exceeding 28 carbon atoms	
2712 90 91 1	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2712 90 91 9	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	27
2712 90 99	---- Other:	
2712 90 99 1	----- On leaving licensed factories	0
2712 90 99 9	----- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	27
<b>2713</b>	<b>Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</b>	
	- Petroleum coke:	
2713 11 00	-- Not calcined:	
2713 11 00 1	--- On leaving licensed factories	0
2713 11 00 9	--- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	0
2713 12 00	-- Calcined:	
2713 12 00 1	--- On leaving licensed factories	0
2713 12 00 9	--- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	17
2713 20 00	- Petroleum bitumen:	
2713 20 00 1	-- On leaving licensed factories	0
2713 20 00 9	-- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	15
2713 90	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	
2713 90 10	-- For the manufacture of the products of heading 2803:	
2713 90 10 1	--- On leaving licensed factories	0
2713 90 10 9	--- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	17
2713 90 90	-- Other:	
2713 90 90 1	--- On leaving licensed factories	0
2713 90 90 9	--- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	17
<b>2714</b>	<b>Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands, asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:</b>	
2714 10 00	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands:	
	-- On leaving licensed factories:	
2714 10 00 1	--- Containing more than 60% of inert matter	0
2714 10 00 2	--- Containing not more than 60% of inert matter	0
	-- Other:	
2714 10 00 8	--- Containing more than 60% of inert matter	17
2714 10 00 9	--- Containing not more than 60% of inert matter	17
2714 90 00	- Other:	
2713 90 00 1	-- On leaving licensed factories	0
2713 90 00 9	-- Other <sup>(1)</sup>	17

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>2715 00 00</b>	<b>Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs):</b>	
	- Cut-backs:	
2715 00 00 1	-- On leaving licensed factories	0
2715 00 00 2	-- Other	17
	- Other:	
2715 00 00 8	-- On leaving licensed factories	0
2715 00 00 9	-- Other	17
<b>2716 00 00 0</b>	<b>Electrical energy</b>	0
<p><sup>(1)</sup> The taxable value, used as the tax base for <i>ad valorem</i> Customs duties applicable to certain petroleum or similar products of Chapter 27, may be prescribed by Decision of the Ministry of Finance, it is based of the approved CIF value, for each quarter of a calendar year by the Minister of Energy and Mining in accordance with the world price of the goods under consideration. Prices will be fixed per hectolitre at a temperature of 15°C for light, medium and gas oils or per net quintal for other goods.</p> <p>The Customs duties laid down in the tariff applicable to the goods provided for the preceding paragraph will be converted, on the basis of the prices per hectoliter at 15°C or per metric quintal as appropriate; the rates thus calculated will be rounded off to the closest thousandth and duties paid by applying such rates to the volume or weight measured.</p> <p>Such specific rates will be in force during the whole quarter of a calendar year to which they apply.</p> <p>However these rates will be amended for the following quarters only if the CIF price fixed by the Minister of Energy and Mining vary by plus or minus 10% or more from the CIF price used as a basis for calculation.</p> <p>Determination of the volume, in relation to the temperature, on which to calculate the taxable quantity will be carried using the scales approved by the Minister of finance.</p> <p><u>Determination of the price of Crude oil for export:</u> Article 49 of Act No. 91-98 of 31/12/1991, the Finance Management Act for 1992:</p> <p>The price of petroleum products for export, used for the development of external trade statistics and the calculation of the Customs value and the tax base for duties and taxes payable is established by the Minister responsible therefor on the first working day of each calendar month, on the basis of the average world price for those goods or for similar goods. If no new price is established, the previously established price will remain applicable.</p>		

## SECTION VI PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

### NOTES

1. A) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading 2844 or 2845 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.  
B) Subject to paragraph A) above, goods answering to a description in heading 2843, 2846 or 2852 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Section.
2. Subject to Note 1 above, goods classifiable in heading 3004, 3005, 3006, 3212, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3506, 3707 or 3808 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
  - a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
  - b) presented together; and
  - c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

## CHAPTER 28 INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES

### NOTES

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
  - a) separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
  - b) the products mentioned in a) above dissolved in water;
  - c) the products mentioned in a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - d) the products mentioned in a), b) or c) above with an added stabilizer (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
  - e) the products mentioned in a), b), c) or d) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
2. In addition to dithionites and sulphydates, stabilized with organic substances (heading 2831), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (heading 2836), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading 2837), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates of inorganic bases (heading 2842), organic products included in headings 2843 to 2846 and 2852 and carbides (heading 2849), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this Chapter:
  - a) oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading 2811);
  - b) halide oxides of carbon (heading 2812);
  - c) carbon disulphide (heading 2813);
  - d) thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 2842);
  - e) hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading 2847), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (heading 2853) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (Chapter 31).
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 to Section VI, this Chapter does not cover:
  - a) sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V;
  - b) organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in Note 2 above;
  - c) products mentioned in Note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31;
  - d) inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading 3206; glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes, of heading 3207;
  - e) artificial graphite (heading 3801); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 3824; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals of heading 3824;
  - f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (headings 7102 to 7105), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of Chapter 71;
  - g) the metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of Section XV; or
  - h) optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (heading 9001).
4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of sub-Chapter II and a metal acid of sub-Chapter IV are to be classified in heading 2811.

5. Headings 2826 to 2842 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxy salts.  
Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading 2842.
6. Heading 2844 applies only to:
- technetium (atomic 43), promethium (atomic 61), polonium (atomic 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;
  - natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of Sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;
  - compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;
  - alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 Bq/g (0.002 µCi/g);
  - spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;
  - radioactive residues whether or not usable.
- The term "isotopes", for the purposes of this Note and of the wording of headings 2844 and 2845, refers to:
- individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state;
  - mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.
7. Heading 2848 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus.
8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in this Chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in heading 3818.

#### ADDITIONAL EU NOTE

1. Unless otherwise stated, any reference in this Chapter to "salts" shall include acid salts and basic salts.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS</b>		
<b>2801</b>	<b>Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:</b>	
2801 10 00 0	- Chlorine	10
2801 20 00 0	- Iodine	10
2801 30	- Fluorine; bromine:	
2801 30 10 0	- - Fluorine	10
2801 30 90 0	- - Bromine	10
<b>2802 00 00 0</b>	<b>Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur</b>	10
<b>2803 00</b>	<b>Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included):</b>	
2803 00 10 0	- Methane black	10
2803 00 80 0	- Other	10
<b>2804</b>	<b>Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:</b>	
2804 10 00 0	- Hydrogen	10
	- Rare gases:	
2804 21 00 0	- - Argon	10
2804 29	- - Other:	
2804 29 10 0	- - - Helium	10
2804 29 90 0	- - - Other	10
2804 30 00 0	- Nitrogen	10
2804 40 00 0	- Oxygen	10
2804 50	- Boron; tellurium:	
2804 50 10 0	- - Boron	10
2804 50 90 0	- - Tellurium	10
	- Silicon:	
2804 61 00 0	- - Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	10
2804 69 00 0	- - Other	10
2804 70 00 0	- Phosphorus	10
2804 80 00 0	- Arsenic	10
2804 90 00 0	- Selenium	10
<b>2805</b>	<b>Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:</b>	
	- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:	
2805 11 00 0	- - Sodium	10
2805 12 00 0	- - Calcium	10
2805 19	- - Other:	
2805 19 10 0	- - - Strontium and barium	10
2805 19 90 0	- - - Other	10
2805 30	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	
2805 30 10 0	- - Intermixed or interalloyed	10
2805 30 90 0	- - Other	10
2805 40	- Mercury:	
2805 40 10 0	- - In flasks holding 34.5 kg (standard weight), of a fob value, per flask, not exceeding €224	10
2805 40 90 0	- - Other	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	<b>II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS</b>	
<b>2806</b>	<b>Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid</b>	
2806 10 00 0	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	10
2806 20 00 0	- Chlorosulphuric acid	10
<b>2807 00</b>	<b>Sulphuric acid; oleum:</b>	
2807 00 10 0	- Sulphuric acid	10
2807 00 90 0	- Oleum	10
<b>2808 00 00 0</b>	<b>Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids</b>	10
<b>2809</b>	<b>Diphosphorus pentoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined:</b>	
2809 10 00 0	- Diphosphorus pentoxide	10
2809 20 00 0	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	10
<b>2810 00</b>	<b>Oxides of boron; boric acids:</b>	
2810 00 10 0	- Diboron trioxide	10
2810 00 90 0	- Other	10
<b>2811</b>	<b>Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:</b>	
	- Other inorganic acids:	
2811 11 00 0	- - Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	10
2811 19	- - Other:	
2811 19 10 0	- - - Hydrogen bromide (hydrobromic acid):	10
2811 19 20 0	- - - Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	10
2811 19 80 0	- - - Other	10
	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:	
2811 21 00 0	- - Carbon dioxide	10
2811 22 00 0	- - Silicon dioxide	10
2811 29	- - Other:	
2811 29 05 0	- - - Sulphur dioxide	10
2811 29 10 0	- - - Sulphur trioxide (sulphuric anhydride); diarsenic trioxide	10
2811 29 30 0	- - - Oxides of nitrogen	10
2811 29 90 0	- - - Other	10
	<b>III. HALOGEN OR SUPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS</b>	
<b>2812</b>	<b>Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:</b>	
2812 10	- Chlorides and chloride oxides:	
	- - Of phosphorus:	
2812 10 11 0	- - - Phosphorus trichloride oxide (phosphoryl trichloride)	10
2812 10 15 0	- - - Phosphorus trichloride	10
2812 10 16 0	- - - Phosphorus pentachloride	10
2812 10 18 0	- - - Other	10
	- - Other:	
2812 10 91 0	- - - Sulphur dichloride	10
2812 10 93 0	- - - Sulphur dichloride	10
2812 10 94 0	- - - Phosgen (carbonyl chloride)	10
2812 10 95 0	- - - Thionyl dichloride (thionyl chloride)	10
2812 10 99 0	- - - Other	10
2812 90 00 0	- Other	10
<b>2813</b>	<b>Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:</b>	
2813 10 00 0	- Carbon disulphide	10
2813 90	- Other:	
2813 90 10 0	- - Phosphorus sulphides, commercial phosphorus trisulphide	10
2813 90 90 0	- - Other	10
	<b>IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS</b>	
<b>2814</b>	<b>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:</b>	
2814 10 00 0	- Anhydrous ammonia	10
2814 20 00 0	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	10
<b>2815</b>	<b>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:</b>	
	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):	
2815 11 00 0	- - Solid	10
2815 12 00 0	- - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	10
2815 20	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash):	
2815 20 10 0	- - Solid	10
2815 20 90 0	- - In aqueous solution (potash lye)	10
2815 30 00 0	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	10



TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>2816</b>	<b>Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:</b>	
2816 10 00 0	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	10
2816 40 00 0	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	10
<b>2817 00 00 0</b>	<b>Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide</b>	10
<b>2818</b>	<b>Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide:</b>	
2818 10	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined:	
	- - With an aluminium oxide content of 98.5% by weight or more:	
2818 10 11 0	- - - With less than 50% of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm	10
2818 10 19 0	- - - With 50% or more of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm	10
	- - With an aluminium oxide content of less than 98.5% by weight:	
2818 10 91 0	- - - With less than 50% of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm	10
2818 10 99 0	- - - With 50% or more of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm	10
2818 20 00 0	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	10
2818 30 00 0	- Aluminium hydroxide	10
<b>2819</b>	<b>Chromium oxides and hydroxides:</b>	
2819 10 00 0	- Chromium trioxide	10
2819 90	- Other:	
2819 90 10 0	- - Chromium dioxide	10
2819 90 90 0	- - Other	10
<b>2820</b>	<b>Manganese oxides:</b>	
2820 10 00 0	- Manganese dioxide	10
2820 90	- Other:	
2820 90 10 0	- - Manganese oxide containing by weight 77% or more of manganese	10
2820 90 90 0	- - Other	10
<b>2821</b>	<b>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:</b>	
2821 10 00 0	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	10
2821 20 00 0	- Earth colours	10
<b>2822 00 00 0</b>	<b>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides</b>	10
<b>2823 00 00 0</b>	<b>Titanium oxides</b>	10
<b>2824</b>	<b>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:</b>	
2824 10 00 0	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	10
2824 90	- Other:	
2824 90 10 0	- - Red lead and orange lead	10
2824 90 90 0	- - Other	10
<b>2825</b>	<b>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:</b>	
2825 10 00 0	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	10
2825 20 00 0	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	10
2825 30 00 0	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	10
2825 40 00 0	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	10
2825 50 00 0	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	10
2825 60 00 0	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	10
2825 70 00 0	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	10
2825 80 00 0	- Antimony oxides	10
2825 90	- Other:	
	- - Calcium oxide, hydroxide and peroxide	
2825 90 11 0	- - - Calcium hydroxide of a purity of 98% or more calculated on the dry weight, in the form of particles of which:	10
	- - - not more than 1% by weight have a particle-size exceeding 75 micrometres and	
	- - - not more than 4% by weight have a particle-size of less than 1.3 micrometres	
2825 90 19 0	- - - Other	10
2825 90 20 0	- - Beryllium oxide and hydroxide	10
2825 90 30 0	- - Tin oxides	10
2825 90 40 0	- - Tungsten oxides and hydroxides	10
2825 90 60 0	- - Cadmium oxide	10
2825 90 80	- - Other:	
2825 90 80 1	- - - Artificial lime	10
2825 90 80 9	- - - Other	10
	<b>V. SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS</b>	
<b>2826</b>	<b>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:</b>	
	- Fluorides:	
2826 12 00 0	- - Of aluminium	10
2826 19	- - Other:	
2826 19 10 0	- - - Of ammonium or of sodium	10
2826 19 90 0	- - - Other	10
2826 30 00 0	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
2826 90	- Other:	
2826 90 10 0	- - Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	10
2826 90 80 0	- - Other	10
<b>2827</b>	<b>Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:</b>	
2827 10 00 0	- Ammonium chloride	10
2827 20 00 0	- Calcium chloride	10
	- Other chlorides:	
2827 31 00 0	- - Of magnesium	10
2827 32 00 0	- - Of aluminium	10
2827 35 00 0	- - Of nickel	10
2827 39	- - Other:	
2827 39 10 0	- - - Of tin	10
2827 39 20 0	- - - Of iron	10
2827 39 30 0	- - - Of cobalt	10
2827 39 85	- - - Other:	
2827 39 85 1	- - - - Barium chloride	10
2827 39 85 2	- - - - Zinc chloride	10
2827 39 85 9	- - - - Other	10
	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:	
2827 41 00 0	- - Of copper	10
2827 49	- - Other:	
2827 49 10 0	- - - Of lead	10
2827 49 90 0	- - - Other	10
	- Bromides and bromide oxides:	
2827 51 00 0	- - Bromides of sodium or of potassium	10
2827 59 00 0	- - Other	10
2827 60 00 0	- Iodides and iodide oxides	10
<b>2828</b>	<b>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:</b>	
2828 10 00 0	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	10
2828 90 00	- Other:	
2828 90 00 1	- - Chlorites	10
2828 90 00 2	- - Hypobromites	10
2828 90 00 3	- - Sodium hypochlorite	10
2828 90 00 9	- - Other	10
<b>2829</b>	<b>Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:</b>	
	- Chlorates:	
2829 11 00 0	- - Of sodium	10
2829 19 00 0	- - Other	10
2829 90	- Other:	
2829 90 10 0	- - Perchlorates	10
2829 90 40 0	- - Bromates of potassium or of sodium	10
2829 90 80 0	- - Other	10
<b>2830</b>	<b>Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined:</b>	
2830 10 00 0	- Sodium sulphides	10
2830 90	- Other:	
2830 90 11 0	- - Sulphides of calcium, of antimony or of iron	10
2830 90 85	- - Other:	
2830 90 85 1	- - - Polysulphides	10
2830 90 85 9	- - - Other	10
<b>2831</b>	<b>Dithionites and sulphoxylates:</b>	
2831 10 00 0	- Of sodium	10
2831 90 00 0	- Other	10
<b>2832</b>	<b>Sulphites; thiosulphates:</b>	
2832 10 00 0	- Sodium sulphites	10
2832 20 00 0	- Other sulphites	10
2832 30 00 0	- Thiosulphates	10
<b>2833</b>	<b>Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):</b>	
	- Sodium sulphates:	
2833 11 00 0	- - Disodium sulphate	10
2833 19 00 0	- - Other	10
	- Other sulphates:	
2833 21 00 0	- - Of magnesium	10
2833 22 00 0	- - Of aluminium	10
2833 24 00 0	- - Of nickel	10
2833 25 00 0	- - Of copper	10
2833 27 00 0	- - Of barium	10
2833 29	- - Other:	
2833 29 20 0	- - - Of cadmium; of chromium; of zinc	10
2833 29 30 0	- - - Of cobalt, of titanium	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
2833 29 50 0	--- Of iron	10
2833 29 60 0	--- Of lead	10
2833 29 90 0	--- Other	10
2833 30 00 0	- Alums	10
2833 40 00 0	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	10
<b>2834</b>	<b>Nitrites; nitrates:</b>	
2834 10 00	- Nitrites:	
2834 10 00 1	-- Of potassium, for use as fertilizer <sup>(1)</sup>	0
2834 10 00 9	-- Other	0
	- Nitrates:	
2834 21 00	-- Of potassium:	
2834 21 00 1	--- For use as fertilizer <sup>(1)</sup>	0
2834 21 00 9	--- Other	0
2834 29	-- Other:	
2834 29 20 0	--- Of barium; of beryllium; of cadmium; of cobalt; of nickel; of lead	0
2834 29 40 0	--- Of copper	0
2834 29 80	--- Other:	
2834 29 80 1	---- Of calcium, for use as fertilizer <sup>(1)</sup>	0
2834 29 80 2	---- Of bismuth	0
2834 29 80 9	---- Other	0
<b>2835</b>	<b>Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined:</b>	
2835 10 00 0	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	10
	- Phosphates:	
2835 22 00 0	-- Of mono- or disodium	10
2835 24 00	-- Of potassium:	
2835 24 00 1	--- Potassium phosphates, for use as fertilizer <sup>(1)</sup>	0
2835 24 00 9	--- Other	0
2835 25	-- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate"):	
2835 25 10 0	--- With a fluorine content of less than 0.005% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	0
2835 25 90 0	--- With a fluorine content of 0.005% or more but less than 0.2% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	0
2835 26	-- Other phosphates of calcium:	
2835 26 10 0	--- With a fluorine content of less than 0.005% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	10
2835 26 90 0	--- With a fluorine content of 0.005% or more but less than 0.2% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	10
2835 29	-- Other:	
2835 29 10 0	--- Of ammonium	10
2835 29 80 0	--- Other	10
	- Polyphosphates:	
2835 31 00 0	-- Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	10
2835 39 00 0	-- Other	10
<b>2836</b>	<b>Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:</b>	
2836 20 00 0	- Disodium carbonate	10
2836 30 00 0	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	10
2836 40 00	- Potassium carbonates:	
2836 40 00 1	-- For use as fertilizer <sup>(1)</sup>	0
2836 40 00 9	-- Other	0
2836 50 00 0	- Calcium carbonate	27
2836 60 00 0	- Barium carbonate	10
	- Other:	
2836 91 00 0	-- Lithium carbonates	10
2836 92 00 0	-- Strontium carbonate	10
2836 99	-- Other:	
	--- Carbonates:	
2836 99 11 0	---- Of magnesium; of copper	10
2836 99 17	---- Other:	
2836 99 17 1	----- Lead carbonate	10
2836 99 17 9	----- Other	10
2836 99 90 0	--- Peroxocarbonates (percarbonates):	10
<b>2837</b>	<b>Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:</b>	
	- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:	
2837 11 00 0	-- Of sodium	10
2837 19 00 0	-- Other	10
2837 20 00 0	- Complex cyanides	10
<b>[2838]</b>		
<b>2839</b>	<b>Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:</b>	
	- Of sodium:	
2839 11 00 0	-- Sodium metasilicates	10
2839 19 00 0	-- Other	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
2839 90	- Other:	
2839 90 10 0	- - Of potassium	10
2839 90 90 0	- - Other	10
<b>2840</b>	<b>Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):</b>	
	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):	
2840 11 00 0	- - Anhydrous	10
2840 19	- - Other:	
2840 19 10 0	- - - Disodium tetraborate pentahydrate	10
2840 19 90 0	- - - Other	10
2840 20	- Other borates:	
2840 20 10 0	- - Borates of sodium, anhydrous	10
2840 20 90	- - Other:	
2840 20 90 1	- - - Borates of sodium, other than anhydrous	10
2840 20 90 9	- - - Other	10
2840 30 00 0	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	10
<b>2841</b>	<b>Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:</b>	
2841 30 00 0	- Sodium dichromate	10
2841 50 00	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	
2841 50 00 1	- - Zinc or lead chromates	10
2841 50 00 9	- - Other	10
	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates:	
2841 61 00 0	- - Potassium permanganate	10
2841 69 00 0	- - Other	10
2841 70 00 0	- Molybdates	10
2841 80 00 0	- Tungstates (wolframates)	10
2841 90	- Other:	
2841 90 30 0	- - Zincates and vanadates	10
2841 90 85 0	- - Other	10
<b>2842</b>	<b>Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides:</b>	
2842 10 00	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined:	
2842 10 00 1	- - Aluminosilicates, not chemically defined	10
2842 10 00 9	- - Other	10
2842 90	- Other:	
2842 90 10 0	- - Simple, double or complex salts of selenium or tellurium acids	10
2842 90 80	- - Other:	
2842 90 80 1	- - - Arsenites and arsenates	10
2842 90 80 2	- - - Fulminates, cyanates, lead thiocyanate and other thiocyanates	10
2842 90 80 9	- - - Other	10
<b>VI. MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
<b>2843</b>	<b>Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:</b>	
2843 10	- Colloidal precious metals:	
2843 10 10 0	- - Silver	10
2843 10 90 0	- - Other	10
	- Silver compounds:	
2843 21 00 0	- - Silver nitrate	10
2843 29 00 0	- - Other	10
2843 30 00 0	- Gold compounds	10
2843 90	- Other compounds; amalgams:	
2843 90 10 0	- - Amalgams	10
2843 90 90 0	- - Other	10
<b>2844</b>	<b>Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:</b>	
2844 10	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds:	
	- - Natural uranium	
2844 10 10 0	- - - Unwrought; waste and scrap	10
2844 10 30 0	- - - Worked	10
2844 10 50 0	- - Ferro-uranium	10
2844 10 90 0	- - Other	10
2844 20	- Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products:	
	- - Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235 or compounds of these products:	
2844 20 25 0	- - - Ferro-uranium	10
2844 20 35 0	- - - Other	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	-- Plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing plutonium or compounds of these products:	
	--- Mixtures of uranium and plutonium:	
2844 20 51 0	---- Ferro-uranium	10
2844 20 59 0	---- Other	10
2844 20 99 0	---- Other	10
2844 30	- Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products:	
	-- Uranium depleted in U235; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235 or compounds of this product:	
2844 30 11 0	--- Cermets	10
2844 30 19 0	--- Other	10
	-- Thorium; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing thorium or compounds of this product:	
2844 30 51 0	--- Cermets	10
	--- Other:	
2844 30 55 0	---- Unwrought; waste and scrap	10
	---- Worked	
2844 30 61 0	----- Bars, rods, profiles, wire, plates, sheets and strip	10
2844 30 69 0	----- Other	10
	-- Compounds of uranium depleted in U235 or of thorium, whether or not mixed together:	
2844 30 91 0	--- Of thorium or of uranium depleted in U235, whether or not mixed together ( <i>Euratom</i> ), other than thorium salts	10
2844 30 99 0	--- Other	10
2844 40	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844 10, 2844 20 or 2844 30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues:	
2844 40 10 0	- Uranium derived from U233 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures and compounds derived from U233 or compounds of this product	10
	- Other:	
2844 40 20 0	--- Artificial radioactive isotopes	10
2844 40 30 0	--- Compounds of artificial radioactive isotopes	10
2844 40 80 0	--- Other	10
2844 50 00 0	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	10
<b>2845</b>	<b>Isotopes other those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:</b>	
2845 10 00 0	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	10
2845 90	- Other:	
2845 90 10 0	-- Deuterium and compounds thereof; hydrogen and compounds thereof, enriched in deuterium; mixtures and solutions containing these products	10
2845 90 90 0	-- Other	10
<b>2846</b>	<b>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:</b>	
2846 10 00 0	- Cerium compounds	10
2846 90 00 0	- Other	10
<b>2847 00 00 0</b>	<b>Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea</b>	10
<b>2848 00 00</b>	<b>Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus:</b>	
2848 00 00 1	- Copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus:	10
2848 00 00 2	- Phosphides of other metals	10
2848 00 00 9	- Other phosphides	10
<b>2849</b>	<b>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:</b>	
2849 10 00 0	- Of calcium	10
2849 20 00 0	- Of silicon	10
2849 90	- Other:	
2849 90 10 0	-- Of boron	10
2849 90 30 0	-- Of tungsten	10
2849 90 50 0	-- Of aluminium, chromium, molybdenum, vanadium, tantalum, titanium	10
2849 90 90 0	-- Other	10
<b>2850 00</b>	<b>Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849:</b>	
2850 00 20 0	- Hydrides; nitrides	10
2850 00 50 0	- Azides	10
2850 00 70 0	- Silicides	10
2850 00 90 0	- Borides	10
<b>[2851]</b>		
<b>2852 00 00</b>	<b>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of mercury, excluding amalgams:</b>	
2852 00 00 1	- Organo-mercury compounds; mercury nitrates, mercury fulminate, cyanides and oxycyanides of mercury; ferrocyanides and ferricyanides containing mercury	10
2852 00 00 2	- Mercury oxides and hydroxides	10
2852 00 00 3	- Mercury chlorides	10
2852 00 00 4	- Mercury sulphates	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
2852 00 00 5	- Mercury fluorides, fluorosilicates and fluoroaluminates	10
2852 00 00 6	- Silver compounds containing mercury	10
2852 00 00 7	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives containing mercury	10
2852 00 00 8	- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters containing mercury	10
2852 00 00 9	- Other	10
<b>2853 00</b>	<b>Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals:</b>	
2853 00 10 0	- Distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity	15
2853 00 30	- Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air:	
2853 00 30 1	- - Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed)	15
2853 00 30 9	- - Compressed air	15
2853 00 50 0	- Cyanogen chloride	15
2853 00 90 0	- Other	15
<sup>(1)</sup> Entry under this subheading is subject to the production of a certificate issued by the competent authorities of the Ministry responsible therefor certifying that the product concerned is for use as a fertilizer.		

## CHAPTER 29 ORGANIC CHEMICALS

### NOTES

- Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
  - separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
  - mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);
  - the products of headings 2936 to 2939 or the sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading 2940, or the products of heading 2941, whether or not chemically defined;
  - the products mentioned in a), b) or c) above dissolved in water;
  - the products mentioned in a), b) or c) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - the products mentioned in a), b), c), d) or e) above with an added stabilizer (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
  - the products mentioned in a), b), c), d), e) or f) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - the following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotizable amines and their salts.
- This Chapter does not cover:
  - goods of heading 1504 or crude glycerol of heading 1520;
  - ethyl alcohol (heading 2207 or 2208);
  - methane or propane (heading 2711);
  - the compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 28;
  - urea (heading 3102 or 3105);
  - colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading 3203); synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading 3204) or dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading 3212);
  - enzymes (heading 3507);
  - metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm<sup>3</sup> (heading 3606);
  - products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 3824; or
  - optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading 9001).
- Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.
- In headings 2904 to 2906, 2908 to 2911 and 2913 to 2920, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.

Nitro and nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen-functions" for the purposes of heading 2929.

For the purposes of headings 2911, 2912, 2914, 2918 and 2922, "oxygen-function" is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in headings 2905 to 2920.
- The esters of acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub-Chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in these sub-Chapters.
  - Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.
  - Subject to Note 1 to Section VI and Note 2 to Chapter 28:
    - inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 2942, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound;
    - salts formed between organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 2942 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the Chapter; and
    - co-ordination compounds, other than products classifiable in sub-chapter XI or heading 2941, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in Chapter 29, among those appropriate to the fragments formed by "cleaving" of all metal bonds, other than metal-carbon bonds.
  - Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (heading 2905).
  - Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.
- The compounds of headings 2930 and 2931 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.

Heading 2930 (organo-sulphur compounds) and heading 2931 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).

7. Headings 2932, 2933 and 2934 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids or imides of polybasic acids.

These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclizing function or functions here listed.

8. For the purposes of heading 2937:

a) the term "hormones" includes hormone-releasing or hormone-stimulating factors, hormone inhibitors and hormone antagonists (anti-hormones);

b) the expression "used primarily as hormones" applies not only to hormone derivatives and structural analogues used primarily for their hormonal effect, but also to those derivatives and structural analogues used primarily as intermediates in the synthesis of products of this heading.

#### SUBHEADING NOTES

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "Other" in the series of subheadings concerned.

2. Note 3 to Chapter 29 does not apply to the subheadings of this Chapter.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>		
<b>2901</b>	<b>Acyclic hydrocarbons:</b>	
2901 10 00 0	- Saturated:	10
	- Unsaturated:	
2901 21 00 0	- - Ethylene:	10
2901 22 00 0	- - Propene (propylene):	10
2901 23	- - Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof:	
2901 23 10 0	- - - But-1-ene and but-2-ene	10
2901 23 90 0	- - - Other	10
2901 24	- - Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene:	
2901 24 10 0	- - - Buta-1,3-diene	10
2901 24 90 0	- - - Isoprene	10
2901 29 00 0	- - Other	10
<b>2902</b>	<b>Cyclic hydrocarbons:</b>	
	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:	
2902 11 00 0	- - Cyclohexane	10
2902 19	- - Other:	
2902 19 10 0	- - - Cycloterpenic	10
2902 19 80 0	- - - Other	10
2902 20 00 0	- Benzene	10
2902 30 00 0	- Toluene:	10
	- Xylenes:	
2902 41 00 0	- - <i>o</i> -Xylene	10
2902 42 00 0	- - <i>m</i> -Xylene	10
2902 43 00 0	- - <i>p</i> -Xylene	10
2902 44 00 0	- - Mixed xylene isomers	10
2902 50 00 0	- Styrene	10
2902 60 00 0	- Ethylbenzene	10
2902 70 00 0	- Cumene	10
2902 90	- Other:	
2902 90 10 0	- - Naphthalene and anthracene	15
2902 90 30 0	- - Biphenyl and terphenyls	15
2902 90 90 0	- - Other	15
<b>2903</b>	<b>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</b>	
	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
2903 11 00 0	- - Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	10
2903 12 00 0	- - Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	10
2903 13 00 0	- - Chloroform (trichloromethane)	10
2903 14 00 0	- - Carbon tetrachloride	10
2903 15 00 0	- - Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	10
2903 19	- - Other:	
2903 19 10 0	- - - 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	10
2903 19 80 0	- - - Other	10
	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
2903 21 00 0	- - Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	10
2903 22 00 0	- - Trichloroethylene	10
2903 23 00 0	- - Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	10
2903 29 00 0	- - Other	10
	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
2903 31 00 0	- - Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	10



TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
2903 39	-- Other:	
	--- Bromides.	
2903 39 11 0	---- Bromomethane (methyl bromide)	10
2903 39 15 0	---- Dibromomethane	10
2903 39 19 0	---- Other	10
2903 39 90 0	--- Fluorinated and iodinated derivatives:	10
	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:	
2903 41 00 0	-- Trichlorofluoromethane	10
2903 42 00 0	-- Dichlorodifluoromethane	10
2903 43 00 0	-- Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	10
2903 44	-- Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane:	
2903 44 10 0	--- Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes	10
2903 44 90 0	--- Chloropentafluoroethane	10
2903 45	-- Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine:	
2903 45 10 0	--- Chlorotrifluoromethane	10
2903 45 15 0	--- Pentachlorofluoroethane	10
2903 45 20 0	--- Tetrachlorodifluoroethanes	10
2903 45 25 0	--- Heptachlorofluoropropanes	10
2903 45 30 0	--- Hexachlorodifluoropropanes	10
2903 45 35 0	--- Pentachlorotrifluoropropanes	10
2903 45 40 0	--- Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes	10
2903 45 45 0	--- Trichloropentafluoropropanes	10
2903 45 50 0	--- Dichlorohexafluoropropanes	10
2903 45 55 0	--- Chloroheptafluoropropanes	10
2903 45 90 0	--- Other	10
2903 46	-- Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes:	
2903 46 10 0	--- Bromochlorodifluoromethane	10
2903 46 20 0	--- Bromotrifluoromethane	10
2903 46 90 0	--- Dibromotetrafluoroethanes	10
2903 47 00 0	-- Other perhalogenated derivatives	10
2903 49	-- Other:	
	--- Perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine:	
	---- Of methane, ethane or propane (HCFCs)	
2903 49 11 0	----- Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22)	10
2903 49 15 0	----- 1,1-Dichloro-1-fluoroethane (HCFC-141b)	10
2903 49 19 0	----- Other	10
2903 49 20 0	----- Other	10
	--- Perhalogenated only with fluorine and bromine:	
2903 49 30 0	---- Of methane, ethane or propane	10
2903 49 40 0	---- Other	10
2903 49 80 0	---- Other	10
	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:	
2903 51 00 0	-- 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	10
2903 52 00 0	-- Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	10
2903 59	-- Other:	
2903 59 10 0	--- 1,2-Dibromo-4-(1,2-dibromoethyl)cyclohexane	10
2903 59 30 0	--- Tetrabromocyclooctanes	10
2903 59 80 0	--- Other	10
	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:	
2903 61 00 0	-- Chlorobenzene, <i>o</i> -dichlorobenzene and <i>p</i> -dichlorobenzene	10
2903 62 00	-- Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN) (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis( <i>p</i> -chlorophenyl)ethane)	
2903 62 00 1	--- Hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	10
2903 62 00 9	--- DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis ( <i>p</i> -chlorophenyl)ethane))	10
2903 69	-- Other:	
2903 69 10 0	--- 2,3,4,5,6-Pentabromoethylbenzene	10
2903 69 90 0	--- Other	10
<b>2904</b>	<b>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:</b>	
2904 10 00 0	- Derivatives, containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	15
2904 20 00 0	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	10
2904 90	- Other:	
2904 90 20 0	-- Sulphohalogenated derivatives	10
2904 90 40 0	-- Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	10
2904 90 85 0	-- Other	10
	<b>II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>	
<b>2905</b>	<b>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>	
	- Saturated monohydric alcohols:	
2905 11 00 0	-- Methanol (methyl alcohol)	10
2905 12 00 0	-- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	10
2905 13 00 0	-- Butan-1-ol ( <i>n</i> -butyl alcohol)	10
2905 14	-- Other butanols:	
2905 14 10 0	--- 2-Dimethylpropan-2-ol ( <i>tert</i> -butyl alcohol)	10
2905 14 90 0	--- Other	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
2905 16	-- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof:	
2905 16 10 0	--- 2-Ethylhexan-1-ol	10
2905 16 20 0	--- Octan-2-ol	10
2905 16 80 0	--- Other	10
2905 17 00 0	-- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	10
2905 19 00	-- Other:	
2905 19 00 1	--- Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	10
2905 19 00 9	--- Other	0
	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:	
2905 22	-- Acyclic terpene alcohols:	
2905 22 10 0	--- Geraniol, citronellol, linalol, rhodinol and nerol	10
2905 22 90 0	--- Other	10
2905 29	-- Other:	
2905 29 10 0	--- Allyl alcohol	10
2905 29 90 0	--- Other	10
	- Diols:	
2905 31 00 0	-- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol) <sup>(1)</sup>	10
2905 32 00 0	-- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	10
2905 39	-- Other:	
2905 39 10 0	--- 2-Methylpentan-2,4-diol (hexylene glycol)	10
2905 39 20 0	--- Butan-1,3-diol	10
2905 39 25 0	--- Butan-1,4-diol	10
2905 39 30 0	--- 2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	10
2905 39 85 0	--- Other	10
	- Other polyhydric alcohols:	
2905 41 00 0	-- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	10
2905 42 00 0	-- Pentaerythritol	10
2905 43 00 0	-- Mannitol	60
2905 44	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)	
	--- In aqueous solution	
2905 44 11 0	---- Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	60
2905 44 19 0	---- Other	60
	--- Other:	
2905 44 91 0	---- Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	60
2905 44 99 0	---- Other	60
2905 45 00 0	-- Glycerol	10
2905 49	-- Other:	
2905 49 10 0	--- Triols; tetrols	10
2905 49 80 0	--- Other	10
	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:	
2905 51 00 0	-- Ethchlorvynol (INN)	10
2905 59	-- Other:	
2905 59 10 0	--- Of monohydric alcohols	10
	--- Of polyhydric alcohols:	
2905 59 91 0	---- 2,2-Bis(bromomethyl)propanediol	10
2905 59 99 0	---- Other	10
<b>2906</b>	<b>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>	
	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:	
2906 11 00 0	-- Menthol	10
2906 12 00 0	-- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	10
2906 13	-- Sterols and inositols:	
2906 13 10 0	--- Sterols	10
2906 13 90 0	--- Inositols	10
2906 19 00 0	-- Other	10
	- Aromatic:	
2906 21 00 0	-- Benzyl alcohol	10
2906 29 00 0	-- Other	10
	<b>III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>	
<b>2907</b>	<b>Phenols; phenol-alcohols:</b>	
	- Monophenols:	
2907 11 00 0	-- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	10
2907 12 00 0	-- Cresols and their salts	10
2907 13 00 0	-- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	10
2907 15	-- Naphthols and their salts:	
2907 15 10 0	--- 1-Naphthol	10
2907 15 90 0	--- Other	10
2907 19	-- Other:	
2907 19 10 0	--- Xylenols and their salts	10
2907 19 90 0	--- Other	10
	- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:	
2907 21 00 0	-- Resorcinol and its salts	10
2907 22 00 0	-- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	10
2907 23 00 0	-- 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	10
2907 29 00 0	-- Other	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>2908</b>	<b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:</b>	
	- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts	
2908 11 00 0	-- Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	10
2908 19 00 0	-- Other	10
	- Other:	
2908 91 00 0	-- Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	10
2908 99	-- Other:	
2908 99 10 0	--- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters	10
2908 99 10 0	--- Other	10
	<b>IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>	
<b>2909</b>	<b>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>	
	- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2909 11 00 0	-- Diethyl ether	10
2909 19	-- Other:	
2909 19 10 0	--- <i>tert</i> -Butyl ethyl ether (ethyl- <i>tertio</i> -butyl-ether, ETBE)	10
2909 19 90 0	--- Other	10
2909 20 00 0	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	10
2909 30	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2909 30 10 0	-- Diphenyl ether	10
	-- Brominated derivatives:	
2909 30 31 0	--- Pentabromodiphenyl ether; 1,2,4,5-tetrabromo-3,6-bis(pentabromophenoxy)benzene	10
2909 30 35 0	--- 1,2-Bis(2,4,6-tribromophenoxy)ethane, for the manufacture of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS)	10
2909 30 38 0	--- Other	10
2909 30 90 0	-- Other	10
	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2909 41 00 0	-- 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	10
2909 43 00 0	-- Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	10
2909 44 00 0	-- Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	10
2909 49	-- Other:	
	--- Acyclic:	
2909 49 11 0	---- 2-(2-Chloroethoxy)ethanol	10
2909 49 18 0	---- Other	10
2909 49 90 0	--- Cyclic	10
2909 50	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2909 50 10 0	-- Guaiacol, potassium guaiacolsulphonate	10
2909 50 90 0	-- Other	10
2909 60 00 0	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	10
<b>2910</b>	<b>Epoxydes, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>	
2910 10 00 0	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	10
2910 20 00 0	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	10
2910 30 00 0	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	10
2910 40 00 0	- Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	10
2910 90 00 0	- Other	10
<b>2911 00 00 0</b>	<b>Acetals and hemiacetals whether or not with other oxygen-function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>	10
	<b>V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b>	
<b>2912</b>	<b>Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; para-formaldehyde:</b>	
	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen-function:	
2912 11 00 0	-- Methanal (formaldehyde)	10
2912 12 00 0	-- Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	10
2912 19	-- Other:	
2912 19 10 0	--- Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	10
2912 19 90 0	--- Other	10
	- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen-function:	
2912 21 00 0	-- Benzaldehyde	10
2912 29 00 0	-- Other	10
2912 30 00 0	- Aldehyde-alcohols	10
	- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen-function:	
2912 41 00 0	-- Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	10
2912 42 00 0	-- Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
2912 49 00 0	- - Other	10
2912 50 00 0	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	10
2912 60 00 0	- Paraformaldehyde	10
<b>2913 00 00 0</b>	<b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912</b>	10
	<b>VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b>	
<b>2914</b>	<b>Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen-function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>	
	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen-function:	
2914 11 00 0	- - Acetone	10
2914 12 00 0	- - Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	10
2914 13 00 0	- - 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	10
2914 19	- - Other:	
2914 19 10 0	- - - 5-Methylhexan-2-one	10
2914 19 90 0	- - - Other	10
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen-function:	
2914 21 00 0	- - Camphor	10
2914 22 00 0	- - Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	10
2914 23 00 0	- - Ionones and methylionones	10
2914 29 00 0	- - Other	10
	- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen-function:	
2914 31 00 0	- - Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	10
2914 39 00 0	- - Other	10
2914 40	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:	
2914 40 10 0	- - 4-Hydroxy-4-methyl-2-pentanone (diacetone alcohol)	10
2914 40 90 0	- - Other	10
2914 50 00 0	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen-function	10
	- Quinones:	
2914 61 00 0	- - Anthraquinone	10
2914 69	- - Other:	
2914 69 10 0	- - - 1,4-Naphthoquinone	10
2914 69 90 0	- - - Other	10
2914 70 00 0	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	10
	<b>VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>	
<b>2915</b>	<b>Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>	
	- Formic acid, its salts and esters:	
2915 11 00 0	- - Formic acid	10
2915 12 00 0	- - Salts of formic acid	10
2915 13 00 0	- - Esters of formic acid	10
	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:	
2915 21 00 0	- - Acetic acid	10
2915 24 00 0	- - Acetic anhydride	10
2915 29 00 0	- - Other	10
	- Esters of acetic acid:	
2915 31 00 0	- - Ethyl acetate	10
2915 32 00 0	- - Vinyl acetate	10
2915 33 00 0	- - <i>n</i> -Butyl acetate	10
2915 36 00 0	- - Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	10
2915 39	- - Other:	
2915 39 10 0	- - - Propyl acetate and isopropyl acetate	10
2915 39 30 0	- - - Methyl acetate, pentyl acetate (amyl acetate), isopentyl acetate (isoamyl acetate) and glycerol acetates	10
2915 39 50 0	- - - <i>p</i> -Tolyl acetate, phenylpropyl acetates, benzyl acetate, rhodinyl acetate, santalyl acetate and the acetates of phenylethane-1,2-diol	10
	- - - Other:	
2915 39 80 1	- - - - Isobutyl acetate	10
2915 39 80 9	- - - - Other	10
2915 40 00 0	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	10
2915 50 00 0	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	10
2915 60	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters:	
	- - Butanoic acids, their salts and esters:	
2915 60 11 0	- - - 1-Isopropyl-2,2-dimethyltrimethylene diisobutyrate	10
2915 60 19 0	- - - Other	10
2915 60 90 0	- - Pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	10
2915 70	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters:	
2915 70 15 0	- - Palmitic acid	10
2915 70 20 0	- - Salts and esters of palmitic acid	10
2915 70 25 0	- - Stearic acid	10
2915 70 30 0	- - Salts of stearic acid	10
2915 70 80 0	- - Esters of stearic acid	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
2915 90	- Other:	
2915 90 10 0	-- Lauric acid	10
2915 90 20 0	-- Chloroformates	10
2915 90 80 0	-- Other	10
<b>2916</b>	<b>Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>	
	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2916 11 00 0	-- Acrylic acid and its salts	10
2916 12	-- Esters of acrylic acid:	
2916 12 10 0	--- Methyl acrylate	10
2916 12 20 0	--- Ethyl acetate	10
2916 12 90 0	--- Other	10
2916 13 00 0	-- Methacrylic acid and its salts	10
2916 14	-- Esters of methacrylic acid:	
2916 14 10 0	--- Methyl methacrylate	10
2916 14 90 0	--- Other	10
2916 15 00 0	-- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	10
2916 19	-- Other:	
2916 19 10 0	--- Undecenoic acids and their salts and esters	10
2916 19 30 0	--- Hexa-2,4-dienoic acid (sorbic acid)	10
2916 19 40 0	--- Crotonic acid	10
2916 19 50 0	--- Binapacryl (ISO)	10
2916 19 70 0	--- Other	10
2916 20 00 0	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	
	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2916 31 00 0	-- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters:	10
2916 32	-- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride:	
2916 32 10 0	--- Benzoyl peroxide	10
2916 32 90 0	--- Benzoyl chloride	10
2916 34 00 0	-- Phenylacetic acid and its salts	10
2916 35 00 0	-- Esters of phenylacetic acid	10
2916 39 00 0	-- Other	10
<b>2917</b>	<b>Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>	
	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2917 11 00 0	-- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	10
2917 12	-- Adipic acid, its salts and esters:	
2917 12 10 0	--- Adipic acid and its salts	10
2917 12 90 0	--- Esters of adipic acid	10
2917 13	-- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters:	
2917 13 10 0	--- Sebacic acid	10
2917 13 90 0	--- Other	10
2917 14 00 0	-- Maleic anhydride	10
2917 19	-- Other:	
2917 19 10 0	--- Malonic acid, its salts and esters	10
2917 19 90 0	--- Other	10
2917 20 00 0	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	
	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2917 32 00 0	-- Dioctyl orthophthalates	10
2917 33 00 0	-- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	10
2917 34	-- Other esters of orthophthalic acid:	
2917 34 10 0	--- Dibutyl orthophthalates	10
2917 34 90 0	--- Other	10
2917 35 00 0	-- Phthalic anhydride	10
2917 36 00 0	-- Terephthalic acid and its salts	10
2917 37 00 0	-- Dimethyl terephthalate	10
2917 39	-- Other:	
	--- Brominated derivatives:	
2917 39 11 0	---- Ester or anhydride of tetrabromophthalic acid	10
2917 39 19 0	---- Other	10
	--- Other:	
2917 39 30 0	---- Benzene-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid	10
2917 39 40 0	---- Isophthaloyl dichloride, containing by weight 0.8% or less of terephthaloyl dichloride	10
2917 39 50 0	---- Naphthalene-1,4,5,8-tetracarboxylic acid	10
2917 39 60 0	---- Tetrachlorophthalic anhydride	10
2917 39 70 0	---- Sodium 3,5-bis(methoxycarbonyl)benzenesulphonate	10
2917 39 80 0	---- Other	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>2918</b>	<b>Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen-function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>	
	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol-function but without other oxygen-function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2918 11 00 0	-- Lactic acid, its salts and esters	10
2918 12 00 0	-- Tartaric acid	10
2918 13 00 0	-- Salts and esters of tartaric acid	10
2918 14 00 0	-- Citric acid	10
2918 15 00 0	-- Salts and esters of citric acid	10
2918 16 00 0	-- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	10
2918 18 00 0	-- Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	10
2918 19	-- Other:	
2918 19 30 0	--- Cholic acid, 3 $\alpha$ ,12 $\alpha$ -dihydroxy-5 $\beta$ -cholan-24-oic acid (deoxycholic acid), their salts and esters	10
2918 19 40 0	--- 2,2-Bis(hydroxymethyl)propionic acid	10
2918 19 85 0	--- Other	10
	- Carboxylic acids with phenol-function but without other oxygen-function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2918 21 00 0	-- Salicylic acid and its salts	10
2918 22 00 0	-- O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	10
2918 23	-- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts:	
2918 23 10 0	--- Methyl salicylate, phenyl salicylate (salol)	10
2918 23 90 0	--- Other	10
2918 29	-- Other:	
2918 29 10 0	--- Sulphosalicylic acids, hydroxynaphthoic acids; their salts and esters	10
2918 29 30 0	--- 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid, its salts and esters	10
2918 29 80 0	--- Other	10
2918 30 00 0	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen-function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	10
	- Other:	
2918 91 00 0	-- 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	10
2918 99	-- Other:	
2918 99 10 0	--- 2,6-Dimethoxybenzoic acid	10
2918 99 20 0	--- Dicamba (ISO)	10
2918 99 30 0	--- Sodium phenoxyacetate	10
2918 99 90 0	--- Other	10
	<b>VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OF NON-METALS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>	
<b>2919</b>	<b>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>	
2919 10 00 0	- Tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	10
2919 90	- Other:	
2919 90 10 0	-- Tributyl phosphates, triphenyl phosphate, tritolyl phosphates, trixylyl phosphates, and tris(2-chloroethyl) phosphate	10
2919 90 90 0	-- Other	10
<b>2920</b>	<b>Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>	
	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2920 11 00 0	-- Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	10
2920 19 00 0	-- Other	10
2920 90	- Other:	
2920 90 10 0	-- Sulphuric esters and carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	10
2920 90 20 0	-- Dimethyl phosphonate (dimethyl phosphite)	10
2920 90 30 0	-- Trimethyl phosphite (trimethoxyphosphine)	10
2920 90 40 0	-- Triethyl phosphite	10
2920 90 50 0	-- Diethyl phosphonate (diethyl hydrogenphosphite) (diethyl phosphite)	10
2920 90 85	-- Other products:	
2920 90 85 1	--- Esters of silicic acid and their salts	10
2920 90 85 9	--- Other	10
	<b>IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b>	
<b>2921</b>	<b>Amine-function compounds:</b>	
	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2921 11	-- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts:	
2921 11 10 0	--- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine	10
2921 11 90 0	--- Salts	10
2921 19	-- Other:	
2921 19 10 0	--- Triethylamine and its salts	10
2921 19 30 0	--- Isopropylamine and its salts	10
2921 19 40 0	--- 1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutylamine	10
2921 19 50 0	--- Diethylamine and its salts	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
2921 19 80 0	- - - Other	10
	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2921 21 00 0	- - Ethylenediamine and its salts	10
2921 22 00 0	- - Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	10
2921 29 00 0	- - Other	10
2921 30	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2921 30 10 0	- - Cyclohexylamine and cyclohexyldimethylamine, and their salts	10
2921 30 91 0	- - Cyclohex-1,3-ylenediamine (1,3-diaminocyclohexane)	10
2921 30 99 0	- - Other	10
	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2921 41 00 0	- - Aniline and its salts	10
2921 42	- - Aniline derivatives and their salts:	
2921 42 10 0	- - - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives and their salts	10
2921 42 90 0	- - - Other	10
2921 43 00 0	- - Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	10
2921 44 00 0	- - Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	10
2921 45 00 0	- - 1-Naphthylamine ( $\acute{\alpha}$ -naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine ( $\grave{\alpha}$ -naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	10
2921 46 00 0	- - Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mafenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	10
2921 49	- - Other:	
2921 49 10 0	- - - Xylidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	10
2921 49 80 0	- - - Other	10
	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2921 51	- - $\sigma$ -, $m$ -, $p$ -Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
	- - - $\sigma$ -, $m$ -, $p$ -Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives; salts thereof:	
2921 51 11 0	- - - - $m$ -Phenylenediamine, of a purity by weight of 99% or more and containing: - 1% or less by weight of water, - 200 mg/kg or less of $\sigma$ -phenylenediamine and - 450 mg/kg or less of $p$ -phenylenediamine	10
2921 51 19 0	- - - - Other	10
2921 51 90 0	- - - Other	10
2921 59	- - Other:	
2921 59 10 0	- - - $m$ -Phenylenebis(methylamine)	10
2921 59 20 0	- - - 2,2'-Dichloro-4,4'-methylenedianiline	10
2921 59 30 0	- - - 4,4'-Bi- $\sigma$ -toluidine	10
2921 59 40 0	- - - 1,8-Naphthylenediamine	10
2921 59 90 0	- - - Other	10
<b>2922</b>	<b>Oxygen-function amino-compounds:</b>	
	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen-function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:	
2922 11 00 0	- - Monoethanolamine and its salts	10
2922 12 00 0	- - Diethanolamine and its salts	10
2922 13	- - Triethanolamine and its salts:	
2922 13 10 0	- - - Triethanolamine	10
2922 13 90 0	- - - Salts of triethanolamine	10
2922 14 00 0	- - Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	10
2922 19	- - Other:	
2922 19 10 0	- - - $N$ -Ethyl-diethanolamine	10
2922 19 20 0	- - - 2,2'-Methyliminodiethanol ( $N$ -methyl-diethanolamine)	10
2922 19 80 0	- - - Other	10
	- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen-function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:	
2922 21 00 0	- - Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	10
2922 29 00 0	- - Other	10
	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen-function; salts thereof:	
2922 31 00 0	- - Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	10
2922 39 00 0	- - Other	10
	- Amino-acids other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen-function and their esters; salts thereof:	
2922 41 00 0	- - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	10
2922 42 00 0	- - Glutamic acid and its salts	10
2922 43 00 0	- - Anthranilic acid and its salts	10
2922 44 00 0	- - Tilidine (INN) and its salts	10
2922 49	- - Other:	
2922 49 10 0	- - - Glycine	10
2922 49 20 0	- - - $\beta$ -Alanine	10
2922 49 95 0	- - - Other	10
2922 50 00 0	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>2923</b>	<b>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined:</b>	
2923 10 00 0	- Choline and its salts	10
2923 20 00 0	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	10
2923 90 00 0	- Other	10
<b>2924</b>	<b>Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:</b>	
	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2924 11 00 0	-- Meprobamate (INN)	10
2924 12 00 0	-- Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	10
2924 19 00 0	-- Other	10
	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2924 21	-- Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2924 21 10 0	--- Isoproturon (ISO)	10
2924 21 90 0	--- Other	10
2924 23 00 0	-- 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid ( <i>N</i> -acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	10
2924 24 00 0	-- Ethinamate (INN)	10
2924 29	-- Other:	
2924 29 10 0	--- Lidocaine (INN)	10
2924 29 30 0	--- Paracetamol (INN)	10
2924 29 95 0	--- Other	10
<b>2925</b>	<b>Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:</b>	
	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2925 11 00 0	-- Saccharin and its salts <sup>(1)</sup>	10
2925 12 00 0	-- Glutethimide (INN)	10
2925 19	-- Other:	
2925 19 10 0	--- 3,3',4,4',5,5',6,6'-Octabromo- <i>N,N</i> -ethylenedipthalimide	10
2925 19 30 0	--- <i>N,N</i> -ethylenebis(4,5-dibromohexahydro-3,6-methanophthalimide)	10
2925 19 95 0	--- Other	10
	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2925 21 00 0	-- Chlordimeform (ISO)	10
2925 29 00 0	-- Other	10
<b>2926</b>	<b>Nitrile-function compounds:</b>	
2926 10 00 0	- Acrylonitrile	10
2926 20 00 0	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	10
2926 30 00 0	- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	10
2926 90	- Other:	
2926 90 20 0	-- Isophthalonitrile	10
2926 90 95 0	-- Other	10
<b>2927 00 00 0</b>	<b>Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds</b>	
<b>2928 00</b>	<b>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine:</b>	
2928 00 10 0	- <i>N,N</i> -Bis(2-methoxyethyl)hydroxylamine	10
2928 00 90 0	- Other	10
<b>2929</b>	<b>Compounds with other nitrogen-function:</b>	
2929 10	- Isocyanates:	
2929 10 10 0	-- Methylphenylene diisocyanates (toluene diisocyanates)	10
2929 10 90 0	-- Other	10
2929 90 00 0	- Other	10
<b>X. ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES</b>		
<b>2930</b>	<b>Organo-sulphur compounds:</b>	
2930 20 00 0	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	10
2930 30 00 0	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	10
2930 40	- Methionine:	
2930 40 10 0	-- Méthionine (INN)	10
2930 40 90 0	-- Other	10
2930 50 00 0	- Captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	10
2930 90	- Other:	
2930 90 13 0	-- Cysteine and cystine	10
2930 90 16 0	-- Derivatives of cysteine or cystine	10
2930 90 20 0	-- Thiodiglycol (INN) (2,2'-thiodiethanol)	10
2930 90 30 0	-- DL-2-hydroxy-4-(methylthio)butyric acid	10
2930 90 40 0	-- 2,2'-Thiodiethylbis[3-(3,5-di- <i>tert</i> -butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate]	10
2930 90 50 0	-- Mixture of isomers consisting of 4-methyl-2,6-bis(methylthio)- <i>m</i> -phenylenediamine and 2-methyl-4,6-bis(methylthio)- <i>m</i> -phenylenediamine	10
2930 90 85	-- Other:	
2930 90 85 1	--- Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	10
2930 90 85 9	--- Other	10



TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>2931 00</b>	<b>Other organo-inorganic compounds:</b>	
2931 00 10 0	- Dimethyl methylphosphonate	10
2931 00 20 0	- Methylphosphonoyl difluoride (methylphosphonic difluoride)	10
2931 00 30 0	- Methylphosphonoyl dichloride (methylphosphonic dichloride)	10
2931 00 95	- Other:	
2931 00 95 2	-- Tetraethyllead	10
2931 00 95 9	-- Other	10
<b>2932</b>	<b>Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:</b>	
	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2932 11 00 0	-- Tetrahydrofuran	10
2932 12 00 0	-- 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	10
2932 13 00 0	-- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	10
2932 19 00 0	-- Other	10
	- Lactones:	
2932 21 00 0	-- Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	10
2932 29	-- Other lactones:	
2932 29 10 0	--- Phenolphthalein	10
2932 29 20 0	--- 1-Hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxycarbonyl-1-naphthyl)-3-oxo-1 <i>H</i> ,3 <i>H</i> -benzo[ <i>de</i> ]isochromen-1-yl]-6-octadecyloxy-2-naphthoic acid	10
2932 29 30 0	--- 3'-Chloro-6'-cyclohexylaminospiro[isobenzofuran-1(3 <i>H</i> ),9'-xanthen]-3-one	10
2932 29 40 0	--- 6'-Chloro-2'-cyclohexylaminospiro[isobenzofuran-1(3 <i>H</i> ),9'-xanthen]-3-one	10
2932 29 50 0	--- Methyl-6-docosyloxy-1-hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-1-phenanthryl)-3-oxo-1 <i>H</i> ,3 <i>H</i> -naphtho-[1,8- <i>cd</i> ]pyran-1-yl]naphthalene-2-carboxylate	10
2932 29 60 0	--- $\gamma$ -Butyrolactone	10
2932 29 85 0	--- Other	10
	- Other:	
2932 91 00 0	-- Isosafrole	10
2932 92 00 0	-- 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	10
2932 93 00 0	-- Piperonal	10
2932 94 00 0	-- Safrole	10
2932 95 00 0	-- Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	10
2932 99	-- Other:	
2932 99 50 0	--- Epoxides with a four-membered ring	10
2932 99 70 0	--- Other cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen functions, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	10
2932 99 85	--- Other:	
2932 99 85 1	---- Gibberellic acids	10
2932 99 85 9	---- Other	10
<b>2933</b>	<b>Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only:</b>	
	- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2933 11	-- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives:	
2933 11 10 0	--- Propyphenazone (INN)	10
2933 11 90 0	--- Other	10
2933 19	-- Other:	
2933 19 10 0	--- Phenylbutazone (INN)	10
2933 19 90 0	--- Other	10
	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2933 21 00 0	-- Hydantoin and its derivatives	10
2933 29	-- Other:	
2933 29 10 0	--- Naphazoline hydrochloride (INN) and naphazoline nitrate (INN); phenolamine (INN); tolazoline hydrochloride (INN)	10
2933 29 90 0	--- Other	10
	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2933 31 00 0	-- Pyridine and its salts	10
2933 32 00 0	-- Piperidine and its salts	10
2933 33 00 0	-- Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), pirritamide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	10
2933 39	-- Other:	
2933 39 10 0	--- Iproniazid (INN); ketobemidone hydrochloride (INN); pyridostigmine bromide (INN)	10
2933 39 20 0	--- 2,3,5,6-Tetrachloropyridine	10
2933 39 25 0	--- 3,6-Dichloropyridine-2-carboxylic acid	10
2933 39 35 0	--- 2-Hydroxyethylammonium-3,6-dichloropyridine-2-carboxylate	10
2933 39 40 0	--- 2-Butoxyethyl(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyloxy)acetate	10
2933 39 45 0	--- 3,5-Dichloro-2,4,6-trifluoropyridine	10
2933 39 50 0	--- Fluroxypyr (ISO), methyl ester	10
2933 39 55 0	--- 4-Methylpyridine	10
2933 39 99 0	--- Other	10
	- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:	
2933 41 00 0	-- Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
2933 49	-- Other:	
2933 49 10 0	--- Halogen derivatives of quinoline; quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives	10
2933 49 30 0	--- Dextromethorphan (INN) and its salts	10
2933 49 90 0	--- Other	10
	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:	10
2933 52 00 0	-- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	
2933 53	-- Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof:	
2933 53 10 0	--- Phenobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), and their salts	10
2933 53 90 0	--- Other	10
2933 54 00 0	-- Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	10
2933 55 00 0	-- Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	10
2933 59	-- Other:	
2933 59 10 0	--- Diazinon (ISO)	10
2933 59 20 0	--- 1,4-Diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane (triethylenediamine)	10
2933 59 95 0	--- Other	10
	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2933 61 00 0	-- Melamine	10
2933 69	-- Other:	
2933 69 10 0	--- Atrazine (ISO); propazine (ISO); simazine (ISO); hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (hexogen, trimethylenetrinitramine)	10
2933 69 20 0	--- Methenamine (INN) (hexamethylenetetramine)	10
2933 69 30 0	--- 2,6-Di- <i>tert</i> -butyl-4-[4,6-bis(octylthio)-1,3,5-triazin-2-ylamino]phenol	10
2933 69 80 0	--- Other	10
	- Lactams:	
2933 71 00 0	-- 6-Hexanelactam ( $\epsilon$ -caprolactam)	10
2933 72 00 0	-- Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	10
2933 79 00 0	-- Other lactams	10
	- Other:	
2933 91	-- Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof:	
2933 91 10 0	--- Chlordiazepoxide (INN)	10
2933 91 90 0	--- Other	10
2933 99	-- Other:	
2933 99 10 0	-- Benzimidazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzimidazole)	10
2933 99 20 0	-- Indole, 3-methylindole (skatole), 6-allyl-6,7-dihydro-5 <i>H</i> -dibenz[ <i>c,e</i> ]azepine (azapetine), phenindamine (INN) and their salts; imipramine hydrochloride (INNM)	10
2933 99 30 0	-- Monoazepines	10
2933 99 40 0	-- Diazepines	10
2933 99 50 0	-- 2,4-Di- <i>tert</i> -butyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)phenol	10
2933 99 90 0	-- Other	10
<b>2934</b>	<b>Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds:</b>	
2934 10 00 0	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	10
2934 20	- Compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:	
2934 20 20 0	--- Di(benzothiazol-2-yl)disulphide; benzothiazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzothiazole) and its salts	10
2934 20 80 0	--- Other	10
2934 30	- Compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	
2934 30 10 0	-- Thiethylperazine (INN); thioridazine (INN) and its salts	10
2934 30 90 0	-- Other	10
	- Other:	
2934 91 00 0	-- Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	10
2934 99	-- Other:	
2934 99 10 0	--- Chlorprothixene (INN); thenalidine (INN) and its tartrates and maleates	10
2934 99 20 0	--- Furazolidone (INN)	10
2934 99 30 0	--- 7-aminocephalosporanic acid	10
2934 99 40 0	--- Salts and esters of (6 <i>R</i> ,7 <i>R</i> )-3-acetoxymethyl-7-[( <i>R</i> )-2-formyloxy-2-phenylacetamido]-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid	10
2934 99 50 0	--- 1-[2-(1,3-Dioxan-2-yl)ethyl]-2-methylpyridinium bromide	10
2934 99 90	--- Other:	
2934 99 90 1	---- Sultones and sultams	10
2934 99 90 2	---- Nucleic acids and their salts	10
2934 99 90 9	---- Other	10
<b>2935 00</b>	<b>Sulphonamides:</b>	
2935 00 10 0	- 3-{1-[7-(Hexadecylsulphonylamino)-1 <i>H</i> -indole-3-yl]-3-oxo-1 <i>H</i> ,3 <i>H</i> -naphtho[1,8- <i>cd</i> ]pyran-1-yl]- <i>N,N</i> -dimethyl-1 <i>H</i> -indole-7-sulphonamide	10
2935 00 20 0	- Metosulam (ISO)	10
2935 00 90 0	- Other	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES</b>		
<b>2936</b>	<b>Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:</b>	
	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:	
2936 21 00 0	-- Vitamins A and their derivatives	10
2936 22 00 0	-- Vitamin B <sub>1</sub> and its derivatives	10
2936 23 00 0	-- Vitamin B <sub>2</sub> and its derivatives	10
2936 24 00 0	-- D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B <sub>3</sub> or Vitamin B <sub>5</sub> ) and its derivatives	10
2936 25 00 0	-- Vitamin B <sub>6</sub> and its derivatives	10
2936 26 00 0	-- Vitamin B <sub>12</sub> and its derivatives	10
2936 27 00 0	-- Vitamin C and its derivatives	10
2936 28 00 0	-- Vitamin E and its derivatives	10
2936 29	-- Other vitamins and their derivatives:	
2936 29 10 0	--- Vitamin B <sub>9</sub> and its derivatives	10
2936 29 30 0	--- Vitamin H and its derivatives	10
2936 29 90 0	--- Other	10
2936 90	- Other, including natural concentrates:	
	-- Natural vitamin concentrates:	
2936 90 11 0	--- Natural vitamin A + D concentrates	10
2936 90 19 0	--- Other	10
2936 90 80 0	-- Other	10
<b>2937</b>	<b>Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones:</b>	
	- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:	
2937 11 00 0	-- Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	10
2937 12 00 0	-- Insulin and its salts	10
2937 19 00 0	-- Other	10
	- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:	
2937 21 00 0	-- Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	10
2937 22 00 0	-- Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	10
2937 23 00 0	-- Oestrogens and progestogens	10
2937 29 00 0	-- Other	10
	- Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:	
2937 31 00 0	-- Epinephrine	10
2937 39 00 0	-- Other	10
2937 40 00 0	- Amino-acid derivatives	10
2937 50 00 0	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	10
2937 90 00 0	- Other	10
<b>XII. GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES</b>		
<b>2938</b>	<b>Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</b>	
2938 10 00 0	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	10
2938 90	- Other:	
2938 90 10 0	-- Digitalis glycosides	10
2938 90 30 0	-- Glycyrrhizine and glycyrrhizates	10
2938 90 90 0	-- Other	10
<b>2939</b>	<b>Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</b>	
	- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2939 11 00	-- Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof:	
2939 11 00 1	--- Concentrates of poppy straw containing 50% or more by weight of alkaloids	10
2939 11 00 9	--- Other	10
2939 19 00 0	-- Other	10
2939 20 00 0	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof <sup>(2)</sup>	10
2939 30 00 0	- Caffeine and its salts <sup>(2)</sup>	10
	- Ephedrines and their salts: <sup>(2)</sup>	
2939 41 00 0	-- Ephedrine and its salts	10
2939 42 00 0	-- Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	10
2939 43 00 0	-- Cathine (INN) and its salts	10
2939 49 00 0	-- Other	10
	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof: <sup>(2)</sup>	
2939 51 00 0	-- Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	10
2939 59 00 0	-- Other	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof <sup>(2)</sup> :	
2939 61 00 0	- - Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	10
2939 62 00 0	- - Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	10
2939 63 00 0	- - Lysergic acid and its salts	10
2939 69 00 0	- - Other	10
	- Other:	
2939 91	- - Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof:	
	- - - Cocaine and its salts: <sup>(2)</sup>	
2939 91 11 0	- - - - Crude cocaine	10
2939 91 19 0	- - - - Other	10
2939 91 90 0	- - - Other	10
2939 99 00 0	- - Other <sup>(2)</sup>	10
	<b>XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS</b>	
<b>2940 00 00 0</b>	<b>Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939:</b>	10
<b>2941</b>	<b>Antibiotics:</b>	
2941 10	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof:	
2941 10 10 0	- - Amoxicillin (INN) and its salts	10
2941 10 20 0	- - Ampicillin (INN), metampicillin (INN), pivampicillin (INN), and their salts	10
2941 10 90 0	- - Other	10
2941 20	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2941 20 30 0	- - Dihydrostreptomycin, its salts, esters and hydrates	10
2941 20 80 0	- - Other	10
2941 30 00 0	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	10
2941 40 00 0	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	10
2941 50 00 0	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	10
2941 90 00 0	- Other	10
<b>2942 00 00 0</b>	<b>Other organic compounds</b>	10
<sup>(1)</sup> Imports of pure saccharine powder are subject to authorization of the Minister of Health		
<sup>(2)</sup> Imports of these products are subject to conditions laid down in the poisons and narcotics legislation.		

## CHAPTER 30 PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

### NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters), other than nutritional preparations for intravenous administration (Section IV);
  - b) plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading 2520);
  - c) aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading 3301);
  - d) preparations of headings 3303 to 3307, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;
  - e) soap or other products of heading 3401 containing added medicaments;
  - f) preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading 3407); or
  - g) blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading 3502).
2. For the purposes of heading 3002, the expression “modified immunological products” applies only to monoclonal antibodies (MABs), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates.
3. For the purposes of headings 3003 and 3004 and of Note 4 d) to this Chapter, the following are to be treated:
  - a) as unmixed products:
    - 1) unmixed products dissolved in water;
    - 2) all goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and
    - 3) simple vegetable extracts of heading 1302, merely standardized or dissolved in any solvent;
  - b) as products which have been mixed:
    - 1) colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);
    - 2) vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and
    - 3) salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.
4. Heading 3006 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature:
  - a) sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;
  - b) sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
  - c) sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable;
  - d) opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;
  - e) blood-grouping reagents;
  - f) dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
  - g) first-aid boxes and kits;
  - h) chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides;
  - ij) gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments;
  - k) waste pharmaceuticals, that is, pharmaceutical products which are unfit for their original intended purpose due to, for example, expiry of shelf life; and
  - l) appliances identifiable for ostomy use, that is, colostomy, ileostomy and urostomy pouches cut to shape and their adhesive wafers or faceplates

### ADDITIONAL EU NOTE

1. Heading 3004 includes herbal medicinal preparations and preparations based on the following active substances: vitamins, minerals, essential amino-acids or fatty acids, in packings for retail sale. These preparations are classified in heading 3004 if they bear on the label, packaging or on the accompanying user directions the following statements of:
  - a) the specific diseases, ailments or their symptoms for which the product is to be used;
  - b) the concentration of active substance or substances contained therein;
  - c) dosage; and
  - d) mode of application.

This heading includes homeopathic medicinal preparations when they meet the above mentioned conditions of a), c) and d).

In the case of preparations based on vitamins, minerals, essential amino-acids or fatty acids, the level of one of these substances per recommended daily dose indicated on the label must be significantly higher than the recommended daily allowance to maintain general health or well-being.

### NATIONAL ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. *La pharmacie centrale de Tunisie* (the Tunisian Central Pharmacy) has the monopoly on imports of goods of this Chapter other than dental cements and other dental fillings, first aid boxes and kits. The *Institut Pasteur* (Pasteur Institute) and the Faculty of Medicine are authorized to import antisera and vaccines of heading 3002.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>3001</b>	<b>Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	
3001 20	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions:	
3001 20 10 0	- - Of human origin	0
3001 20 90 0	- - Other	0
3001 90	- Other:	
3001 90 20 0	- - Of human origin	0
	- - Other:	
3001 90 91 0	- - - Heparin and its salts	0
3001 90 98 0	- - - Other	0
<b>3002</b>	<b>Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:</b>	
3002 10	- Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes	
3002 10 10 0	- - Antisera	0
	- - Other:	
3002 10 91 0	- - - Haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins	0
	- - - Other:	
3002 10 95 0	- - - - Of human origin	0
3002 10 99 0	- - - - Other	0
3002 20 00 0	- Vaccines for human medicine	0
3002 30 00 0	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	0
3002 90	- Other:	
3002 90 10 0	- - Human blood	0
3002 90 30 0	- - animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses;	0
3002 90 50 0	- - Cultures of micro-organisms	0
3002 90 90 0	- - Other	0
<b>3003</b>	<b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:</b>	
3003 10 00	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:	
3003 10 00 1	- - Medicaments not having a locally manufactured equivalent <sup>(1)</sup>	17
3003 10 00 9	- - Other	17
3003 20 00	- Containing other antibiotics:	
3003 20 00 1	- - Medicaments not having a locally manufactured equivalent <sup>(1)</sup>	17
3003 20 00 9	- - Other	17
	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics:	
3003 31 000	- - Containing insulin:	
3003 31 00 1	- - Medicaments not having a locally manufactured equivalent <sup>(1)</sup>	17
3003 31 00 9	- - Other	17
3003 39 00	- - Other:	
3003 39 00 1	- - Medicaments not having a locally manufactured equivalent <sup>(1)</sup>	17
3003 39 00 9	- - Other	17
3003 40 00	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics:	
3003 40 00 1	- - Medicaments not having a locally manufactured equivalent <sup>(1)</sup>	17
3003 40 00 9	- - Other	17
3003 90	- Other:	
3003 90 10	- - Containing iodine or iodine compounds:	
3003 90 10 1	- - - Medicaments not having a locally manufactured equivalent <sup>(1)</sup>	17
3003 90 10 9	- - - Other	17
3003 90 90	- - Other:	
3003 90 90 1	- - - Medicaments not having a locally manufactured equivalent <sup>(1)</sup>	17
3003 90 90 9	- - - Other	17
<b>3004</b>	<b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale:</b>	
3004 10	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:	
3004 10 10	- - Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	
3004 10 10 1	- - - Medicaments not having a locally manufactured equivalent <sup>(1)</sup>	17
3004 10 10 9	- - - Other	17
3004 10 90	- - Other:	
3004 10 90 1	- - - Medicaments not having a locally manufactured equivalent <sup>(1)</sup>	17
3004 10 90 9	- - - Other	17

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
3004 20	- Containing other antibiotics:	
3004 20 10	-- Put up for retail sale:	
3004 20 10 1	--- Medicaments not having a locally manufactured equivalent <sup>(1)</sup>	17
3004 20 10 9	--- Other	17
3004 20 90	-- Other:	
3004 20 90 1	--- Medicaments not having a locally manufactured equivalent <sup>(1)</sup>	17
3004 20 90 9	--- Other	17
	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics:	
3004 31	-- Containing insulin:	
3004 31 10	--- Put up for retail sale:	
3004 31 10 1	---- Medicaments not having a locally manufactured equivalent <sup>(1)</sup>	17
3004 31 10 9	---- Other	17
3004 31 90	--- Other:	
3004 31 90 1	---- Medicaments not having a locally manufactured equivalent <sup>(1)</sup>	17
3004 31 90 9	---- Other	17
3004 32	-- Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:	
3004 32 10	--- Put up for retail sale:	
3004 32 10 1	---- Medicaments not having a locally manufactured equivalent <sup>(1)</sup>	17
3004 32 10 9	---- Other	17
3004 32 90	--- Other:	
3004 32 90 1	---- Medicaments not having a locally manufactured equivalent <sup>(1)</sup>	17
3004 32 90 9	---- Other	17
3004 39	-- Other:	
3004 39 10	--- Put up for retail sale:	
3004 39 10 1	---- Medicaments not having a locally manufactured equivalent <sup>(1)</sup>	17
3004 39 10 9	---- Other	17
3004 39 90	--- Other:	
3004 39 90 1	---- Medicaments not having a locally manufactured equivalent <sup>(1)</sup>	17
3004 39 90 9	---- Other	17
3004 40	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics:	
3004 40 10	-- Put up for retail sale:	
3004 40 10 1	--- Medicaments not having a locally manufactured equivalent <sup>(1)</sup>	17
3004 40 10 9	--- Other	17
3004 40 90	-- Other:	
3004 40 90 1	--- Medicaments not having a locally manufactured equivalent <sup>(1)</sup>	17
3004 40 90 9	--- Other	17
3004 50	- Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936:	
3004 50 10	-- Put up for retail sale:	
3004 50 10 1	--- Medicaments not having a locally manufactured equivalent <sup>(1)</sup>	17
3004 50 10 9	--- Other	17
3004 50 90	-- Other:	
3004 50 90 1	--- Medicaments not having a locally manufactured equivalent <sup>(1)</sup>	17
3004 50 90 9	--- Other	17
3004 90	- Other:	
	-- Put up for retail sale:	
3004 90 11	--- Containing iodine or iodine compounds:	
3004 90 11 1	---- Medicaments not having a locally manufactured equivalent <sup>(1)</sup>	17
3004 90 11 9	---- Other	17
3004 90 19	--- Other:	
3004 90 19 1	---- Medicaments not having a locally manufactured equivalent <sup>(1)</sup>	17
3004 90 19 9	---- Other	17
	-- Other:	
3004 90 91	--- Containing iodine or iodine compounds:	
3004 90 91 1	---- Medicaments not having a locally manufactured equivalent <sup>(1)</sup>	17
3004 90 91 9	---- Other	17
3004 90 99	--- Other:	
3004 90 99 1	---- Medicaments not having a locally manufactured equivalent <sup>(1)</sup>	17
3004 90 99 9	---- Other	17
<b>3005</b>	<b>Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:</b>	
3005 10 00 0	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	43
3005 90	- Other:	
3005 90 10 0	-- Wadding and articles of wadding	43
	-- Other:	
	--- Of textile materials:	
3005 90 31 0	---- Gauze and articles of gauze	43
	---- Other:	
3005 90 51 0	----- Of nonwovens:	43
3005 90 55 0	----- Other	43
3005 90 99 0	---- Other	43

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>3006</b>	<b>Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter:</b>	
3006 10	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable:	
3006 10 10 0	- - Sterile surgical catgut	10
3006 10 30 0	- - Sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics	10
3006 10 90 0	- - Other	10
3006 20 00 0	- Blood-grouping reagents	10
3006 30 00 0	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	10
3006 40 00 0	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	10
3006 50 00 0	- First-aid boxes and kits	10
3006 60	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading No. 2937 or on spermicides:	
	- - Based on hormones or on other products of heading 2937:	
3006 60 11 0	- - - Put up for retail sale	17
3006 60 19 0	- - - Other	17
3006 60 90 0	- - Based on spermicides	17
3006 70 00 0	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	10
	- Other:	
3006 91 00 0	- - Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	0
3006 92 00	- - Waste pharmaceuticals:	
3006 92 00 1	- - - Of glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; of extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; of heparin and its salts; of other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included	10
3006 92 00 2	- - - Of human blood; of animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic use; of antisera or other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; of vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:	10
3006 92 00 3	- - - Of goods of headings 3003 and 3004	10
	- - - Of other pharmaceutical preparations and articles of subheading 3006 10 to 3006 60:	
3006 92 00 4	- - - - Of dental cements and other dental fillings; of bone reconstruction cements;	10
3006 92 00 5	- - - - Of other goods of sub-headings 3006 10 to 3006 60	10
3006 92 00 9	- - - - Of other goods of heading 3006	10
<sup>(1)</sup> The list of medicaments classified in this subheading is laid down periodically by Order of the Minister of Health.		



## CHAPTER 31 FERTILIZERS

### NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) animal blood of heading 0511;
  - b) separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to the descriptions in Note 2 a), 3 a), 4 a) or 5 below); or
  - c) cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of heading 3824; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading 9001).
2. Heading 3102 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:
  - a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - i) sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
    - ii) ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
    - iii) double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;
    - iv) ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
    - v) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
    - vi) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
    - vii) calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
    - viii) urea, whether or not pure.
  - b) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in a) above mixed together.
  - c) Fertilizers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in a) or b) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances.
  - d) Liquid fertilizers consisting of the goods of subparagraph a) ii) or viii) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.
3. Heading 3103 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:
  - a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - i) basic slag;
    - ii) natural phosphates of heading 2510, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;
    - iii) superphosphates (single, double or triple);
    - iv) calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2% by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.
  - b) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in a) above mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit.
  - c) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in a) or b) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances.
4. Heading 3104 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:
  - a) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - i) crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kAinite and sylvite);
    - ii) potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in Note 1 c) above;
    - iii) potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
    - iv) magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure.
  - b) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in a) above mixed together.
5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified in heading 3105.
6. For the purposes of heading 3105, the term "other fertilizers" applies only to products of a kind used as fertilizers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>3101 00 00 0</b>	<b>Animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products</b>	10
<b>3102</b>	<b>Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:</b>	
3102 10	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution:	
3102 10 10 0	- - Urea containing more than 45% by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product	0
3102 10 90 0	- - Other	0
	- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:	
3102 21 00 0	- - Ammonium sulphate	0
3102 29 00 0	- - Other	0
3102 30	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution:	
3102 30 10 0	- - In aqueous solution	0
3102 30 90 0	- - Other	0
3102 40	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances:	
3102 40 10 0	- - Containing not more than 28% by weight of nitrogen	0
3102 40 90 0	- - Containing by weight more than 28% of nitrogen	0

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
3102 50	- Sodium nitrate:	
3102 50 10 0	- - Natural sodium nitrate	0
3102 50 90 0	- - Other	0
3102 60 00 0	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	0
3102 80 00 0	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	0
3102 90 00 0	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	0
<b>3103</b>	<b>Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic:</b>	
3103 10	- Superphosphates:	
3103 10 10 0	- - Of a phosphorus pentoxide content exceeding 35% by weight	0
3103 10 90 0	- - Other	0
3103 90 00 0	- Other	0
<b>3104</b>	<b>Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic:</b>	
3104 20	- Potassium chloride:	
3104 20 10 0	- - With a potassium content evaluated as K <sub>2</sub> O, by weight, not exceeding 40% on the dry anhydrous product	0
3104 20 50 0	- - With a potassium content evaluated as K <sub>2</sub> O, by weight, exceeding 40% but not exceeding 62% on the dry anhydrous product	0
3104 20 90 0	- - With a potassium content evaluated as K <sub>2</sub> O, by weight, exceeding 62% on the dry anhydrous product	0
3104 30 00 0	- Potassium sulphate	0
3104 90 00 0	- Other	0
<b>3105</b>	<b>Other mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorus and potassium: other fertilizers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:</b>	
3105 10 00 0	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	0
3105 20	- Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the three fertilizing elements: nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	
3105 20 10 0	- - With a fluorine content of less than 10% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	0
3105 20 90 0	- - Other	0
3105 30 00 0	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	0
3105 40 00 0	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	0
	- Other mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorus: nitrogen and phosphorus:	
3105 51 00 0	- - Containing nitrates and phosphates	0
3105 59 00 0	- - Other	0
3105 60	- Other mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorus and potassium: phosphorus and potassium:	
3105 60 10 0	- - Potassic superphosphates	0
3105 60 90 0	- - Other	0
3105 90	- Other:	
3105 90 10 0	- - Natural potassic sodium nitrate, consisting of a natural mixture of sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate (the proportion of potassium nitrate may be as high as 44%), of a total nitrogen content not exceeding 16.3% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	0
	- - Other:	
3105 90 91 0	- - - With a nitrogen content exceeding 10% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	0
3105 90 99 0	- - - Other	0

**CHAPTER 32**  
**TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES;**  
**DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES;**  
**PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) separate chemically defined elements and compounds (except those of heading 3203 or 3204, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading 3206), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading 3207, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale, of heading 3212);
  - b) tannates or other tannin derivatives of products of headings 2936 to 2939, 2941 or 3501 to 3504; or
  - c) mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading 2715).
2. Heading 3204 includes mixtures of stabilized diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.
3. Headings 3203, 3204, 3205 and 3206 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of heading 3206, colouring pigments of heading 2530 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (heading 3212), or to other preparations of heading 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3212, 3213 or 3215.
4. Heading 3208 includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution.
5. The expression "colouring matter" in this Chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers.
6. The expression "stamping foils" in heading 3212 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of:
  - a) metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or
  - b) metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>3201</b>	<b>Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</b>	
3201 10 00 0	- Quebracho extract	10
3201 20 00 0	- Wattle extract	10
3201 90	- Other:	
3201 90 20 0	-- Sumach extract, valleronia extract, oak extract or chestnut extract	10
3201 90 90 0	-- Other	10
<b>3202</b>	<b>Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:</b>	
3202 10 00 0	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	10
3202 90 00 0	- Other	10
<b>3203 00</b>	<b>Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin:</b>	
3203 00 10 0	- Colouring matter of vegetable origin and preparations based thereon	10
3203 00 90 0	- Colouring matter of animal origin and preparations based thereon	10
<b>3204</b>	<b>Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:</b>	
	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:	
3204 11 00 0	-- Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	10
3204 12 00 0	-- Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	10
3204 13 00 0	-- Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	10
3204 14 00 0	-- Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	10
3204 15 00 0	-- Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	10
3204 16 00 0	-- Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	10
3204 17 00 0	-- Pigments and preparations based thereon	10
3204 19 00 0	-- Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204 11 to 3204 19	10
3204 20 00 0	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	10
3204 90 00 0	- Other	10
<b>3205 00 00 0</b>	<b>Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes</b>	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>3206</b>	<b>Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:</b>	
	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:	
3206 11 00 0	-- Containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	0
3206 19 00 0	-- Other	0
3206 20 00 0	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	10
	- Other colouring matter and other preparations:	
3206 41 00 0	-- Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	10
3206 42 00 0	-- Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	10
3206 49	-- Other:	
3206 49 10 0	--- Magnetite	10
3206 49 30 0	--- Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	10
3206 49 80 0	--- Other	10
3206 50 00 0	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	10
<b>3207</b>	<b>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:</b>	
3207 10 00 0	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	10
3207 20	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations:	
3207 20 10 0	-- Engobes (slips)	36
3207 20 90 0	-- Other	36
3207 30 00 0	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	10
3207 40	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:	
3207 40 10 0	-- Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass	36
3207 40 20 0	-- Glass in the form of flakes of a length of 0.1 mm or more but not exceeding 3.5 mm and of a thickness of 2 micrometres or more but not exceeding 5 micrometres	36
3207 40 30 0	-- Glass, in the form of powder or granules, containing by weight 99% or more of silicon dioxide	36
3207 40 80 0	-- Other	36
<b>3208</b>	<b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:</b>	
3208 10	- Based on polyesters:	
3208 10 10 0	-- Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	43
3208 10 90	-- Other:	
3208 10 90 1	--- Varnishes (including enamels and lacquers)	43
3208 10 90 9	--- Paints	43
3208 20	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:	
3208 20 10 0	-- Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	43
	-- Other:	
3208 20 90 1	--- Varnishes (including enamels and lacquers)	43
3208 20 90 9	--- Paints	43
3208 90	- Other:	
	-- Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	
3208 90 11 0	--- Polyurethane of 2,2'-(tert-butylimino)diethanol and 4,4'-methylenedicyclohexyl diiso-cyanate, in the form of a solution in <i>N,N</i> -dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 48% or more of polymer	43
3208 90 13 0	--- Copolymer of <i>p</i> -cresol and divinylbenzene, in the form of a solution in <i>N,N</i> -dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 48% or more of polymer	43
3208 90 19 0	--- Other	43
	-- Other:	
3208 90 91	--- Based on synthetic polymers:	
3208 90 91 1	---- Varnishes (including enamels and lacquers)	43
3208 90 91 9	---- Paints	43
3208 90 99	--- Based on chemically modified natural polymers:	
3208 90 99 1	---- Varnishes (including enamels and lacquers)	43
3208 90 99 9	---- Paints	43
<b>3209</b>	<b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:</b>	
3209 10 00	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:	
3209 10 00 1	-- Varnishes (including enamels and lacquers)	43
3208 10 00 9	-- Paints	43
3209 90 00	- Other	
3209 90 00 1	-- Varnishes (including enamels and lacquers)	43
3208 90 00 9	-- Paints	43
<b>3210 00</b>	<b>Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather:</b>	
3210 00 10	- Oil paints and varnishes:	
3210 00 10 1	-- Varnishes (including enamels and lacquers)	43
3210 00 10 9	-- Paints	43
3210 00 90	- Other:	
3210 00 90 1	-- Other varnishes (including enamels and lacquers)	43
3210 00 90 2	-- Other paints	43
3210 00 90 9	-- Prepared water pigments	27

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>3211 00 00 0</b>	<b>Prepared driers</b>	27
<b>3212</b>	<b>Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or in paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:</b>	
3212 10	- Stamping foils:	
3212 10 10 0	- - Based on base metals	10
3212 10 90 0	- - Other	10
3212 90	- Other:	
	- - Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or in paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels):	
3212 90 31 0	- - - Based on aluminium powder	10
3212 90 38 0	- - - Other	10
3212 90 90 0	- - Dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	43
<b>3213</b>	<b>Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:</b>	
3213 10 00 0	- Colours in sets	15
3213 90 00 0	- Other	15
<b>3214</b>	<b>Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:</b>	
3214 10	- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings:	
3214 10 10	- - Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics:	
3214 10 10 1	- - - Sealing wax	43
3214 10 10 9	- - - Other	43
3214 10 90 0	- - Painters' fillings	43
3214 90 00 0	- Other	15
<b>3215</b>	<b>Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:</b>	
	- Printing ink:	
3215 11 00 0	- - Black	36
3215 19 00 0	- - Other	36
3215 90	- Other:	
3215 90 10 0	- - Writing or drawing ink	10
3215 90 80	- - Other:	
3215 90 80 1	- - - Solid ink for carbon and similar copying paper	10
3215 90 80 9	- - - Other	10

**CHAPTER 33**  
**ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of heading 1301 or 1302;
  - b) soap or other products of heading 3401; or
  - c) gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of heading 3805.
2. The expression "odoriferous substances" in heading 3302 refers only to the substances of heading 3301, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.
3. Headings 3303 to 3307 apply, *inter alia*, to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.
4. The expression "perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations" in heading 3307 applies, *inter alia*, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>3301</b>	<b>Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:</b>	
	- Essential oils of citrus fruit:	
3301 12	-- Of orange:	
3301 12 10 0	--- Not deterpenated	60
3301 12 90 0	--- Deterpenated	60
3301 13	-- Of lemon:	
3301 13 10 0	--- Not deterpenated	60
3301 13 90 0	--- Deterpenated	60
3301 19	-- Other:	
3301 19 20 0	--- Not deterpenated	60
3301 19 80 0	--- Deterpenated	60
	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:	
3301 24	-- Of peppermint ( <i>Mentha piperita</i> ):	
3301 24 10 0	--- Not deterpenated	60
3301 24 90 0	--- Deterpenated	60
3301 25	-- Of other mints:	
3301 25 10 0	--- Not deterpenated	60
3301 25 90 0	--- Deterpenated	60
3301 29	-- Other:	
	--- Of clove, niaouli and ylang-ylang:	
3301 29 11 0	---- Not deterpenated	60
3301 29 31 0	---- Deterpenated	60
	--- Other:	
3301 29 41	---- Not deterpenated:	
3301 29 41 1	----- Of geranium	60
3301 29 41 9	----- Other	60
	---- Deterpenated:	
3301 29 71	----- Of geranium; of jasmin; of vetiver:	
3301 29 71 1	----- Of geranium	60
3301 29 71 9	----- Other	60
3301 29 79 0	----- Of lavender or of lavandin	60
3301 29 91	----- Other:	
3301 29 91 1	----- Of rosemary; of myrtle; of white wormwood; of marjoram	60
3301 29 91 9	----- Other	60
3301 30 00 0	- Resinoids	60
3301 90	- Other:	
3301 90 10 0	-- Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	60
	-- Extracted oleoresins:	
3301 90 21 0	--- Of liquorice and hops	60
3301 90 30 0	--- Other	60
3301 90 90	-- Other:	
3301 90 90 1	--- Concentrated solutions of essential oils	60
3301 90 90 9	--- Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>3302</b>	<b>Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:</b>	
3302 10	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	
	- - Of a kind used in the drink industries:	
	- - - Preparations containing all flavouring agents characterizing a beverage:	
3302 10 10 0	- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0.5% vol	15
	- - - - Other:	
3302 10 21 0	- - - - - Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1.5% milkfat, 5% sucrose or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch	15
3302 10 29 0	- - - - - Other	15
3302 10 40 0	- - - Other	15
3302 10 90 0	- - Of a kind used in the food industry	15
3302 90	- Other:	
3302 90 10 0	- - Alcoholic solutions	15
3302 90 90 0	- - Other	15
<b>3303 00</b>	<b>Perfumes and toilet waters:</b>	
3303 00 10	- Perfumes:	
3303 00 10 1	- - Perfumes not containing alcohol	43
3303 00 10 9	- - Perfumes containing alcohol	43
3303 00 90	- Toilet waters:	
3303 00 90 1	- - Toilet waters not containing alcohol	43
3303 00 90 9	- - Toilet waters containing alcohol	43
<b>3304</b>	<b>Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:</b>	
3304 10 00 0	- Lip make-up preparations	43
3304 20 00 0	- Eye make-up preparations	43
3304 30 00 0	- Manicure or pedicure preparations	43
	- Other:	
3304 91 00 0	- - Powders, whether or not compressed	43
3304 99 00 0	- - Other	43
<b>3305</b>	<b>Preparations for use on the hair:</b>	
3305 10 00 0	- Shampoos	43
3305 20 00 0	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	43
3305 30 00 0	- Hair lacquers	43
3305 90	- Other:	
3305 90 10 0	- - Hair lotions	43
3305 90 90	- - Other:	
3305 90 90 1	- - - Henna	43
3305 90 90 9	- - - Other	43
<b>3306</b>	<b>Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages:</b>	
3306 10 00 0	- Dentifrices	43
3306 20 00 0	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	10
3306 90 00 0	- Other	43
<b>3307</b>	<b>Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:</b>	
3307 10 00	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations:	
3307 10 00 1	- - Shaving creams	43
3307 10 00 9	- - Other	43
3307 20 00 0	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	43
3307 30 00 0	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	43
	- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:	
3307 41 00 0	- - "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	43
3307 49 00 0	- - Other	43
3307 90 00 0	- Other	43

**CHAPTER 34**  
**SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, “DENTAL WAXES” AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mould release preparations (heading 1517);
  - b) separate chemically defined compounds; or
  - c) shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (heading 3305, 3306 or 3307).
2. For the purposes of heading 3401, the expression “soap” applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and other products of heading 3401 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in heading 3401 only if in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified in heading 3405 as “scouring powders and similar preparations”.
3. For the purposes of heading 3402, “organic surface-active agents” are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0.5% at 20°C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:
  - a) give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and
  - b) reduce the surface tension of water to  $4.5 \times 10^{-2}$  N/m (45 dyne/cm) or less.
4. In heading 3403 the expression “petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals” applies to the products defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27.
5. In heading 3404, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression “artificial waxes and prepared waxes” applies only to:
  - a) chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;
  - b) products obtained by mixing different waxes;
  - c) products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.

The heading does not apply to:

  - a) products of heading 1516, 3402 or 3823, even if having a waxy character;
  - b) unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or coloured, of heading 1521;
  - c) mineral waxes or similar products of heading 2712, whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or
  - d) waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (headings 3405, 3809, etc.).

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>3401</b>	<b>Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:</b>	
	- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:	
3401 11 00	- - For toilet use (including medicated products):	
3401 11 00 1	- - - Medicated soap	17
3401 11 00 9	- - - Other	43
3401 19 00	- - Other:	
3401 19 00 1	- - - Soap other than toilet soap	43
3401 19 00 2	- - - Surface-active products and preparations for use as soap	43
3401 19 00 9	- - - Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	43
3401 20	- Soap in other forms:	
3401 20 10 0	- - Flakes, wafers, granules or powders	43
3401 20 90 0	- - Other	43
3401 30 00 0	- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	43
<b>3402</b>	<b>Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401:</b>	
	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:	
3402 11	- - Anionic:	
3402 11 10 0	- - - Aqueous solution containing by weight 30% or more but not more than 50% of disodium alkyl [oxydi(benzenesulphonate)]	10
3402 11 90 0	- - - Other	10
3402 12 00 0	- - Cationic	10
3402 13 00 0	- - Non-ionic	10
3402 19 00	- - Other:	
3402 19 00 1	- - - Ampholites	17
3402 19 00 9	- - - Other	43



TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
3402 20	- Preparations put up for retail sale:	
3402 20 20 0	- - Surface-active preparations	43
3402 20 90 0	- - Washing preparations and cleaning preparations	43
3402 90	- Other:	
3402 90 10 0	- - Surface-active preparations	43
3402 90 90 0	- - Washing preparations and cleaning preparations	43
<b>3403</b>	<b>Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</b>	
	- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	
3403 11 00	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials:	
3403 11 00 1	- - - On leaving licensed factories	10
3403 11 00 9	- - - Other	10
3403 19	- - Other:	
3403 19 10	- - - Containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals but not as the basic constituent	
3403 19 10 1	- - - - On leaving licensed factories	15
3403 19 10 9	- - - - Other	15
	- - - Other:	
3403 19 91	- - - - Preparations for lubricating machines, appliances and vehicles	
3403 19 91 1	- - - - - On leaving licensed factories	15
3403 19 91 9	- - - - - Other	15
3403 19 99	- - - - Other:	
3403 19 99 1	- - - - - On leaving licensed factories	15
3403 19 99 9	- - - - - Other	15
	- Other:	
3403 91 00 0	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	15
3403 99	- - Other:	
3403 99 10 0	- - - Preparations for lubricating machines, appliances and vehicles	15
3403 99 90 0	- - - Other	15
<b>3404</b>	<b>Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:</b>	
3404 20 00 0	- Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	10
3404 90	- Other:	
3404 90 10 0	- - Prepared waxes, including sealing waxes	10
3404 90 80 0	- - Other	10
<b>3405</b>	<b>Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404:</b>	
3405 10 00 0	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	43
3405 20 00 0	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	15
3405 30 00 0	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	15
3405 40 00 0	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	15
3405 90	- Other:	
3405 90 10 0	- - Polishes for metals	15
3405 90 90	- - Other:	
3405 90 90 1	- - - Polishes for glass	15
3405 90 90 9	- - - Other	15
<b>3406 00</b>	<b>Candles, tapers and the like:</b>	
	- Candles	
3406 00 11 0	- - Plain, not perfumed	36
3406 00 19 0	- - Other	36
3406 00 90 0	- Other	36
<b>3407 00 00</b>	<b>Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate):</b>	
3407 00 00 1	- Preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds"	10
3407 00 00 2	- Modelling pastes	10
3407 00 00 9	- Other	10

**CHAPTER 35**  
**ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) yeasts (heading 2102);
  - b) blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
  - c) enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (heading 3202);
  - d) enzymatic soaking or washing preparations or other products of Chapter 34;
  - e) hardened proteins (heading 3913); or
  - f) gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).
2. For the purposes of heading 3505, the term "dextrins" means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10%.  
Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10% fall in heading 1702.

**ADDITIONAL EU NOTE**

1. Heading 3504 includes concentrated milk proteins with a protein content of more than 85% by weight, calculated on the dry matter.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>3501</b>	<b>Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:</b>	
3501 10	- Casein:	
3501 10 10 0	- - For the manufacture of artificial fibres	60
3501 10 50 0	- - For industrial use other than the manufacture of foodstuffs or animal feeds	60
3501 10 90 0	- - Other	60
3501 90	- Other:	
3501 90 10 0	- - Casein glues	27
3501 90 90 0	- - Other	27
<b>3502</b>	<b>Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:</b>	
	- Egg albumin:	
3502 11	- - Dried:	
3502 11 10 0	- - - Unfit or rendered unfit for human consumption	27
3502 11 90 0	- - - Other	27
3502 19	- - Other:	
3502 19 10 0	- - - Unfit or rendered unfit for human consumption	27
3502 19 90 0	- - - Other	27
3502 20	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins:	
3502 20 10 0	- - Unfit or rendered unfit for human consumption	27
	- - Other:	
3502 20 91 0	- - - Dried (e.g., in sheets, scales, crystals, powders)	27
3502 20 99 0	- - - Other	27
3502 90	- Other:	
	- - Albumins, other than egg albumin and milk albumin (lactalbumin):	
3502 90 20 0	- - - Unfit or rendered unfit for human consumption	27
3502 90 70 0	- - - Other	27
3502 90 90 0	- - Albuminates and other albumin derivatives	27
<b>3503 00</b>	<b>Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501:</b>	
3503 00 10 0	- Gelatin and gelatin derivatives	27
3503 00 80 0	- Other	27
<b>3504 00 00 0</b>	<b>Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed</b>	27
<b>3505</b>	<b>Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinized or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:</b>	
3505 10	- Dextrins and other modified starches:	
3505 10 10 0	- - Dextrins	60
	- - Other modified starches:	
3505 10 50 0	- - - Etherified or esterified starches:	60
3505 10 90 0	- - - Other	60
3505 20	- Glues:	
3505 20 10 0	- - Containing, by weight, less than 25% of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	60
3505 20 30 0	- - Containing, by weight, 25% or more but less than 55% of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	60
3505 20 50 0	- - Containing, by weight, 55% or more but less than 80% of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	60
3505 20 90 0	- - Containing, by weight, 80% or more of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>3506</b>	<b>Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:</b>	
3506 10 00 0	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	43
	- Other:	
3506 91 00 0	-- Adhesives based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913 or on rubber	10
3506 99 00	-- Other:	
3506 99 00 1	--- Synthetic anti-puncture preparations	10
3506 99 00 2	--- Hot-melt adhesives	10
3506 99 00 9	--- Other	10
<b>3507</b>	<b>Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	
3507 10 00 0	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	10
3507 90	- Other:	
3507 90 10 0	-- Lipoprotein lipase	10
3507 90 20 0	-- <i>Aspergillus</i> alkaline protease	10
3507 90 90 0	-- Other	10

**CHAPTER 36**  
**EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS;**  
**CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2 a) or b) below.
2. The expression “articles of combustible materials” in heading 3606 applies only to:
  - a) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;
  - b) liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters, and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm<sup>3</sup>; and
  - c) resin torches, firelighters and the like.

**NATIONAL ADDITIONAL NOTE**

1. Imports of prohibited goods, by virtue of war materials legislation and regulations are subject to the production of a war materials import permit issued by the Ministry of Finance on the recommendation of the Ministerial departments concerned.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>3601 00 00</b>	<b>Propellant powders:</b>	
3601 00 00 1	- For the State	43
3601 00 00 9	- Other	43
<b>3602 00 00</b>	<b>Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders:</b>	
3602 00 00 1	- Detonating explosives based on mercury fulminate, lead azide, and the like.	15
3602 00 00 2	- Dynamite	15
3602 00 00 3	- Melinite; tolite	15
3602 00 00 4	- Other prepared explosives with a basis of nitrated organic derivatives or of nitric esters	27
3601 00 00 9	- Other	27
<b>3603 00</b>	<b>Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:</b>	
3603 00 10	- Safety fuses and detonating fuses:	
3603 00 10 1	- - Safety fuses	27
3603 00 10 9	- - Detonating fuses <sup>(1)</sup>	27
3603 00 90	- Other:	
3603 00 90 1	- - Explosive charges for hunting or sporting ammunition	27
3603 00 90 9	- - Other <sup>(1)</sup>	27
<b>3604</b>	<b>Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles:</b>	
3604 10 00 0	- Fireworks	43
3604 90 00	- Other:	
3604 90 00 1	- - Fog signals and torches for railways	15
3604 90 00 2	- - Other fireworks	43
3604 90 00 9	- - Other	15
<b>3605 00 00 0</b>	<b>Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604 <sup>(2)</sup></b>	43
<b>3606</b>	<b>Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter:</b>	
3606 10 00 0	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	36
3606 90	- Other:	
3606 90 10 0	- - Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	27
3606 90 90 0	- - Other	36
<sup>(1)</sup> Imports of the goods of this subheading, by private persons, are subject to authorization from the Indirect Taxes Department. <sup>(2)</sup> The purchase, manufacture and sale of matches are reserved for State monopolies.		

**CHAPTER 37**  
**PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap.
2. In this Chapter the word “photographic” relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive surfaces.

**ADDITIONAL EU NOTES**

1. In the case of sound films imported in two bands (the band bearing only the images and the band used for recording the sound), each band is to be classified in its appropriate heading.
2. The expression “newsreels” (heading 3706), shall be taken to apply to film of a length of less than 330 m, depicting current events of a political, sporting, military, scientific, literary, folkloric, touristic, social, etc., nature.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>3701</b>	<b>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs:</b>	
3701 10	- For X-ray:	
3701 10 10 0	- - For medical, dental or veterinary uses	10
3701 10 90 0	- - Other	10
3701 20 00 0	- Instant print film	10
3701 30 00 0	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	10
	- Other:	
3701 91 00 0	- - For colour photography (polychrome)	10
3701 99 00 0	- - Other	10
<b>3702</b>	<b>Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed:</b>	
3702 10 00 0	- For X-ray	10
	- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:	
3702 31	- - For colour photography (polychrome):	
3702 31 20	- - - Of a length not exceeding 30 m:	
3702 31 20 1	- - - - Instant print film	10
3702 31 20 9	- - - - Other	10
	- - - Of a length exceeding 30 m	
3702 31 91 0	- - - - Colour negative film:	10
	- - - - - Of a length of 75 mm or more but not exceeding 105 mm, and	
	- - - - - of a length of 100 m or more,	
	for the manufacture of instant-picture film-packs	
3702 31 98	- - - - Other:	
3702 31 98 1	- - - - - Instant print film	10
3702 31 98 9	- - - - - Other	10
3702 32	- - Other, with silver halide emulsion:	
	- - - Of a width not exceeding 35 mm:	
3702 32 10	- - - - Microfilm; film for the graphic arts:	
3702 32 10 1	- - - - - Instant print film	10
3702 32 10 9	- - - - - Other	10
3702 32 20	- - - - Other:	
3702 32 20 1	- - - - - Instant print film	10
3702 32 20 9	- - - - - Other	10
	- - - Of a width exceeding 35 mm:	
3702 32 31 0	- - - - Microfilm	10
3702 32 50	- - - - Film for the graphic arts:	
3702 32 50 1	- - - - - Instant print film	10
3702 32 50 9	- - - - - Other	10
3702 32 80	- - - - Other:	
3702 32 80 1	- - - - - Instant print film	10
3702 32 80 9	- - - - - Other	10
3702 39 00	- - Other:	
3702 39 00 1	- - - Instant print film	10
3702 39 00 9	- - - Other	10
	- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:	
3702 41 00	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome):	
3702 41 00 1	- - - Instant print film	10
3702 41 00 9	- - - Other	10
3702 42 00	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography:	
3702 42 00 1	- - - Instant print film	10
3702 42 00 9	- - - Other	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
3702 43 00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m:	
3702 43 00 1	--- Instant print film	10
3702 43 00 9	--- Other	10
3702 44 00	-- Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm:	
3702 44 00 1	--- Instant print film	10
3702 44 00 9	--- Other	10
	- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):	
3702 51 00 0	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	10
3702 52 00 0	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	10
3702 53 00 0	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	10
3702 54	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides:	
3702 54 10 0	--- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 24 mm	10
3702 54 90 0	--- Of a width exceeding 24 mm but not exceeding 35 mm	10
3702 55 00 0	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	10
3702 56 00 0	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	10
	- Other:	
3702 91	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm:	
3702 91 20 0	--- Film for the graphic arts	10
3702 91 80 0	--- Other	10
3702 93	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	
3702 93 10 0	--- Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	10
3702 93 90 0	--- Other	10
3702 94	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m:	
3702 94 10 0	--- Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	10
3702 94 90 0	--- Other	10
3702 95 00 0	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	10
<b>3703</b>	<b>Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed:</b>	
3703 10 00 0	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	10
3703 20	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome):	
3703 20 10 0	-- For photographs obtained from reversal type film	10
3703 20 90 0	-- Other	10
3703 90	- Other:	
3703 90 10 0	-- Sensitized with silver or platinum salts	10
3703 90 90 0	-- Other	10
<b>3704 00</b>	<b>Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed:</b>	
3704 00 10 0	- Photographic plates and film	0
3704 00 90 0	- Other	0
<b>3705</b>	<b>Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film:</b>	
3705 10 00 0	- For offset reproduction	10
3705 90	- Other:	
3705 90 10 0	-- Microfilm	10
3705 90 90 0	-- Other	10
<b>3706</b>	<b>Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track:</b>	
3706 10	- Of a width of 35 mm or more:	
3706 10 10 0	-- Consisting only of soundtrack	0
	-- Other:	
3706 10 91 0	--- Negatives; intermediate positives	0
3706 10 99 0	--- Other positives	0
3706 90	- Other:	
3706 90 10 0	-- Consisting only of soundtrack	0
	-- Other:	
3706 90 31 0	--- Negatives; intermediate positives	0
	--- Other positives:	
3706 90 51 0	---- Newsreels	0
	---- Other, of a width:	
3706 90 91 0	----- Of less than 10 mm	0
3706 90 99 0	----- Of 10 mm or more	0
<b>3707</b>	<b>Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:</b>	
3707 10 00 0	- Sensitizing emulsions	10
3707 90	- Other:	
	-- Developers and fixers:	
	--- For colour photography (polychrome):	
3707 90 11 0	---- For photographic film and plates	10
3707 90 19 0	---- Other	10
3707 90 30 0	--- Other	10
3707 90 90 0	-- Other	10

## CHAPTER 38 MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

### NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:
    - 1) artificial graphite (heading 3801);
    - 2) insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products put up as described in heading 3808;
    - 3) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading 3813);
    - 4) certified reference materials specified in Note 2 below;
    - 5) products specified in Note 3 a) or 3 c) below;
  - b) Mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally heading 2106);
  - c) Slag, ash and residues (including sludges, other than sewage sludge), containing metals, arsenic or their mixtures and meeting the requirements of Note 3 a) or 3 b) to Chapter 26 (heading 2620);
  - d) Medicaments (heading 3003 or 3004); or
  - e) Spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (heading 2620), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 7112) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).
2. A) For the purpose of heading 3822, the expression “certified reference materials” means reference materials which are accompanied by a certificate which indicates the values of the certified properties, the methods used to determine these values and the degree of certainty associated with each value and which are suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing purposes.  
 B) With the exception of the products of Chapter 28 or 29, for the classification of certified reference materials, heading 3822 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature.
3. Heading 3824 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the Nomenclature:
  - a) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;
  - b) fusel oil; Dippel's oil;
  - c) ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;
  - d) stencil correctors and other correcting fluids put up in packings for retail sale; and
  - e) ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).
4. Throughout the Nomenclature, “municipal waste” means waste of a kind collected from households, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices, etc., road and pavement sweepings, as well as construction and demolition waste. Municipal waste generally contains a large variety of materials such as plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass, metals, food materials, broken furniture and other damaged or discarded articles. The term “municipal waste”, however, does not cover:
  - a) individual materials or articles segregated from the waste, such as wastes of plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass or metals and spent batteries which fall in their appropriate headings of the Nomenclature;
  - b) industrial waste;
  - c) waste pharmaceuticals, as defined in Note 4 k) to Chapter 30; or
  - d) clinical waste, as defined in Note 6 a) below.
5. For the purposes of heading 3825, “sewage sludge” means sludge arising from urban effluent treatment plant and includes pre-treatment waste, scourings and unstabilized sludge. Stabilized sludge when suitable for use as fertilizer is excluded (Chapter 31).
6. For the purposes of heading 3825, the expression “other wastes” applies to:
  - a) clinical waste, that is, contaminated waste arising from medical research, diagnosis, treatment or other medical, surgical, dental or veterinary procedures, which often contain pathogens and pharmaceutical substances and require special disposal procedures (for example, soiled dressings, used gloves and used syringes);
  - b) waste organic solvents;
  - c) wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freezing fluids; and
  - d) other wastes from chemical or allied industries.

The expression “other wastes” does not, however, cover wastes which contain mainly petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals (heading 2710).

### SUBHEADING NOTES

1. Subheading 3808 50 covers only goods of heading 3808, containing one or more of the following substances: aldrin (ISO); binapacryl (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); captafol (ISO); chlordane (ISO); chlordimeform (ISO); chlorobenzilate (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); dinoseb (ISO), its salts or its esters; ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane); ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane); fluoroacetamide (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN); mercury compounds; methamidophos (ISO); monocrotophos (ISO); oxirane (ethylene oxide); parathion (ISO); parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion) pentachlorophenol (ISO); phosphamidon (ISO); 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts or its esters.
2. For the purposes of subheadings 3825 41 and 3825 49, “waste organic solvents” are wastes containing mainly organic solvents, not fit for further use as presented as primary products, whether or not intended for recovery of the solvents.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>3801</b>	<b>Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:</b>	
3801 10 00 0	- Artificial graphite	10
3801 20	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite:	
3801 20 10 0	- - Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil; semi-colloidal graphite	10
3801 20 90 0	- - Other	10
3801 30 00 0	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	10
3801 90 00 0	- Other	10
<b>3802</b>	<b>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:</b>	
3802 10 00 0	- Activated carbon	10
3802 90 00 0	- Other	10
<b>3803 00</b>	<b>Tall oil, whether or not refined:</b>	
3803 00 10 0	- Crude	10
3803 00 90 0	- Other	10
<b>3804 00</b>	<b>Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803:</b>	
3804 00 10 0	- Lignin sulphites	10
3804 00 90	- Other:	
3804 00 90 1	- - Lignin sulphonates	10
3804 00 90 9	- - Other	10
<b>3805</b>	<b>Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:</b>	
3805 10	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	
3805 10 10 0	- - Gum turpentine	10
3805 10 30 0	- - Wood turpentine	10
3805 10 90 0	- - Sulphate turpentine	10
3805 90	- Other:	
3805 90 10 0	- - Pine oils	10
3805 90 90 0	- - Other	10
<b>3806</b>	<b>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums:</b>	
3806 10	- Rosin and resin acids:	
3806 10 10 0	- - Obtained from fresh oleoresins	10
3806 10 90 0	- - Other	10
3806 20 00 0	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	10
3806 30 00 0	- Ester gums	10
3806 90 00	- Other:	
3806 90 00 1	- - Run gums	10
3806 90 00 9	- - Other	10
<b>3807 00</b>	<b>Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch:</b>	
3807 00 10 0	- Wood tar	10
3807 00 90 0	- Other	10
<b>3808</b>	<b>Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):</b>	
3808 50 00	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:	
3808 50 00 1	- - Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as articles	10
3808 50 00 9	- - Preparations	10
	- Other:	
3808 91	- - Insecticides:	
3808 91 10	- - - Based on pyrethroids:	
3808 91 10 1	- - - - Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as articles	10
3808 91 10 9	- - - - Preparations	10
3808 91 20	- - - Based on chlorinated hydrocarbons	
3808 91 20 1	- - - - Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as articles	10
3808 91 20 9	- - - - Preparations	10
3808 91 30	- - - Based on carbamates:	
3808 91 30 1	- - - - Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as articles	10
3808 91 30 9	- - - - Preparations	10
3808 91 40	- - - Based on organophosphorus compounds	
3808 91 40 1	- - - - Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as articles	10
3808 91 40 9	- - - - Preparations	10
3808 91 90	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as articles:	
3808 91 90 1	- - - - - For agricultural use	10
3808 91 90 2	- - - - - For other uses	10
3808 91 90 9	- - - - - Preparations	10



TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
3808 92	-- Fungicides:	
	--- Inorganic:	
3808 92 10 0	----- Preparations based on copper compounds	10
3808 92 20	----- Other:	
3808 92 20 1	----- Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as articles	10
3808 92 20 9	----- Preparations	10
	--- Other:	
3808 92 30	----- Based on dithiocarbamates:	
3808 92 30 1	----- Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as articles	10
3808 92 30 9	----- Preparations	10
3808 92 40	----- Based on benzimidazoles:	
3808 92 40 1	----- Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as articles	10
3808 92 40 9	----- Preparations	10
3808 92 50	----- Based on diazoles or triazoles:	
3808 92 50 1	----- Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as articles	10
3808 92 50 9	----- Preparations	10
3808 92 60	----- Based on diazines or morpholines:	
3808 92 60 1	----- Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as articles	10
3808 92 60 9	----- Preparations	10
3808 92 90	----- Other:	
3808 92 90 1	----- Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as articles	10
3808 92 90 9	----- Preparations	10
3808 93	-- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators:	
	--- Herbicides:	
3808 93 11	----- Based on phenoxy-phytohormones:	
3808 93 11 1	----- Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as articles	10
3808 93 11 9	----- Preparations	10
3808 93 13	----- Based on triazines:	
3808 93 13 1	----- Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as articles	10
3808 93 13 9	----- Preparations	10
3808 93 15	----- Based on amides:	
3808 93 15 1	----- Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as articles	10
3808 93 15 9	----- Preparations	10
3808 93 17	----- Based on carbamates:	
3808 93 17 1	----- Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as articles	10
3808 93 17 9	----- Preparations	10
3808 93 21	----- Based on dinitroaniline derivatives:	
3808 93 21 1	----- Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as articles	10
3808 93 21 9	----- Preparations	10
3808 93 23	----- Based on derivatives of urea, of uracil or of sulphonylurea:	
3808 93 23 1	----- Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as articles	10
3808 93 23 9	----- Preparations	10
3808 93 27	----- Other:	
3808 93 27 1	----- Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as articles	10
3808 93 27 9	----- Preparations	10
3808 93 30	--- Anti-sprouting products:	
3808 93 30 1	----- Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as articles	10
3808 93 30 9	----- Preparations	10
3808 93 90	--- Plant-growth regulators:	
3808 93 90 1	----- Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as articles	10
3808 93 90 9	----- Preparations	10
3808 94	-- Disinfectants:	
3808 94 10	--- Based on quaternary ammonium salts:	
3808 94 10 1	----- Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as articles	10
3808 94 10 9	----- Preparations	10
3808 94 20	--- Based on halogenated compounds:	
3808 94 20 1	----- Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as articles	10
3808 94 20 9	----- Preparations	10
3808 94 90	--- Other:	
3808 94 90 1	----- Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as articles	10
3808 94 90 9	----- Preparations	10
3808 99	-- Other:	
3808 99 10	--- Rodenticides:	
3808 99 10 1	----- Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as articles	10
3808 99 10 9	----- Preparations	10
3808 99 90	--- Other:	
3808 99 90 1	----- Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as articles	10
3808 99 90 9	----- Preparations	10
<b>3809</b>	<b>Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	
	- With a basis of amylaceous substances:	
3809 10	-- Containing by weight of such substances less than 55%	60
3809 10 10 0	-----	
3809 10 30 0	-- Containing by weight of such substances 55% or more but less than 70%	60
3809 10 50 0	-- Containing by weight of such substances 70% or more but less than 83%	60
3809 10 90 0	-- Containing by weight of such substances 83% or more	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
3809 91 00 0	- Other: - - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	10
3809 92 00 0	- - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	10
3809 93 00 0	- - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	10
<b>3810</b>	<b>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:</b>	
3810 10 00 0	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	10
3810 90	- Other:	
3810 90 10 0	- - Preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes and rods	10
3810 90 90 0	- - Other	10
<b>3811</b>	<b>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:</b>	
	- Anti-knock preparations:	
3811 11	- - Based on lead compounds:	
3811 11 10 0	- - - Based on tetraethyl lead	10
3811 11 90 0	- - - Other	10
3811 19 00 0	- - Other	10
	- Additives for lubricating oils:	
3811 21 00 0	- - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	10
3811 29 00 0	- - Other	10
3811 90 00 0	- Other	10
<b>3812</b>	<b>Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics:</b>	
3812 10 00 0	- Prepared rubber accelerators	10
3812 20	- Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics:	
3812 20 10 0	- - Reaction mixture containing benzyl 3-isobutryloxy-1-isopropyl-2,2-dimethylpropyl phthalate and benzyl 3-isobutryloxy-2,2,4-trimethylpentyl phthalate	10
3812 20 90 0	- - Other	10
3812 30	- Anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics	
	- - Anti-oxidizing preparations:	
3812 30 21 0	- - - Mixtures of oligomers of 1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline	10
3812 30 29 0	- - - Other	10
3812 30 80 0	- - Other	10
<b>3813 00 00 0</b>	<b>Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades</b>	10
<b>3814 00</b>	<b>Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers:</b>	
3814 00 10 0	- Based on butyl acetate	10
3814 00 90 0	- Other	10
<b>3815</b>	<b>Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	
	- Supported catalysts <sup>(1)</sup> :	
3815 11 00 0	- - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	10
3815 12 00 0	- - With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	10
3815 19	- - Other:	
3815 19 10 0	- - - Catalyst in the form of grains of which 90% or more by weight have a particle-size not exceeding 10 micrometres, consisting of a mixture of oxides on a magnesium-silicate support, containing by weight: - 20% or more but not more than 35% of copper, and - 2% or more but not more than 3% of bismuth, and of an apparent specific gravity of 0.2 or more but not exceeding 1.0	10
3815 19 90 0	- - - Other	10
3815 90	- Other:	
3815 90 10 0	- - Catalyst consisting of ethyltriphenylphosphonium acetate in the form of a solution in methanol	10
3815 90 90 0	- - Other	10
<b>3816 00 00 0</b>	<b>Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801</b>	10
<b>3817 00</b>	<b>Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl-naphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902:</b>	
3817 00 50 0	- Linear alkylbenzene	10
3817 00 80	- Other:	
3817 00 80 1	- - Mixed alkylbenzenes	10
3817 00 80 9	- - Mixed alkyl-naphthalenes	10
<b>3818 00</b>	<b>Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics:</b>	
3818 00 10 0	- Doped silicon	10
3818 00 90 0	- Other	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
3819 00 00 0	<b>Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals</b>	10
3820 00 00 0	<b>Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids</b>	10
3821 00 00	<b>Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells:</b>	
3821 00 00 1	- For the development and maintenance of plant, human or animal cells	10
3821 00 00 9	- Other	10
3822 00 00 0	<b>Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials</b>	10
3823	<b>Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:</b>	
	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:	
3823 11 00 0	-- Stearic acid	10
3823 12 00 0	-- Oleic acid	10
3823 13 00 0	-- Tall oil fatty acids	10
3823 19	-- Other:	
3823 19 10 0	--- Fatty acids	10
3823 19 30 0	--- Fatty acid distillate	10
3823 19 90 0	--- Other	10
3823 70 00 0	- Industrial fatty alcohols	10
3824	<b>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	
3824 10 00 0	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	10
3824 30 00 0	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	10
3824 40 00 0	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	10
3824 50	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes:	
3824 50 10 0	-- Concrete ready to pour	10
3824 50 90 0	-- Other	10
3824 60	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905 44:	
	-- In aqueous solution	
3824 60 11 0	--- Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	10
3824 60 19 0	--- Other	10
	-- Other:	
3824 60 91 0	--- Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	10
3824 60 99 0	--- Other	10
	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane:	
3824 71 00 0	-- Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	10
3824 72 00 0	-- Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	10
3824 73 00 0	-- Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	10
3824 74 00 0	-- Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	10
3824 75 00 0	-- Containing carbon tetrachloride	10
3824 76 00 0	-- Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	10
3824 77 00 0	-- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	10
3824 78 00 0	-- Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	10
3824 79 00 0	-- Other	10
	- Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate:	
3824 81 00 0	-- Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	10
3824 82 00 0	-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	10
3824 83 00 0	-- Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	10
3824 90	- Other:	
3824 90 10 0	-- Petroleum sulphonates, other than petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanalamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals and their salts	10
3824 90 15 0	-- Ion exchangers	10
3824 90 20 0	-- Getters for vacuum tubes	10
3824 90 25 0	-- Pyrolygnites (for example, of calcium); crude calcium tartrate; crude calcium citrate	10
3824 90 30 0	-- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	10
3824 90 35 0	-- Anti-rust preparations containing amines as active substance	10
3824 90 40 0	-- Inorganic compounded extenders for varnishes and the like	10
	-- Other:	
3824 90 45 0	--- Anti-scaling compounds and the like	10
3824 90 50 0	--- Preparations for electroplating	10
3824 90 55 0	--- Mixtures of mono-, di- and tri-, fatty acid esters of glycerol (emulsifiers for fats)	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
3824 90 61 0	--- Products and preparations for pharmaceutical or surgical uses: ---- Intermediate products of the antibiotics manufacturing process obtained from the fermentation of <i>Streptomyces tenebrarius</i> , whether or not dried, for use in the manufacture of human medicaments of heading 3004 <sup>(2)</sup>	10
3824 90 62 0	---- Intermediate products from the manufacture of monensin salts	10
3824 90 64 0	---- Other	10
3824 90 65 0	--- Auxiliary products for foundries (other than those of subheading 3824 10 00 0)	10
3824 90 70 0	--- Fireproofing, waterproofing and similar protective preparations used in the building industry ---- Other:	10
3824 90 75 0	---- Lithium niobate wafer, undoped	10
3824 90 80 0	---- Mixture of amines derived from dimerized fatty acids, of an average molecular weight of 520 or more but not exceeding 550	10
3824 90 85 0	---- 3-(1-Ethyl-1-methylpropyl)isoxazol-5-ylamine, in the form of a solution in toluene	10
3824 90 91 0	---- Fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters, containing by volume 96.5% or more of esters (FAMAE)	10
3824 90 97	---- Other:	
3824 90 97 1	----- Ink removers	10
3824 90 97 2	----- Stencil correctors	10
3824 90 97 9	----- Other	10
<b>3825</b>	<b>Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter:</b>	
3825 10 00 0	- Municipal waste	10
3825 20 00 0	- Sewage sludge	10
3825 30 00	- Clinical waste:	
3825 30 00 1	-- Of wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes	10
3825 30 00 2	-- Of surgical gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	10
3825 30 00 3	-- Of syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like	10
3825 30 00 9	-- Other - Waste organic solvents:	10
3825 41 00 0	- - Halogenated	10
3825 49 00 0	- - Other	10
3825 50 00 0	- Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids - Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:	10
3825 61 00 0	- - Mainly containing organic constituents	10
3825 69 00 0	- - Other	10
3825 90	- Other	
3825 90 10 0	- - Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas	10
3825 90 90 0	- - Other	10
<sup>(1)</sup> Imports of catalysts for use in refining petroleum products is subject to proof that such products arrive at the factory in accordance with the conditions set down by the Customs Administration.		

## SECTION VII PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

### NOTES

1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
  - a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
  - b) presented together; and
  - c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.
2. Except for the goods of heading 3918 or 3919, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

## CHAPTER 39 PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF

### NOTES

1. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "plastics" means those materials of headings 3901 to 3914 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerization or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticizer) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.  
Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "plastics" also includes vulcanized fibre. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) lubricating preparations of heading 2710 or 3403;
  - b) waxes of heading 2712 or 3404;
  - c) separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);
  - d) heparin or its salts (heading 3001);
  - e) solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution (heading 3208); stamping foils of heading 3212;
  - f) organic surface-active agents or preparations of heading 3402;
  - g) run gums or ester gums (heading 3806);
  - h) prepared additives for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils (heading 3811);
  - ij) prepared hydraulic fluids based on polyglycols, silicones or other polymers of Chapter 39 (heading 3819);
  - k) diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (heading 3822);
  - l) synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
  - m) saddlery or harness (heading 4201) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading 4202;
  - n) plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;
  - o) wall coverings of heading 4814;
  - p) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - q) articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);
  - r) imitation jewellery of heading 7117;
  - s) articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);
  - t) parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;
  - u) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);
  - v) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
  - w) articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);
  - x) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
  - y) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - z) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils).
3. Headings 3901 to 3911 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:
  - a) liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1 013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (headings 3901 and 3902);
  - b) resins, not highly polymerized, of the coumarone-indene type (heading 3911);
  - c) other synthetic polymers with an average of at least 5 monomer units;
  - d) silicones (heading 3910);
  - e) resols (heading 3909) and other prepolymers.

4. The expression “copolymers” covers all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content.
- For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this Note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same heading shall be taken together.
- If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
5. Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.
6. In headings 3901 to 3914, the expression “primary forms” applies only to the following forms:
- liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;
  - blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.
7. Heading 3915 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (headings 3901 to 3914).
8. For the purposes of heading 3917, the expression “tubes, pipes and hoses” means hollow products, whether semi-manufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last-mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed 1.5 times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.
9. For the purposes of heading 3918, the expression “wall or ceiling coverings of plastics” applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.
10. In headings 3920 and 3921, the expression “plates, sheets, film, foil and strip” applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).
11. Heading 3925 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of sub-Chapter II:
- reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l;
  - structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;
  - gutters and fittings therefor;
  - doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;
  - balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;
  - shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;
  - large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;
  - ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes; and
  - fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

## SUBHEADING NOTES

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:
- Where there is a subheading named “Other” in the same series:
    - The designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix “poly” (for example, polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95% or more by weight of the total polymer content.
    - The copolymers named in subheadings 3901 30, 3903 20, 3903 30 and 3904 30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95% or more by weight of the total polymer content.
    - Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named “Other”, provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading.
    - Polymers not meeting 1), 2) or 3) above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared.
  - Where there is no subheading named “Other” in the same series:
    - Polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared.
    - Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.
2. For the purposes of subheading 3920 43, the term “plasticizers” includes secondary plasticizers.

**ADDITIONAL EU NOTE**

1. Where the woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens are present merely for reinforcing purposes, gloves, mittens or mitts impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics belong to Chapter 39, even if they are:
- made up from woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics (other than those of heading 5903), felt or nonwovens impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics, or
  - made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics. (Note 3 c) to Chapter 56 and note 2 a) 5) to Chapter 59).

**NATIONAL ADDITIONAL NOTE**

1. For the purposes of subdivision 3926 90 99 3 the expression “boot and shoe last blanks” shall be taken to apply to articles in the shape of boot or shoe lasts, not ready for immediate use, i.e., not shaped, formed or finished, without pivot holes and hooks for maintaining the toe and heel, not cut, stretched or mounted.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>I. PRIMARY FORMS</b>		
<b>3901</b>	<b>Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:</b>	
3901 10	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94:	
3901 10 10 0	- - Linear polyethylene	0
3901 10 90 0	- - Other	0
3901 20	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more:	
3901 20 10 0	- - Polyethylene in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 b) to this chapter, of a specific gravity of 0.958 or more at 23°C, containing:	0
	– 50 mg/kg or less of aluminium,	
	– 2 mg/kg or less of calcium,	
	– 2 mg/kg or less of chromium,	
	– 2 mg/kg or less of iron,	
	– 2 mg/kg or less of nickel,	
	– 2 mg/kg or less of titanium,	
	– 8 mg/kg or less of vanadium,	
	for the manufacture of chlorosulphonated polyethylene	
3901 20 90 0	- - Other	0
3901 30 00 0	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	0
3901 90	- Other:	
3901 90 10	- - Ionomer resin consisting of a salt of a terpolymer of ethylene with isobutyl acrylate and methacrylic acid	
3901 90 10 1	- - - Obtained by recycling waste and scrap of plastics	0
3901 90 10 9	- - - Other	0
3901 90 20	- - A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight 35% or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 b) to this chapter	
3901 90 20 1	- - - Obtained by recycling waste and scrap of plastics	0
3901 90 20 9	- - - Other	0
3901 90 90	- - Other:	
3901 90 90 1	- - - Obtained by recycling waste and scrap of plastics	0
3901 90 90 9	- - - Other	0
<b>3902</b>	<b>Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:</b>	
3902 10 00 0	- Polypropylene	0
3902 20 00 0	- Polyisobutylene	0
3902 30 00 0	- Propylene copolymers	0
3902 90	- Other:	
3902 90 10	- - A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight 35% or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 b) to this chapter	
3902 90 10 1	- - - Obtained by recycling waste and scrap of plastics	0
3902 90 10 9	- - - Other	0
3902 90 20	- - Polybut-1-ene, a copolymer of but-1-ene with ethylene containing by weight 10% or less of ethylene, or a blend of polybut-1-ene with polyethylene and/or polypropylene containing by weight 10% or less of polyethylene and/or 25% or less of polypropylene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 b) to this chapter	
3902 90 20 1	- - - Obtained by recycling waste and scrap of plastics	0
3902 90 20 9	- - - Other	0
3902 90 90	- - Other:	
3901 90 90 1	- - - Obtained by recycling waste and scrap of plastics	0
3901 90 90 9	- - - Other	0
<b>3903</b>	<b>Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:</b>	
	- Polystyrene:	
3903 11 00 0	- - Expansible	0
3903 19 00 0	- - Other	0
3903 20 00 0	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	0
3903 30 00 0	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	0
3903 90	- Other:	
3903 90 10	- - Copolymer, solely of styrene with allyl alcohol, of an acetyl value of 175 or more.	
3903 90 10 1	- - - Obtained by recycling waste and scrap of plastics	0
3903 90 10 9	- - - Other	0

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
3903 90 20	-- Brominated polystyrene, containing by weight 58% or more but not more than 71% of bromine, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 b) to this chapter:	
3903 90 20 1	--- Obtained by recycling waste and scrap of plastics	0
3903 90 20 9	--- Other	0
3903 90 90	-- Other:	
3903 90 90 1	--- Obtained by recycling waste and scrap of plastics	0
3903 90 90 9	--- Other	0
<b>3904</b>	<b>Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:</b>	
3904 10 00 0	- Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	0
	- Other poly(vinyl chloride):	
3904 21 00 0	-- Non-plasticized	0
3904 22 00 0	-- Plasticized	27
3904 30 00 0	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	15
3904 40 00 0	- Other vinyl chloride copolymers	0
3904 50	- Vinylidene chloride polymers:	
3904 50 10 0	-- Copolymer of vinylidene chloride with acrylonitrile, in the form of expansible beads of a diameter of 4 micrometres or more but not more than 20 micrometres	0
3904 50 90 0	-- Other	0
	- Fluoro-polymers:	
3904 61 00 0	-- Polytetrafluoroethylene	0
3904 69	-- Other:	
3904 69 10 0	--- Poly(vinyl fluoride), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 b) to this chapter	0
3904 69 90	--- Other	0
3904 90	- Other:	
3904 90 90 1	---- Obtained by recycling waste and scrap of plastics	0
3904 90 90 9	---- Other	0
<b>3905</b>	<b>Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:</b>	
	- Poly(vinyl acetate):	
3905 12 00 0	-- In aqueous dispersion	0
3905 19 00 0	-- Other	0
	- Vinyl acetate copolymers:	
3905 21 00 0	-- In aqueous dispersion	43
3905 29 00 0	-- Other	0
3905 30 00 0	- Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	0
	- Other:	
3905 91 00	-- Copolymers:	
3905 91 00 1	--- Obtained by recycling waste and scrap of plastics	0
3905 91 00 9	--- Other	0
3905 99	-- Other:	
3905 99 10	--- Poly(vinyl formal), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 b) to this chapter, of a molecular weight of 10 000 or more but not exceeding 40 000 and containing by weight:	
	– 9.5% or more but not more than 13% of acetyl groups evaluated as vinyl acetate and	
	– 5% or more but not more than 6.5% of hydroxy groups evaluated as vinyl alcohol	
3905 99 10 1	---- Obtained by recycling waste and scrap of plastics	0
3905 99 10 9	---- Other	0
3905 99 90	--- Other:	
3905 99 90 1	---- Obtained by recycling waste and scrap of plastics	0
3905 99 90 9	---- Other	0
<b>3906</b>	<b>Acrylic polymers in primary forms:</b>	
3906 10 00 0	- Poly(methyl methacrylate)	0
3906 90	- Other:	
3906 90 10	-- Poly[N-(3-hydroxyimino-1,1-dimethylbutyl)acrylamide]	
3906 90 10 1	--- Obtained by recycling waste and scrap of plastics	0
3906 90 10 9	--- Other	0
3906 90 20	-- Copolymer of 2-diisopropylaminoethyl methacrylate with decyl methacrylate, in the form of a solution in <i>N,N</i> -dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 55% or more of copolymer	
3906 90 20 1	--- Obtained by recycling waste and scrap of plastics	0
3906 90 20 9	--- Other	0
3906 90 30	-- Copolymer of acrylic acid with 2-ethylhexyl acrylate, containing by weight 10% or more but not more than 11% of 2-ethylhexyl acrylate	
3906 90 30 1	--- Obtained by recycling waste and scrap of plastics	0
3906 90 30 9	--- Other	0
3906 90 40	-- Copolymer of acrylonitrile with methyl acrylate, modified with polybutadiene-acrylonitrile (NBR)	
3906 90 40 1	--- Obtained by recycling waste and scrap of plastics	0
3906 90 40 9	--- Other	0
3906 90 50	-- Polymerisation product of acrylic acid with alkyl methacrylate and small quantities of other monomers, for use as a thickener in the manufacture of textile printing pastes	
3906 90 50 1	--- Obtained by recycling waste and scrap of plastics	0
3906 90 50 9	--- Other	0
3906 90 60	-- Copolymer of methyl acrylate with ethylene and a monomer containing a non-terminal carboxy group as a substituent, containing by weight 50% or more of methyl acrylate, whether or not compounded with silica	
3906 90 60 1	--- Obtained by recycling waste and scrap of plastics	0
3906 90 60 9	--- Other	0



TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
3906 90 90	-- Other:	
3906 90 90 1	--- Obtained by recycling waste and scrap of plastics	0
3906 90 90 9	--- Other	0
<b>3907</b>	<b>Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:</b>	
3907 10 00 0	- Polyacetals	0
3907 20	- Other polyethers:	
	-- Polyether alcohols:	
3907 20 11 0	--- Polyethylene glycols	0
	--- Other:	
3907 20 21 0	---- With a hydroxyl number not exceeding 100	0
3907 20 29 0	---- Other	0
	-- Other:	
3907 20 91 0	--- Copolymer of 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane with ethylene oxide	0
3907 20 99 0	--- Other	0
3907 30 00 0	- Epoxide resins	0
3907 40 00 0	- Polycarbonates	0
3907 50 00	- Alkyd resins:	
3907 50 00 1	-- Glycerophthalic alkyd resins	43
3907 50 00 9	-- Other	27
3907 60	- Poly(ethylene terephthalate):	
3907 60 20 0	-- Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher	0
3907 60 80 0	-- Other	0
3907 70 00	- Poly(lactic acid).	
3907 70 00 1	-- Obtained by recycling waste and scrap of plastics	0
3907 70 00 9	-- Other	0
	- Other polyesters:	
3907 91	-- Unsaturated:	
3907 91 10 0	--- Liquid	0
3907 91 90 0	--- Other	0
3907 99	-- Other:	
	--- With a hydroxyl number not exceeding 100:	
3907 99 11	---- Poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6-dicarboxylate)	
3907 99 11 1	---- - Obtained by recycling waste and scrap of plastics	0
3907 99 11 9	---- - Other	0
3907 99 19	---- Other:	
3907 99 19 1	---- - Obtained by recycling waste and scrap of plastics	0
3907 99 19 9	---- - Other	0
	--- Other:	
3907 99 91	---- Poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6-dicarboxylate)	
3907 99 91 1	---- - Obtained by recycling waste and scrap of plastics	0
3907 99 91 9	---- - Other	0
3907 99 98	---- Other:	
3907 99 98 1	---- - Obtained by recycling waste and scrap of plastics	0
3907 99 98 9	---- - Other	0
<b>3908</b>	<b>Polyamides in primary forms:</b>	
3908 10 00 0	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	0
3908 90 00 0	- Other	0
<b>3909</b>	<b>Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:</b>	
3909 10 00	- Urea resins; thiourea resins:	
3909 10 00 1	-- Urea resins for use as glues	43
3909 10 00 2	-- Other urea resins and thiourea resins obtained by recycling waste and scrap of plastics	27
3909 10 00 9	-- Other urea resins and thiourea resin	17
3909 20 00	- Melamine resins:	
3909 20 00 1	-- Melamine resins in primary forms obtained by recycling waste and scrap of plastics	0
3909 20 00 9	-- Other melamin resins in primary forms	0
3909 30 00	- Other amino-resins:	
3909 30 00 1	-- Amino resins in primary forms obtained by recycling waste and scrap of plastics	0
3909 30 00 9	-- Other amino resins in primary forms	0
3909 40 00	- Phenolic resins:	
3909 40 00 1	-- Phenolic resins in primary forms obtained by recycling waste and scrap of plastics	0
3909 40 00 9	-- Other phenolic resins in primary forms	0
3909 50	- Polyurethanes:	
3909 50 10	-- Polyurethane of 2,2'-( <i>tert</i> -butylimino)diethanol and 4,4'-methylenedicyclohexyl diisocyanate, in the form of a solution in <i>N,N</i> -dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 50% or more of polymer	
3909 50 10 1	--- Obtained by recycling waste and scrap of plastics	0
3909 50 10 9	--- Other	0
3909 50 90	-- Other:	
3909 50 90 1	--- Obtained by recycling waste and scrap of plastics	0
3909 50 90 9	--- Other	0
<b>3910 00 00</b>	<b>Silicones in primary forms:</b>	
3910 00 00 1	-- Silicones in primary forms obtained by recycling waste and scrap of plastics	0
3910 00 00 9	-- Other silicones in primary forms	0

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>3911</b>	<b>Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:</b>	
3911 10 00 0	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene and coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	0
3911 90	- Other:	
	-- Condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products whether or not chemically modified:	
3911 90 11 0	--- Poly(oxy-1,4-phenylenesulphonyl-1,4-phenyleneoxy-1,4-phenyleneisopropylidene-1,4-phenylene), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 b) to this chapter Poly(vinyl fluoride), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 b) to this chapter	0
3911 90 13 0	--- Poly(thio-1,4-phenylene)	0
3911 90 19 0	--- Other	0
	-- Other:	
3911 90 91 0	--- Copolymer of <i>p</i> -cresol and divinylbenzene, in the form of a solution in <i>N,N</i> -dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 50% or more of polymer	0
3911 90 93 0	--- Hydrogenated copolymers of vinyltoluene and $\alpha$ -methylstyrene	0
3911 90 99 0	--- Other	0
<b>3912</b>	<b>Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:</b>	
	- Cellulose acetates:	
3912 11 00 0	-- Non-plasticized	0
3912 12 00 0	-- Plasticized	0
3912 20	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions):	
	-- Non-plasticized:	
3912 20 11 0	--- Collodions and celloidin	0
3912 20 19 0	--- Other	0
3912 20 90 0	-- Plasticized	0
	- Cellulose ethers:	
3912 31 00 0	-- Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	0
3912 39	-- Other:	
3912 39 10 0	--- Ethylcellulose	0
3912 39 20 0	--- Hydroxypropylcellulose	0
3912 39 80 0	--- Other	0
3912 90	- Other:	
3912 90 10 0	-- Cellulose esters	0
3912 90 90 0	-- Other	0
<b>3913</b>	<b>Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:</b>	
3913 10 00 0	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	0
3913 90 00 0	- Other:	0
<b>3914 00 00 0</b>	<b>Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms</b>	0
<b>II. WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES</b>		
<b>3915</b>	<b>Waste, parings and scrap of plastics:</b>	
3915 10 00 0	- Of polymers of ethylene	15
3915 20 00 0	- Of polymers of styrene	15
3915 30 00 0	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	15
3915 90	- Of other plastics:	
	-- Of addition polymerization products:	
3915 90 11 0	--- Of polymers of propylene	15
3915 90 18 0	--- Other	15
3915 90 90 0	-- Other	15
<b>3916</b>	<b>Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:</b>	
3916 10 00 0	- Of polymers of ethylene	27
3916 20	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	
3916 20 10 0	-- Of poly(vinyl chloride)	27
3916 20 90 0	-- Other	27
3916 90	- Of other plastics:	
	-- Condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products whether or not chemically modified:	
3916 90 11 0	--- Of polyesters	27
3916 90 13 0	--- Of polyamides	27
3916 90 15 0	--- Of epoxide resins	27
3916 90 19 0	--- Other	27
	-- Of addition polymerization products:	
3916 90 51 0	--- Of polymers of propylene	27
3916 90 59 0	--- Other	27
3916 90 90 0	-- Other	27
<b>3917</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:</b>	
3917 10	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials:	
3917 10 10 0	-- Of hardened proteins	10
3917 10 90 0	-- Of cellulosic materials	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
3917 21	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:	
3917 21 10 0	-- Of polymers of ethylene:	
	--- Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	27
3917 21 90 0	--- Other	27
3917 22	-- Of polymers of propylene:	
3917 22 10 0	--- Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	27
3917 22 90 0	--- Other	27
3917 23	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	
3917 23 10 0	--- Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	36
3917 23 90 0	--- Other	36
3917 29	-- Of other plastics:	
	--- Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked:	
3917 29 12 0	---- Condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products whether or not chemically modified	27
3917 29 15 0	---- Of addition polymerization products:	27
3917 29 19 0	---- Other	27
3917 29 90 0	---- Other	27
	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses:	
3917 31 00 0	-- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	27
3917 32	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:	
	--- Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked:	
3917 32 10 0	---- Condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products whether or not chemically modified	27
	---- Of addition polymerization products:	
3917 32 31 0	----- Of polymers of ethylene	27
3917 32 35 0	----- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	27
3917 32 39 0	----- Other	27
3917 32 51 0	----- Other	27
	--- Other:	
3917 32 91 0	---- Artificial sausage casings	27
3917 32 99 0	---- Other	27
3917 33 00 0	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	36
3917 39	-- Other:	
	--- Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked:	
3917 39 12 0	---- Condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products whether or not chemically modified	27
3917 39 15 0	---- Of addition polymerization products:	27
3917 39 19 0	---- Other	27
3917 39 90 0	--- Other	27
3917 40 00 0	- Fittings	36
<b>3918</b>	<b>Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter:</b>	
3918 10	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	
3918 10 10	-- Consisting of a support impregnated, coated or covered with poly(vinyl chloride)	
3918 10 10 1	--- Floor coverings	15
3918 10 10 9	--- Wall or ceiling coverings	15
3918 10 90	-- Other:	
3918 10 90 1	--- Floor coverings	15
3918 10 90 9	--- Wall or ceiling coverings	15
3918 90 00	- Of other plastics:	
3918 90 00 1	--- Floor coverings	15
3918 90 00 9	--- Wall or ceiling coverings	15
<b>3919</b>	<b>Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:</b>	
3919 10	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:	
	-- Strips, the coating of which consists of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber:	
3919 10 11 0	--- Of plasticized poly(vinyl chloride) or of polyethylene	27
3919 10 13 0	--- Of non-plasticized poly(vinyl chloride)	27
3919 10 15 0	--- Of polypropylene	27
3919 10 19 0	--- Other	27
	-- Other:	
	--- Condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products whether or not chemically modified:	
3919 10 31 0	---- Of polyesters	27
3919 10 38 0	---- Other	27
	--- Of addition polymerization products:	
3919 10 61 0	---- Of plasticized poly(vinyl chloride) or of polyethylene	27
3919 10 69 0	---- Other	27
3919 10 90 0	--- Other	27
3919 90	- Other:	
3919 90 10 0	-- Further worked than surface-worked, or cut to shapes other than rectangular (including square)	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	-- Other:	
3919 90 31 0	--- Condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products whether or not chemically modified:	
3919 90 38 0	---- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters	10
	---- Other	10
	--- Of addition polymerization products:	
3919 90 61 0	---- Of plasticized poly(vinyl chloride) or of polyethylene	10
3919 90 69 0	---- Other	10
3919 90 90 0	--- Other	10
<b>3920</b>	<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:</b>	
3920 10	- Of polymers of ethylene:	
	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.125 mm	
	--- Of polyethylene having a specific gravity of:	
	---- Less than 0.94:	
3920 10 23 0	----- Polyethylene film, of a thickness of 20 micrometres or more but not exceeding 40 µm, for the production of photoresist film used in the manufacture of semiconductors or printed circuits	27
	----- Other:	
	----- Not printed:	
3920 10 24 0	----- Stretch film	27
3920 10 26 0	----- Other	27
3920 10 27 0	----- Printed	27
3920 10 28 0	---- 0.94 or more	27
3920 10 40 0	--- Other	27
	-- Of a thickness exceeding 0.125 mm:	
3920 10 81 0	--- Synthetic paper pulp, in the form of moist sheets made from unconnected finely branched polyethylene fibrils, whether or not blended with cellulose fibres in a quantity not exceeding 15%, containing poly(vinyl alcohol) dissolved in water as the moistening agent	27
3920 10 89 0	--- Other	27
3920 20	- Of polymers of propylene:	
	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.10 mm	
3920 20 21 0	--- Biaxially oriented	27
3920 20 29 0	--- Other	27
	-- Of a thickness exceeding 0.10 mm:	
	--- Strip of a width exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 20 mm of the kind used for packaging:	
3920 20 71 0	---- Decorative strip	27
3920 20 79 0	---- Other	27
3920 20 90 0	--- Other	27
3920 30 00 0	- Of polymers of styrene	27
	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	
3920 43	-- Containing by weight 6% or more of plasticizers:	
3920 43 10 0	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	27
3920 43 90 0	--- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	27
3920 49	-- Other:	
3920 49 10 0	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	27
3920 49 90 0	--- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	27
	- Of acrylic polymers:	
3920 51 00 0	-- Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	27
3920 59	-- Other:	
3920 59 10 0	--- Copolymer of acrylic and methacrylic esters, in the form of film of a thickness not exceeding 150 micrometres	27
3920 59 90 0	--- Other	27
	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:	
3920 61 00 0	-- Of polycarbonates	27
3920 62	-- Of poly(ethylene terephthalate):	
	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.35 mm:	
3920 62 11 0	---- Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, of a thickness of 72 micrometres or more but not exceeding 79 micrometres, for the manufacture of flexible magnetic disks	27
3920 62 13 0	---- Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, of a thickness of 100 micrometres or more but not exceeding 150 micrometres, for the manufacture of photopolymer printing plates	27
3920 62 19 0	---- Other	27
3920 62 90 0	--- Of a thickness exceeding 0.35 mm	27
3920 63 00 0	-- Of unsaturated polyesters	27
3920 69 00 0	-- Of other polyesters	27
	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:	
3920 71	-- Of regenerated cellulose:	
3920 71 10 0	--- Plates, sheets, film or strip, whether or not in rolls, of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm	27
3920 71 90 0	--- Other	27
3920 73	-- Of cellulose acetate:	
3920 73 10 0	--- Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography	27
3920 73 50 0	--- Plates, sheets, film or strip, whether or not in rolls, of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm	27
3920 73 90	--- Other:	
3920 73 90 1	---- For the manufacture of spectacle frames <sup>(1)</sup>	27
3920 73 90 9	---- Other	27
3920 79	-- Of other cellulose derivatives:	
3920 79 10 0	--- Of vulcanized fibre	15
3920 79 90 0	--- Other	27

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
3920 91 00 0	- Of other plastics: -- Of poly(vinyl butyral)	27
3920 92 00 0	-- Of polyamides	27
3920 93 00 0	-- Of amino-resins	27
3920 94 00 0	-- Of phenolic resins	27
3920 99	-- Of other plastics: --- Condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products whether or not chemically modified:	
3920 99 21 0	---- Polyimide sheet and strip, uncoated, or coated or covered solely with plastic	27
3920 99 28 0	---- Other	27
	--- Of addition polymerization products:	
3920 99 51 0	---- Poly(vinyl fluoride) sheet	27
3920 99 53 0	---- Ion-exchange membranes of fluorinated plastic material, for use in chlor-alkali electrolytic cells	27
3920 99 55 0	---- Biaxially oriented poly(vinyl alcohol) film, containing by weight 97% or more of poly(vinyl alcohol), uncoated, of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	27
3920 99 59 0	---- Other	27
3920 99 90 0	--- Other	27
<b>3921</b>	<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:</b>	
	- Cellular:	
3921 11 00 0	-- Of polymers of styrene	43
3921 12 00 0	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	15
3921 13	-- Of polyurethanes:	
3921 13 10 0	--- Flexible	43
3921 13 90 0	--- Other	43
3921 14 00 0	-- Of regenerated cellulose	15
3921 19 00 0	-- Of other plastics	10
3921 90	- Other: -- Condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products whether or not chemically modified:	
	--- Of polyesters:	
3921 90 11 0	---- Corrugated sheet and plates	15
3921 90 19 0	---- Other	15
3921 90 30 0	--- Of phenolic resins	15
	--- Of amino-resins:	
	---- Laminated:	
3921 90 41 0	----- High-pressure laminates with a decorative surface on one or both sides	15
3921 90 43 0	----- Other	15
3921 90 49 0	---- Other	15
3921 90 55 0	--- Other	15
3921 90 60 0	-- Of addition polymerization products:	15
3921 90 90 0	-- Other	15
<b>3922</b>	<b>Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:</b>	
3922 10 00 0	- Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins	43
3922 20 00 0	- Lavatory seats and covers	43
3922 90 00 0	- Other	43
<b>3923</b>	<b>Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:</b>	
3923 10 00 0	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	43
	- Sacks and bags (including cones):	
3923 21 00 0	-- Of polymers of ethylene	43
3923 29	-- Of other plastics:	
3923 29 10	--- Of poly(vinyl chloride)	
3923 29 10 1	---- Sacks	43
3923 29 10 9	---- Bags (including cones):	43
3923 29 90	--- Other:	
3923 29 90 1	---- Sacks	43
3923 29 90 9	---- Bags (including cones):	43
3923 30	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles:	
3923 30 10 0	-- Holding not more than 2 l	43
3923 30 90 0	-- Holding more than 2 l	43
3923 40	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports:	
3923 40 10 0	-- Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like of heading 8523	43
	-- Other	43
3923 50	- Stoppers, lids, caps, and other closures:	
3923 50 10 0	-- Caps and capsules for bottles	43
3923 50 90 0	-- Other	43
3923 90	- Other:	
3923 90 10 0	-- Netting extruded in tubular form	43
3923 90 90	-- Other:	
3923 90 90 1	--- Plastic pallets	43
3923 90 90 9	--- Other	43

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>3924</b>	<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics:</b>	
3924 10 00 0	- Tableware and kitchenware	43
3924 90	- Other:	
	- - Of regenerated cellulose:	
3924 90 11 0	- - - Sponges	43
3924 90 19 0	- - - Other	43
3924 90 90 0	- - Other	43
<b>3925</b>	<b>Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	
3925 10 00	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l	
3925 10 00 1	- - Folding flexible containers of plastics, of a capacity exceeding 300 l	27
3925 10 00 9	- - Other	43
3925 20 00 0	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	43
3925 30 00 0	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	43
3925 90	- Other:	
3925 90 10 0	- - Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings	43
3925 90 20 0	- - Trunking, ducting and cable trays for electrical circuits	43
3925 90 80 0	- - Other	43
<b>3926</b>	<b>Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914:</b>	
3926 10 00 0	- Office or school supplies	43
3926 20 00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts):	
3926 20 00 1	- - Corset busks	17
3926 20 00 9	- - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	43
3926 30 00 0	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	36
3926 40 00 0	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	43
3926 90	- Other:	
3926 90 50 0	- - Perforated buckets and similar articles used to filter water at the entrance to drains	43
	- - Other:	
	- - - Made from sheet:	
3926 90 92 1	- - - - Fans and hand screens; mounts and leaves therefor presented separately	43
3926 90 92 2	- - - - Articles for technical use, for example, belts, belting, packing, washers and similar joints	27
3926 90 92 3	- - - - Bags for collecting urine and sterile pouches for the preservation of blood or bone marrow fractions not containing anti-coagulants of plastic sheeting	0
3926 90 92 9	- - - - Other	43
3926 90 97	- - - Other:	
3926 90 97 1	- - - - Babies' feeding bottles	43
3926 90 97 2	- - - - Artificial insemination straws	17
3926 90 97 3	- - - - Boot and shoe last blanks	27
3926 90 97 4	- - - - Bags for collecting urine and sterile pouches for the preservation of blood or bone marrow fractions not containing anti-coagulants of plastic sheeting	0
3926 90 97 5	- - - - Fans and hand screens; mounts and leaves therefor presented separately	43
3926 90 97 6	- - - - Button blanks	27
3926 90 97 7	- - - - Articles for technical use, for example, belts, belting, packing, washers and similar joints	27
	- - - - Other:	
3926 90 97 8	- - - - - Moulds	43
3926 90 97 9	- - - - - Other	43

<sup>(1)</sup> Goods of this subheading for the manufacture of spectacle frames are subject to control on arrival by the competent authorities of the Minister of the National Economy.

## CHAPTER 40 RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

### NOTES

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature the expression “rubber” means the following products, whether or not vulcanized or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - b) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
  - c) headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;
  - d) mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;
  - e) articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or
  - f) articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves, mittens and mitts and articles of headings 4011 to 4013).
3. In headings 4001 to 4003 and 4005, the expression “primary forms” applies only to the following forms:
  - a) liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized, and other dispersions and solutions);
  - b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.
4. In Note 1 to this Chapter and in heading 4002, the expression “synthetic rubber” applies to:
  - a) unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanization with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18°C and 29°C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanizing activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by Note 5 B) ii) and iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticizers and fillers, is not permitted;
  - b) thioplasts (TM); and
  - c) natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerized natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that all the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanization, elongation and recovery in a) above.
5. A) Headings 4001 and 4002 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:
  - i) vulcanizing agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanized rubber latex);
  - ii) pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;
  - iii) plasticizers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under B);
 B) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading 4001 or 4002, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material:
  - i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;
  - ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;
  - iii) very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptizers, preservatives, stabilizers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.
6. For the purposes of heading 4004, the expression “waste, parings and scrap” means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
7. Thread wholly of vulcanized rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading 4008.
8. Heading 4010 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.
9. In headings 4001, 4002, 4003, 4005 and 4008, the expressions “plates”, “sheets” and “strip” apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.  
In heading 4008 the expressions “rods” and “profile shapes” apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

### ADDITIONAL EU NOTE

1. Where the woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens are present merely for reinforcing purposes, gloves, mittens or mitts impregnated, coated or covered with cellular rubber belong to Chapter 40, even if they are:
  - made up from woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics (other than those of heading 5906), felt or nonwovens impregnated, coated or covered with cellular rubber, or
  - made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with cellular rubber.
 (Note 3 c) to Chapter 56 and note 4, last paragraph, to Chapter 59).

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>4001</b>	<b>Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:</b>	
4001 10 00 0	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized	10
	- Natural rubber in other forms:	
4001 21 00 0	-- Smoked sheets	10
4001 22 00 0	-- Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	10
4001 29 00 0	-- Other	10
4001 30 00 0	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	10
<b>4002</b>	<b>Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:</b>	
	- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):	
4002 11 00 0	-- Latex	10
4002 19	-- Other:	
4002 19 10 0	--- Styrene-butadiene rubber produced by emulsion polymerisation (E-SBR), in bales	10
4002 19 20 0	--- Styrene-butadiene-styrene block copolymers produced by solution polymerisation (SBS, thermoplastic elastomers), in granules, crumbs or powders	10
4002 19 30 0	--- Styrene-butadiene rubber produced by solution polymerisation (S-SBR) in bales	10
4002 19 90 0	--- Other	10
4002 20 00 0	- Butadiene rubber (BR)	10
	- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):	
4002 31 00 0	-- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	10
4002 39 00 0	-- Other	10
	- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):	
4002 41 00 0	-- Latex	10
4002 49 00 0	-- Other	10
	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):	
4002 51 00 0	-- Latex	10
4002 59 00 0	-- Other	10
4002 60 00 0	- Isoprene rubber (IR)	10
4002 70 00 0	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	10
4002 80 00 0	- Mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading	10
	- Other:	
4002 91 00 0	-- Latex	10
4002 99	-- Other:	
4002 99 10 0	--- Modified by the incorporation of plastics	10
4002 99 90 0	--- Other	10
<b>4003 00 00 0</b>	<b>Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip</b>	10
<b>4004 00 00 0</b>	<b>Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom</b>	10
<b>4005</b>	<b>Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:</b>	
4005 10 00 0	- Compounded with carbon black or silica	10
4005 20 00 0	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005 10	10
	- Other:	
4005 91 00 0	-- Plates, sheets and strip	10
4005 99 00 0	-- Other	10
<b>4006</b>	<b>Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanized rubber:</b>	
4006 10 00 0	- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	10
4006 90 00 0	- Other	10
<b>4007 00 00 0</b>	<b>Vulcanized rubber thread and cord</b>	10
<b>4008</b>	<b>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:</b>	
	- Of cellular rubber:	
4008 11 00 0	-- Plates, sheets and strip	36
4008 19 00 0	-- Other	27
	- Of non-cellular rubber:	
4008 21	-- Plates, sheets and strip:	
4008 21 10 0	--- Floor coverings and mats	36
4008 21 90 0	--- Other	36
4008 29 00 0	-- Other	27
<b>4009</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):</b>	
	- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:	
4009 11 00	-- Without fittings:	
4009 11 00 1	--- Of an internal diameter of less than 69 mm	43
4009 11 00 9	--- Other	27
4009 12 00	-- With fittings:	
4009 12 00 1	--- Of an internal diameter of less than 69 mm	15
4009 12 00 9	--- Other	15



TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
4009 21 00	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal: -- Without fittings:	
4009 21 00 2	--- Reinforced only with metal: ---- Of an internal diameter of less than 69 mm	10
4009 21 00 3	---- Other	10
4009 21 00 4	--- Otherwise combined only with metal: ---- Of an internal diameter of less than 69 mm	10
4009 21 00 8	---- Other	10
4009 22 00	-- With fittings:	
4009 22 00 1	--- Of an internal diameter of less than 69 mm	15
4009 22 00 9	--- Other	15
4009 31 00	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials: -- Without fittings:	
4009 31 00 2	--- Reinforced only with textile materials: ---- Of an internal diameter of less than 69 mm	10
4009 31 00 3	---- Other	10
4009 31 00 4	--- Otherwise combined only with textile materials: ---- Of an internal diameter of less than 69 mm	10
4009 31 00 8	---- Other	10
4009 32 00	-- With fittings:	
4009 32 00 1	--- Of an internal diameter of less than 69 mm	15
4009 32 00 9	--- Other	15
4009 41 00	- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials: -- Without fittings:	
4009 41 00 2	--- Reinforced with other materials: ---- Of an internal diameter of less than 69 mm	10
4009 41 00 3	---- Other	10
4009 41 00 4	--- Otherwise combined with other materials: ---- Of an internal diameter of less than 69 mm	10
4009 41 00 8	---- Other	10
4009 42 00	-- With fittings:	
4009 42 00 1	--- Of an internal diameter of less than 69 mm	15
4009 42 00 9	--- Other	15
<b>4010</b>	<b>Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber:</b>	
	- Conveyor belts or belting:	
4010 11 00 0	-- Reinforced only with metal	10
4010 12 00 0	-- Reinforced only with textile materials	10
4010 19 00 0	-- Other	10
	- Transmission belts or belting:	
4010 31 00 0	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	10
4010 32 00 0	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	10
4010 33 00 0	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	10
4010 34 00 0	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	10
4010 35 00	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm:	
4010 35 00 1	--- Of a width exceeding 20 cm	10
	--- Other:	
4010 35 00 2	---- Of a external circumference exceeding 60 cm but less than 120 cm	10
4010 35 00 9	---- Of and external circumference of 120 cm or more but not more than 150 cm	10
4010 36 00 0	-- Endless synchronous belts of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	10
4010 39 00	-- Other:	
	--- Of an external circumference not exceeding than 60 cm:	
4010 39 00 1	---- Of trapezoidal cross-section	10
4010 39 00 2	---- Other	10
4010 39 00 9	--- Other	10
<b>4011</b>	<b>New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:</b>	
4011 10 00	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):	
4011 10 00 1	-- Lower than 70 series	43
4011 10 00 9	-- 70 series or higher	43
4011 20	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries:	
4011 20 10	-- Having a load index not exceeding 121:	
4011 20 10 1	--- Of a diameter not exceeding 16 inches	43
4011 20 10 2	--- Of a diameter exceeding 16 inches but less than 20 inches	43
4011 20 10 3	--- Of a diameter of 20 inches	43
4011 20 10 9	--- Of a diameter exceeding 20 inches	43
4011 20 90	-- Having a load index exceeding 121:	
4011 20 90 1	--- Of a diameter not exceeding 16 inches	43
4011 20 90 2	--- Of a diameter exceeding 16 inches but less than 20 inches	43
4011 20 90 3	--- Of a diameter of 20 inches	43
4011 20 90 9	--- Of a diameter exceeding 20 inches	43

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
4011 30 00 0	- Of a kind used on aircraft	10
4011 40	- Of a kind used on motorcycles:	
4011 40 20 0	-- With rims of a diameter not exceeding 33 cm	43
4011 40 80	-- Other:	
4011 40 80 1	--- For rims of a diameter exceeding 33 cm but less than 16 inches	43
4011 40 80 2	--- For rims of a diameter of 16 inches or more but not exceeding 20 inches	43
4011 40 80 9	--- For rims of a diameter exceeding 20 inches	43
4011 50 00 0	- Of a kind used on bicycles	43
	- Other, spiked, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:	
4011 61 00 0	-- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	43
4011 62 00 0	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	43
4011 63 00 0	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	43
4011 69 00 0	-- Other	43
	- Other:	
4011 92 00	-- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines:	
	--- For agricultural vehicles and machinery:	
4011 92 00 1	---- Of a diameter not exceeding 20 inches	43
4011 92 00 2	---- Of a diameter exceeding 20 inches but not exceeding 27 inches	43
4011 92 00 3	---- Of a diameter exceeding 27 inches but not exceeding 34 inches	43
4011 92 00 4	---- Of a diameter exceeding 34 inches	43
4011 92 00 9	--- For forestry vehicles and machinery	43
4011 93 00 0	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	43
4011 94 00 0	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	43
4011 99 00 0	--- Other	43
<b>4012</b>	<b>Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:</b>	
	- Retreaded tyres:	
4012 11 00 0	-- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	43
4012 12 00 0	-- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	43
4012 13 00 0	-- Of a kind used on aircraft	17
4012 19 00 0	-- Other	43
4012 20 00	- Used pneumatic tyres:	
4012 20 00 1	-- Of a kind used on aircraft	17
4012 20 00 9	-- Other	43
4012 90	- Other:	
4012 90 20 0	-- Solid tyres and cushion tyres	43
4012 90 30 0	-- Tyre treads	43
4012 90 90 0	-- Tyre flaps	43
<b>4013</b>	<b>Inner tubes, of rubber:</b>	
4013 10	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries:	
4013 10 10	-- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):	
4013 10 10 1	--- Of a diameter not exceeding 20 inches	43
4013 10 10 9	--- Of a diameter exceeding 20 inches	43
4013 10 90	-- Of a kind used on buses and lorries:	
4013 10 90 1	--- Of a diameter not exceeding 20 inches	43
4013 10 90 9	--- Of a diameter exceeding 20 inches	43
4013 20 00 0	- Of a kind used on bicycles	43
4013 90 00 0	- Other	36
<b>4014</b>	<b>Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:</b>	
4014 10 00 0	- Sheath contraceptives	17
4014 90	- Other:	
4014 90 10 0	-- Teats and similar articles for babies	43
4014 90 90 0	-- Other	17
<b>4015</b>	<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:</b>	
	- Gloves, mittens and mitts:	
4015 11 00 0	-- Surgical	15
4015 19	-- Other:	
4015 19 10 0	--- For household use	15
4015 19 90 0	--- Other	15
4015 90 00 0	- Other	15
<b>4016</b>	<b>Other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:</b>	
4016 10 00 0	- Of cellular rubber	15
	- Other:	
4016 91 00 0	-- Floor coverings and mats	43
4016 92 00 0	-- Erasers	43
4016 93 00 0	-- Gaskets, washers and other seals	43
4016 94 00 0	-- Boat and dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	15

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
4016 95 00	-- Other inflatable articles:	
4016 95 00 1	--- Bladders for balls	10
4016 95 00 9	--- Other inflatable articles	10
4016 99	-- Other:	
4016 99 20 0	--- Expansion sleeves	43
	--- Other:	
	---- For motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:	
4016 99 52 0	----- Rubber-to-metal bonded parts	43
4016 99 58 0	----- Other	43
	----- Other:	
4016 99 91	----- Rubber-to-metal bonded parts:	
4016 99 91 1	----- For technical use	27
4016 99 91 9	----- Other	43
4016 99 99	----- Other:	
4016 99 99 1	----- Rubber welts in the length	27
4016 99 99 2	----- Other, for technical use	27
4016 99 99 9	----- Other	43
<b>4017 00</b>	<b>Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber:</b>	
4017 00 10 0	- Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap	10
4017 00 90 0	- Articles of hard rubber	10

**SECTION VIII**  
**RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF;**  
**SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS;**  
**ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)**

**CHAPTER 41**  
**RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading 0511);
  - b) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading 0505 or 6701; or
  - c) hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of camels (including dromedaries), of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.
2. A) Headings 4104 to 4106 do not cover hides and skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible (headings 4101 to 4103, as the case may be).  
 B) For the purposes of headings 4104 to 4106, the term "crust" includes hides and skins that have been retanned, coloured or fat-liquored (stuffed) prior to drying.
3. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in heading 4115.

**NATIONAL ADDITIONAL NOTES**

1. For the purposes of headings 4104 and 4105 the expression wet-blue shall be taken to mean chrome pretanned pickled hides. This treatment give the hides their blue colour and wet look.
2. For the purposes headings 4104 and 4105 the expression "stain" shall be taken to apply to lightly re-tanned nourished (or tawed) chromium sulphate tanned hides. These hides, spun and wind dried are dry and white in colour.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>4101</b>	<b>Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:</b>	
4101 20	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved:	
4101 20 10 0	- - Fresh	60
4101 20 30 0	- - Wet-salted	60
4101 20 50 0	- - Dried or dry-salted	60
4101 20 90 0	- - Other	60
4101 50	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg:	
4101 50 10 0	- - Fresh	60
4101 50 30 0	- - Wet-salted	60
4101 50 50 0	- - Dried or dry-salted	60
4101 50 90 0	- - Other	60
4101 90 00 0	- Other, including butts, bends and bellies	60
<b>4102</b>	<b>Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 c) to this Chapter:</b>	
4102 10	- With wool on:	
4102 10 10 0	- - Of lambs	60
4102 10 90 0	- - Of sheep:	60
	- Without wool on:	
4102 21 00 0	- - Pickled	60
4102 29 00 0	- - Other	60
<b>4103</b>	<b>Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 b) or 1 c) to this Chapter:</b>	
4103 20 00 0	- Of reptiles	10
4103 30 00 0	- Of swine	10
4103 90	- Other:	
4103 90 10 0	- - Of goats or kids	10
4103 90 90 0	- - Other	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>4104</b>	<b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:</b>	
	- In the wet state (including wet-blue):	
4104 11	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:	
4104 11 10	--- Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> ):	
4104 11 10 1	---- Wet blue	17
4104 11 10 9	---- Other	36
	--- Other:	
	---- Of bovine (including buffalo) animals:	
4104 11 51	----- Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> )	
4104 11 51 1	----- - Wet blue	17
4104 11 51 9	----- - Other	36
4104 11 59	----- Other:	
4104 11 59 1	----- - Wet blue	17
4104 11 59 9	----- - Other	36
4104 11 90	----- Other:	
4104 11 90 1	----- - Wet blue	17
4104 11 90 9	----- - Other	36
4104 19	-- Other:	
4104 19 10	--- Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> ):	
4104 19 10 1	---- Wet blue	17
4104 19 10 9	---- Other	27
	--- Other:	
	---- Of bovine (including buffalo) animals:	
4104 19 51	----- Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> )	
4104 19 51 1	----- - Wet blue	17
4104 19 51 9	----- - Other	36
4104 19 59	----- Other:	
4104 19 59 1	----- - Wet blue	17
4104 19 59 9	----- - Other	36
4104 19 90	----- Other:	
4104 19 90 1	----- - Wet blue	17
4104 19 90 9	----- - Other	36
	- In the dry state (crust):	
4104 41	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:	
	--- Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> ):	
4104 41 11 0	---- East India kip, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4.5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	36
4104 41 19	---- Other:	
4104 41 19 1	----- Stain	27
4104 41 19 9	----- Other	36
	--- Other:	
	---- Of bovine (including buffalo) animals:	
4104 41 51 0	----- Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> )	36
4104 41 59 0	----- Other	36
4104 41 90 0	----- Other	36
4104 49	-- Other:	
	--- Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> ):	
4104 49 11 0	---- East India kip, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4.5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	36
4104 49 19	---- Other:	
4104 49 19 1	----- Stain	27
4104 49 19 9	----- Other	36
	--- Other:	
	---- Of bovine (including buffalo) animals:	
4104 49 51 0	----- Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> )	36
4104 49 59 0	----- Other	36
4104 49 90 0	----- Other	36
<b>4105</b>	<b>Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:</b>	
	- In the wet state (including wet-blue):	
4105 10	-- Not split:	
4105 10 10 1	--- Wet blue	17
4105 10 10 9	--- Other	36
4105 10 90	-- Split:	
4105 10 90 1	--- Wet blue	17
4105 10 90 9	--- Other	36

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
4105 30	- In the dry state (crust):	
4105 30 10 0	-- Vegetable pre-tanned Indian hair sheep, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	36
	-- Other:	
4105 30 91 0	--- Not split	36
4105 30 99 0	--- Split	36
<b>4106</b>	<b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:</b>	
	- Of goats or kids:	
4106 21	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue):	
4106 21 10	--- Not split:	
4106 21 10 1	---- Wet blue	17
4106 21 10 9	---- Other	36
4106 21 90	--- Split:	
4106 21 90 1	---- Wet blue	17
4106 21 90 9	---- Other	36
4106 22	-- In the dry state (crust):	
4106 22 10 0	--- Vegetable pre-tanned Indian goat or kid, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	36
4106 22 90 0	--- Other	36
	- Of swine:	
4106 31	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue):	
4106 31 10 0	--- Not split	36
4106 31 90 0	--- Split	36
4106 32	-- In the dry state (crust):	
4106 32 10 0	--- Not split	36
4106 32 90 0	--- Split	36
4106 40	- Of reptiles:	
4106 40 10 0	-- Vegetable pre-tanned	15
4106 40 90 0	-- Other	15
	- Other:	
4106 91 00 0	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	15
4106 92 00 0	-- In the dry state (crust)	15
<b>4107</b>	<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114:</b>	
	- Whole hides and skins:	
4107 11	-- Full grains, unsplit:	
	--- Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> ):	
4107 11 11 0	---- Boxcalf	36
4107 11 19	---- Other:	
4107 11 19 1	----- Stain	27
4107 11 19 9	----- Other	36
4107 11 90	--- Other:	
4107 11 90 1	---- Stain	27
4107 11 90 9	---- Other	36
4107 12	-- Grain splits:	
	--- Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> ):	
4107 12 11 0	---- Boxcalf	36
4107 12 19	---- Other:	
4107 12 19 1	----- Stain	27
4107 12 19 9	----- Other	36
	--- Other:	
4107 12 91	---- Of bovine (including buffalo) animals:	
4107 12 91 1	----- Stain	27
4107 12 91 9	----- Other	36
4107 12 99	---- Of equine animals:	
4107 12 99 1	----- Stain	27
4107 12 99 9	----- Other	36
4107 19	-- Other:	
4107 19 10	--- Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> ):	
4107 19 10 1	---- Stain	27
4107 19 10 9	---- Other	36
4107 19 90	--- Other:	
4107 19 90 1	---- Stain	27
4107 19 90 9	---- Other	36
	- Other, including sides:	
4107 91	-- Full grains, unsplit:	
4107 91 10	--- Soles leather:	
4107 91 10 1	---- Stain	27
4107 91 10 9	---- Other	36

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
4107 91 90	--- Other:	
4107 91 90 1	---- Stain	27
4107 91 90 9	---- Other	36
4107 92	-- Grain splits:	
4107 92 10	--- Of bovine (including buffalo) animals:	
4107 92 10 1	---- Stain	27
4107 92 10 9	---- Other	36
4107 92 90	--- Of equine animals:	
4107 92 90 1	---- Stain	27
4107 92 90 9	---- Other	36
4107 99	-- Other:	
4107 99 10	--- Of bovine (including buffalo) animals:	
4107 99 10 1	---- Stain	27
4107 99 10 9	---- Other	36
4107 99 90	--- Of equine animals:	
4107 99 90 1	---- Stain	27
4107 99 90 9	---- Other	36
<b>[4108]</b>		
<b>[4109]</b>		
<b>[4110]</b>		
<b>[4111]</b>		
<b>4112 00 00</b>	<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114</b>	
4112 00 00 1	- Stain	27
4112 00 00 9	- Other	36
<b>4113</b>	<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114:</b>	
4113 10 00	- Of goats or kids:	
4113 10 00 1	-- Stain	27
4113 10 00 9	-- Other	36
4113 20 00 0	- Of swine	36
4113 30 00 0	- Of reptiles	15
4113 90 00 0	- Other	15
<b>4114</b>	<b>Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather:</b>	
4114 10	- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather:	
4114 10 10 0	-- Of sheep	43
4114 10 90 0	-- Of other animals	43
4114 20 00 0	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather	36
<b>4115</b>	<b>Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour:</b>	
4115 10 00 0	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip whether or not in rolls	10
4115 20 00 0	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	15

**CHAPTER 42**  
**ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS;**  
**TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS;**  
**ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading 3006);
  - b) articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves, mitten and mitts), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading 4303 or 4304);
  - c) made up articles of netting (heading 5608);
  - d) articles of Chapter 64;
  - e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
  - f) whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading 6602;
  - g) cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (heading 7117);
  - h) fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally Section XV);
  - ij) strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading 9209);
  - k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
  - l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sport requisites);
  - m) buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading 9606.
2. A) In addition to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 4202 does not cover:
  - a) bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading 3923);
  - b) articles of plaiting materials (heading 4602).
 B) Articles of headings 4202 and 4203 which have parts of precious metal, of metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71.
3. For the purposes of heading 4203, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies, *inter alia*, to gloves, mittens and mitts (including those for sport or for protection), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading 9113).

**ADDITIONAL EU NOTE**

1. For the purposes of the subheadings of heading 4202, the term "outer surface" shall refer to the material of the outer surface of the container being visible to the naked eye, even where this material is the outer layer of a combination of materials which makes up the outer material of the container.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
4201 00 00 0	<b>Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material</b>	43
4202	<b>Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toilet bags, ruck-sacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:</b>	
	- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:	
4202 11	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:	
4202 11 10 0	- - - Executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers	43
4202 11 90 0	- - - Other	43
4202 12	- - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials:	
	- - - Of sheeting of plastics:	
4202 12 11 0	- - - - Executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers	43
4202 12 19 0	- - - - Other	43
4202 12 50 0	- - - Of moulded plastic material	43
	- - - Of other materials, including vulcanized fibre:	
4202 12 91 0	- - - - Executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers	43
4202 12 99 0	- - - - Other	43
4202 19	- - Other:	
4202 19 10 0	- - - Of aluminium	43
4202 19 90 0	- - - Of other materials	43
	- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:	
4202 21 00 0	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	43
4202 22	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials:	
4202 22 10 0	- - - Of sheeting of plastics	43



TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
4202 22 90 0	- - - Of textile materials	43
4202 29 00 0	- - Other	43
	- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:	
4202 31 00 0	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	43
4202 32	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials:	
4202 32 10 0	- - - Of sheeting of plastics	43
4202 32 90 0	- - - Of textile materials	43
4202 39 00 0	- - Other	43
	- Other:	
4202 91	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:	
4202 91 10	- - - Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	
4202 91 10 1	- - - - Army bags and rucksacks	43
4202 91 10 9	- - - - Other	43
4202 91 80 0	- - - Other	43
4202 92	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials:	
	- - - Of sheeting of plastics:	
4202 92 11	- - - - Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	
4202 92 11 1	- - - - - Army bags and rucksacks	43
4202 92 11 9	- - - - - Other	43
4202 92 15 0	- - - - Musical instrument cases	43
4202 92 19 0	- - - - Other	43
	- - - Of textile materials:	
4202 92 91	- - - - Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	
4202 92 91 1	- - - - - Army bags and rucksacks	43
4202 92 91 9	- - - - - Other	43
4202 92 98 0	- - - - Other	43
4202 99 00	- - Other:	
4202 99 00 1	- - - Army bags and rucksacks	27
4202 99 00 9	- - - Other	43
<b>4203</b>	<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:</b>	
4203 10 00	- Articles of apparel:	
4203 10 00 1	- - Protective, for all trades	43
4203 10 00 2	- - For use in sporting activities	43
4203 10 00 9	- - Other	43
	- Gloves, mittens and mitts:	
4203 21 00 0	- - Specially designed for use in sports	43
4203 29	- - Other:	
4203 29 10 0	- - - Protective, for all trades	43
	- - - Other:	
4203 29 91 0	- - - - Men's or boys':	43
4203 29 99 0	- - - - Other	43
4203 30 00	- Belts and bandoliers:	
4203 30 00 1	- - Protective, for all trades	43
4203 30 00 9	- - Other	43
4203 40 00 0	- Other clothing accessories	43
<b>[4204]</b>		
<b>4205 00</b>	<b>Other articles of leather or of composition leather:</b>	
	- Articles for technical use:	
4205 00 11 0	- - Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting	10
4205 00 19 0	- - Other	10
4205 00 90	- - Other:	
4205 00 90 1	- - - Welt strips	10
4205 00 90 2	- - - Covering strips	10
4205 00 90 9	- - - Other	10
<b>4206 00 00</b>	<b>Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons:</b>	
4206 00 00 1	- Tennis racket strings	10
4206 00 00 9	- Other	10

**CHAPTER 43**  
**FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF**

**NOTES**

1. Throughout the Nomenclature references to “furskins”, other than to raw furskins of heading 4301, apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading 0505 or 6701);
  - b) raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see Note 1 c) to that Chapter);
  - c) gloves, mittens and mitts consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading 4203);
  - d) articles of Chapter 64;
  - e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or
  - f) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).
3. Heading 4303 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.
4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading 4303 or 4304 as the case may be.
5. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression “artificial fur” means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading 5801 or 6001).

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>4301</b>	<b>Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103:</b>	
4301 10 00 0	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	60
4301 30 00 0	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	60
4301 60 00 0	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	60
4301 80	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:	
4301 80 30 0	-- Of marmots	60
4301 80 50 0	-- Of wild felines	60
4301 80 70 0	-- Other	60
4301 90 00 0	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	60
<b>4302</b>	<b>Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303:</b>	
	- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:	
4302 11 00 0	-- Of mink	43
4302 19	-- Other:	
4302 19 10 0	--- Of beaver	43
4302 19 20 0	--- Of musk rat	43
4302 19 30 0	--- Of fox	43
4302 19 35 0	--- Of rabbits or hares	43
	--- Of seal:	
4302 19 41 0	---- Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	43
4302 19 49 0	---- Other	43
4302 19 50 0	--- Of sea otters or of nutria (coypu)	43
4302 19 60 0	--- Of marmots	43
4302 19 70 0	--- Of wild felines	43
	--- Of sheep or lambs:	
4302 19 75 0	---- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	43
4302 19 80 0	---- Other	43
4302 19 95 0	--- Other	43
4302 20 00 0	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	43
4302 30	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled:	
4302 30 10 0	-- “Dropped” skins	43
	-- Other:	
4302 30 21 0	--- Of mink	43
4302 30 25 0	--- Of rabbits or hares	43
4302 30 31 0	--- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	43
4302 30 41 0	--- Of musk rat	43
4302 30 45 0	--- Of fox	43

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	--- Of seal:	
4302 30 51 0	---- Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	43
4302 30 55 0	---- Other	43
4302 30 61 0	--- Of sea otters or of nutria (coypu)	43
4302 30 71 0	--- Of wild felines	43
4302 30 95 0	--- Other	43
<b>4303</b>	<b>Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:</b>	
4303 10	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories:	
4303 10 10 0	-- Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	43
4303 10 90 0	-- Other	43
4303 90 00 0	- Other	43
<b>4304 00 00 0</b>	<b>Artificial fur and articles thereof</b>	43

**SECTION IX**  
**WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK;**  
**MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS;**  
**BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK**

**CHAPTER 44**  
**WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading 1211);
  - b) bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (heading 1401);
  - c) wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading 1404);
  - d) activated charcoal (heading 3802);
  - e) articles of heading 4202;
  - f) goods of Chapter 46;
  - g) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
  - h) goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);
  - ij) goods of heading 6808;
  - k) imitation jewellery of heading 7117;
  - l) goods of Section XVI or Section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);
  - m) goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
  - n) parts of firearms (heading 9305);
  - o) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
  - q) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 9603; or
  - r) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.
3. Headings 4414 to 4421 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.
4. Products of heading 4410, 4411 or 4412 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading 4409, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.
5. Heading 4417 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.
6. Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to "wood" in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature.

**SUBHEADING NOTE**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 4403 41 to 4403 49, 4407 21 to 4407 29, 4408 31 to 4408 39 and 4412 31, the expression "tropical wood" means one of the following types of wood:  
 Abura, Acajou d'Afrique, Afrormosia, Ako, Alan, Andiroba, Aningré, Avodiré, Azobé, Balau, Balsa, Bossé clair, Bossé foncé, Cativo, Cedro, Dabema, Dark Red Meranti, Dibétou, Doussié, Framiré, Freijo, Fromager, Fuma, Geronggang, Ilomba, Imbuia, Ipé, Iroko, Jaboty, Jelutong, Jequitiba, Jongkong, kApur, Kempas, Keruing, Kosipo, Kotibé, Koto, Light Red Meranti, Limba, Louro, Maçaranduba, Mahogany, Makoré, Mandioqueira, Mansonia, Mengkulang, Meranti Bakau, Merawan, Merbau, Merpauh, Mersawa, Moabi, Niangon, Nyatoh, Obeche, Okoumé, Onzabili, Orey, Ovengkol, Ozigo, Padauk, Paldao, Palissandre de Guatemala, Palissandre de Para, Palissandre de Rio, Palissandre de Rose, Pau Amarelo, Pau Marfim, Pulai, Punah, Quaruba, Ramin, Sapelli, Saqui-Saqui, Sepetir, Sipo, Sucupira, Suren, Tauari, Teak, Tiama, Tola, Virola, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti.

**ADDITIONAL EU NOTES**

1. For the purposes of heading 4405, "wood flour" means wood powder of which not more than 8% by weight is retained by a sieve with an aperture of 0.63 mm.
2. For the purposes of subheadings 4414 00 10, 4418 10 10, 4418 20 10, 4419 00 10, 4420 10 11 and 4420 90 91, "tropical wood" means the following tropical woods: acajou d'Afrique, alan, azobé balsa, dark red meranti, dibétou, ilomba, imbuia, iroko, jelutong, jongkong, kApur, kempas, keruing, light red meranti, limba, mahogany (*Swietenia* spp.), makoré mansonia, meranti bakau, merbau, obeche, okoumé palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, ramin, sapelli, sipo, teak, tiama, virola, white lauan, white meranti, white seraya and yellow meranti.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>4401</b>	<b>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:</b>	
4401 10 00 0	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	10
	- Wood in chips or particles:	
4401 21 00 0	-- Coniferous	10
4401 22 00 0	-- Non-coniferous	10
4401 30	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:	
4401 30 10 0	-- Sawdust	10
4401 30 90 0	-- Other	10
<b>4402</b>	<b>Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated:</b>	
4402 10 00	- Of bamboo	
4402 10 00 1	-- For industrial use	10
4402 10 00 9	-- Other	10
4402 90 00	- Other:	
4402 90 00 1	-- For industrial use	10
4402 90 00 9	-- Other	10
<b>4403</b>	<b>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:</b>	
4403 10 00 0	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	10
4403 20	- Other, coniferous:	
	-- Spruce of the species " <i>Picea abies</i> kArst." or silver fir ( <i>Abies alba</i> Mill.):	
4403 20 11 0	--- Sawlogs	10
4403 20 19 0	--- Other	10
	-- Pine of the species " <i>Pinus sylvestris</i> L.":	
4403 20 31 0	--- Sawlogs	10
4403 20 39 0	--- Other	10
	-- Other:	
4403 20 91 0	--- Sawlogs	10
4403 20 99 0	--- Other	10
	- Other, of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:	
4403 41 00 0	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	10
4403 49	-- Other:	
4403 49 10 0	--- Acajou d'Afrique, iroko and sapelli	10
4403 49 20 0	--- Okoumé	10
4403 49 40 0	--- Sipo	10
4403 49 95	--- Other:	
4403 49 95 1	---- Mandioqueira, Pau Amarelo, Quaruba and Tauari	10
4403 49 95 9	---- Other	10
	- Other:	
4403 91	-- Of oak ( <i>Quercus</i> spp.):	
4403 91 10 0	--- Sawlogs	10
4403 91 90 0	--- Other	10
4403 92	-- Of beech ( <i>Fagus</i> spp.):	
4403 92 10 0	--- Sawlogs	10
4403 92 90 0	--- Other	10
4403 99	-- Other:	
4403 99 10 0	--- Of poplar	10
4403 99 30 0	--- Of eucalyptus	10
	--- Of birch ( <i>Betula</i> spp.)	
4403 99 51 0	---- Sawlogs	10
4403 92 59 0	---- Other	10
4403 99 95 0	--- Other	10
<b>4404</b>	<b>Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:</b>	
4404 10 00 0	- Coniferous	10
4404 20 00 0	- Non-coniferous	10
<b>4405 00 00 0</b>	<b>Wood wool; wood flour</b>	10
<b>4406</b>	<b>Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:</b>	
4406 10 00 0	- Not impregnated	0
4406 90 00 0	- Other	0
<b>4407</b>	<b>Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:</b>	
4407 10	- Coniferous:	
4407 10 15 0	-- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	17
	-- Other:	
	--- Planed:	
4407 10 31 0	---- Spruce of the species " <i>Picea abies</i> kArst." or silver fir ( <i>Abies alba</i> Mill.)	17
4407 10 33 0	---- Pine of the species " <i>Pinus sylvestris</i> L.":	17
4407 10 38 0	---- Other	17

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	--- Other:	
4407 10 91 0	---- Spruce of the species " <i>Picea abies</i> kArst." or silver fir ( <i>Abies alba</i> Mill.)	17
4407 10 93 0	---- Pine of the species " <i>Pinus sylvestris</i> L.":	17
4407 10 98 0	---- Other	17
	- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:	
4407 21	-- Mahogany ( <i>Swietenia</i> spp.):	
4407 21 10 0	--- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	17
	--- Other:	
4407 21 91 0	---- Planed	17
4407 21 99 0	---- Other	17
4407 22	-- Virola, Imbuia and Balsa:	
4407 22 10 0	--- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	17
	--- Other:	
4407 22 91 0	---- Planed	17
4407 22 99 0	---- Other	17
4407 25	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau:	
4407 25 10 0	--- End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	17
	--- Other:	
4407 25 30 0	---- Planed	17
4407 25 50 0	---- Sanded	17
4407 25 90 0	---- Other	17
4407 26	-- White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan:	
4407 26 10 0	--- End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	17
	--- Other:	
4407 26 30 0	---- Planed	17
4407 26 50 0	---- Sanded	17
4407 26 90 0	---- Other	17
4407 27	-- Sapelli:	
4407 27 10 0	--- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	17
	--- Other:	
4407 27 91 0	---- Planed	17
4407 27 99 0	---- Other	17
4407 28	-- Iroko:	
4407 28 10 0	--- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	17
	--- Other:	
4407 28 91 0	---- Planed	17
4407 28 99 0	---- Other	17
4407 29	-- Other:	
4407 29 15 0	--- End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	17
	--- Other:	
	---- Acajou d'Afrique, azobé, dibétou, ilomba, jelutong, jongkong, kApur, kempas, keruing, limba, makoré, mansonia, merbau, obeche, okoumé, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rose, ramin, sipo, teak and tiama:	
	----- Planed:	
4407 29 20 0	----- Palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio and palissandre de Rose	17
4407 29 25 0	----- Other	17
4407 29 45 0	----- Sanded	17
	----- Other:	
4407 29 61 0	----- Azobé	17
4407 29 68 0	----- Other	17
	----- Other:	
4407 29 83 0	----- Planed	17
4407 29 85 0	----- Sanded	17
4407 29 95 0	----- Other	17
	- Other:	
4407 91	-- Of oak ( <i>Quercus</i> spp.):	
4407 91 15 0	--- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	17
	--- Other:	
	---- Planed:	
4407 91 31 0	----- Strips and friezes for parquet or wood-block flooring, unassembled	17
4407 91 39 0	----- Other	17
4407 91 90 0	----- Other	17
4407 92 00 0	-- Of beech ( <i>Fagus</i> spp.):	17
4407 93	-- Of maple ( <i>Acer</i> spp.)	
4407 93 10 0	--- Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	17
	--- Other:	
4407 93 91 0	----- Sanded	17
4407 93 99 0	----- Other	17
4407 94	-- Of cherry ( <i>Prunus</i> spp.)	
4407 94 10 0	--- Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	17
	--- Other:	
4407 94 91 0	----- Sanded	17
4407 94 99 0	----- Other	17
4407 95	-- Of ash ( <i>Fraxinus</i> spp.)	
4407 95 10 0	--- Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	17

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	--- Other:	
4407 95 91 0	----- Sanded	17
4407 95 99 0	----- Other	17
4407 99	-- Other:	
4407 99 20 0	--- End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	17
	--- Other:	
4407 99 25 0	----- Planed	17
4407 99 40 0	----- Sanded	17
	----- Other:	
4407 99 91 0	----- Of poplar	17
4407 99 96 0	----- Tropical wood	17
4407 99 98 0	----- Other	17
<b>4408</b>	<b>Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:</b>	
4408 10	- Coniferous:	
4408 10 15	-- Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	
	--- Peeled:	
4408 10 15 2	----- Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	27
4408 10 15 3	----- Other	27
	--- Other:	
4408 10 15 7	----- Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	27
4408 10 15 8	----- Other	27
	-- Other:	
4408 10 91	--- Small boards for the manufacture of pencils:	
4408 10 91 1	----- Peeled	27
4408 10 91 9	----- Other	27
	--- Other:	
4408 10 93	----- Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm:	
	----- Peeled:	
4408 10 93 2	----- Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	27
4408 10 93 3	----- Other	27
	----- Other:	
4408 10 93 7	----- Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	27
4408 10 93 8	----- Other	27
4408 10 99	--- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm:	
	----- Peeled:	
4408 10 99 2	----- Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	27
4408 10 99 3	----- Other	27
	----- Other:	
4408 10 99 7	----- Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	27
4408 10 99 8	----- Other	27
	- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:	
4408 31	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau:	
4408 31 11	--- End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded:	
	--- Peeled:	
4408 31 11 2	----- Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	27
4408 31 11 3	----- Other	27
	--- Other:	
4408 31 11 7	----- Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	27
4408 31 11 8	----- Other	27
	--- Other:	
4408 31 21	--- Planed:	
	----- Peeled:	
4408 31 21 2	----- Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	27
4408 31 21 3	----- Other	27
	----- Other:	
4408 31 21 7	----- Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	27
4408 31 21 8	----- Other	27
4408 31 25	--- Sanded	
	----- Peeled:	
4408 31 25 2	----- Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	27
4408 31 25 3	----- Other	27
	----- Other:	
4408 31 25 7	----- Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	27
4408 31 25 8	----- Other	27
4408 31 30	--- Other:	
	----- Peeled:	
4408 31 30 2	----- Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	27
4408 31 30 3	----- Other	27
	----- Other:	
4408 31 30 7	----- Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	27
4408 31 30 8	----- Other	27

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
4408 39	-- Other:	
	--- Acajou d'Afrique, limba, mahogany ( <i>Swietenia spp.</i> ), obeche, okoumé, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, sapelli, sipo, virola and white lauan:	
4408 39 15	---- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded:	
	----- Peeled:	
4408 39 15 2	----- Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	27
4408 39 15 3	----- Other	27
	----- Other:	
4408 39 15 7	----- Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	27
4408 39 15 8	----- Other	27
	----- Other:	
4408 39 21	----- Planed:	
	----- Peeled:	
4408 39 21 2	----- Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	27
4408 39 21 3	----- Other	27
	----- Other:	
4408 39 21 7	----- Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	27
4408 39 21 8	----- Other	27
	----- Other:	
4408 39 31	----- Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	
	----- Peeled:	
4408 39 31 2	----- Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	27
4408 39 31 3	----- Other	27
	----- Other:	
4408 39 31 7	----- Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	27
4408 39 31 8	----- Other	27
4408 39 35	----- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm:	
	----- Peeled:	
4408 39 35 2	----- Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	27
4408 39 35 3	----- Other	27
	----- Other:	
4408 39 35 7	----- Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	27
4408 39 35 8	----- Other	27
	--- Other:	
4408 39 55	---- Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	
	----- Peeled:	
4408 39 55 2	----- Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	27
4408 39 55 3	----- Other	27
	----- Other:	
4408 39 55 7	----- Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	27
4408 39 55 8	----- Other	27
	---- Other:	
4408 39 70	---- Small boards for the manufacture of pencils:	
4408 39 70 1	----- Peeled	27
4408 39 70 9	----- Other	27
	----- Other:	
4408 39 85	----- Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm:	
	----- Peeled:	
4408 39 85 2	----- Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	27
4408 39 85 3	----- Other	27
	----- Other:	
4408 39 85 7	----- Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	27
4408 39 85 8	----- Other	27
4408 39 95	----- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm:	
	----- Peeled:	
4408 39 95 2	----- Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	27
4408 39 95 3	----- Other	27
	----- Other:	
4408 39 95 7	----- Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	27
4408 39 95 8	----- Other	27
4408 90	- Other:	
4408 90 15	-- Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	
	--- Peeled:	
4408 90 15 2	---- Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	27
4408 90 15 3	---- Other	27
	--- Other:	
4408 90 15 7	---- Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	27
4408 90 15 8	---- Other	27
	-- Other:	
4408 90 35	--- Small boards for the manufacture of pencils:	
4408 90 35 1	---- Peeled	27
4408 90 35 9	---- Other	27
	--- Other:	
4408 90 85	---- Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm:	
	----- Peeled:	
4408 90 85 2	----- Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	27



TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
4408 90 85 3	----- Other	27
	----- Other:	
4408 90 85 7	----- Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	27
4408 90 85 8	----- Other	27
4408 90 95	---- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm:	
	----- Peeled:	
4408 90 95 2	----- Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	27
4408 90 95 3	----- Other	27
	----- Other:	
4408 90 95 7	----- Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	27
4408 90 95 8	----- Other	27
<b>4409</b>	<b>Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed:</b>	
4409 10	- Coniferous:	
4409 10 11 0	- - Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	10
4409 10 18 0	- - Other	
	- Non-coniferous:	10
4409 21 00 0	- - Of bamboo	10
4409 29	- - Other:	
4409 29 10 0	- - - Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	10
	- - - Other:	
4409 29 91 0	- - - - Strips and friezes for parquet or wood-block flooring, unassembled	10
4409 29 99 0	- - - - Other	10
<b>4410</b>	<b>Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:</b>	
	- Of wood	
4410 11	- - Particle board:	
4410 11 10 0	- - - Unworked or not further worked than sanded	43
4410 11 30 0	- - - Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	43
4410 11 50 0	- - - Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	43
4410 11 90 0	- - - Other	43
4410 12	- - Oriented strand board (OSB):	
4410 12 10 0	- - - Unworked or not further worked than sanded	43
4410 12 90 0	- - - Other	43
4410 19 00 0	- - Other	43
4410 90 00 0	- Other	43
<b>4411</b>	<b>Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:</b>	
	- Medium density fibreboard (MDF):	
4411 12	- - Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:	
4411 12 10 0	- - - Not mechanically worked or surface covered	36
4411 12 90 0	- - - Other	36
4411 13	- - Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	
4411 13 10 0	- - - Not mechanically worked or surface covered	36
4411 13 90 0	- - - Other	36
4411 14	- - Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm:	
4411 14 10 0	- - - Not mechanically worked or surface covered	36
4411 14 90 0	- - - Other	36
	- Other:	
4411 92	- - Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup> :	
4411 92 10 0	- - - Not mechanically worked or surface covered	36
4411 92 90 0	- - - Other	36
4411 93	- - Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup> :	
4411 93 10 0	- - - Not mechanically worked or surface covered	36
4411 93 90 0	- - - Other	36
4411 94	- - Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	
4411 94 10 0	- - - Not mechanically worked or surface covered	36
4411 94 90 0	- - - Other	36
<b>4412</b>	<b>Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:</b>	
4412 10 00	- Of bamboo:	
	- - Of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm per ply:	
4412 10 00 1	- - - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	43
4412 10 00 2	- - - Other	43
	- - Other:	
	- - - With at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:	
4412 10 00 3	- - - - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	43
4412 10 00 4	- - - - Other	43
	- - - Other:	
4412 10 00 5	- - - - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	43
4412 10 00 9	- - - - Other	43

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	- Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:	
4412 31	- - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:	
4412 31 10 0	- - - Of acajou d'Afrique, dark red meranti, light red meranti, limba, mahogany ( <i>Swietenia spp.</i> ), obeche, okoumé, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, sapelli, sipo, virola and white lauan	43
4412 31 90 0	- - - Other	43
4412 32 00 0	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	43
4412 39 00 0	- - Other	43
	- Other:	
4412 94	- - Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard:	
4412 94 10 0	- - - With at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	43
4412 94 90 0	- - - Other	43
4412 99	- - Other:	
4412 99 30 0	- - - Containing at least one layer of particle board	43
4412 99 70 0	- - - Other	43
<b>4413 00 00</b>	<b>Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes:</b>	
4413 00 00 1	- In blocks	10
4413 00 00 9	- Other	10
<b>4414 00</b>	<b>Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects:</b>	
4414 00 10 0	- Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	43
4414 00 90 0	- Of other wood	43
<b>4415</b>	<b>Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:</b>	
4415 10	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	
4415 10 10 0	- - Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings	27
4415 10 90 0	- - Cable-drums	27
4415 20	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	
4415 20 20 0	- - Flat pallets; pallet collars	27
4415 20 90 0	- - Other	27
<b>4416 00 00 0</b>	<b>Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves</b>	15
<b>4417 00 00</b>	<b>Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood</b>	
4417 00 00 1	- Boot or shoe last blanks	27
4417 00 00 2	- Boot or shoe lasts	27
4417 00 00 9	- Other	27
<b>4418</b>	<b>Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes:</b>	
4418 10	- Windows, French-windows and their frames:	
4418 10 10 0	- - Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	43
4418 10 50 0	- - Coniferous	43
4418 10 90 0	- - Of other wood	43
4418 20	- Doors and their frames and thresholds:	
4418 20 10 0	- - Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	43
4418 20 50 0	- - Coniferous	43
4418 20 80 0	- - Of other wood	43
4418 40 00 0	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	43
4418 50 00 0	- Shingles and shakes	43
4418 60 00 0	- Posts and beams	43
	- Assembled flooring panels:	
4418 71 00 0	- - For mosaic floors:	43
4418 72 00 0	- - Other, multilayer	43
4418 79 00 0	- - Other	43
4418 90	- Other:	
4418 90 10 0	- - Glue-laminated timber	43
4418 90 80	- - Other:	
4418 90 80 1	- - - Cellular panels	36
4418 90 80 9	- - - Other	43
<b>4419 00</b>	<b>Tableware and kitchenware, of wood:</b>	
4419 00 10 0	- Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	43
4419 00 90 0	- Of other wood	43
<b>4420</b>	<b>Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94:</b>	
4420 10	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood:	
4420 10 11 0	- - Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	43
4420 10 19 0	- - Of other wood	43
4420 90	- Other:	
4420 90 10 0	- - Wood marquetry and inlaid wood	43

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	-- Other:	
4420 90 91 0	--- Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	43
4420 90 99 0	--- Other	43
<b>4421</b>	<b>Other articles of wood:</b>	
4421 10 00 0	- Clothes hangers	43
4421 90	- Other:	
4421 90 91 0	-- Of fibreboard	43
4421 90 98	-- Other:	
4421 90 98 1	--- Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood	17
4421 90 98 2	--- Wooden pegs or pins for footwear	17
4421 90 98 3	--- Wooden paving blocks	27
4421 90 98 4	--- Frames and parts of frames of wood for fans and hand screens	43
4421 90 98 9	--- Other	43

**CHAPTER 45**  
**CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK**

**NOTE**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
- a) footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
  - b) headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
  - c) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>4501</b>	<b>Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork:</b>	
4501 10 00 0	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	10
4501 90 00 0	- Other	10
<b>4502 00 00 0</b>	<b>Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)</b>	10
<b>4503</b>	<b>Articles of natural cork:</b>	
4503 10	- Corks and stoppers:	
4503 10 10 0	- - Cylindrical	27
4503 10 90 0	- - Other	27
4503 90 00 0	- Other	27
<b>4504</b>	<b>Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:</b>	
4504 10	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs:	
	- - Corks and stoppers:	
4504 10 11 0	- - - For sparkling wine, whether or not with washers of natural cork	27
4504 10 19 0	- - - Other	27
	- - Other:	
4504 10 91 0	- - - With binder	27
4504 10 99 0	- - - Other	27
4504 90	- Other:	
4504 90 20 0	- - Corks and stoppers	27
4504 90 80 0	- - Other	27

**CHAPTER 46**  
**MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS;**  
**BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK**

**NOTES**

1. In this Chapter the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rattans, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of bark, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) wall coverings of heading 4814;
  - b) twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading 5607);
  - c) footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - d) vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or
  - e) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).
3. For the purposes of heading 4601, the expression "plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands" means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>4601</b>	<b>Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens):</b>	
	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:	
4601 21	-- Of bamboo:	
4601 21 10 0	--- Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	17
4601 21 90 0	--- Other	17
4601 22	-- Of rattan:	
4601 22 10 0	--- Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	17
4601 22 90 0	--- Other	17
4601 29	-- Other:	
4601 29 10 0	--- Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	17
4601 29 90 0	--- Other	17
	- Other:	
4601 92	-- Of bamboo:	
4601 92 05 0	--- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	17
	--- Other:	
4601 92 10 0	---- Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	17
4601 92 90 0	---- Other	17
4601 93	-- Of rattan:	
4601 93 05 0	--- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	17
	--- Other:	
4601 93 10 0	---- Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	17
4601 93 90 0	---- Other	17
4601 94	--- Of other vegetable materials:	
4601 94 05 0	--- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	17
	--- Other:	
4601 94 10 0	---- Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	17
4601 94 90 0	---- Other	17
4601 99	-- Other:	
4601 99 05 0	--- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	17
	--- Other:	
4601 99 10 0	--- Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	17
4601 99 90 0	--- Other	17
<b>4602</b>	<b>Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 4601; articles of loofah:</b>	
	- Of vegetable materials:	
4602 11 00 0	-- Of bamboo	43
4602 12 00 0	-- Of rattan:	43
4602 19	-- Other:	
4602 19 10 0	--- Straw envelopes for bottles	43
	--- Other:	
4602 19 91 0	---- Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials	43
4602 19 99 0	---- Other	43
4602 90 00 0	- Other	43

**SECTION X**  
**PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL;**  
**RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD;**  
**PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

**CHAPTER 47**  
**PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL;**  
**RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD**

**NOTE**

1. For the purposes of heading 4702, the expression "chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades" means chemical wood pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92% or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88% or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18% sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20°C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0.15% by weight.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>4701 00</b>	<b>Mechanical wood pulp:</b>	
4701 00 10 0	- Thermomechanical wood pulp	10
4701 00 90 0	- Other	10
<b>4702 00 00 0</b>	<b>Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades</b>	10
<b>4703</b>	<b>Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:</b>	
	- Unbleached:	
4703 11 00 0	- - Coniferous	10
4703 19 00 0	- - Non-coniferous	10
	- Semi-bleached or bleached:	
4703 21 00 0	- - Coniferous	10
4703 29 00 0	- - Non-coniferous	10
<b>4704</b>	<b>Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:</b>	
	- Unbleached:	
4704 11 00 0	- - Coniferous	10
4704 19 00 0	- - Non-coniferous	10
	- Semi-bleached or bleached:	
4704 21 00 0	- - Coniferous	10
4704 29 00 0	- - Non-coniferous	10
<b>4705 00 00 0</b>	<b>Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes</b>	10
<b>4706</b>	<b>Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material:</b>	
4706 10 00 0	- Cotton linters pulp	10
4706 20 00 0	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	10
4706 30 00	- Other, of bamboo:	
4706 30 00 1	- - Chemical wood pulp of bamboo	10
4706 30 00 9	- - Other	10
	- Other:	
4706 91 00 0	- - Mechanically made	10
4706 92 00 0	- - Chemical	10
4706 93 00 0	- - Semi-chemical	10
<b>4707</b>	<b>Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard:</b>	
4707 10 00 0	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	10
4707 20 00 0	- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	10
4707 30	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter):	
4707 30 10 0	- - Old and unsold newspapers and magazines, telephone directories, brochures and printed advertising material	10
4707 30 90 0	- - Other	10
4707 90	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap:	
4707 90 10 0	- - Unsorted	10
4707 90 90 0	- - Sorted	10

## CHAPTER 48

### PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD

#### NOTES

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, a reference to "paper" includes references to paperboard (irrespective of thickness or weight per m<sup>2</sup>).
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) articles of Chapter 30;
  - b) stamping foils of heading 3212;
  - c) perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);
  - d) paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading 3401), or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading 3405);
  - e) sensitized paper or paperboard of headings 3701 to 3704;
  - f) paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (heading 3822);
  - g) paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wall coverings of heading 4814 (Chapter 39);
  - h) articles of heading 4202 (for example, travel goods);
  - ij) articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);
  - k) paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
  - l) articles of Chapter 64 or Chapter 65;
  - m) abrasive paper or paperboard (heading 6805) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (heading 6814) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);
  - n) metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (generally Section XIV or XV);
  - o) articles of heading 9209; or
  - p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sport requisites) or Chapter 96 (for example, buttons).
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 7, headings 4801 to 4805 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, super-calendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading 4803 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed.
4. In this Chapter the expression "newsprint" means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometres (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m<sup>2</sup> and not more than 65 g/m<sup>2</sup>.
5. For the purposes of heading 4802, the expressions "paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes" and "non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper" mean paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:  
For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:
  - a) containing 10% or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, and
    1. weighing not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>, or
    2. coloured throughout the mass; or
  - b) containing more than 8% ash, and
    1. weighing not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>, or
    2. coloured throughout the mass; or
  - c) containing more than 3% ash and having a brightness of 60% or more; or
  - d) containing more than 3% but not more than 8% ash, having a brightness less than 60%, and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa. m<sup>2</sup>/g; or
  - e) containing 3% ash or less, having a brightness of 60% or more and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa. m<sup>2</sup>/g.
 For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:
  - a) coloured throughout the mass; or
  - b) having a brightness of 60% or more, and
    1. a caliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less, or
    2. a caliper of more than 225 micrometres (microns) but not more than 508 micrometres (microns) and an ash content of more than 3%; or
  - c) having a brightness of less than 60%, a caliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content of more than 8%.
 Heading 4802 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.
6. In this Chapter "kraft paper and paperboard" means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.
7. Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the headings 4801 to 4811 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the Nomenclature.
8. Headings 4801 and 4803 to 4809 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:
  - a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or
  - b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.

9. For the purposes of heading 4814, the expression “wallpaper and similar wall coverings” applies only to:
- paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:
    - grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (for example, with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;
    - with an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;
    - coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or
    - covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;
  - borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;
  - wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.
- Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wall coverings, are to be classified in heading 4823.
10. Heading 4820 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.
11. Heading 4823 applies, *inter alia*, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.
12. Except for the goods of heading 4814 or 4821, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

### SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheadings 4804 11 and 4804 19, “kraftliner” means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing more than 115 g/m<sup>2</sup> and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

WEIGHT g/m <sup>2</sup>	MINIMUM MULLEN BURSTING STRENGTH kPa
115	393
125	417
200	637
300	824
400	961

2. For the purposes of subheadings 4804 21 and 4804 29, “sack kraft paper” means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m<sup>2</sup> but not more than 115 g/m<sup>2</sup> and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:
- having a Mullen burst index of not less than 3.7 kPa. m<sup>2</sup>/g and a stretch factor of more than 4.5% in the cross direction and of more than 2% in the machine direction.
  - having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

WEIGHT g/m <sup>2</sup>	MINIMUM TEAR mN		MINIMUM TENSILE kN/m	
	MACHINE DIRECTION	MACHINE DIRECTION PLUS CROSS DIRECTION	CROSS DIRECTION	MACHINE DIRECTION PLUS CROSS DIRECTION
60	700	1 510	1.9	6
70	830	1 790	2.3	7.2
80	965	2 070	2.8	8.3
100	1 230	2 635	3.7	10.6
115	1 425	3 060	4.4	12.3

3. For the purposes of subheading 4805 11, “semi-chemical fluting paper” means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65% by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a semi-chemical pulping process, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.8 N/g/m<sup>2</sup> at 50% relative humidity, at 23°C.
4. Subheading 4805 12 covers paper, in rolls, made mainly of straw pulp obtained by a semi-chemical process, weighing 130 g/m<sup>2</sup> or more, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.4 N/g/m<sup>2</sup> at 50% relative humidity, at 23°C.
5. Subheadings 4805 24 and 4805 25 cover paper and paperboard made wholly or mainly of pulp of recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard. Testliner may also have a surface layer of dyed paper or of paper made of bleached or unbleached non-recovered pulp. These products have a Mullen burst index of not less than 2 kPa. m<sup>2</sup>/g
6. For the purposes of subheading 4805 30, “sulphite wrapping paper” means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8% and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1.47 kPa. m<sup>2</sup>/g.
7. For the purposes of subheading 4810 22, “light-weight coated paper” means paper coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72 g/m<sup>2</sup>, with a coating weight not exceeding 15 g/m<sup>2</sup> per side, on a base of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.



TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
4801 00 00 0	<b>Newsprint, in rolls or sheets</b>	0
4802	<b>Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard:</b>	
4802 10 00 0	- Hand-made paper and paperboard	27
4802 20 00	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard:	
4802 20 00 1	-- Containing mainly bleached pulp or pulp obtained by a mechanical process, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	10
4802 20 00 9	-- Other	10
4802 40	- Wallpaper base:	
4802 40 10	-- Not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:	
4802 40 10 1	--- Containing mainly bleached pulp or pulp obtained by a mechanical process, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	10
4802 40 10 9	--- Other	10
4802 40 90	-- Other:	
4802 40 90 1	--- Containing mainly bleached pulp or pulp obtained by a mechanical process, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	10
4802 40 90 9	--- Other	10
	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:	
4802 54 00	-- Weighing less than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
	--- Carbonizing base paper:	
4802 54 00 2	---- Containing mainly bleached pulp or pulp obtained by a mechanical process, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	15
4802 54 00 3	---- Other	15
	--- Other:	
4802 54 00 7	---- Containing mainly bleached pulp or pulp obtained by a mechanical process, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	27
4802 54 00 8	---- Other	27
4802 55	-- Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in rolls:	
4802 55 15	--- Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but less than 60 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
4802 55 15 1	---- Forgery-proof watermarked paper	27
	---- Other:	
	----- Carbonizing base paper:	
4802 55 15 3	----- Containing mainly bleached pulp, of a width exceeding 15 cm	15
4802 55 15 4	----- Other	15
	---- Other:	
4802 55 15 7	----- Containing mainly bleached pulp, of a width exceeding 15 cm	27
4802 55 15 8	----- Other	27
4802 55 25	--- Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but less than 60 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
4802 55 25 1	---- Forgery-proof watermarked paper	27
	---- Other:	
	----- Carbonizing base paper:	
4802 55 25 3	----- Containing mainly bleached pulp, of a width exceeding 15 cm	15
4802 55 25 4	----- Other	15
	---- Other:	
4802 55 25 7	----- Containing mainly bleached pulp, of a width exceeding 15 cm	27
4802 55 25 8	----- Other	27
4802 55 30	--- Weighing 75 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but less than 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
4802 55 30 1	---- Forgery-proof watermarked paper	27
	---- Other:	
4802 55 30 7	----- Containing mainly bleached pulp, of a width exceeding 15 cm	27
4802 55 30 8	----- Other	27
4802 55 90	--- Weighing more than 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	
4802 55 90 1	---- Forgery-proof watermarked paper	27
	---- Other:	
4802 55 90 7	----- Containing mainly bleached pulp, of a width exceeding 15 cm	27
4802 55 90 8	----- Other	27
4802 56	-- Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:	
4802 56 20 0	--- With one side measuring 297 mm and the other side measuring 210 mm (A4)	27
4802 56 80	--- Other:	
4802 56 80 1	---- Forgery-proof watermarked paper	27
	---- Carbonizing base paper:	
4802 56 80 3	----- Containing mainly bleached pulp; with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.	15
4802 56 80 4	----- Other	15

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
4802 56 80 7	----- Other: ----- Containing mainly bleached pulp; with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.	27
4802 56 80 8	----- Other	27
4802 57 00	-- Other, weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
4802 57 00 1	--- Forgery-proof watermarked paper	27
	--- Carbonizing base paper:	
4802 57 00 3	---- Containing mainly bleached pulp; in strips of a width not exceeding 15 cm; or in sheets other than those of subheading 4802 56	15
4802 57 00 4	---- Other	15
	--- Other:	
4802 57 00 7	---- Containing mainly bleached pulp; in strips of a width not exceeding 15 cm; or in sheets other than those of subheading 4802 56	27
4802 57 00 8	---- Other	27
4802 58	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
4802 58 10	--- In rolls:	
4802 58 10 1	---- Containing mainly bleached pulp; in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm	27
4802 58 10 9	---- Other	27
4802 58 90	--- Other:	
4802 58 90 1	---- Containing mainly bleached pulp; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	27
4802 58 90 9	---- Other	27
	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:	
4802 61	-- In rolls:	
4802 61 15	--- Weighing less than 72 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of which more than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:	
	---- Carbonizing base paper:	
4802 61 15 2	----- In rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm	15
4802 61 15 3	----- In rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm	15
	---- Other:	
4802 61 15 7	----- In rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm	27
4802 61 15 8	----- In rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm	27
4802 61 80	--- Other:	
4802 61 80 1	--- In rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm	27
4802 61 80 9	--- In rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm	27
4802 62 00	-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:	
	--- Containing mainly mechanical pulp	
	---- In rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.	
4802 62 00 2	----- Carbonizing base paper	15
4802 62 00 3	----- Other	43
	---- Other:	
4802 62 00 4	----- Carbonizing base paper	15
4802 62 00 5	----- Other	43
	--- Other:	
	---- In rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.	
4802 62 00 6	----- Carbonizing base paper	15
4802 62 00 7	----- Other	43
	---- Other:	
4802 62 00 8	----- Carbonizing base paper	15
4802 62 00 9	----- Other	43
4802 69 00	-- Other:	
	--- Containing mainly bleached pulp or mechanical pulp	
	---- In rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm; or in sheets other than those of 4802 62	
4802 69 00 2	----- Carbonizing base paper	15
4802 69 00 3	----- Other	27
	---- Other:	
4802 69 00 4	----- Carbonizing base paper	15
4802 69 00 5	----- Other	27
	--- Other:	
	---- In rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm; or in sheets other than those of 4802 62	
4802 69 00 6	----- Carbonizing base paper	15
4802 69 00 7	----- Other	27
	---- Other:	
4802 69 00 8	----- Carbonizing base paper	15
4802 69 00 9	----- Other	27
<b>4803 00</b>	<b>Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:</b>	
4803 00 10 0	- Cellulose wadding	27

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
4803 00 31 0	- Creped paper and webs of cellulose fibres (tissues), weighing, per ply:	
	-- Not exceeding 25 g	27
4803 00 39 0	-- Exceeding 25 g	27
4803 00 90 0	- Other	27
<b>4804</b>	<b>Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803:</b>	
	- Kraftliner:	
4804 11	-- Unbleached:	
	--- Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:	
4804 11 11 0	---- Weighing less than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	15
4804 11 15 0	---- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 175 g/m <sup>2</sup>	15
4804 11 19 0	---- Weighing 175 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	15
4804 11 90 0	--- Other	15
4804 19	-- Other:	
	--- Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:	
	---- Composed of one or more layers unbleached and an outside layer bleached, semi-bleached or coloured, weighing per m <sup>2</sup> :	
4804 19 11 0	----- Less than 150 g	15
4804 19 15 0	----- 150 g or more but less than 175 g	15
4804 19 19 0	----- Not exceeding 175 g	15
	----- Other, of a weight per m <sup>2</sup>	
4804 19 31 0	----- Less than 150 g	15
4804 19 38 0	----- Not exceeding 150 g	15
4804 19 90 0	--- Other	15
	- Sack kraft paper:	
4804 21	-- Unbleached:	
4804 21 10 0	--- Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	27
4804 21 90 0	--- Other	27
4804 29	-- Other:	
4804 29 10 0	--- Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	27
4804 29 90 0	--- Other	27
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less:	
4804 31	-- Unbleached:	
	--- Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:	
4804 31 51 0	---- Kraft electro-technical insulating paper	27
4804 31 58 0	---- Other	27
4804 31 80 0	--- Other	27
4804 39	-- Other:	
	--- Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:	
4804 39 51 0	---- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass	27
4804 39 58 0	---- Other	27
4804 39 80 0	--- Other	27
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
4804 41	-- Unbleached:	
4804 41 10 0	--- Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	27
	--- Other:	
4804 41 91 0	---- Saturating kraft	27
4804 41 99 0	---- Other	27
4804 42	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process:	
4804 42 10 0	--- Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	27
4804 42 90 0	--- Other	27
4804 49	-- Other:	
4804 49 10 0	--- Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	27
4804 49 90 0	--- Other	27
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more:	
4804 51	-- Unbleached:	
4804 51 10 0	--- Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	27
4804 51 90 0	--- Other	27
4804 52	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process:	
4804 52 10 0	--- Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	27
4804 52 90 0	--- Other	27

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
4804 59	-- Other:	
4804 59 10 0	--- Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	27
4804 59 90 0	--- Other	27
<b>4805</b>	<b>Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:</b>	
	- Fluting paper:	
4805 11 00 0	-- Semi-chemical fluting paper	15
4805 12 00 0	-- Straw fluting paper	27
4805 19	-- Other:	
4805 19 10 0	--- Wellenstoff	27
4805 19 90 0	--- Other	27
	- Testliner (recycled liner board):	
4805 24 00 0	-- Weighing not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	27
4805 25 00 0	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	27
4805 30	- Sulphite wrapping paper:	
4805 30 10 0	-- Weighing less than 30 g/m <sup>2</sup>	27
4805 30 90 0	-- Weighing 30 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	27
4805 40 00 0	- Filter paper and paperboard	15
4805 50 00 0	- Felt paper and paperboard	27
	- Other:	
4805 91 00	-- Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	
4805 91 00 1	--- White topline (multiply paper and paperboard (other than those of subheading 4805 12, 4805 19, 4805 24 or 4805 25))	15
4805 91 00 9	--- Other	27
4805 92 00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
4805 92 00 1	--- White topline (multiply paper and paperboard (other than those of subheading 4805 12, 4805 19, 4805 24 or 4805 25))	15
4805 92 00 9	--- Other	27
4805 93	-- Weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	
4805 93 20 0	--- Made from recovered paper	27
4805 93 80	--- Other:	
4805 93 80 1	--- White topline (multiply paper and paperboard (other than those of subheading 4805 12, 4805 19, 4805 24 or 4805 25))	15
4805 93 80 9	--- Other	27
<b>4806</b>	<b>Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or in sheets:</b>	
4806 10 00 0	- Vegetable parchment	10
4806 20 00 0	- Greaseproof papers	10
4806 30 00 0	- Tracing papers	10
4806 40	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	
4806 40 10 0	-- Glassine papers	27
4806 40 90 0	-- Other	27
<b>4807 00</b>	<b>Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:</b>	
4807 00 30	- Made from recovered paper, whether or not covered with paper	
4807 00 30 1	-- In rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	27
4807 00 30 9	-- Other	27
4807 00 80	- Other:	
4807 00 80 1	-- In rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	27
4807 00 80 9	-- Other	27
<b>4808</b>	<b>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803:</b>	
4808 10 00 0	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	27
4808 20 00 0	- Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	27
4808 30 00 0	- Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	27
4808 90 00 0	- Other	27
<b>4809</b>	<b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets:</b>	
4809 20	- Self-copy paper:	
4809 20 10 0	-- In rolls	27
4809 20 90 0	-- In sheets	27
4809 90	- Other:	
4809 90 10 0	-- Carbon or similar copying papers	27
4809 90 90 0	-- Other	27

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>4810</b>	<b>Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kAolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size:</b>	
	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:	
4810 13	-- In rolls:	
4810 13 20	--- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electrosensitive paper or paperboard, weighing not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	
4810 13 20 1	---- Of a width exceeding 15 cm	27
4810 13 20 9	---- Other	27
4810 13 80	--- Other:	
4810 13 80 1	---- Of a width exceeding 15 cm	27
4810 13 80 9	---- Other	27
4810 14	-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	
4810 14 20	--- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electrosensitive paper or paperboard, weighing not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	
4810 14 20 1	---- With one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	27
4810 14 20 2	---- With no side exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state	27
4810 14 20 9	---- Other	27
4810 14 80	--- Other:	
4810 14 80 1	---- With one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	27
4810 14 80 2	---- With no side exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state	27
4810 14 80 9	---- Other	27
4810 19	-- Other:	
4810 19 10 0	--- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electrosensitive paper or paperboard, weighing not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	27
4810 19 90 0	--- Other	27
	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:	
4810 22	-- Light-weight coated paper	
4810 22 10 0	--- Coated with mica, in rolls, of a width exceeding 15 cm or in sheets, one side of which exceeds 36 cm and the other side of which exceeds 15 cm in the unfolded state	27
4810 22 90 0	--- Other	27
4810 29	-- Other:	
4810 29 30	--- In rolls:	
4810 29 30 1	---- Of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	27
4810 29 30 9	---- Of a width not exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with no side exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state	27
4810 29 80	--- Other:	
	---- Printed, embossed or perforated:	
4810 29 80 1	----- Graph paper for medical use	27
4810 29 80 2	----- Other	27
4810 29 80 9	----- Other	27
	- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:	
4810 31 00 0	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	27
4810 32	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
4810 32 10	--- Coated with kAolin	
4810 32 10 1	---- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	27
4810 32 10 9	---- Other	27
4810 32 90	--- Other:	
4810 32 90 1	---- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	27
4810 32 90 9	---- Other	27
4810 39 00 0	-- Other	27
	- Other paper and paperboard:	
4810 92	-- Multi-ply:	
4810 92 10	--- Each layer bleached:	
4810 92 10 1	---- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	27
4810 92 10 9	---- Other	27
4810 92 30	--- With only one outer layer bleached:	
4810 92 30 1	---- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	27
4810 92 30 9	---- Other	27

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
4810 92 90	--- Other:	
4810 92 90 1	---- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	27
4810 92 90 9	---- Other	27
4810 99	-- Other:	
4810 99 10	--- Of bleached pulp, coated with kAolin	
4810 99 10 1	---- For the manufacture of packaging for milk <sup>(1)</sup>	27
	---- Other:	
4810 99 10 2	----- Coated or covered on both faces	27
	----- Other:	
4810 99 10 3	----- For the manufacture of packaging for juices <sup>(1)</sup>	27
4810 99 10 9	----- Other	27
4810 99 30	--- Coated with mica powder:	
4810 99 30 1	---- For the manufacture of packaging for milk <sup>(1)</sup>	27
	---- Other:	
4810 99 30 2	----- Coated on both faces	27
	----- Other:	
4810 99 30 3	----- For the manufacture of packaging for juices <sup>(1)</sup>	27
4810 99 30 9	----- Other	27
4810 99 90	--- Other:	
4810 99 90 1	---- For the manufacture of packaging for milk <sup>(1)</sup>	27
	---- Other:	
4810 99 90 2	----- Coated on both faces	27
	----- Other:	
4810 99 90 3	----- For the manufacture of packaging for juices <sup>(1)</sup>	27
4810 99 90 9	----- Other	27
<b>4811</b>	<b>Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810:</b>	
4811 10 00	- Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard:	
4811 10 00 1	-- Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size	27
	-- Other:	
4811 10 00 7	--- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	27
4811 10 00 8	--- Other	27
	- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:	
4811 41	-- Self-adhesive:	
4811 41 20 0	--- Of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber	27
4811 41 90	--- Other:	
4811 10 90 1	---- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	27
4811 10 90 9	---- Other	27
4811 49 00	-- Other:	
4811 49 00 1	--- In strips or rolls	27
4811 49 00 9	--- Other	27
	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):	
4811 51 00	-- Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
4811 51 00 1	--- Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size	27
4811 51 00 9	--- Other	27
4811 59 00	-- Other:	
4811 59 00 2	--- Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size	27
	--- Insoles for the assembly of footwear, otherwise worked, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
4811 59 00 3	---- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	17
4811 59 00 4	---- Other	17
	---- Other:	
4811 59 00 7	---- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	27
4811 59 00 8	---- Other	27
4811 60 00	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol:	
4811 60 00 1	-- Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size	27
	-- Other:	
4811 60 00 7	--- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	27
4811 60 00 8	--- Other	27
4811 90 00	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:	
4811 90 00 1	-- For the manufacture of packaging for milk <sup>(1)</sup>	27
4811 90 00 4	-- Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size	27
	-- Other:	
4811 90 00 7	--- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	27
4811 90 00 8	--- Other	27
<b>4812 00 00 0</b>	<b>Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp</b>	15

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>4813</b>	<b>Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:</b>	
4813 10 00 0	- In the form of booklets or tubes	10
4813 20 00 0	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	10
4813 90	- Other:	
4813 90 10 0	- - In rolls of a width exceeding 5 cm but not exceeding 15 cm:	10
4813 90 90 0	- - Other	10
<b>4814</b>	<b>Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:</b>	
4814 10 00 0	- Ingrain paper	27
4814 20 00 0	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	27
4814 90	- Other:	
4814 90 10 0	- - Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated paper, coated or covered with transparent protective plastics	27
4814 90 80 0	- - Other	27
<b>[4815]</b>		
<b>4816</b>	<b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:</b>	
4816 20 00 0	- Self-copy paper	27
4816 90 00 0	- Other	27
<b>4817</b>	<b>Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:</b>	
4817 10 00 0	- Envelopes	27
4817 20 00 0	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	27
4817 30 00 0	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	27
<b>4818</b>	<b>Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:</b>	
4818 10	- Toilet paper:	
4818 10 10 0	- - Weighing, per ply, 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	27
4818 10 90 0	- - Weighing, per ply, more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	27
4818 20	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels:	
4818 20 10 0	- - Handkerchiefs and cleansing or facial tissues	27
	- - Hand towels:	
4818 20 91 0	- - - In rolls	27
4818 20 99 0	- - - Other	27
4818 30 00 0	- Tablecloths and serviettes	27
4818 40	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles:	
	- - Sanitary towels, tampons and similar articles:	
4818 40 11 0	- - - Sanitary towels	27
4818 40 13 0	- - - Tampons	27
4818 40 19 0	- - - Other	27
4818 40 90	- - Napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles	
4818 40 90 1	- - - Adult incontinence napkins and pants, of a waist size exceeding 50 cm	27
4818 40 90 9	- - - Other	27
4818 50 00 0	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	27
4818 90	- Other:	
4818 90 10 0	- - Articles of a kind used for surgical, medical or hygienic purposes, not put up for retail sale	27
4818 90 90 0	- - Other	27
4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:	
4819 10 00 0	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	43
4819 20 00	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard:	
4819 20 00 1	- - Triplex boxes and cartons: paperboard, aluminium and polyethylene for packaging milk and fruit juices	43
4819 20 00 2	- - Multiply boxes and cartons of 2 or more different materials for packaging milk or fruit juices	43
4819 20 00 9	- - Other	43
4819 30 00 0	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	43
4819 40 00 0	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	43
4819 50 00 0	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	43
4819 60 00 0	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	43

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>4820</b>	<b>Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:</b>	
4820 10	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles:	
4820 10 10 0	-- Registers, account books, order books and receipt books	43
4820 10 30 0	-- Notebooks, letter pads and memorandum pads	43
4820 10 50 0	-- Diaries	43
4820 10 90 0	-- Other	43
4820 20 00 0	- Exercise books	43
4820 30 00 0	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	43
4820 40	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets:	
4820 40 10 0	-- Continuous forms	43
4820 40 90 0	-- Other	43
4820 50 00	- Albums for samples or for collections:	
4820 50 00 1	-- Photograph albums	43
4820 50 00 9	-- Other	43
4820 90 00 0	- Other	43
4821	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:	
4821 10	- Printed:	
4821 10 10 0	-- Self-adhesive	27
4821 10 90 0	-- Other	27
4821 90	- Other:	
4821 90 10 0	-- Self-adhesive	27
4821 90 90 0	-- Other	27
4822	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):	
4822 10 00 0	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	15
4822 90 00	- Other:	
4822 90 00 1	-- Tubes of a diameter of between 20 cm and 120 cm	15
4822 90 00 9	-- Other	15
4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:	
4823 20 00 0	- Filter paper and paperboard	
4823 40 00 0	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	43
	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard:	
4823 61 00 0	-- Of bamboo	43
4823 69	-- Other:	
4823 69 10 0	--- Trays, dishes and plates	43
4823 69 90 0	--- Other	43
4823 70	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp:	
4823 70 10 0	-- Moulded trays and boxes for packing eggs	43
4823 70 90 0	-- Other	43
4823 90	- Other:	
4823 90 40	-- Paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:	
4823 90 40 1	--- Graph paper for medical use	27
4823 90 40 9	--- Other	43
4823 90 85	-- Other:	
4823 90 85 1	--- Punch card stock, whether or not put up in strips; punched cards for Jacquard mechanisms; statistics cards; loud speaker membranes	27
4823 90 85 9	--- Other	43

<sup>(1)</sup> Entry under this subheading is reserved for products imported by dairy enterprises.



**CHAPTER 49**  
**PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING**  
**INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);
  - b) maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading 9023);
  - c) playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or
  - d) original engravings, prints or lithographs (heading 9702), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of heading 9704, antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years or other articles of Chapter 97.
2. For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term "printed" also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of an automatic data processing machine, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.
3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in heading 4901, whether or not containing advertising material.
4. Heading 4901 also covers:
  - a) a collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;
  - b) a pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and
  - c) printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.

However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in heading 4911.
5. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter, heading 4901 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in heading 4911.
6. For the purposes of heading 4903, the expression "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>4901</b>	<b>Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:</b>	
4901 10 00 0	- In single sheets, whether or not folded	0
	- Other:	
4901 91 00	- - Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof:	
4901 91 00 1	- - - Bound in leather	0
4901 91 00 2	- - - Bound in composition leather or artificial leather	0
4901 91 00 9	- - - Otherwise presented	0
4901 99 00	- - Other:	
4901 99 00 1	- - - Bound in leather	0
4901 99 00 2	- - - Bound in leather, composition leather or artificial leather	0
4901 99 00 9	- - - Otherwise presented	0
<b>4902</b>	<b>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:</b>	
4902 10 00 0	- Appearing at least four times a week	0
4902 90	- Other:	
4902 90 10 0	- - Appearing once a week	0
4902 90 30 0	- - Appearing once a month	0
4902 90 90 0	- - Other	0
<b>4903 00 00 0</b>	<b>Children's picture, drawing or colouring books</b>	0
<b>4904 00 00</b>	<b>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated:</b>	
4904 99 00 1	- - - Bound in leather, composition leather or artificial leather	10
4904 99 00 9	- - - Otherwise presented	10
<b>4905</b>	<b>Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed:</b>	
4905 10 00 0	- Globes	10
	- Other:	
4905 91 00 0	- - In book form	10
4905 99 00 0	- - Other	10
<b>4906 00 00 0</b>	<b>Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing</b>	0

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>4907 00</b>	<b>Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognized face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title:</b>	
4907 00 10 0	- Postage, revenue or similar stamps	0
4907 00 30 0	- Banknotes	0
4907 00 90	- Other:	
4907 00 90 1	-- Cheque books	43
4907 00 90 9	-- Other	0
<b>4908</b>	<b>Transfers (decalcomanias):</b>	
4908 10 00	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable:	
4908 10 00 1	-- For the textile and leather industries	10
4908 10 00 2	-- For other industries	10
4908 10 00 9	-- Other	10
4908 90 00	- Other:	
4908 90 00 1	-- For the textile and leather industries	10
4908 90 00 2	-- For other industries	10
4908 90 00 9	-- Other	10
<b>4909 00</b>	<b>Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings:</b>	
4909 00 10 0	- Printed or illustrated postcards	27
4909 00 90 0	- Other	27
<b>4910 00 00</b>	<b>Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks:</b>	
4910 00 00 1	- Calendar blocks	27
4910 00 00 9	- Other	27
<b>4911</b>	<b>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:</b>	
4911 10	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:	
4911 10 10 0	-- Commercial catalogues	43
4911 10 90	-- Other	
4911 10 90 1	--- General interest official advertising materials	17
4911 10 90 9	--- Other	43
	- Other:	
4911 91 00 0	-- Pictures, designs and photographs	43
4911 99 00	-- Other:	
4911 99 00 1	--- Temporary import and international transport forms sent to approved tourist organizations by corresponding foreign associations or foreign customs services	0
4911 99 00 9	--- Other	43

## SECTION XI TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

### NOTES

1. This Section does not cover:
  - a) animal brush making bristles or hair (heading 0502); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading 0511);
  - b) human hair or articles of human hair (heading 0501, 6703 or 6704), except straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading 5911);
  - c) cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;
  - d) asbestos of heading 2524 or articles of asbestos or other products of heading 6812 or 6813;
  - e) articles of heading 3005 or 3006; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of heading 3306;
  - f) sensitized textiles of headings 3701 to 3704;
  - g) monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);
  - h) woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;
  - ij) woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;
  - k) hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading 4303 or 4304;
  - l) articles of textile materials of heading 4201 or 4202;
  - m) products of articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);
  - n) footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;
  - o) hair-nets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
  - p) goods of Chapter 67;
  - q) abrasive-coated textile material (heading 6805) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon fibres of heading 6815;
  - r) glass fibres or articles of glass fibres, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);
  - s) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings);
  - t) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);
  - u) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners and typewriter ribbons); or
  - v) articles of Chapter 97.
2. A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in heading 5809 or 5902 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material. When no one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
 

B) For the purposes of the above rule:

  - a) gimped horsehair yarn (heading 5110) and metallized yarn (heading 5605) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;
  - b) the choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining **first** the Chapter and **then** the applicable heading within that Chapter, disregarding any materials not classifiable in that Chapter;
  - c) when both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other Chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single Chapter;
  - d) where a Chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.

C) The provisions of paragraphs A and B above apply also to the yarns referred to in Notes 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.
3. A) For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph B below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as "twine, cordage, ropes and cables":
  - a) of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20 000 decitex;
  - b) of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10 000 decitex;
  - c) of true hemp or flax:
    - i) polished or glazed, measuring 1 429 decitex or more; or
    - ii) not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20 000 decitex;
  - d) of coir, consisting of three or more plies;
  - e) of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20 000 decitex; or
  - f) reinforced with metal thread.

B) Exceptions:

  - a) yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;
  - b) man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per metre of Chapter 54;
  - c) silk-worm gut of heading 5006, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;
  - d) metallized yarn of heading 5605; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph A f) above; and
  - e) chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading 5606.

4. A) For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression “put up for retail sale” in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph B below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:
- a) on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:
    - i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
    - ii) 125 g in other cases;
  - b) in balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:
    - i) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3 000 decitex, silk or waste silk;
    - ii) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2 000 decitex; or
    - iii) 500 g in other cases;
  - c) in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:
    - i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
    - ii) 125 g in other cases.
- B) Exceptions:
- a) single yarn of any textile material, except:
    - i) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and
    - ii) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5 000 decitex;
  - b) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:
    - i) of silk or waste silk, however put up; or
    - ii) of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;
  - c) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and
  - d) single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:
    - i) in cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
    - ii) put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).
5. For the purposes of headings 5204, 5401 and 5508 the expression “sewing thread” means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:
- a) put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1 000 g;
  - b) dressed for use as sewing thread; and
  - c) with a final “Z” twist.
6. For the purposes of this Section, the expression “high tenacity yarn” means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:
- |   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters.....                       | 60 cN/tex |
| Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters ..... | 53 cN/tex |
| Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon .....                       | 27 cN/tex |
7. For the purposes of this Section, the expression “made up” means:
- a) cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;
  - b) produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares, blankets);
  - c) hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;
  - d) cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;
  - e) assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);
  - f) knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.
8. For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:
- a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59 do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7 above; and
  - b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.
9. The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.
10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.
11. For the purposes of this Section, the expression “impregnated” includes “dipped”.
12. For the purposes of this Section, the expression “polyamides” includes “aramids”.
- 13 For the purposes of this Section and where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “elastomeric yarn” means filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times its original length.
14. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this Note, the expression “textile garments” means garments of headings 6101 to 6114 and headings 6201 to 6211.

**SUBHEADING NOTES**

1. In this Section and, where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

**a) Unbleached yarn**

Yarn which:

- i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or
- ii) is of indeterminate colour ("grey yarn"), manufactured from garnetted stock.

Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

**b) Bleached yarn**

Yarn which:

- i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;
- ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or
- iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

**c) Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn**

Yarn which:

- i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour, or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibres;
- ii) consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;
- iii) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or
- iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

**d) Unbleached woven fabric**

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

**e) Bleached woven fabric**

Woven fabric which:

- i) has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;
- ii) consists of bleached yarn; or
- iii) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

**f) Dyed woven fabric**

Woven fabric which:

- i) is dyed a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or
- ii) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

**g) Woven fabric of yarns of different colours**

Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which:

- i) consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibres);
- ii) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or
- iii) consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration).

**h) Printed woven fabric**

Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process).

The process of mercerization does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

The definitions at d) to h) above apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to knitted or crocheted fabrics.

**ij) Plain weave**

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

2. A) Products of Chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under Note 2 to this Section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 or of heading 5809 consisting of the same textile materials.

B) For the application of this rule:

- a) where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under Interpretative Rule 3 shall be taken into account;
- b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;
- c) in the case of embroidery of heading 5810 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

**CHAPTER 50**  
**SILK**

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>5001 00 00 0</b>	<b>Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling</b>	60
<b>5002 00 00 0</b>	<b>Raw silk (not thrown)</b>	60
<b>5003 00 00 0</b>	<b>Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>	60
<b>5004 00</b>	<b>Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale:</b>	
5004 00 10 0	- Unbleached, scoured or bleached	60
5004 00 90 0	- Other	60
<b>5005 00</b>	<b>Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale:</b>	
5005 00 10 0	- Unbleached, scoured or bleached	60
5005 00 90 0	- Other	60
<b>5006 00</b>	<b>Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut:</b>	
5006 00 10 0	- Silk yarn	60
	- Yarn spun from silk waste; silk-worm gut	
5006 00 90 1	-- Yarn spun from silk waste	60
5006 00 90 9	-- Silk-worm gut	60
<b>5007</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:</b>	
5007 10 00 0	- Fabrics of noil silk	60
5007 20	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk:	
	-- Crepes:	
	--- Unbleached, scoured or bleached:	
5007 20 11 1	---- Of silk	60
5007 20 11 9	---- Of noil	60
	--- Other:	
5007 20 19 1	---- Of silk	60
5007 20 19 9	---- Of noil	60
	-- Pongees, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar Far Eastern fabrics, wholly of silk (not mixed with noil, other silk waste or other textile materials):	
5007 20 21 0	--- Plain weave, unbleached or scoured	60
	--- Other:	
5007 20 31 0	---- Plain weave	60
5007 20 39 0	---- Other	60
	-- Other:	
	--- Diaphanous fabrics	
5007 20 41 1	---- Of silk	60
5007 20 41 9	---- Of noil	60
	--- Other:	
	---- Unbleached, scoured or bleached:	
5007 20 51 1	---- Of silk	60
5007 20 51 9	---- Of noil	60
	---- Dyed:	
5007 20 59 1	---- Of silk	60
5007 20 59 9	---- Of noil	60
	---- Of yarns of different colours:	
	----- Of a width exceeding 57 cm but not exceeding 75 cm:	
5007 20 61 1	----- Of silk	60
5007 20 61 9	----- Of noil	60
	----- Other:	
5007 20 69 1	----- Of silk	60
5007 20 69 9	----- Of noil	60
	---- Printed:	
5007 20 71 1	----- Of silk	60
5007 20 71 9	----- Of noil	60
5007 90	- Other woven fabrics:	
	-- Unbleached, scoured or bleached:	
5007 90 10 1	--- Of silk	60
5007 90 10 9	--- Of noil	60
	-- Dyed:	
5007 90 30 1	--- Of silk	60
5007 90 30 9	--- Of noil	60
	-- Of yarns of different colours:	
5007 90 50 1	--- Of silk	60
5007 90 50 9	--- Of noil	60
	-- Printed:	
5007 90 90 1	--- Of silk	60
5007 90 90 9	--- Of noil	60

**CHAPTER 51**  
**WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC**

**NOTE**

1. Throughout the Nomenclature:

- a) "wool" means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;
- b) "fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel (including dromedary), yak, Angora, Tibetan, kAshmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat;
- c) "coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush making hair and bristles (heading 0502) and horsehair (heading 0511).

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>5101</b>	<b>Wool, not carded or combed:</b>	
	- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:	
5101 11 00 0	-- Shorn wool	60
5101 19 00 0	-- Other	60
	- Degreased, not carbonized:	
5101 21 00 0	-- Shorn wool	60
5101 29 00 0	-- Other	60
5101 30 00 0	- Carbonized	60
<b>5102</b>	<b>Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:</b>	
	- Fine animal hair:	
5102 11 00 0	-- Of kAshmir (cashmere) goats	60
5102 19	-- Other:	
5102 19 10 0	-- Of Angora rabbit	60
5102 19 30 0	-- Of alpaca, llama or vicuna	60
5102 19 40 0	-- Of camels and dromedaries, yaks, Angora goats, Tibetan goats and similar goats	60
5102 19 90 0	-- Of rabbit (other than Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria (coypu) or musk-rat	60
5102 20 00 0	- Coarse animal hair	60
<b>5103</b>	<b>Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:</b>	
	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair:	
5103 10	-- Not carbonized	60
5103 10 90 0	-- Carbonized	60
5103 20	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair:	
5103 20 10 0	-- Yarn waste	60
	-- Other:	
5103 20 91 0	--- Not carbonized	60
5103 20 99 0	--- Carbonized	60
5103 30 00 0	- Waste of coarse animal hair	60
<b>5104 00 00 0</b>	<b>Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair</b>	60
<b>5105</b>	<b>Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):</b>	
5105 10 00 0	- Carded wool	60
	- Wool tops and other combed wool:	
5105 21 00 0	-- Combed wool in fragments	60
5105 29 00 0	-- Other	60
	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed:	
5105 31 00 0	-- Of kAshmir (cashmere) goats	60
5105 39	-- Other:	
5105 39 10 0	--- Carded	60
5105 30 90 0	--- Combed	60
5105 40 00 0	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	60
<b>5106</b>	<b>Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:</b>	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool:	
5106 10	-- Unbleached	60
5106 10 90 0	-- Other	60
5106 20	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool:	
5106 20 10 0	-- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair.	60
	-- Other:	
5106 20 91 0	--- Unbleached	60
5106 20 99 0	--- Other	60
<b>5107</b>	<b>Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:</b>	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool:	
5107 10	-- Unbleached	60
5107 10 90 0	-- Other	60
5107 20	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool:	
	-- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:	
5107 20 10 0	--- Unbleached	60
5107 20 30 0	--- Other	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	-- Other:	
5107 20 51 0	--- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres:	
5107 20 59 0	---- Unbleached	60
	---- Other	60
	--- Otherwise mixed:	
5107 20 91 0	---- Unbleached	60
5107 20 99 0	---- Other	60
<b>5108</b>	<b>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:</b>	
5108 10	- Carded:	
5108 10 10 0	-- Unbleached	60
5108 10 90 0	-- Other	60
5108 20	- Combed:	
5108 20 10 0	-- Unbleached	60
5108 20 90 0	-- Other	60
<b>5109</b>	<b>Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:</b>	
5109 10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:	
5109 10 10 0	-- In balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight exceeding 125 g but not exceeding 500 g	60
5109 10 90 0	-- Other	60
5109 90	- Other:	
5109 90 10 0	-- In balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight exceeding 125 g but not exceeding 500 g	60
5109 90 90 0	-- Other	60
<b>5110 00</b>	<b>Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>	
5110 00 00 1	- Not put up for retail sale	60
5110 00 00 2	- Put up for retail sale	60
<b>5111</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:</b>	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:	
5111 11 00 0	-- Weighing not more than 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	60
5111 19	-- Other:	
5111 19 10 0	--- Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 450 g/m <sup>2</sup>	60
5111 19 90 0	--- Of a weight exceeding 450 g/m <sup>2</sup>	60
5111 20 00 0	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	60
5111 30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:	
5111 30 10 0	-- Weighing not more than 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	60
5111 30 30 0	-- Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 450 g/m <sup>2</sup>	60
5111 30 90 0	-- Of a weight exceeding 450 g/m <sup>2</sup>	60
5111 90	- Other:	
5111 90 10 0	-- Containing a total of more than 10% by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	60
	-- Other:	
5111 90 91 0	--- Weighing not more than 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	60
5111 90 93 0	--- Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 450 g/m <sup>2</sup>	60
5111 90 99 0	--- Of a weight exceeding 450 g/m <sup>2</sup>	60
<b>5112</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:</b>	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:	
5112 11 00 0	-- Weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	60
5112 19	-- Other:	
5112 19 10 0	--- Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 375 g/m <sup>2</sup>	60
5112 19 90 0	--- Of a weight exceeding 375 g/m <sup>2</sup>	60
5112 20 00 0	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	60
5112 30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:	
5112 30 10 0	-- Weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	60
5112 30 30 0	-- Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 375 g/m <sup>2</sup>	60
5112 30 90 0	-- Of a weight exceeding 375 g/m <sup>2</sup>	60
5112 90	- Other:	
5112 90 10 0	-- Containing a total of more than 10% by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	60
	-- Other:	
5112 90 91 0	--- Weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	60
5112 90 93 0	--- Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 375 g/m <sup>2</sup>	60
5112 90 99 0	--- Of a weight exceeding 375 g/m <sup>2</sup>	60
<b>5113 00</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair:</b>	
5113 00 00 1	- Fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horsehair:	60
5113 00 00 2	- Fabrics of horsehair	60



## CHAPTER 52 COTTON

### SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings 5209 42 and 5211 42, the expression “denim” means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>5201 00</b>	<b>Cotton, not carded or combed:</b>	
5201 00 10 0	- Rendered absorbent or bleached	60
5201 00 90 0	- Other	60
<b>5202</b>	<b>Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>	
5202 10 00 0	- Yarn waste	60
	- Other:	
5202 91 00 0	- - Garnetted stock	60
5202 99 00 0	- - Other	60
<b>5203 00 00 0</b>	<b>Cotton, carded or combed</b>	60
<b>5204</b>	<b>Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>	
	- Not put up for retail sale:	
5204 11 00 0	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	60
5204 19 00 0	- - Other	60
5204 20 00 0	- Put up for retail sale	60
<b>5205</b>	<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:</b>	
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:	
5205 11 00 0	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	60
5205 12 00 0	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	60
5205 13 00 0	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	60
5205 14 00 0	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	60
5205 15	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number):	
5205 15 10 0	- - - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	60
5205 15 90 0	- - - Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	60
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres:	
5205 21 00 0	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	60
5205 22 00 0	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	60
5205 23 00 0	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	60
5205 24 00 0	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	60
5205 26 00 0	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	60
5205 27 00 0	- - Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	60
5205 28 00 0	- - Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	60
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:	
5205 31 00 0	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	60
5205 32 00 0	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	60
5205 33 00 0	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	60
5205 34 00 0	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	60
5205 35 00 0	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	60
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:	
5205 41 00 0	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	60
5205 42 00 0	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	60
5205 43 00 0	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	60
5205 44 00 0	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	60
5205 46 00 0	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	60
5205 47 00 0	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	60
5205 48 00 0	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>5206</b>	<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:</b>	
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:	
5206 11 00 0	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	60
5206 12 00 0	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	60
5206 13 00 0	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	60
5206 14 00 0	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	60
5206 15 00 0	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	60
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres:	
5206 21 00 0	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	60
5206 22 00 0	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	60
5206 23 00 0	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	60
5206 24 00 0	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	60
5206 25 00 0	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	60
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:	
5206 31 00 0	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	60
5206 32 00 0	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	60
5206 33 00 0	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	60
5206 34 00 0	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	60
5206 35 00 0	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	60
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:	
5206 41 00 0	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	60
5206 42 00 0	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	60
5206 43 00 0	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	60
5206 44 00 0	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	60
5206 45 00 0	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	60
<b>5207</b>	<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:</b>	
5207 10 00 0	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	60
5207 90 00 0	- Other	60
<b>5208</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>	
	- Unbleached:	
5208 11	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
5208 11 10 0	--- Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes	60
5208 11 90 0	--- Other	60
5208 12	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of a width:	
5208 12 16 0	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	60
5208 12 19 0	---- Exceeding 165 cm	60
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of a width:	
5208 12 96 0	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	60
5208 12 99 0	---- Exceeding 165 cm	60
5208 13 00 0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	60
5208 19 00 0	-- Other fabrics	60
	- Bleached:	
5208 21	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
5208 21 10 0	--- Gauze strip	60
5208 21 90 0	--- Other	60
5208 22	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of a width:	
5208 22 16 0	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	60
5208 22 19 0	---- Exceeding 165 cm	60
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of a width:	
5208 22 96 0	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	60
5208 22 99 0	---- Exceeding 165 cm	60
5208 23 00 0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	60
5208 29 00 0	-- Other fabrics	60
	- Dyed:	
5208 31 00 0	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
5208 32	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of a width:	
5208 32 16 0	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	60
5208 32 19 0	---- Exceeding 165 cm	60
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of a width:	
5208 32 96 0	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	60
5208 32 99 0	---- Exceeding 165 cm	60
5208 33 00 0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	60
5208 39 00 0	-- Other fabrics	60
	- Of yarns of different colours:	
5208 41 00 0	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	60
5208 42 00 0	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	60
5208 43 00 0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	60
5208 49 00 0	-- Other fabrics	60
	- Printed:	
5208 51 00 0	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	60
5208 52 00 0	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	60
5208 59	-- Other woven fabrics:	
5208 59 10 0	--- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	60
5208 59 90 0	--- Other	60
<b>5209</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>	
	- Unbleached:	
5209 11 00 0	-- Plain weave	60
5209 12 00 0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	60
5209 19 00 0	-- Other fabrics	60
	- Bleached:	
5209 21 00 0	-- Plain weave	60
5209 22 00 0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	60
5209 29 00 0	-- Other fabrics	60
	- Dyed:	
5209 31 00 0	-- Plain weave	60
5209 32 00 0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	60
5209 39 00 0	-- Other fabrics	60
	- Of yarns of different colours:	
5209 41 00 0	-- Plain weave	60
5209 42 00 0	-- Denim	60
5209 43 00 0	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	60
5209 49 00 0	-- Other fabrics	60
	- Printed:	
5209 51 00 0	-- Plain weave	60
5209 52 00 0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	60
5209 59 00 0	-- Other fabrics	60
<b>5210</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>	
	- Unbleached:	
5210 11 00 0	-- Plain weave	60
5210 19 00 0	-- Other fabrics	60
	- Bleached:	
5210 21 00 0	-- Plain weave	60
5210 29 00 0	-- Other fabrics	60
	- Dyed:	
5210 31 00 0	-- Plain weave	60
5210 32 00 0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	60
5210 39 00 0	-- Other fabrics	60
	- Of yarns of different colours:	
5210 41 00 0	-- Plain weave	60
5210 49 00 0	-- Other fabrics	60
	- Printed:	
5210 51 00 0	-- Plain weave	60
5210 59 00 0	-- Other fabrics	60
<b>5211</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>	
	- Unbleached:	
5211 11 00 0	-- Plain weave	60
5211 12 00 0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	60
5211 19 00 0	-- Other fabrics	60
5211 20 00 0	- Bleached	60
	- Dyed:	
5211 31 00 0	-- Plain weave	60
5211 32 00 0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	60
5211 39 00 0	-- Other fabrics	60
	- Of yarns of different colours:	
5211 41 00 0	-- Plain weave	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
5211 42 00 0	-- Denim	60
5211 43 00 0	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	60
5211 49	-- Other woven fabrics:	
5211 49 10 0	--- Jacquard fabrics	60
5211 49 90 0	--- Other	60
	- Printed:	
5211 51 00 0	-- Plain weave	60
5211 52 00 0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	60
5211 59 00 0	-- Other fabrics	60
<b>5212</b>	<b>Other woven fabrics of cotton:</b>	
	- Weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
5212 11	-- Unbleached:	
5212 11 10 0	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	60
5212 11 90 0	--- Otherwise mixed:	60
5212 12	-- Bleached:	
5212 12 10 0	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	60
5212 12 90 0	--- Otherwise mixed:	60
5212 13	-- Dyed:	
5212 13 10 0	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	60
5212 13 90 0	--- Otherwise mixed:	60
5212 14	-- Of yarns of different colours:	
5212 14 10 0	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	60
5212 14 90 0	--- Otherwise mixed:	60
5212 15	-- Printed:	
5212 15 10 0	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	60
5212 15 90 0	--- Otherwise mixed:	60
	- Weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
5212 21	-- Unbleached:	
5212 21 10 0	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	60
5212 21 90 0	--- Otherwise mixed:	60
5212 22	-- Bleached:	
5212 22 10 0	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	60
5212 22 90 0	--- Otherwise mixed:	60
5212 23	-- Dyed:	
5212 23 10 0	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	60
5212 23 90 0	--- Otherwise mixed:	60
5212 24	-- Of yarns of different colours:	
5212 24 10 0	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	60
5212 24 90 0	--- Otherwise mixed:	60
5212 25	-- Printed:	
5212 25 10 0	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	60
5212 25 90 0	--- Otherwise mixed:	60

**CHAPTER 53**  
**OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN**

**ADDITIONAL NOTE EU**

1. A. For the purposes of subheadings 5306 10 90, 5306 20 90 and 5308 20 90, the expression “put up for retail sale” in relation to yarn (single, multiple or cabled) means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph B below, yarn put up:
- a) On cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, or in balls, of a weight (including support) not exceeding 200 g;
  - b) in hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding 125 g;
  - c) in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding 125 g:
- B. Exceptions:
- a) multiple or cabled yarn, unbleached, in hanks or skeins;
  - b) multiple or cabled yarn, put up:
    1. in cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
    2. put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>5301</b>	<b>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>	
5301 10 00 0	- Flax, raw or retted	60
	- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:	
5301 21 00 0	- - Broken or scutched	60
5301 29 00 0	- - Other	60
5301 30	- Flax tow and waste:	
5301 30 10 0	- - Tow	60
5301 30 90 0	- - Waste	60
<b>5302</b>	<b>True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa L.</i>), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>	
5302 10 00 0	- True hemp, raw or retted	60
5302 90 00 0	- Other	60
<b>5303</b>	<b>Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>	
5303 10 00 0	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	60
5303 90 00 0	- Other	60
<b>[5304]</b>		
<b>5305 00 00</b>	<b>Coconut, abaca (<i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis Nee</i>), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)</b>	
5305 00 00 1	- Of coconut (coir)	60
5305 00 00 2	- Of abaca:	60
	- Other:	
5305 00 00 3	- - Ramie	60
5305 00 00 4	- - Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> , raw	60
5305 00 00 9	- - Other	60
<b>5306</b>	<b>Flax yarn:</b>	
5306 10	- Single yarn:	
	- - Not put up for retail sale:	
5306 10 10 0	- - - Measuring 833.3 decitex or more (not exceeding 12 metric number)	60
5306 10 30 0	- - - Measuring less than 833.3 decitex but not less than 277.8 decitex (exceeding 12 metric number but not exceeding 36 metric number)	60
5306 10 50 0	- - - Measuring less than 277.8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)	60
5306 10 90 0	- - Put up for retail sale	60
5306 20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:	
5306 20 10 0	- - Not put up for retail sale	60
5306 20 90 0	- - Put up for retail sale	60
<b>5307</b>	<b>Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03:</b>	
5307 10	- Single yarn:	
5307 10 10 0	- - Measuring 1 000 decitex or less (10 metric number or more)	60
5307 10 90 0	- - Measuring more than 1 000 decitex (less than 10 metric number)	60
5307 20 00 0	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	60
<b>5308</b>	<b>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:</b>	
5308 10 00 0	- Coir yarn	60
5308 20	- True hemp yarn:	
5308 20 10 0	- - Not put up for retail sale	60
5308 20 90 0	- - Put up for retail sale	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
5308 90	- Other:	
	- - Ramie yarn:	
5308 90 12 0	- - - Measuring 277.8 decitex or more (not exceeding 36 metric number)	60
5308 90 19 0	- - - Measuring less than 277.8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)	60
5308 90 50 0	- - Paper yarn	60
5308 90 90 0	- - Other	60
<b>5309</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of flax:</b>	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:	
5309 11	- - Unbleached or bleached:	
5309 11 10 0	- - - Unbleached	60
5309 11 90 0	- - - Bleached	60
5309 19 00 0	- - Other	60
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:	
5309 21	- - Unbleached or bleached:	
5309 21 10 0	- - - Unbleached	60
5309 21 90 0	- - - Bleached	60
5309 29 00 0	- - Other	60
<b>5310</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03:</b>	
5310 10	- Unbleached:	
	- - Of a width not exceeding 150 cm:	
5310 10 10 1	- - - Woven fabrics of jute	60
5310 10 10 9	- - - Other	60
	- - Of a width exceeding 150 cm:	
5310 10 90 1	- - - Woven fabrics of jute	60
5310 10 90 9	- - - Other	60
	- Other:	
5310 90 00 1	- - - Woven fabrics of jute	60
5310 90 00 9	- - - Other	60
<b>5311 00</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:</b>	
5311 00 10 0	- Woven fabrics of ramie	60
	- Other:	
5311 00 90 1	- - Woven fabrics of paper yarn	60
5311 00 90 2	- - Woven fabrics of true hemp	60
5311 00 90 3	- - Woven fabrics of coconut (coir)	60
5311 00 90 9	- - Other	60

**CHAPTER 54**  
**MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS**

**NOTES**

1. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term “man-made fibres” means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:
- by polymerization of organic monomers to produce polymers such as polyamides, polyesters, polyolefins or polyurethanes, or by chemical modification of polymers produced by this process (for example, poly(vinyl alcohol) prepared by the hydrolysis of poly(vinyl acetate)); or
  - by dissolution or chemical treatment of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose) to produce polymers such as cuprammonium rayon (cupro) or viscose rayon, or by chemical modification of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein and other proteins, or alginic acid), to produce polymers such as cellulose acetate or alginates.
- The terms “synthetic” and “artificial”, used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at a); artificial: fibres as defined at b). Strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405 are not considered to be man-made fibres.
- The terms “man-made”, “synthetic” and “artificial” shall have the same meanings when used in relation to “textile materials”.
2. Headings 5402 and 5403 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>5401</b>	<b>Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>	
5401 10	- Of man-made filaments:	
	- - Not put up for retail sale:	
	- - - Core yarn	
5401 10 12 0	- - - - Polyester filament surrounded by cotton fibres	60
5401 10 14 0	- - - - Other	60
	- - - Other:	
5401 10 16 0	- - - - Textured yarn	60
5401 10 18 0	- - - - Other	60
5401 10 90 0	- - Put up for retail sale	27
5401 20	- Of artificial filaments:	
5401 20 10 0	- - Not put up for retail sale	17
5401 20 90 0	- - Put up for retail sale	27
<b>5402</b>	<b>Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:</b>	
	- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides:	
5402 11 00 0	- - Of aramids	17
5402 19 00 0	- - Other	17
5402 20 00 0	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters	17
	- Textured yarn:	
5402 31 00 0	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	17
5402 32 00 0	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	17
5402 33 00 0	- - Of polyesters	17
5402 34 00 0	- - Of polypropylene	17
5402 39 00 0	- - Other	17
	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:	
5402 44 00 0	- - Elastomeric	17
5402 45 00 0	- - Other; of nylon or other polyamides	17
5402 46 00 0	- - Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	17
5402 47 00 0	- - Other, of polyesters	17
5402 48 00 0	- - Other, of polypropylene	17
5402 49 00 0	- - Other	17
	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:	
5402 51 00 0	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	17
5402 52 00 0	- - Of polyesters	17
5402 59	- - Other:	
5402 59 10 0	- - - Of polypropylene	17
5402 59 90 0	- - - Other	17
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:	
5402 61 00 0	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	17
5402 62 00 0	- - Of polyesters	17
5402 69	- - Other:	
5402 69 10 0	- - - Of polypropylene	17
5402 69 90 0	- - - Other	17
<b>5403</b>	<b>Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:</b>	
5403 10 00 0	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	17
	- Other yarn, single:	
5403 31 00 0	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	17
5403 32 00 0	- - Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	17
5403 33 00 0	- - Of cellulose acetate	17
5403 39 00 0	- - Other	17

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
5403 41 00 0	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:	
	- - Of viscose rayon	17
5403 42 00 0	- - Of cellulose acetate	17
5403 49 00 0	- - Other	17
<b>5404</b>	<b>Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:</b>	
	- Monofilament:	
5404 11 00 0	- - Elastomeric	60
5404 12 00 0	- - Other, of polypropylene	60
5404 19 00 0	- - Other	60
	- Other:	
	- - Of polypropylene:	
5404 90 11 0	- - - Decorative strip of the kind used for packaging	60
5404 90 19 0	- - - Other	60
5404 90 90 0	- - Other	60
<b>5405 00</b>	<b>Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm</b>	
5405 00 00 1	- Monofilament	60
5405 00 00 9	- Other	60
<b>5406 00 00 0</b>	<b>Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale:</b>	60
<b>5407</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04:</b>	
5407 10 00 0	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	43
5407 20	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like:	
	- - Of polyethylene or polypropylene, of a width of:	
5407 20 11 0	- - - Of less than 3 m	43
5407 20 19 0	- - - Of 3 m or more	43
5407 20 90 0	- - Other	43
5407 30 00 0	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	43
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:	
5407 41 00 0	- - Unbleached or bleached	43
5407 42 00 0	- - Dyed	43
5407 43 00 0	- - Of yarns of different colours	43
5407 44 00 0	- - Printed	43
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:	
5407 51 00 0	- - Unbleached or bleached	43
5407 52 00 0	- - Dyed	43
5407 53 00 0	- - Of yarns of different colours	43
5407 54 00 0	- - Printed	43
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments:	
5407 61	- - Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments:	
5407 61 10 0	- - - Unbleached or bleached	43
5407 61 30 0	- - - Dyed	43
5407 61 50 0	- - - Of yarns of different colours	43
5407 61 90 0	- - - Printed	43
5407 69	- - Other:	
5407 69 10 0	- - - Unbleached or bleached	43
5407 69 90 0	- - - Other	43
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:	
5407 71 00 0	- - Unbleached or bleached	43
5407 72 00 0	- - Dyed	43
5407 73 00 0	- - Of yarns of different colours	43
5407 74 00 0	- - Printed	43
	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:	
5407 81 00 0	- - Unbleached or bleached	43
5407 82 00 0	- - Dyed	43
5407 83 00 0	- - Of yarns of different colours	43
5407 84 00 0	- - Printed	43
	- Other woven fabrics:	
5407 91 00 0	- - Unbleached or bleached	43
5407 92 00 0	- - Dyed	43
5407 93 00 0	- - Of yarns of different colours	43
5407 94 00 0	- - Printed	43
<b>5408</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405:</b>	
5408 10 00 0	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	43
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:	
5408 21 00 0	- - Unbleached or bleached	43



TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
5408 22	-- Dyed:	
5408 22 10 0	--- Of a width exceeding 135 cm but not exceeding 155 cm, plain weave, twill, including cross-twill, or satin weave	43
5408 22 90 0	--- Other	43
5408 23	-- Of yarns of different colours:	
5408 23 10 0	--- Jacquard fabrics, of a width exceeding 115 cm but less than 140 cm, weighing 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	43
5408 23 90 0	--- Other	43
5408 24 00 0	-- Printed	43
	- Other woven fabrics:	
5408 31 00 0	-- Unbleached or bleached	43
5408 32 00 0	-- Dyed	43
5408 33 00 0	-- Of yarns of different colours	43
5408 34 00 0	-- Printed	43

## CHAPTER 55 MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES

**NOTE**

1. Headings 5501 and 5502 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:
- length of tow exceeding 2 m;
  - twist less than 5 turns per metre;
  - measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;
  - synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100% of its length;
  - total measurement of tow more than 20 000 decitex.
- Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in heading 5503 or 5504.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>5501</b>	<b>Synthetic filament tow:</b>	
5501 10 00 0	- Of nylon or other polyamides	60
5501 20 00 0	- Of polyesters	60
5501 30 00 0	- Acrylic or modacrylic	60
5501 40 00 0	- Of polypropylene	60
5501 90 00 0	- Other	60
<b>5502 00</b>	<b>Artificial filament tow:</b>	
5502 00 10 0	- Of viscose rayon	60
5502 00 40 0	- Of acetate:	27
5502 00 80 0	- Other	60
<b>5503</b>	<b>Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:</b>	
	- Of nylon or other polyamides:	
5503 11 00 0	-- Of aramids	60
5503 19 00 0	-- Other	60
5503 20 00 0	- Of polyesters	60
5503 30 00 0	- Acrylic or modacrylic	60
5503 40 00 0	- Of polypropylene	60
5503 90	- Other:	
5503 90 10 0	-- Chlorofibres	60
5503 90 90 0	-- Other	60
<b>5504</b>	<b>Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:</b>	
5504 10 00 0	- Of viscose rayon	60
	- Other:	
5504 90 00 1	-- Of acetate	60
5504 90 00 9	-- Other	60
<b>5505</b>	<b>Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:</b>	
5505 10	- Of synthetic fibres:	
5505 10 10 0	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	15
5505 10 30 0	-- Of polyesters	15
5505 10 50 0	-- Acrylic or modacrylic	15
5505 10 70 0	-- Of polypropylene	15
5505 10 90 0	-- Other	15
5505 20 00 0	- Of artificial fibres	15
<b>5506</b>	<b>Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:</b>	
5506 10 00 0	- Of nylon or other polyamides	60
5506 20 00 0	- Of polyesters	60
5506 30 00 0	- Acrylic or modacrylic	60
5506 90	- Other:	
5506 90 10 0	-- Chlorofibres	60
5506 90 90 0	-- Other	60
<b>5507 00</b>	<b>Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning</b>	
5507 00 00 1	- Of viscose	60
5507 00 00 2	- Of acetate	60
5507 00 00 9	- Other	60
<b>5508</b>	<b>Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>	
5508 10	- Of staple man-made staple fibres:	
5508 10 10 0	-- Not put up for retail sale	60
5508 10 90 0	-- Put up for retail sale	60
5508 20	- Of artificial staple fibres:	
5508 20 10 0	-- Not put up for retail sale	60
5508 20 90 0	-- Put up for retail sale	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>5509</b>	<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:</b>	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:	
5509 11 00 0	-- Single	60
5509 12 00 0	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled	60
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:	
5509 21 00 0	-- Single	60
5509 22 00 0	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled	60
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	
5509 31 00 0	-- Single	60
5509 32 00 0	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled	60
	- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:	
5509 41 00 0	-- Single	60
5509 42 00 0	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled	60
	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:	
5509 51 00 0	-- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	60
5509 52 00 0	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	60
5509 53 00 0	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	60
5509 59 00 0	-- Other	60
	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	
5509 61 00 0	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	60
5509 62 00 0	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	60
5509 69 00 0	-- Other	60
	- Other yarn:	
5509 91 00 0	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	60
5509 92 00 0	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	60
5509 99 00 0	-- Other	60
<b>5510</b>	<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:</b>	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:	
5510 11 00 0	-- Single	60
5510 12 00 0	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled	60
5510 20 00 0	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	60
5510 30 00 0	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	60
5510 90 00 0	- Other yarn	60
<b>5511</b>	<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:</b>	
5511 10 00 0	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres	60
5511 20 00 0	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	60
5511 30 00 0	- Of artificial staple fibres	60
<b>5512</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:</b>	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:	
5512 11 00 0	-- Unbleached or bleached	60
5512 19	-- Other:	
5512 19 10 0	--- Printed	60
5512 19 90 0	--- Other	60
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	
5512 21 00 0	-- Unbleached or bleached	60
5512 29	-- Other:	
5512 29 10 0	--- Printed	60
5512 29 90 0	--- Other	60
	- Other:	
5512 91 00 0	-- Unbleached or bleached	60
5512 99	-- Other:	
5512 99 10 0	--- Printed	60
5512 99 90 0	--- Other	60
<b>5513</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>	
	- Unbleached or bleached:	
5513 11	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:	
5513 11 20 0	--- Of a width not exceeding 165 cm	60
5513 11 90 0	--- Of a width exceeding 165 cm	60
5513 12 00 0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	60
5513 13 00 0	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	60
5513 19 00 0	-- Other fabrics	60
	- Dyed:	
5513 21	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:	
5513 21 10 0	--- Of a width not exceeding 135 cm	60
5513 21 30 0	--- Of a width exceeding 135 cm but not exceeding 165 cm	60
5513 21 90 0	--- Of a width exceeding 165 cm	60
5513 23	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:	
5513 23 10 0	--- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	60
5513 23 90 0	--- Other	60
5513 29 00 0	-- Other fabrics	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
5513 31 00 0	- Of yarns of different colours:	
5513 39 00 0	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	60
	-- Other fabrics	60
	- Printed:	
5513 41 00 0	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	60
5513 49 00 0	-- Other fabrics	60
<b>5514</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>	
	- Unbleached or bleached:	
5514 11 00 0	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	60
5514 12 00 0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	60
5514 19	-- Other woven fabrics:	
5514 19 10 0	--- Of polyester staple fibres:	60
5514 19 90 0	--- Other	60
	- Dyed:	
5514 21 00 0	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	60
5514 22 00 0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	60
5514 23 00 0	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	60
5514 29 00 0	-- Other fabrics	60
5514 30	- Of yarns of different colours:	
5514 30 10 0	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	60
5514 30 30 0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	60
5514 30 50 0	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	60
5514 30 90 0	-- Other fabrics	60
	- Printed:	
5514 41 00 0	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	60
5514 42 00 0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	60
5514 43 00 0	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	60
5514 49 00 0	-- Other fabrics	60
<b>5515</b>	<b>Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:</b>	
	- Of polyester staple fibres:	
5515 11	-- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres:	
5515 11 10 0	--- Unbleached or bleached	60
5515 11 30 0	--- Printed	60
5515 11 90 0	--- Other	60
5515 12	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	
5515 12 10 0	--- Unbleached or bleached	60
5515 12 30 0	--- Printed	60
5515 12 90 0	--- Other	60
5515 13	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	
	--- Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen):	
5515 13 11 0	---- Unbleached or bleached	60
5515 13 19 0	---- Other	60
	--- Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted):	
5515 13 91 0	---- Unbleached or bleached	60
5515 13 99 0	---- Other	60
5515 19	-- Other:	
5515 19 10 0	--- Unbleached or bleached	60
5515 19 30 0	--- Printed	60
5515 19 90 0	--- Other	60
	- Of acrylic and modacrylic staple fibres:	
5515 21	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	
5515 21 10 0	--- Unbleached or bleached	60
5515 21 30 0	--- Printed	60
5515 21 90 0	--- Other	60
5515 22	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	
	--- Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen):	
5515 22 11 0	---- Unbleached or bleached	60
5515 22 19 0	---- Other	60
	--- Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted):	
5515 22 91 0	---- Unbleached or bleached	60
5515 22 99 0	---- Other	60
5515 29 00 0	-- Other	60
	- Other woven fabrics:	
5515 91	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	
5515 91 10 0	--- Unbleached or bleached	60
5515 91 30 0	--- Printed	60
5515 91 90 0	--- Other	60
5515 99	-- Other:	
5515 99 20 0	--- Unbleached or bleached	60
5515 99 40 0	--- Printed	60
5515 99 80 0	--- Other	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>5516</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:</b>	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:	
5516 11 00 0	-- Unbleached or bleached	60
5516 12 00 0	-- Dyed	60
5516 13 00 0	-- Of yarns of different colours	60
5516 14 00 0	-- Printed	60
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	
5516 21 00 0	-- Unbleached or bleached	60
5516 22 00 0	-- Dyed	60
5516 23	-- Of yarns of different colours:	
5516 23 10 0	--- Jacquard fabrics, of a width of 140 cm or more (ticking)	60
5516 23 90 0	--- Other	60
5516 24 00 0	-- Printed	60
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	
5516 31 00 0	-- Unbleached or bleached	60
5516 32 00 0	-- Dyed	60
5516 33 00 0	-- Of yarns of different colours	60
5516 34 00 0	-- Printed	60
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:	
5516 41 00 0	-- Unbleached or bleached	60
5516 42 00 0	-- Dyed	60
5516 43 00 0	-- Of yarns of different colours	60
5516 44 00 0	-- Printed	60
	- Other:	
5516 91 00 0	-- Unbleached or bleached	60
5516 92 00 0	-- Dyed	60
5516 93 00 0	-- Of yarns of different colours	60
5516 94 00 0	-- Printed	60

**CHAPTER 56**  
**WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS;**  
**TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading 3401, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading 3405, fabric softeners of heading 3809) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;
  - b) textile products of heading 5811;
  - c) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 6805);
  - d) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 6814); or
  - e) metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (Section XIV or XV).
2. The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.
3. Headings 5602 and 5603 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).  
 Heading 5603 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.  
 Headings 5602 and 5603 do not, however, cover:
  - a) felt, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50% or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);
  - b) nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or
  - c) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).
4. Heading 5604 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>5601</b>	<b>Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:</b>	
5601 10	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding:	
5601 10 10 0	- - Of man-made textile materials	60
5601 10 90 0	- - Of other textile materials	60
5601 21	- Wadding; other articles of wadding:	
	- - Of cotton:	
	- - - Absorbent:	
5601 21 10 1	- - - - Needleloom wadding of cotton	60
5601 21 10 9	- - - - Other wadding and other articles of wadding of cotton	60
	- - - Other:	
5601 21 90 1	- - - - Needleloom wadding of cotton	60
5601 21 90 9	- - - - Other wadding and other articles of wadding of cotton	60
5601 22	- - Of man-made fibres:	
	- - - Rolls of a diameter not exceeding 8 mm:	
5601 22 10 1	- - - - Filter tips for cigarettes	60
5601 22 10 9	- - - - Other	60
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Of synthetic fibres:	
5601 22 91 1	- - - - - Needleloom wadding of synthetic fibres	60
5601 22 91 9	- - - - - Other	60
	- - - - Of artificial fibres:	
5601 22 99 1	- - - - - Needleloom wadding of artificial fibres	60
5601 22 99 9	- - - - - Other	60
	- - Other:	
5601 29 00 1	- - - Needleloom wadding of other textile materials	60
5601 29 00 9	- - - Other	60
5601 30 00 0	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	60
<b>5602</b>	<b>Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:</b>	
5602 10	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics:	
	- - Not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	
	- - - Needleloom felt	
5602 10 11 0	- - - - Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	60
5602 10 19 0	- - - - Of other textile materials	60
	- - - Stitch-bonded fibre fabrics:	
5602 10 31 0	- - - - Of wool or fine animal hair	60
5602 10 35 0	- - - - Of coarse animal hair other than horsehair	60
5602 10 39 0	- - - - Of other textile materials	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
5602 10 90 0	-- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	60
	- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	
5602 21 00 0	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	60
5602 29 00 0	-- Of other textile materials	60
5602 90 00 0	- Other	60
<b>5603</b>	<b>Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:</b>	
	- Of man-made filaments:	
5603 11	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
5603 11 10 0	--- Coated or covered	36
	--- Other:	
5603 11 90 1	---- Impregnated or laminated	36
	---- Other:	
5603 11 90 2	----- Needle loomed, unbleached or printed	36
5603 11 90 9	----- Other	36
5603 12	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
5603 12 10 0	--- Coated or covered	36
	--- Other:	
5603 12 90 1	---- Impregnated or laminated	36
	---- Other:	
5603 12 90 2	----- Needle loomed, unbleached or printed	36
5603 12 90 9	----- Other	36
5603 13	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
5603 13 10 0	--- Coated or covered	36
	--- Other:	
5603 13 90 1	---- Impregnated or laminated	36
	---- Other:	
5603 13 90 2	----- Needle loomed, unbleached or printed	36
5603 13 90 9	----- Other	36
5603 14	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
5603 14 10 0	--- Coated or covered	36
	--- Other:	
5603 14 90 1	---- Impregnated or laminated	36
	---- Other:	
5603 14 90 2	----- Needle loomed, unbleached or printed	36
5603 14 90 9	----- Other	36
	- Other:	
5603 91	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
5603 91 10 0	--- Coated or covered	36
	--- Other:	
5603 91 90 1	---- Impregnated or laminated	36
	---- Other:	
5603 91 90 2	----- Needle loomed, unbleached or printed	36
5603 91 90 9	----- Other	36
5603 92	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
5603 92 10 0	--- Coated or covered	36
	--- Other:	
5603 92 90 1	---- Impregnated or laminated	36
	---- Other:	
5603 92 90 2	----- Needle loomed, unbleached or printed	36
5603 92 90 9	----- Other	36
5603 93	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
5603 93 10 0	--- Coated or covered	36
	--- Other:	
5603 93 90 1	---- Impregnated or laminated	36
	---- Other:	
5603 93 90 2	----- Needle loomed, unbleached or printed	36
5603 93 90 9	----- Other	36
5603 94	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
5603 94 10 0	--- Coated or covered	36
	--- Other:	
5603 94 90 1	---- Impregnated or laminated	36
	---- Other:	
5603 94 90 2	----- Needle loomed, unbleached or printed	36
5603 94 90 9	----- Other	36
<b>5604</b>	<b>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:</b>	
5604 10 00 0	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	60
5604 90	- Other:	
5604 90 10 0	-- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	60
5604 90 90 0	-- Other	60
<b>5605 00 00 0</b>	<b>Metallized yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal</b>	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>5606 00</b>	<b>Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn:</b>	
5606 00 10 0	- Loop wale-yarn:	60
	- Other:	
5606 00 91 0	-- Gimped yarn	60
	-- Other:	
5606 00 99 1	--- Chenille yarn	60
5606 00 99 9	--- Other	60
<b>5607</b>	<b>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:</b>	
	- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> :	
5607 21 00 0	-- Binder or baler twine	60
5607 29	-- Other:	
	--- Measuring more than 100 000 decitex (10 g/m)	
5607 29 10 1	---- Of a diameter not exceeding 44 mm	60
5607 29 10 9	---- Other	60
	--- Measuring 100 000 decitex (10 g/m) or less:	
5607 29 90 1	---- Of a diameter not exceeding 44 mm	60
5607 29 90 9	---- Other	60
	- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:	
5607 41 00 0	-- Binder or baler twine	60
5607 49	-- Other:	
	--- Measuring more than 50 000 decitex (5 g/m):	
	---- Plaited or braided:	
5607 49 11 1	----- Of a diameter not exceeding 44 mm	60
5607 49 11 9	----- Other	60
	---- Other:	
5607 49 19 1	----- Of a diameter not exceeding 44 mm	60
5607 49 19 9	----- Other	60
	--- Measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) or less:	
5607 49 90 1	---- Of a diameter not exceeding 44 mm	60
5607 49 90 9	---- Other	60
5607 50	- Of other synthetic fibres:	
	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters:	
	--- Measuring more than 50 000 decitex (5 g/m):	
	---- Plaited or braided:	
5607 50 11 1	----- Of a diameter not exceeding 44 mm	60
5607 50 11 9	----- Other	60
	---- Other:	
5607 50 19 1	----- Of a diameter not exceeding 44 mm	60
5607 50 19 9	----- Other	60
	--- Measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) or less:	
5607 50 30 1	---- Of a diameter not exceeding 44 mm	60
5607 50 30 9	---- Other	60
	-- Of other synthetic fibres:	
5607 50 90 1	--- Of a diameter not exceeding 44 mm	60
5607 50 90 9	--- Other	60
5607 90	- Other:	
	-- Of abaca (Manila hemp or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres; of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:	
	--- Of abaca (Manila hemp or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres:	
5607 90 20 1	---- Of a diameter not exceeding 44 mm	60
5607 90 20 4	---- Other	60
	--- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:	
5607 90 20 5	---- Of a diameter not exceeding 44 mm	60
5607 90 20 9	---- Other	60
	-- Other:	
5607 90 90 1	--- Of a diameter not exceeding 44 mm	60
5607 90 90 9	--- Other	60
<b>5608</b>	<b>Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:</b>	
	- Of man-made textile materials:	
5608 11	-- Made up fishing nets:	
	--- Of nylon or other polyamides:	
5608 11 11 0	---- Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	60
5608 11 19 0	---- Of wire	60
	--- Other:	
5608 11 91 0	---- Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	60
5608 11 99 0	---- Of wire	60



TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
5608 19	-- Other:	
	--- Made up nets:	
	---- Of nylon or other polyamides:	
5608 19 11 0	----- Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	60
5608 19 19 0	----- Other	60
5608 19 30 0	---- Other	60
5608 19 90 0	--- Other	60
5608 90 00 0	- Other	60
<b>5609 00 00 0</b>	<b>Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	60

**CHAPTER 57**  
**CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS**

**NOTES**

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "carpets and other textile floor coverings" means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.
2. This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>5701</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:</b>	
5701 10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	
	- - Containing a total of more than 10% by weight of silk or of waste silk other than noil:	
5701 10 10 1	- - - Less than 251 threads per metre	43
5701 10 10 2	- - - From 251 to 350 threads per metre	43
5701 10 10 3	- - - From 351 to 449 threads per metre	43
5701 10 10 9	- - - More than 449 threads per metre	43
	- - Other:	
5701 10 90 1	- - - Less than 251 threads per metre	43
5701 10 90 2	- - - From 251 to 350 threads per metre	43
5701 10 90 3	- - - From 351 to 449 threads per metre	43
5701 10 90 4	- - - From 450 to 500 threads per metre	43
5701 10 90 9	- - - More than 500 threads per metre	43
5701 90	- Of other textile materials:	
	- - Of silk, of waste silk other than noil, of synthetic fibres, of yarn of heading 5605 or of textile materials containing metal threads:	
5701 90 10 1	- - - Of silk	43
5701 90 10 2	- - - Of synthetic textile materials	43
5701 90 10 9	- - - Other	43
	- - Of other textile materials:	
5701 90 90 1	- - - Of cotton	43
5701 90 90 2	- - - Of artificial textile materials	43
5701 90 90 9	- - - Other	43
<b>5702</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:</b>	
5702 10 00 0	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	43
5702 20 00 0	- Floor coverings of coconut fibre (coir)	60
	- Other, of pile construction, not made up:	
5702 31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	
5702 31 10 0	- - - Axminster carpets	43
5702 31 80 0	- - - Other	43
5702 32	- - Of man-made textile materials:	
5702 32 10 0	- - - Axminster carpets	43
5702 32 90 0	- - - Other	43
5702 39 00 0	- - Of other textile materials	43
	- Other, of pile construction, made up:	
5702 41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	
5702 41 10 0	- - - Axminster carpets	43
5702 41 90 0	- - - Other	43
5702 42	- - Of man-made textile materials:	
5702 42 10 0	- - - Axminster carpets	43
5702 42 90 0	- - - Other	43
5702 49 00 0	- - Of other textile materials	43
5702 50	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up	
5702 50 10 0	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	43
	- - Of man-made textile materials:	
5702 50 31 0	- - - Of polypropylene	43
5702 50 39 0	- - - Other	43
5702 50 90 0	- - Of other textile materials	43
	- Other, not of pile construction, made up:	
5702 91 00 0	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	43
5702 92	- - Of man-made textile materials:	
5702 92 10 0	- - - Of polypropylene	43
5702 92 90 0	- - - Other	43
5702 99 00 0	- - Of other textile materials	43
<b>5703</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:</b>	
5703 10 00 0	- Of wool or fine animal hair	60
5703 20	- Of nylon or other polyamides:	
	- - Printed:	
5703 20 12 0	- - - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m <sup>2</sup>	60
5703 20 18 0	- - - Other	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	-- Other:	
5703 20 92 0	--- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m <sup>2</sup>	60
5703 20 98 0	--- Other	60
5703 30	- Of other man-made textile materials:	
	-- Of polypropylene:	
5703 30 12 0	--- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m <sup>2</sup>	60
5703 30 18 0	--- Other	60
	-- Other:	
5703 30 82 0	--- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m <sup>2</sup>	60
5703 30 88 0	--- Other	60
5703 90	- Of other textile materials:	
5703 90 20 0	-- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m <sup>2</sup>	60
5703 90 80 0	-- Other	60
<b>5704</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:</b>	
5704 10 00 0	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m <sup>2</sup>	60
5704 90 00 0	- Other	60
<b>5705 00</b>	<b>Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up:</b>	
5705 00 10 0	- Of wool or fine animal hair	43
5705 00 30 0	- Of man-made textile materials	43
5705 00 90 0	- Of other textile materials	43

**CHAPTER 58**  
**SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE;**  
**TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.
2. Heading 5801 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.
3. For the purposes of heading 5803, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.
4. Heading 5804 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading 5608.
5. For the purposes of heading 5806, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means:
  - a) woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;
  - b) tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and
  - c) bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.
 Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading 5808.
6. In heading 5810, the expression "embroidery" means, *inter alia*, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn appliqué work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading 5805).
7. In addition to the products of heading 5809, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>5801</b>	<b>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806:</b>	
5801 10 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	
5801 10 00 1	- - Woven pile fabrics	60
5801 10 00 2	- - Chenille fabrics	60
	- Of cotton:	
5801 21 00 0	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	60
5801 22 00 0	- - Cut corduroy	60
5801 23 00 0	- - Other weft pile fabrics	60
5801 24 00 0	- - Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	60
5801 25 00 0	- - Warp pile fabrics, cut	60
5801 26 00 0	- - Chenille fabrics	60
	- Of man-made fibres:	
5801 31 00 0	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	60
5801 32 00 0	- - Cut corduroy	60
5801 33 00 0	- - Other weft pile fabrics	60
5801 34 00 0	- - Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	60
5801 35 00 0	- - Warp pile fabrics, cut	60
5801 36 00 0	- - Chenille fabrics	60
5801 90	- Of other textile materials:	
	- - Of flax:	
5801 90 10 1	- - - Woven pile fabrics	60
5801 90 10 2	- - - Chenille fabrics	60
	- - Other:	
5801 90 90 1	- - - Woven pile fabrics	60
5801 90 90 2	- - - Chenille fabrics	60
<b>5802</b>	<b>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703:</b>	
	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:	
5802 11 00 0	- - Unbleached	60
5802 19 00 0	- - Other	60
5802 20 00 0	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	60
5802 30 00 0	- Tufted textile fabrics	60
<b>5803 00</b>	<b>Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806:</b>	
5803 00 10 0	- Of cotton	60
5803 00 30 0	- Of silk or of silk waste	60
5803 00 90 0	- Other	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>5804</b>	<b>Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006:</b>	
5804 10	- Tulles and other net fabrics:	
	- - Plain:	
5804 10 11 0	- - - Knotted net fabrics:	60
5804 10 19 0	- - - Other	60
5804 10 90 0	- - Other	60
	- Mechanically made lace:	
5804 21	- - Of man-made fibres:	
5804 21 10 0	- - - Bobbin lace	60
5804 21 90 0	- - - Other	60
5804 29	- - Of other textile materials:	
5804 29 10 0	- - - Bobbin lace	60
5804 29 90 0	- - - Other	60
5804 30 00 0	- Hand-made lace	43
<b>5805 00 00 0</b>	<b>Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up</b>	43
<b>5806</b>	<b>Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):</b>	
5806 10 00 0	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	60
5806 20 00 0	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	60
	- Other woven fabrics:	
5806 31	- - Of cotton:	
5806 31 00 1	- - - Narrow woven fabrics with a thread overlapped on the selvedge in the direction of the warp	60
5806 31 00 2	- - - Narrow woven fabrics for industrial use	60
5806 31 00 9	- - - Other narrow woven fabrics	60
5806 32	- - Of man-made fibres:	
	- - - With real selvedges:	
5806 32 10 1	- - - - Narrow woven fabrics with a thread overlapped on the selvedge in the direction of the warp	60
5806 32 10 2	- - - - Narrow woven fabrics for industrial use	60
5806 32 10 9	- - - - Other narrow woven fabrics	60
	- - - Other:	
5806 32 90 1	- - - - Narrow woven fabrics with a thread overlapped on the selvedge in the direction of the warp	60
5806 32 90 2	- - - - Narrow woven fabrics for industrial use	60
5806 32 90 9	- - - - Other narrow woven fabrics	60
5806 39	- - Of other textile materials:	
5806 39 00 1	- - - Narrow woven fabrics with a thread overlapped on the selvedge in the direction of the warp	60
5806 39 00 2	- - - Narrow woven fabrics for industrial use	60
5806 39 00 9	- - - Other narrow woven fabrics	60
5806 40 00 0	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	60
<b>5807</b>	<b>Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:</b>	
5807 10	- Woven:	
	- - With woven inscription:	
5807 10 10 1	- - - Labels	36
5807 10 10 9	- - - Other	36
	- - Other:	
5807 10 90 1	- - - Labels	36
5807 10 90 9	- - - Other	36
5807 90	- Other:	
	- - Of felt or nonwovens:	
5807 90 10 1	- - - Labels	60
5807 90 10 9	- - - Other	60
	- - Other:	
5807 90 90 1	- - - Labels	60
5807 90 90 9	- - - Other	60
<b>5808</b>	<b>Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:</b>	
5808 10 00 0	- Braids in the piece	60
5808 90 00	- Other:	
5808 90 00 1	- - Articles containing gold or platinum	60
5808 90 00 2	- - Articles containing silver	60
5808 90 00 9	- - Other	60
<b>5809 00 00 0</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	60
<b>5810</b>	<b>Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</b>	
5810 10	- Embroidery without visible ground:	
5810 10 10 0	- - Of a value exceeding €35/kg (net weight)	60
5810 10 90 0	- - Other	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
5810 91	- Other embroidery:	
	- - Of cotton:	
5810 91 10 0	- - - Of a value exceeding €17.50/kg (net weight)	60
5810 91 90 0	- - - Other	60
5810 92	- - Of man-made fibres:	
5810 92 10 0	- - - Of a value exceeding €17.50/kg (net weight)	60
5810 92 90 0	- - - Other	60
5810 99	- - Of other textile materials:	
5810 99 10 0	- - - Of a value exceeding €17.50/kg (net weight)	60
5810 99 90 0	- - - Other	60
<b>5811 00 00</b>	<b>Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810:</b>	
5811 00 00 1	- Of silk or of silk waste	60
5811 00 00 2	- Of wool or fine animal hair	60
5811 00 00 3	- Of man-made fibres	60
5811 00 00 9	- Other	60

**CHAPTER 59**  
**IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS;**  
**TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE**

**NOTES**

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter the expression "textile fabrics" applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and headings 5803 and 5806, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading 5808 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006.
2. Heading 5903 applies to:
  - a) textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:
    - 1) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
    - 2) products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15°C and 30°C (usually Chapter 39);
    - 3) products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);
    - 4) fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);
    - 5) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or
    - 6) textile products of heading 5811;
  - b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading 5604.
3. For the purposes of heading 5905, the expression "textile wall coverings" applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).  
 This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading 4814) or on a textile backing (generally heading 5907).
4. For the purposes of heading 5906, the expression "rubberized textile fabrics" means:
  - a) textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber,
    - i) weighing not more than 1 500 g/m<sup>2</sup>; or
    - ii) weighing more than 1 500 g/m<sup>2</sup> and containing more than 50% by weight of textile material;
  - b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading 5604; and
  - c) fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre.
 This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of heading 5811.
5. Heading 5907 does not apply to:
  - a) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
  - b) fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);
  - c) fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;
  - d) fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;
  - e) wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 4408);
  - f) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 6805);
  - g) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 6814); or
  - h) metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (Section XIV or XV).
6. Heading 5910 does not apply to:
  - a) transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or
  - b) transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading 4010).
7. Heading 5911 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:
  - a) textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of headings 5908 to 5910), the following only:
    - i) textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);
    - ii) bolting cloth;
    - iii) straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;
    - iv) flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;
    - v) textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;
    - vi) cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;
  - b) textile articles (other than those of headings 5908 to 5910) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>5901</b>	<b>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:</b>	
5901 10 00 0	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	60
5901 90 00 0	- Other	60
<b>5902</b>	<b>Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:</b>	
5902 10	- Of nylon or other polyamides:	
5902 10 10 0	- - Impregnated with rubber	60
5902 10 90 0	- - Other	60
5902 20	- Of polyesters:	
5902 20 10 0	- - Impregnated with rubber	60
5902 20 90 0	- - Other	60
5902 90	- Other:	
5902 90 10 0	- - Impregnated with rubber	60
5902 90 90 0	- - Other	60
<b>5903</b>	<b>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902:</b>	
5903 10	- With poly(vinyl chloride):	
5903 10 10 0	- - Impregnated	60
5903 10 90 0	- - Coated, covered or laminated	60
5903 20	- With polyurethane:	
5903 20 10 0	- - Impregnated	60
5903 20 90 0	- - Coated, covered or laminated	60
5903 90	- Other:	
5903 90 10 0	- - Impregnated	60
	- - Coated, covered or laminated:	
5903 90 91 0	- - - With cellulose derivatives or other plastics, with the fabric forming the right side	60
5903 90 99 0	- - - Other	60
<b>5904</b>	<b>Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:</b>	
5904 10 00 0	- Linoleum	60
5904 90 00 0	- Other	60
<b>5905 00</b>	<b>Textile wall coverings:</b>	
5905 00 10 0	- Consisting of parallel yarns, fixed on a backing of any material	60
	- Other:	
5905 00 30 0	- - Of flax	60
5905 00 50 0	- - Of jute	60
5905 00 70 0	- - Of man-made fibres	60
5905 00 90 0	- - Other	60
<b>5906</b>	<b>Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902:</b>	
5906 10 00 0	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	27
	- Other:	
5906 91 00 0	- - Knitted or crocheted	27
5906 99	- - Other:	
5906 99 10 0	- - - Fabrics specified in Note 4 c) to this chapter	27
5906 99 90 0	- - - Other	27
<b>5907 00</b>	<b>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:</b>	
5907 00 10 0	- Oilcloth and other textile fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with preparations with a basis of drying oil	60
	- Other:	
5907 00 90 1	- - Painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	60
5907 00 90 9	- - Other	60
<b>5908 00 00 0</b>	<b>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated</b>	60
<b>5909 00</b>	<b>Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials:</b>	
5909 00 10 0	- Of synthetic fibres	60
5909 00 90 0	- Of other textile materials	60
<b>5910 00 00 0</b>	<b>Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material</b>	60
<b>5911</b>	<b>Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter:</b>	
5911 10 00	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes:	
5911 10 00 1	- - Narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	27
5911 10 00 9	- - Other	27



TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
5911 20 00 0	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	60
	- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):	
5911 31	-- Weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
	--- Of silk or of man-made fibres:	
5911 31 11 0	---- Woven fabrics, felted or not, of synthetic fibres, of a kind used in papermaking machines	60
5911 31 19 0	---- Other	60
5911 31 90 0	--- Of other textile materials	60
5911 32	-- Weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more:	
5911 32 10 0	--- Of silk or of man-made fibres	60
5911 32 90 0	--- Of other textile materials	60
5911 40 00 0	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	60
5911 90	- Other:	
	-- Of felt	
5911 90 10 1	--- Textile bags for oil presses	60
5911 90 10 2	--- Polishing discs; gaskets, washers and similar joints	60
5911 90 10 9	--- Other	60
	-- Other:	
5911 90 90 1	--- Textile bags for oil presses	60
5911 90 90 2	--- Polishing discs; gaskets, washers and similar joints	60
5911 90 90 9	--- Other	60

**CHAPTER 60**  
**KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) crochet lace of heading 5804;
  - b) labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading 5807; or
  - c) knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading 6001.
2. This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.
3. Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "knitted" goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>6001</b>	<b>Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:</b>	
6001 10 00	- "Long pile" fabrics	
6001 10 00 1	- - Of silk or of silk waste	60
6001 10 00 2	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	60
6001 10 00 3	- - Of man-made fibres	60
6001 10 00 4	- - Of cotton	60
6001 10 00 9	- - Of other textile materials	60
	- Looped pile fabrics:	
6001 21 00 0	- - Of cotton	60
6001 22 00 0	- - Of man-made fibres	60
6001 29 00	- - Of other textile materials	
6001 29 00 1	- - - Of silk or of silk waste	60
6001 29 00 9	- - - Of other textile materials	60
	- Other:	
6001 91 00 0	- - Of cotton	60
6001 92 00 0	- - Of man-made fibres	60
6001 99 00	- - - Of other textile materials:	
6001 99 00 1	- - - Of silk or of silk waste	60
6001 99 00 9	- - - Of other textile materials	60
<b>6002</b>	<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:</b>	
6002 40 00 0	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	60
6002 90 00 0	- Other	60
<b>6003</b>	<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002:</b>	
6003 10 00 0	- Of wool or fine animal hair	60
6003 20 00 0	- Of cotton	60
6003 30	- Of synthetic fibres:	
6003 30 10 0	- - Raschel lace	60
6003 30 90 0	- - Other	60
6003 40 00 0	- Of artificial fibres	60
6003 90 00 0	- Other	60
<b>6004</b>	<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:</b>	
6004 10 00 0	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	60
6004 90 00 0	- Other	60
<b>6005</b>	<b>Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004:</b>	
	- Of cotton:	
6005 21 00 0	- - Unbleached or bleached	60
6005 22 00 0	- - Dyed	60
6005 23 00 0	- - Of yarns of different colours	60
6005 24 00 0	- - Printed	60
	- Of synthetic fibres:	
6005 31	- - Unbleached or bleached:	
6005 31 10 0	- - - For curtains, including net curtain fabric	60
6005 31 50 0	- - - Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	60
6005 31 90 0	- - - Other	60
6005 32	- - Dyed:	
6005 32 10 0	- - - For curtains, including net curtain fabric	60
6005 32 50 0	- - - Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	60
6005 32 90 0	- - - Other	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
6005 33	-- Of yarns of different colours:	
6005 33 10 0	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	60
6005 33 50 0	--- Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	60
6005 33 90 0	--- Other	60
6005 34	-- Printed:	
6005 34 10 0	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	60
6005 34 50 0	--- Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	60
6005 34 90 0	--- Other	60
	- Of artificial fibres:	
6005 41 00 0	-- Unbleached or bleached	60
6005 42 00 0	-- Dyed	60
6005 43 00 0	-- Of yarns of different colours	60
6005 44 00 0	-- Printed	60
6005 90	- Other:	
6005 90 10 0	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	60
	-- Other:	
6005 90 90 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6005 90 90 9	--- Other	60
<b>6006</b>	<b>Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:</b>	
6006 10 00 0	- Of wool or fine animal hair	60
	- Of cotton:	
6006 21 00 0	-- Unbleached or bleached	60
6006 22 00 0	-- Dyed	60
6006 23 00 0	-- Of yarns of different colours	60
6006 24 00 0	-- Printed	60
	- Of synthetic fibres:	
6006 31	-- Unbleached or bleached:	
6006 31 10 0	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	60
6006 31 90 0	--- Other	60
6006 32	-- Dyed:	
6006 32 10 0	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	60
6006 32 90 0	--- Other	60
6006 33	-- Of yarns of different colours:	
6006 33 10 0	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	60
6006 33 90 0	--- Other	60
6006 34	-- Printed:	
6006 34 10 0	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	60
6006 34 90 0	--- Other	60
	- Of artificial fibres:	
6006 41 00 0	-- Unbleached or bleached	60
6006 42 00 0	-- Dyed	60
6006 43 00 0	-- Of yarns of different colours	60
6006 44 00 0	-- Printed	60
6006 90 00	- Other:	
6006 90 00 1	-- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6006 90 00 9	-- Other	60

## CHAPTER 61

### ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED

#### NOTES

1. This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) goods of heading 6212;
  - b) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309; or
  - c) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 9021).
3. For the purposes of headings 6103 and 6104:
  - a) the term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
    - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
    - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

    - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
    - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
    - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
  - b) the term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 6107, 6108 or 6109), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
    - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
    - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they must also be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 6112.
4. Headings 6105 and 6106 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. Heading 6105 does not cover sleeveless garments.
5. Heading 6109 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.
6. For the purposes of heading 6111:
  - a) the expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;
  - b) articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 6111 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 6111.
7. For the purposes of heading 6112, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
  - a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
  - b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
    - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
    - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition, whether or not of the same colour, they must also be of corresponding or compatible size.
8. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 6113 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 6111, are to be classified in heading 6113.
9. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.
 

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.
10. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

**ADDITIONAL EU NOTES**

1. For the application of note 3 b) to this chapter, the components of an ensemble must be made up entirely in a single identical fabric, subject to compliance with the other conditions laid down in the said note

For this purpose:

- the fabric used can be unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colours or printed,
- a pullover or waistcoat with ribbing is to be considered as a component of an ensemble, even if there is no ribbing on the component intended to cover the lower part of the body, provided that the ribbing is not sewn on but produced directly by the knitting process..

Sets of garments are not regarded as ensembles when their components are made up in different fabrics, even if the difference is due only to their respective colours.

All the components of an ensemble must be presented together for retail sale as a single unit. Individual wrapping or separate labelling of each component of such a single unit does not influence its classification as an ensemble.

2. For the purposes of heading 6109, the terms "singlets" and "other vests" include garments, even if of a fancy design, worn next to the body, without collar, with or without sleeves, including those with shoulder straps.

These garments, which are intended to cover the upper part of the body, often possess many characteristics in common with those of T-shirts or with more traditional kinds of singlets and other vests of heading 6109.

3. Heading 6111 and subheadings 6116 10 20 and 6116 10 80 cover gloves, mittens and mitts, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, even if they are:

- made up from knitted or crocheted textile fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber of heading 5903 or 5906. or
- made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered knitted or crocheted textile fabrics and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber.

Where knitted or crocheted textile fabrics serve only as reinforcement, gloves, mittens or mitts impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics or cellular rubber belong in Chapter 39 or 40, even if they are made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered knitted or crocheted textile fabrics and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics or cellular rubber (note 2 a) 5) and note 4, last paragraph, to Chapter 59).

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>6101</b>	<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103:</b>	
6101 20	- Of cotton:	
6101 20 10 0	- - Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	60
6101 20 90 0	- - Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	60
6101 30	- Of man-made fibres:	
6101 30 10 0	- - Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	60
6101 30 90 0	- - Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	60
6101 90	- Of other textile materials:	
	- - Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:	
6101 90 20 1	- - - Of silk or of silk waste	60
6101 90 20 9	- - - Other	60
	- - Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles:	
6101 90 80 1	- - - Of silk or of silk waste	60
6101 90 80 9	- - - Other	60
<b>6102</b>	<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104:</b>	
6102 10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	
6102 10 10 0	- - Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	60
6102 10 90 0	- - Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	60
6102 20	- Of cotton:	
6102 20 10 0	- - Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	60
6102 20 90 0	- - Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	60
6102 30	- Of man-made fibres:	
6102 30 10 0	- - Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	60
6102 30 90 0	- - Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	60
6102 90	- Of other textile materials:	
	- - Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:	
6102 90 10 1	- - - Of silk or of silk waste	60
6102 90 10 9	- - - Other	60
	- - Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles:	
6102 90 90 1	- - - Of silk or of silk waste	60
6102 90 90 9	- - - Other	60
<b>6103</b>	<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:</b>	
6103 10	- Suits:	
6103 10 10 0	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	60
	- - Other:	
6103 10 90 1	- - - Of silk or of silk waste	60
6103 10 90 9	- - - Other	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
6103 22 00 0	- Ensembles: -- Of cotton	60
6103 23 00 0	-- Of synthetic fibres	60
6103 29 00	-- Of other textile materials:	
6103 29 00 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6103 29 00 9	--- Other	60
	- Jackets and blazers:	
6103 31 00 0	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	60
6103 32 00 0	-- Of cotton	60
6103 33 00 0	-- Of synthetic fibres	60
6103 39 00	-- Of other textile materials:	
6103 39 00 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6103 39 00 9	--- Other	60
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	
6103 41 00 0	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	60
6103 42 00 0	-- Of cotton	60
6103 43 00 0	-- Of synthetic fibres	60
6103 49 00	-- Of other textile materials:	
6103 49 00 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6103 49 00 9	--- Other	60
<b>6104</b>	<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:</b>	
	- Suits:	
6104 13 00 0	-- Of synthetic fibres	60
6104 19	-- Of other textile materials:	
6104 19 20 0	--- Of cotton	60
	--- Other:	
6104 19 90 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6104 19 90 9	--- Other	60
	- Ensembles:	
6104 22 00 0	-- Of cotton	60
6104 23 00 0	-- Of synthetic fibres	60
6104 29	-- Of other textile materials:	
6104 29 10 0	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	60
	--- Other:	
6104 29 90 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6104 29 90 9	--- Other	60
	- Jackets and blazers:	
6104 31 00 0	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	60
6104 32 00 0	-- Of cotton	60
6104 33 00 0	-- Of synthetic fibres	60
6104 39 00	-- Of other textile materials:	
6104 39 00 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6104 39 00 9	--- Other	60
	- Dresses:	
6104 41 00 0	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	60
6104 42 00 0	-- Of cotton	60
6104 43 00 0	-- Of synthetic fibres	60
6104 44 00 0	-- Of artificial fibres	60
6104 49 00	-- Of other textile materials:	
6104 49 00 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6104 49 00 9	--- Other	60
	- Skirts and divided skirts:	
6104 51 00 0	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	60
6104 52 00 0	-- Of cotton	60
6104 53 00 0	-- Of synthetic fibres	60
6104 59 00	-- Of other textile materials:	
6104 59 00 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6104 59 00 9	--- Other	60
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	
6104 61 00 0	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	60
6104 62 00 0	-- Of cotton	60
6104 63 00 0	-- Of synthetic fibres	60
6104 69 00	-- Of other textile materials:	
6104 69 00 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6104 69 00 9	--- Other	60
<b>6105</b>	<b>Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:</b>	
6105 10 00 0	- Of cotton	60
6105 20	- Of man-made fibres:	
6105 20 10 0	-- Of synthetic fibres	60
6105 20 90 0	-- Of artificial fibres	60
6105 90	- Of other textile materials:	
6105 90 10 0	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	60
6105 90 90	-- Other:	
6105 90 90 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6105 90 90 9	--- Other	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>6106</b>	<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:</b>	
6106 10 00 0	- Of cotton	60
6106 20 00 0	- Of man-made fibres	60
6106 90	- Of other textile materials:	
6106 90 10 0	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	60
6106 90 30 0	-- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6106 90 50 0	-- Of flax or ramie	60
6106 90 90 0	-- Other	60
<b>6107</b>	<b>Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b>	
	- Underpants and briefs:	
6107 11 00 0	-- Of cotton	60
6107 12 00 0	-- Of man-made fibres	60
6107 19 00	-- Of other textile materials:	
6107 19 00 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6107 19 00 9	--- Other	60
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:	
6107 21 00 0	-- Of cotton	60
6107 22 00 0	-- Of man-made fibres	60
6107 29 00	-- Of other textile materials:	
6107 29 00 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6107 29 00 9	--- Other	60
	- Other:	
6107 91 00 0	-- Of cotton	60
6107 99 00	-- Of other textile materials:	
6107 99 00 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6107 99 00 2	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	60
6107 99 00 9	--- Other	60
<b>6108</b>	<b>Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b>	
	- Slips and petticoats:	
6108 11 00 0	-- Of man-made fibres	60
6108 19 00	-- Of other textile materials:	
6108 19 00 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6108 19 00 9	--- Other	60
	- Briefs and panties:	
6108 21 00 0	-- Of cotton	60
6108 22 00 0	-- Of man-made fibres	60
6108 29 00	-- Of other textile materials:	
6108 29 00 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6108 29 00 9	--- Other	60
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:	
6108 31 00 0	-- Of cotton	60
6108 32 00 0	-- Of man-made fibres	60
6108 39 00	-- Of other textile materials:	
6108 39 00 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6108 39 00 9	--- Other	60
	- Other:	
6108 91 00 0	-- Of cotton	60
6108 92 00 0	-- Of man-made fibres	60
6108 99 00	-- Of other textile materials:	
6108 99 00 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6108 99 00 9	--- Other	60
<b>6109</b>	<b>T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:</b>	
6109 10 00 0	- Of cotton	60
6109 90	- Of other textile materials:	
6109 90 20 0	-- Of wool or fine animal hair or man-made fibres	60
	-- Other:	
6108 90 90 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6108 90 90 9	--- Other	60
<b>6110</b>	<b>Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b>	
	- Of wool or fine animal hair	
6110 11	-- Of wool:	
6110 11 10 0	--- Jerseys, containing 50% or more by weight of wool, weighing 600 g or more each	60
	--- Other:	
6110 11 30 0	---- Men's or boys'	60
6110 11 90 0	---- Women's or girls'	60
6110 12	-- Of kAshmir (cashmere) goats:	
6110 12 10 0	---- Men's or boys'	60
6110 12 90 0	---- Women's or girls'	60
6110 19	-- Other:	
6110 19 10 0	---- Men's or boys'	60
6110 19 90 0	---- Women's or girls'	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
6110 20	- Of cotton:	
6110 20 10 0	-- Pullovers	60
	-- Other:	
6110 20 91 0	--- Men's or boys'	60
6110 20 99 0	--- Women's or girls'	60
6110 30	- Of man-made fibres:	
6110 30 10 0	-- Pullovers	60
	-- Other:	
6110 30 91 0	--- Men's or boys'	60
6110 30 99 0	--- Women's or girls'	60
6110 90	- Of other textile materials:	
6110 90 10 0	-- Of flax or ramie	60
6110 90 90	-- Other:	
6110 90 90 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6110 90 90 9	--- Other	60
<b>6111</b>	<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:</b>	
6111 20	- Of cotton:	
6111 20 10 0	-- Gloves	60
6111 20 90 0	-- Other	60
6111 30	- Of synthetic fibres:	
6111 30 10 0	-- Gloves	60
6111 30 90 0	-- Other	60
6111 90	- Of other textile materials:	
	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	
6111 90 11 0	--- Gloves	60
6111 90 19 0	--- Other	60
6111 90 90	-- Other:	
6111 90 90 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6111 90 90 9	--- Other	60
<b>6112</b>	<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:</b>	
	- Track suits:	
6112 11 00 0	-- Of cotton	60
6112 12 00 0	-- Of synthetic fibres	60
6112 19	-- Of other textile materials:	
6112 19 00 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6112 19 00 9	--- Other	60
6112 20 00 0	- Ski suits	60
	- Men's or boys' swimwear:	
6112 31	-- Of synthetic fibres:	
6112 31 10 0	--- Containing by weight 5% or more of rubber thread	60
6112 31 90 0	--- Other	60
6112 39	-- Of other textile materials:	
	--- Containing by weight 5% or more of rubber thread:	
6112 39 10 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6112 39 10 9	--- Other	60
	--- Other:	
6112 39 90 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6112 39 90 9	--- Other	60
	- Women's or girls' swimwear:	
6112 41	-- Of synthetic fibres:	
6112 41 10 0	--- Containing by weight 5% or more of rubber thread	60
6112 41 90 0	--- Other	60
6112 49	-- Of other textile materials:	
	--- Containing by weight 5% or more of rubber thread:	
6112 49 10 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6112 49 10 9	--- Other	60
	--- Other:	
6112 49 90 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6112 49 90 9	--- Other	60
<b>6113 00</b>	<b>Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907:</b>	
6113 00 10 0	- Of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5906	60
6113 00 90 0	- Other	60
<b>6114</b>	<b>Other garments, knitted or crocheted:</b>	
6114 20 00 0	- Of cotton	60
6114 30 00 0	- Of man-made fibres	60
6114 90 00	- Of other textile materials:	
6114 90 00 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6114 90 00 9	--- Other	60
<b>6115</b>	<b>Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted</b>	
6115 10	- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins):	
6115 10 10 0	-- Stockings for varicose veins of synthetic fibres	60



TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	-- Other:	
6115 10 90 1	--- Graduated compression hosiery of synthetic fibres	60
6115 10 90 2	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
	--- Of cotton:	
6115 10 90 3	---- Stockings for varicose veins	60
6115 10 90 4	---- Graduated compression hosiery	60
6115 10 90 9	--- Of other textile materials	60
	- Other panty hose and tights:	
6115 21 00 0	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	60
6115 22 00 0	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	60
6115 29 00	-- Of other textile materials:	
6115 29 00 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6115 29 00 9	--- Other	60
6115 30	- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:	
	-- Of synthetic fibres:	
6115 30 11 0	--- Knee-length socks	60
6115 30 19 0	--- Full-length socks	60
	-- Of other textile materials:	
6115 30 90 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6115 30 90 9	--- Other	60
	- Other:	
6115 94 00 0	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	60
6115 95 00 0	-- Of cotton	60
6115 96	-- Of synthetic fibres:	
6115 96 10 0	--- Knee-length socks	60
	--- Other:	
6115 96 91 0	---- Women's stockings	60
6115 96 99 0	---- Other	60
6115 99 00	-- Of other textile materials:	
6115 99 00 2	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6115 99 00 8	--- Other	60
<b>6116</b>	<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:</b>	
6116 10	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	
6116 10 20 0	-- Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	60
6116 10 80 0	-- Other	60
	- Other:	
6116 91 00 0	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	60
6116 92 00 0	-- Of cotton	60
6116 93 00 0	-- Of synthetic fibres	60
6116 99	-- Of other textile materials:	
6116 99 00 2	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6116 99 00 9	--- Other	60
<b>6117</b>	<b>Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:</b>	
6117 10 00	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:	
6117 10 00 1	-- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6117 10 00 2	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	60
6117 10 00 3	-- Of synthetic fibres	60
6117 10 00 9	-- Of other textile materials	60
6117 80	- Other accessories:	
	-- Knitted or crocheted, elasticated or rubberized:	
6117 80 10 1	--- Knee pads and ankle supports	60
6117 80 10 9	--- Other	60
6117 80	-- Other:	
6117 80 80 1	--- Knee pads and ankle supports	60
	--- Other:	
6117 80 80 2	---- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6117 80 80 3	---- Of wool or fine animal hair	60
6117 80 80 4	---- Of synthetic fibres	60
6117 80 80 9	---- Of other textile materials	60
6117 90 00 0	- Parts	60

## CHAPTER 62

### ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED

#### NOTES

1. This Chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of heading 6212).
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309; or
  - b) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 9021).
3. For the purposes of headings 6203 and 6204:
  - a) the term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
    - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
    - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

    - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
    - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
    - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
  - b) the term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 6207 or 6208) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
    - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
    - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they must also be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 6211.
4. For the purposes of heading 6209:
  - a) the expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;
  - b) articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 6209 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 6209.
5. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 6210 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 6209, are to be classified in heading 6210.
6. For the purposes of heading 6211, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
  - a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
  - b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
    - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
    - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.
7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading 6213). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in heading 6214.
8. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.
 

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.
9. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

**ADDITIONAL EU NOTES**

1. For the application of note 3 b) to this chapter, the components of an ensemble must be made up entirely in a single identical fabric, subject to compliance with the other conditions laid down in the said note

The fabric used can be unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colours or printed.

Sets of garments are not regarded as ensembles when their components are made up in different fabrics, even if the difference is due only to their respective colours.

All the components of an ensemble must be presented together for retail sale as a single unit. Individual wrapping or separate labelling of each component of such a single unit does not influence its classification as an ensemble.

2. Headings 6209 and 6216 cover gloves, mittens and mitts, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, even if they are:

- made up from textile fabrics (other than knitted or crocheted) impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber of heading 5903 or 5906, or
- made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered textile fabrics (other than knitted or crocheted) and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber.

Where textile fabrics (other than knitted or crocheted) serve only as reinforcement, gloves, mittens or mitts impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics or cellular rubber belong in Chapter 39 or 40, even if they are made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered textile fabrics (other than knitted or crocheted) and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics or cellular rubber (Note 2 a) 5) and Note 4, last paragraph, to chapter 59).

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>6201</b>	<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203:</b>	
	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:	
6201 11 00 0	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	60
6201 12	-- Of cotton:	
6201 12 10 0	--- Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	60
6201 12 90 0	--- Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	60
6201 13	-- Of man-made fibres:	
6201 13 10 0	--- Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	60
6201 13 90 0	--- Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	60
6201 19 00	-- Of other textile materials:	
6201 19 00 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6201 19 00 9	--- Other	60
	- Other:	
6201 91 00 0	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	60
6201 92 00 0	-- Of cotton	60
6201 93 00 0	-- Of man-made fibres	60
6201 99 00	-- Of other textile materials:	
6201 99 00 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6201 99 00 9	--- Other	60
<b>6202</b>	<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6204:</b>	
	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:	
6202 11 00 0	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	60
6202 12	-- Of cotton:	
6202 12 10 0	--- Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	60
6202 12 90 0	--- Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	60
6202 13	-- Of man-made fibres:	
6202 13 10 0	--- Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	60
6202 13 90 0	--- Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	60
6202 19 00	-- Of other textile materials:	
6202 19 00 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6202 19 00 9	--- Other	60
	- Other:	
6202 91 00 0	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	60
6202 92 00 0	-- Of cotton	60
6202 93 00 0	-- Of man-made fibres	60
6202 99 00	-- Of other textile materials:	
6202 99 00 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6202 99 00 9	--- Other	60
<b>6203</b>	<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):</b>	
	- Suits:	
6203 11 00 0	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	60
6203 12 00 0	-- Of synthetic fibres	60
6203 19	-- Of other textile materials:	
6203 19 10 0	--- Of cotton	60
6203 19 30 0	--- Of artificial fibres	60
	--- Other:	
6203 19 0 1	---- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6203 19 0 9	---- Other	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	- Ensembles:	
6203 22	-- Of cotton:	
6203 22 10 0	--- Industrial and occupational	60
6203 22 80 0	--- Other	60
6203 23	-- Of synthetic fibres:	
6203 23 10 0	--- Industrial and occupational	60
6203 23 80 0	--- Other	60
6203 29	-- Of other textile materials:	
	--- Of artificial fibres:	
6203 29 11 0	---- Industrial and occupational	60
6203 29 18 0	---- Other	60
6203 29 30 0	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	60
	--- Other:	
6203 29 90 1	---- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6203 29 90 9	---- Other	60
	- Jackets and blazers:	
6203 31 00 0	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	60
6203 32	-- Of cotton:	
6203 32 10 0	--- Industrial and occupational	60
6203 32 90 0	--- Other	60
6203 33	-- Of synthetic fibres:	
6203 33 10 0	--- Industrial and occupational	60
6203 33 90 0	--- Other	60
6203 39	-- Of other textile materials:	
	--- Of artificial fibres:	
6203 39 11 0	---- Industrial and occupational	60
6203 39 19 0	---- Other	60
	--- Other:	
6203 39 90 1	---- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6203 39 90 9	---- Other	60
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	
6203 41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	
6203 41 10 0	--- Trousers and breeches	60
6203 41 30 0	--- Bib and brace overalls	60
6203 41 90 0	--- Other	60
6203 42	-- Of cotton:	
	--- Trousers and breeches:	
6203 42 11 0	---- Industrial and occupational	60
	---- Other:	
6203 42 31 0	----- Of denim	60
6203 42 33 0	----- Of cut corduroy	60
6203 42 35 0	----- Other	60
	--- Bib and brace overalls:	
6203 42 51 0	---- Industrial and occupational	60
6203 42 59 0	---- Other	60
6203 42 90 0	--- Other	60
6203 43	-- Of synthetic fibres:	
	--- Trousers and breeches:	
6203 43 11 0	---- Industrial and occupational	60
6203 43 19 0	---- Other	60
	--- Bib and brace overalls:	
6203 43 31 0	---- Industrial and occupational	60
6203 43 39 0	---- Other	60
6203 43 90 0	--- Other	60
6203 49	-- Of other textile materials:	
	--- Of artificial fibres:	
	---- Trousers and breeches:	
6203 49 11 0	----- Industrial and occupational	60
6203 49 19 0	----- Other	60
	---- Bib and brace overalls:	
6203 49 31 0	----- Industrial and occupational	60
6203 49 39 0	----- Other	60
6203 49 50 0	----- Other	60
	--- Other:	
6203 49 90 1	---- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6203 49 90 9	---- Other	60
<b>6204</b>	<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):</b>	
	- Suits:	
6204 11 00 0	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	60
6204 12 00 0	-- Of cotton	60
6204 13 00 0	-- Of synthetic fibres	60
6204 19	-- Of other textile materials:	
6204 19 10 0	--- Of artificial fibres	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	--- Other:	
6204 19 90 1	---- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6204 19 90 9	---- Other	60
	- Ensembles:	
6204 21 00 0	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	60
6204 22	-- Of cotton:	
6204 22 10 0	--- Industrial and occupational	60
6204 22 80 0	--- Other	60
6204 23	-- Of synthetic fibres:	
6204 23 10 0	--- Industrial and occupational	60
6204 23 80 0	--- Other	60
6204 29	-- Of other textile materials:	
	--- Of artificial fibres:	
6204 29 11 0	---- Industrial and occupational	60
6204 29 18 0	---- Other	60
	--- Other:	
6204 29 90 1	---- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6204 99 90 9	---- Other	60
	- Jackets and blazers:	
6204 31 00 0	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	60
6204 32	-- Of cotton:	
6204 32 10 0	--- Industrial and occupational	60
6204 32 90 0	--- Other	60
6204 33	-- Of synthetic fibres:	
6204 33 10 0	--- Industrial and occupational	60
6204 33 90 0	--- Other	60
6204 39	-- Of other textile materials:	
	--- Of artificial fibres:	
6204 39 11 0	---- Industrial and occupational	60
6204 39 19 0	---- Other	60
	--- Other:	
6204 39 90 1	---- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6204 39 90 9	---- Other	60
	- Dresses:	
6204 41 00 0	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	60
6204 42 00 0	-- Of cotton	60
6204 43 00 0	-- Of synthetic fibres	60
6204 44 00 0	-- Of artificial fibres	60
6204 49	-- Of other textile materials:	
6204 49 10 0	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6204 49 90 0	--- Other	60
	- Skirts and divided skirts:	
6204 51 00 0	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	60
6204 52 00 0	-- Of cotton	60
6204 53 00 0	-- Of synthetic fibres	60
6204 59	-- Of other textile materials:	
6204 59 10 0	--- Of artificial fibres	60
	--- Other:	
6204 59 90 1	---- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6204 59 90 9	---- Other	60
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	
6204 61	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	
6204 61 10 0	--- Trousers and breeches	60
6204 61 85 0	--- Other	60
6204 62	-- Of cotton:	
	--- Trousers and breeches:	
6204 62 11 0	---- Industrial and occupational	60
	---- Other:	
6204 62 31 0	----- Of denim	60
6204 62 33 0	----- Of cut corduroy	60
6204 62 39 0	----- Other	60
	--- Bib and brace overalls:	
6204 62 51 0	---- Industrial and occupational	60
6204 62 59 0	---- Other	60
6204 62 90 0	--- Other	60
6204 63	-- Of synthetic fibres:	
	--- Trousers and breeches:	
6204 63 11 0	---- Industrial and occupational	60
6204 63 18 0	---- Other	60
	--- Bib and brace overalls:	
6204 63 31 0	---- Industrial and occupational	60
6204 63 39 0	---- Other	60
6204 63 90 0	--- Other	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
6204 69	-- Of other textile materials:	
	--- Of artificial fibres:	
	---- Trousers and breeches:	
6204 69 11 0	----- Industrial and occupational	60
6204 69 18 0	----- Other	60
	---- Bib and brace overalls:	
6204 69 31 0	----- Industrial and occupational	60
6204 69 39 0	----- Other	60
6204 69 50 0	---- Other	60
	--- Other:	
6204 69 90 1	---- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6204 69 90 9	---- Other	60
<b>6205</b>	<b>Men's or boys' shirts:</b>	
6205 10 00 0	- Of wool or fine animal hair	60
6205 20 00 0	- Of cotton	60
6205 30 00 0	- Of man-made fibres	60
6205 90	- Of other textile materials:	
6205 90 10 0	-- Of flax or ramie	60
	-- Other:	
6205 90 80 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6205 90 80 9	--- Other	60
<b>6206</b>	<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:</b>	
6206 10 00 0	- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6206 20 00 0	- Of wool or fine animal hair	60
6206 30 00 0	- Of cotton	60
6206 40 00 0	- Of man-made fibres	60
6206 90	- Of other textile materials:	
6206 90 10 0	-- Of flax or ramie	60
6206 90 90 0	-- Other	60
<b>6207</b>	<b>Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bath- robes, dressing gowns and similar articles:</b>	
	- Underpants and briefs:	
6207 11 00 0	-- Of cotton	60
	-- Of other textile materials:	
6207 19 00 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6207 19 00 9	--- Other	60
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:	
6207 21 00 0	-- Of cotton	60
6207 22 00 0	-- Of man-made fibres	60
	-- Of other textile materials:	
6207 29 00 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6207 29 00 9	--- Other	60
	- Other:	
6207 91 00 0	-- Of cotton	60
6207 99	-- Of other textile materials:	
6207 99 10 0	--- Of man-made fibres	60
	--- Other:	
6207 99 90 1	---- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6207 99 90 9	---- Other	60
<b>6208</b>	<b>Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:</b>	
	- Slips and petticoats:	
6208 11 00 0	-- Of man-made fibres	60
	-- Of other textile materials:	
6208 19 00 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6208 19 00 9	--- Other	60
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:	
6208 21 00 0	-- Of cotton	60
6208 22 00 0	-- Of man-made fibres	60
	-- Of other textile materials:	
6208 29 00 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6208 29 00 9	--- Other	60
	- Other:	
6208 91 00 0	-- Of cotton	60
6208 92 00 0	-- Of man-made fibres	60
	-- Of other textile materials:	
6208 99 00 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6208 99 00 9	--- Other	60
<b>6209</b>	<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories:</b>	
6209 20 00 0	- Of cotton	60
6209 30 00 0	- Of synthetic fibres	60
6209 90	- Of other textile materials:	
6209 90 10 0	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
6209 90 90 1	-- Other: --- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6208 90 90 9	--- Other	60
<b>6210</b>	<b>Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907:</b>	
6210 10	- Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603:	
6210 10 10 0	-- Of fabrics of heading 5602	60
6210 10 90 0	-- Of fabrics of heading 5603	60
6210 20 00 0	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201 11 to 6201 19	60
6210 30 00 0	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202 11 to 6202 19	60
6210 40 00 0	- Other men's or boys' garments	60
6210 50 00 0	- Other women's or girls' garments	60
<b>6211</b>	<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, other garments:</b>	
	- Swimwear:	
6211 11 00	-- Men's or boys':	
6211 11 00 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6211 11 00 2	--- Of synthetic fibres	60
6211 11 00 9	--- Of other textile materials	60
6211 12 00	-- Women's or girls':	
6211 12 00 1	--- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6211 12 00 2	--- Of synthetic fibres	60
6211 12 00 9	--- Of other textile materials	60
6211 20 00 0	- Ski suits	60
	- Other garments, men's or boys':	
6211 32	-- Of cotton:	
6211 32 10 0	--- Occupational	60
	--- Track suits with lining:	
6211 32 31 0	---- With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	60
	---- Other:	
6211 32 41 0	----- Upper parts	60
6211 32 42 0	----- Lower parts	60
6211 32 90 0	--- Other	60
6211 33	-- Of man-made fibres:	
6211 33 10 0	--- Occupational	60
	--- Track suits with lining:	
6211 33 31 0	---- With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	60
	---- Other:	
6211 33 41 0	----- Upper parts	60
6211 33 42 0	----- Lower parts	60
6211 33 90 0	--- Other	60
6211 39 00	-- Of other textile materials:	
6211 39 00 1	--- Occupational	60
	--- Other:	
6211 39 00 2	---- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6211 39 00 9	---- Of other textile materials	60
	- Other garments, women's or girls':	
6211 41 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	
6211 41 00 1	--- Occupational	60
6211 41 00 9	--- Other	60
6211 42	-- Of cotton:	
6211 42 10 0	--- Aprons, overalls and other occupational garments	60
	--- Track suits with lining:	
6211 42 31 0	---- With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	60
	---- Other:	
6211 42 41 0	----- Upper parts	60
6211 42 42 0	----- Lower parts	60
6211 42 90 0	--- Other	60
6211 43	-- Of man-made fibres:	
6211 43 10 0	--- Aprons, overalls and other occupational garments	60
	--- Track suits with lining:	
6211 43 31 0	---- With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	60
	---- Other:	
6211 43 41 0	----- Upper parts	60
6211 43 42 0	----- Lower parts	60
6211 43 90 0	--- Other	60
6211 49 00	-- Of other textile materials	
6211 49 00 1	--- Occupational	60
	--- Other:	
6211 49 00 2	---- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6211 49 00 9	---- Of other textile materials	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>6212</b>	<b>Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:</b>	
6212 10	- Brassières:	
	- - In a set made up for retail sale containing a brassière and a pair of briefs	
6212 10 10 1	- - - Of silk or of silk waste	60
6212 10 10 9	- - - Of other textile materials	60
	- - Other:	
6212 10 90 1	- - - Of silk or of silk waste	60
6212 10 90 9	- - - Of other textile materials	60
6212 20 00	- Girdles and panty-girdles:	
6212 20 00 1	- - Of silk or of silk waste	60
6212 20 00 9	- - Of other textile materials	60
6212 30 00	- Corselettes	
6212 30 00 1	- - Of silk or of silk waste	60
6212 30 00 9	- - Of other textile materials	60
6212 90 00	- Other:	
6212 90 00 1	- - Corsets	60
6212 90 00 9	- - Other	60
<b>6213</b>	<b>Handkerchiefs:</b>	
6213 20 00 0	- Of cotton	60
6213 90 00 0	- Of other textile materials	60
<b>6214</b>	<b>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:</b>	
6214 10 00 0	- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6214 20 00 0	- Of wool or fine animal hair	60
6214 30 00 0	- Of synthetic fibres	60
6214 40 00 0	- Of artificial fibres	60
6214 90 00 0	- Of other textile materials	60
<b>6215</b>	<b>Ties, bow ties and cravats:</b>	
6215 10 00 0	- Of silk or of silk waste	60
6215 20 00 0	- Of man-made fibres	60
6215 90 00 0	- Of other textile materials	60
<b>6216 00 00</b>	<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts:</b>	
6216 00 00 1	- - Of silk or of silk waste	60
6216 00 00 9	- - Other	60
<b>6217</b>	<b>Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212:</b>	
6217 10 00 0	- Fittings	60
6217 90 00 0	- Parts	60



**CHAPTER 63**  
**OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS;**  
**WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS**

**NOTES**

1. Sub-Chapter I applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.
2. Sub-Chapter I does not cover:
  - a) goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
  - b) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309.
3. Heading 6309 applies only to the following goods:
  - a) articles of textile materials:
    - i) clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;
    - ii) blankets and travelling rugs;
    - iii) bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
    - iv) furnishing articles, other than carpets of headings 5701 to 5705 and tapestries of heading 5805;
  - b) footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:

  - i) they must show signs of appreciable wear, and
  - ii) they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>I. OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES</b>		
<b>6301</b>	<b>Blankets and travelling rugs:</b>	
6301 10 00 0	- Electric blankets	60
6301 20	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair:	
6301 20 10 0	- - Of knitted or crocheted fabrics	60
6301 20 90 0	- - Other	60
6301 30	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton:	
6301 30 10 0	- - Of knitted or crocheted fabrics	60
6301 30 90 0	- - Other	60
6301 40	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres:	
6301 40 10 0	- - Of knitted or crocheted fabrics	60
6301 40 90 0	- - Other	60
6301 90	- Other blankets and travelling rugs:	
6301 90 10 0	- - Of knitted or crocheted fabrics	60
6301 90 90 0	- - Other	60
<b>6302</b>	<b>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:</b>	
6302 10 00 0	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	60
	- Other bed linen, printed:	
6302 21 00 0	- - Of cotton	60
6302 22	- - Of man-made fibres:	
6302 22 10 0	- - - Of nonwovens	60
6302 22 90 0	- - - Other	60
6302 29	- - Of other textile materials:	
6302 29 10 0	- - - Of flax or ramie	60
6302 29 90 0	- - - Other	60
	- Other bed linen:	
6302 31 00 0	- - Of cotton	60
6302 32	- - Of man-made fibres:	
6302 32 10 0	- - - Of nonwovens	60
6302 32 90 0	- - - Other	60
6302 39	- - Of other textile materials:	
6302 39 20 0	- - - Of flax or ramie	60
6302 39 90 0	- - - Other	60
6302 40 00 0	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	60
	- Other table linen:	
6302 51 00 0	- - Of cotton	60
6302 53	- - Of man-made fibres:	
6302 53 10 0	- - - Of nonwovens	60
6302 53 90 0	- - - Other	60
6302 59	- - Of other textile materials:	
6302 59 10 0	- - - Of flax	60
6302 59 90 0	- - - Other	60
6302 60 00	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton:	
6302 60 00 1	- - Toilet linen	60
6302 60 00 9	- - Kitchen linen	60
	- Other:	
6302 91 00 0	- - Of cotton	60
6302 93	- - Of man-made fibres:	
6302 93 10 0	- - - Of nonwovens	60
6302 93 90 0	- - - Other	60

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
6302 99	-- Of other textile materials:	
6302 99 10 0	--- Of flax	60
6302 99 90 0	--- Other	60
<b>6303</b>	<b>Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:</b>	
	- Knitted or crocheted:	
6303 12 00 0	-- Of synthetic fibres	60
6303 19 00 0	-- Of other textile materials	60
	- Other:	
6303 91 00 0	-- Of cotton	60
6303 92	-- Of synthetic fibres:	
6303 92 10 0	--- Of nonwovens	60
6303 92 90 0	--- Other	60
6303 99	-- Of other textile materials:	
6303 99 10 0	--- Of nonwovens	60
6303 99 90 0	--- Other	60
<b>6304</b>	<b>Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404:</b>	
	- Bedspreads:	
6304 11 00 0	-- Of knitted or crocheted fabrics	60
6304 19	-- Other:	
6304 19 10 0	--- Of cotton	60
6304 19 30 0	--- Of flax or ramie	60
6304 19 90 0	--- Of other textile materials	60
	- Other:	
6304 91 00 0	-- Of knitted or crocheted fabrics	60
6304 92 00 0	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	60
6304 93 00 0	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	60
6304 99 00 0	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	60
<b>6305</b>	<b>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:</b>	
6305 10	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:	
6305 10 10 0	-- Used	60
6305 10 90 0	-- Other	60
6305 20 00 0	- Of cotton	60
	- Of man-made textile materials:	
6305 32	-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers:	
	--- Obtained from polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:	
6305 32 11 0	---- Of knitted or crocheted fabrics	60
	---- Other:	
6305 32 81 0	----- Of fabric weighing 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	60
6305 32 89 0	----- Of fabric weighing more than 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	60
6305 32 90 0	---- Other	60
6305 33	-- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:	
6305 33 10 0	--- Of knitted or crocheted fabrics	60
	--- Other:	
6305 33 91 0	---- Of fabric weighing 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	60
6305 33 99 0	---- Of fabric weighing more than 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	60
6305 39 00 0	-- Other	60
6305 90 00 0	- Of other textile materials	60
<b>6306</b>	<b>Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:</b>	
	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:	
6306 12 00	-- Of synthetic fibres:	
6306 12 00 1	--- Tarpaulins	60
6306 12 00 2	--- Exterior blinds	60
6306 19 00	-- Of other textile materials:	
6306 19 00 1	--- Tarpaulins	60
6306 19 00 2	--- Exterior blinds	60
	- Tents:	
6306 22 00 0	-- Of synthetic fibres	60
6306 29 00 0	-- Of other textile materials	60
6306 30 00 0	- Thin sheets (voiles)	60
6306 40 00 0	- Pneumatic mattresses	60
	- Other:	
6306 91 00	-- Of cotton:	
6306 91 00 1	--- Pneumatic pillows and cushions	60
6306 91 00 9	--- Other	60
6306 99 00	-- Of other textile materials:	
6306 99 00 1	--- Pneumatic pillows and cushions	60
6306 99 00 9	--- Other	60
<b>6307</b>	<b>Other made up articles, including dress patterns:</b>	
6307 10	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:	
6307 10 10 0	-- Of knitted or crocheted fabrics	43
6307 10 30 0	-- Of nonwovens	43
6307 10 90 0	-- Other	43

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
6307 20 00 0	- Life-jackets and life-belts	43
6307 90	- Other:	
6307 90 10 0	- - Of knitted or crocheted fabrics	60
	- - Other:	
6307 90 91 0	- - - Of felt	60
6307 90 99 0	- - - Other	60
<b>II. SETS OF ASSORTED ARTICLES:</b>		
<b>6308 00 00 0</b>	<b>Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale</b>	60
<b>III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS</b>		
<b>6309 00 00 0</b>	<b>Worn clothing and other worn articles</b>	27
<b>6310</b>	<b>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:</b>	
6310 10	- Sorted:	
	- - Of wool or fine or coarse animal hair:	
6310 10 10 1	- - - Twine, cordage, rope or cables	43
6310 10 10 9	- - - Other	17
	- - Of flax or cotton:	
6310 10 30 1	- - - Twine, cordage, rope or cables	43
6310 10 30 9	- - - Other	17
	- - Of other textile materials:	
6310 10 90 1	- - - Twine, cordage, rope or cables	43
6310 10 90 9	- - - Other	17
6310 90	- Other:	
6310 90 00 1	- - Twine, cordage, rope or cables	43
6310 90 00 9	- - Other	17

**SECTION XII**  
**FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS,**  
**SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF;**  
**PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH;**  
**ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR**

**CHAPTER 64**  
**FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;
  - b) footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);
  - c) worn footwear of heading 6309;
  - d) articles of asbestos (heading 6812);
  - e) orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 9021); or
  - f) toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).
2. For the purposes of heading 6406, the term "parts" does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 9606.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter:
  - a) the terms "rubber" and "plastics" include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour; and
  - b) the term "leather" refers to the goods of headings 4107 and 4112 to 4114.
4. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter:
  - a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
  - b) the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

**SUBHEADING NOTE**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 6402 12, 6402 19, 6403 12, 6403 19 and 6404 11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to:
  - a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for, the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;
  - b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

**ADDITIONAL EU NOTES**

1. Within the meaning of note 4 a), "reinforcements" is taken to mean all pieces of material (e.g., plastics or leather) attached to the external surface of the upper to give additional strength, whether or not also attached to the sole. After the removal of reinforcements, the visible material must have the characteristics of an upper and not lining.  
Account is to be taken of sections covered by accessories or reinforcements when deciding on the composition of the upper.
2. Within the meaning of note 4 b), one or more layers of textile material which do not possess the characteristics usually required for normal use of an outer sole (e.g., durability, strength, etc.) are not to be taken into consideration for classification purposes.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>6401</b>	<b>Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:</b>	
6401 10	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:	
6401 10 10 0	- - With uppers of rubber	43
6401 10 90 0	- - With uppers of plastics	43
	- Other footwear:	
6401 92	- - Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:	
6401 92 10 0	- - - With uppers of rubber	43
6401 92 90 0	- - - With uppers of plastics	43
6401 99 00 0	- - Other	43
<b>6402</b>	<b>Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:</b>	
	- Sports footwear:	
6402 12	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots:	
6402 12 10 0	- - - Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear	43
6402 12 90 0	- - - Snowboard boots	43
6402 19 00 0	- - Other	43

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
6402 20 00 0	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	43
	- Other footwear:	
6402 91	-- Covering the ankle:	
6402 91 10 0	--- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:	43
6402 91 90 0	--- Other	43
6402 99	-- Other:	
6402 99 05 0	--- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:	43
	--- Other:	
6402 99 10 0	---- With uppers of rubber	43
	---- With uppers of plastics:	
	----- Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:	
6402 99 31 0	----- With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	43
6402 99 39 0	----- Other	43
6402 99 50 0	----- Slippers and other indoor footwear	43
	----- Other, with insoles of a length:	
6402 99 91 0	----- Of less than 24 cm	43
	----- Of 24 cm or more:	
6402 99 93 0	----- Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	43
	----- Other:	
6402 99 96 0	----- For men	43
6402 99 98 0	----- For women	43
<b>6403</b>	<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:</b>	
	- Sports footwear:	
6403 12 00 0	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	43
6403 19 00 0	-- Other	43
6403 20 00 0	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the in-step and around the big toe	43
6403 40 00 0	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	43
	- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:	
6403 51	-- Covering the ankle:	
6403 51 05 0	--- Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole	43
	--- Other:	
	---- Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with insoles of a length:	
6403 51 11 0	---- Of less than 24 cm	43
	---- Of 24 cm or more:	
6403 51 15 0	----- For men	43
6403 51 19 0	----- For women	43
	---- Other, with insoles of a length:	
6403 51 91 0	---- Of less than 24 cm	43
	---- Of 24 cm or more:	
6403 51 95 0	----- For men	43
6403 51 99 0	----- For women	43
6403 59	-- Other:	
6403 59 05 0	--- Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole	43
	--- Other:	
	---- Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:	
6403 59 11 0	---- With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	43
	---- Other, with insoles of a length:	
6403 59 31 0	---- Of less than 24 cm	43
	---- Of 24 cm or more:	
6403 59 35 0	----- For men	43
6403 59 39 0	----- For women	43
6403 59 50 0	---- Slippers and other indoor footwear	43
	---- Other, with insoles of a length:	
6403 59 91 0	---- Of less than 24 cm	43
	---- Of 24 cm or more:	
6403 59 95 0	----- For men	43
6403 59 99 0	----- For women	43
	- Other footwear:	
6403 91	-- Covering the ankle:	
6403 91 05 0	--- Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole	43
	--- Other:	
	---- Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with insoles of a length:	
6403 91 11 0	---- Of less than 24 cm	43
	---- Of 24 cm or more:	
6403 91 13 0	----- Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	43
	----- Other:	
6403 91 16 0	----- For men	43
6403 91 18 0	----- For women	43
	---- Other, with insoles of a length:	
6403 91 91 0	---- Of less than 24 cm	43
	---- Of 24 cm or more:	
6403 91 93 0	----- Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	43

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	----- Other:	
6403 91 96 0	----- For men	43
6403 91 98 0	----- For women	43
6403 99	-- Other:	
6403 99 05 0	--- Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole	43
	--- Other:	
	---- Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:	
6403 99 11 0	----- With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	43
	----- Other, with insoles of a length:	
6403 99 31 0	----- Of less than 24 cm	43
	----- Of 24 cm or more:	
6403 99 33 0	----- Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	43
	----- Other:	
6403 99 36 0	----- For men	43
6403 99 38 0	----- For women	43
6403 99 50 0	---- Slippers and other indoor footwear	43
	---- Other, with insoles of a length:	
6403 99 91 0	----- Of less than 24 cm	43
	----- Of 24 cm or more:	
6403 99 93 0	----- Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	43
	----- Other:	
6403 99 96 0	----- For men	43
6403 99 98 0	----- For women	43
<b>6404</b>	<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:</b>	
	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:	
6404 11 00 0	-- Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	43
6404 19	-- Other:	
	--- Slippers and other indoor footwear	
6404 19 10 1	---- Dancing shoes and slippers	43
6404 19 10 9	---- Other	43
6404 19 90 0	--- Other	43
6404 20	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:	
	-- Slippers and other indoor footwear	
6404 20 10 1	--- Dancing shoes and slippers	43
6404 20 10 9	--- Other	43
6404 20 90 0	-- Other	43
<b>6405</b>	<b>Other footwear:</b>	
6405 10 00 0	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	43
6405 20	- With uppers of textile materials:	
6405 20 10 0	-- With outer soles of wood or of cork	43
	-- With outer soles of other materials:	
6405 20 91 0	--- Slippers and other indoor footwear	43
6405 20 99 0	--- Other	43
6405 90	- Other:	
6405 90 10 0	-- With outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather	43
6405 90 90 0	-- With outer soles of other materials	43
<b>6406</b>	<b>Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:</b>	
6406 10	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:	
	-- Of leather	
6406 10 11 0	--- Uppers	36
	--- Parts of uppers:	
6406 10 19 1	---- Legs	36
6406 10 19 9	---- Other	36
	-- Of other materials:	
6406 10 90 1	--- Uppers	36
	--- Parts of uppers:	
6406 10 90 2	---- Legs	36
6406 10 90 9	---- Other	36
6406 20	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics:	
6406 20 10 0	-- Of rubber	27
6406 20 90 0	-- Of plastics	27
	- Other:	
6406 91 00 0	-- Of wood	27
6406 99	-- Of other materials:	
	--- Gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:	
6406 99 10 1	---- Wollen gaiters	43
6406 99 10 2	---- Other gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof	43
6406 99 30 0	--- Assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles	36
6406 99 50 0	--- Insoles and other removable accessories	36
6406 99 60 0	--- With outer soles of leather or composition leather	36
6406 99 80 0	--- Other	36

**CHAPTER 65**  
**HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) worn headgear of heading 6309;
  - b) asbestos headgear (heading 6812); or
  - c) dolls' hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.
2. Heading 6502 does not cover hat-shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>6501 00 00</b>	<b>Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt:</b>	
6501 00 00 1	- Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur	10
6501 00 00 9	- Other	10
<b>6502 00 00</b>	<b>Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed:</b>	
6502 00 00 1	- Of wool, silk, horsehair or other vegetable fibre	10
6502 00 00 9	- Other	10
<b>[6503]</b>		
<b>6504 00 00 0</b>	<b>Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed</b>	43
<b>6505</b>	<b>Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:</b>	
6505 10 00 0	- Hair-nets	43
6505 90	- Other:	
6505 90 05 0	- - Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501	43
	- - Other:	
6505 90 10 0	- - - Berets, bonnets, skullcaps, fezzes, turbans and the like:	43
6505 90 30 0	- - - Uniform service caps and peaked caps	43
	- - - Other:	
6505 90 80 1	- - - - Magistrates' caps and the like	43
6505 90 80 9	- - - - Other headgear	43
<b>6506</b>	<b>Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:</b>	
6506 10	- Safety headgear:	
6506 10 10 0	- - Of plastics	43
6506 10 80 0	- - Of other materials	43
	- Other:	
6506 91 00 0	- - Of rubber or of plastics	43
6506 99	- - Of other materials:	
6506 99 10 0	- - - Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501	43
	- - Other:	
6506 99 90 1	- - - Of other felt	43
6506 99 90 2	- - - Of furskin	43
6506 99 90 9	- - - Of other materials	43
<b>6507 00 00 0</b>	<b>Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear</b>	15

**CHAPTER 66**  
**UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS,**  
**RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) measure walking-sticks or the like (heading 9017);
  - b) firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
  - c) goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).
2. Heading 6603 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading 6601 or 6602 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>6601</b>	<b>Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):</b>	
6601 10 00 0	- Garden or similar umbrellas	43
	- Other:	
6601 91 00	-- Having a telescopic shaft:	
6601 91 00 1	--- Umbrellas and sun umbrellas, of silk or silk waste	43
6601 91 00 9	--- Other	43
6601 99	-- Other:	
	--- With a cover of woven textile materials:	
6601 99 11 0	---- Of man-made fibres	43
	---- Of other textile materials:	
6601 99 19 1	----- Umbrellas and sun umbrellas, of silk or silk waste	43
6601 99 19 9	----- Other	43
6601 99 90 0	--- Other	43
<b>6602 00 00 0</b>	<b>Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like</b>	43
<b>6603</b>	<b>Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602:</b>	
6603 20 00 0	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	15
6603 90	- Other:	
6603 90 10 0	-- Handles and knobs	15
6603 90 90 0	-- Other	15



**CHAPTER 67**  
**PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN;**  
**ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) straining cloth of human hair (heading 5911);
  - b) floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
  - c) footwear (Chapter 64);
  - d) headgear or hair-nets (Chapter 65);
  - e) toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
  - f) feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).
2. Heading 6701 does not cover:
  - a) articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading 9404);
  - b) articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding; or
  - c) artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading 6702.
3. Heading 6702 does not cover:
  - a) articles of glass (Chapter 70); or
  - b) artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>6701 00 00</b>	<b>Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes):</b>	
6701 00 00 1	- Fans and hand screens	43
6701 00 00 9	- Other	43
<b>6702</b>	<b>Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:</b>	
6702 10 00 0	- Of plastics	43
6702 90 00 0	- Of other materials	43
<b>6703 00 00 0</b>	<b>Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like</b>	43
<b>6704</b>	<b>Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	
	- Of synthetic textile materials:	
6704 11 00 0	- - Complete wigs	43
6704 19 00 0	- - Other	43
6704 20 00 0	- Of human hair	43
6704 90 00 0	- Of other materials	43

**SECTION XIII**  
**ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS;**  
**CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE**

**CHAPTER 68**  
**ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) goods of Chapter 25;
  - b) coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard of heading 4810 or 4811 (for example, paper coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminized or asphalted paper);
  - c) coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminized or asphalted fabric);
  - d) articles of Chapter 71;
  - e) tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
  - f) lithographic stones of heading 8442;
  - g) electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;
  - h) dental burrs (heading 9018);
  - ij) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  - k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
  - m) articles of heading 9602, if made of materials specified in Note 2 b) to Chapter 96, or of heading 9606 (for example, buttons), 9609 (for example, slate pencils) or 9610 (for example, drawing slates); or
  - n) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In heading 6802 the expression "worked monumental or building stone" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading 2515 or 2516 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>6801 00 00 0</b>	<b>Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)</b>	15
<b>6802</b>	<b>Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):</b>	
6802 10 00	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder:	
6802 10 00 1	- - Tiles, cubes and similar articles	43
6802 10 00 2	- - Artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder:	43
	- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:	
6802 21 00 0	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster	43
6802 23 00 0	- - Granite	43
6802 29 00 0	- - Other stone	43
	- Other:	
6802 91	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster:	
6802 91 10 0	- - - Polished alabaster, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved	43
6802 91 90 0	- - - Other	43
6802 92	- - Other calcareous stone:	
6802 92 10 0	- - - Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved	43
6802 92 90 0	- - - Other	43
6802 93	- - Granite:	
6802 93 10 0	- - - Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more	43
6802 93 90 0	- - - Other	43
6802 99	- - Other stone:	
6802 99 10 0	- - - Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more	43
6802 99 90 0	- - - Other	43
<b>6803 00</b>	<b>Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate:</b>	
6803 00 10 0	- Roofing and wall slates	15
6803 00 90 0	- Other	15
<b>6804</b>	<b>Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:</b>	
6804 10 00	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping:	
6804 10 00 1	- - Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	15
6804 10 00 9	- - Other	15

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
6804 21 00	- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:	
6804 21 00 1	-- Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	15
6804 21 00 9	--- Abrasive sawing mills	15
6804 22	--- Other	
	-- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics:	
	--- Of artificial abrasives, with binder:	
	---- Of synthetic or artificial resin:	
	----- Not reinforced:	
6804 22 12 1	----- Flat abrasive sawing mills and parts thereof, of a diameter exceeding 100 mm but not exceeding 400 mm	15
6804 22 12 2	----- Abrasive sawing mills with a depressed centre wheel and replacement structures and parts thereof	15
6804 22 12 3	----- Other flat abrasive sawing mills and parts thereof	15
6804 22 12 9	----- Other	15
	---- Reinforced:	
6804 22 18 1	----- Flat abrasive sawing mills and parts thereof, of a diameter exceeding 100 mm but not exceeding 400 mm	15
6804 22 18 2	----- Abrasive sawing mills with a depressed centre wheel and replacement structures and parts thereof	15
6804 22 18 3	----- Other flat abrasive sawing mills and parts thereof	15
6804 22 18 9	----- Other	15
	---- Of ceramics or silicates:	
	----- Of ceramics:	
6804 22 30 1	----- Flat abrasive sawing mills and parts thereof, of a diameter exceeding 100 mm but not exceeding 350 mm	15
6804 22 30 2	----- Other abrasive sawing mills and parts thereof	15
6804 22 30 3	----- Other	15
	----- Of silicates:	
6804 22 30 4	----- Flat abrasive sawing mills and parts thereof, of a diameter exceeding 100 mm but not exceeding 400 mm	15
6804 22 30 5	----- Abrasive sawing mills with a depressed centre wheel and replacement structures and parts thereof	15
6804 22 30 6	----- Other flat abrasive sawing mills and parts thereof	15
6804 22 30 9	----- Other	15
	---- Of other materials:	
6804 22 50 1	----- Flat abrasive sawing mills and parts thereof, of a diameter exceeding 100 mm but not exceeding 400 mm	15
6804 22 50 2	----- Abrasive sawing mills with a depressed centre wheel and replacement structures and parts thereof	15
6804 22 50 3	----- Other flat abrasive sawing mills and parts thereof	15
6804 22 50 9	----- Other	15
	--- Other:	
6804 22 90 1	----- Flat abrasive sawing mills and parts thereof, of a diameter exceeding 100 mm but not exceeding 400 mm	15
6804 22 90 2	----- Abrasive sawing mills with a depressed centre wheel and replacement structures and parts thereof	15
6804 22 90 3	----- Other flat abrasive sawing mills and parts thereof	15
6804 22 90 9	----- Other	15
6804 23 00 0	-- Of natural stone	15
6804 30 00 0	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	10
<b>6805</b>	<b>Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:</b>	
6805 10 00 0	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	15
6805 20 00 0	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	15
6805 30	- On a base of other materials	
6805 30 10 0	-- On a base of woven textile fabric combined with paper or paperboard	15
6805 30 20 0	-- On a base of vulcanized fibre	15
6805 30 80 0	-- Other	15
<b>6806</b>	<b>Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69:</b>	
6806 10 00 0	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	15
6806 20	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof):	
6806 20 10 0	-- Expanded clays	15
6806 20 90 0	-- Other	15
6806 90 00 0	- Other	15
<b>6807</b>	<b>Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):</b>	
6807 10	- In rolls:	
6807 10 10 0	-- Roofing and facing products	15
6807 10 90 0	-- Other	15
6807 90 00 0	- Other	15

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>6808 00 00 0</b>	<b>Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders</b>	15
<b>6809</b>	<b>Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:</b>	
	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:	
6809 11 00 0	-- Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	27
6809 19 00 0	-- Other	27
6809 90 00 0	- Other articles	27
<b>6810</b>	<b>Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:</b>	
	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:	
6810 11	-- Building blocks and bricks:	
6810 11 10 0	--- Of light concrete (with a basis of "bimskies", granulated slag, etc.)	15
6810 11 90 0	--- Other	15
6810 19	-- Other:	
6810 19 10 0	--- Roofing tiles	10
	--- Tiles:	
6810 19 31 0	---- Of concrete	10
6810 19 39 0	---- Other	10
6810 19 90 0	--- Other articles:	
6810 91	-- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering:	
6810 91 10 0	--- Floor components	10
6810 91 90 0	--- Other	10
6810 99 00	-- Other:	
6810 99 00 1	--- Tubes and pipes	15
6810 99 00 9	--- Other	15
<b>6811</b>	<b>Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:</b>	
6811 40 00 0	- Containing asbestos	36
	- Not containing asbestos:	
6811 81 00 0	-- Corrugated sheets	36
6811 82	-- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles:	
6811 82 10 0	--- Sheets for roofing or walls, not exceeding 40 x 60 cm	36
6811 82 90 0	--- Other	36
6811 83 00 0	-- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	36
6811 89 00 0	-- Other articles	36
<b>6812</b>	<b>Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813:</b>	
6812 80	- Of crocidolite:	
	-- Fabricated fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate:	
6812 80 10 1	--- Mixtures with a basis of crocidolite	10
6812 80 10 9	--- Other	10
	-- Other:	
6812 80 90 1	--- Thread	10
6812 80 90 9	--- Other	10
	- Other:	
6812 91 00 0	-- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	10
6812 92 00 0	-- Paper, millboard and felt	10
6812 93 00 0	-- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	10
6812 99	-- Other:	
	--- Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate:	
6812 99 10 1	---- Mixtures with a basis of other asbestos	10
6812 99 10 9	---- Other	10
	--- Other:	
6812 99 90 1	---- Thread	10
6812 99 90 9	---- Other	10
<b>6813</b>	<b>Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:</b>	
6813 20 00	- Containing asbestos	
6813 20 00 1	-- Brake linings and pads	36
6813 20 00 9	-- Other	36
	- Not containing asbestos:	
6813 81 00 0	-- Brake linings and pads	36
6813 89 00 0	-- Other	36

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>6814</b>	<b>Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:</b>	
6814 10 00 0	- Plates, sheets and strip of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	15
6814 90 00 0	- Other:	15
<b>6815</b>	<b>Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	
6815 10	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon:	
6815 10 10 0	- - Carbon fibres and articles of carbon fibres	15
6815 10 90 0	- - Other	15
6815 20 00 0	- Articles of peat	15
	- Other articles:	
6815 91 00 0	- - Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	15
6815 99	- - Other:	
6815 99 10 0	- - - Of refractory materials, chemically bonded	15
6815 99 90 0	- - - Other	15

## CHAPTER 69 CERAMIC PRODUCTS

### NOTES

1. This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings 6904 to 6914 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in headings 6901 to 6903.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) products of heading 2844;
  - b) articles of heading 6804;
  - c) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
  - d) cermets of heading 8113;
  - e) articles of Chapter 82;
  - f) electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;
  - g) artificial teeth (heading 9021);
  - h) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  - ij) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - k) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
  - l) articles of heading 9606 (for example, buttons) or of heading 9614 (for example, smoking pipes); or
  - m) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	<b>I. GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS</b>	
<b>6901 00 00</b>	<b>Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths:</b>	
6901 00 00 1	- Refractory silico-aluminous bricks, light, of a density not exceeding 0.7	15
6901 00 00 2	- Other silico-aluminous bricks, blocks, tiles and other silico-aluminous ceramic goods	43
	- Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods with a basis of magnesia:	
6901 00 00 3	- - Bricks	10
6901 00 00 4	- - Other	10
6901 00 00 9	- Other	43
<b>6902</b>	<b>Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:</b>	
6902 10 00 0	- Containing, by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	10
6902 20	- Containing, by weight, more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these products:	
	- - Containing, by weight, 93% or more of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ):	
6902 20 10 1	- - - Bricks	17
6902 20 10 9	- - - Other	43
	- - Other:	
6902 20 91 0	- - - Containing, by weight, more than 7% but less than 45% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> )	43
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Containing, by weight, more than 85% but less than 93% of silica:	
6902 20 99 1	- - - - - Bricks	17
6902 20 99 2	- - - - - Other	43
6902 20 99 9	- - - - - Other	43
6902 90	- Other:	
6902 90 00 1	- - Other, containing by weight 10% or more of zirconium	17
6902 90 00 9	- - Other	43
<b>6903</b>	<b>Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:</b>	
6903 10 00 0	- Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	17
6903 20	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ):	
	- - Containing, by weight, less than 45% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ):	
6903 20 10 1	- - - Ceramic saggars and rolls	17
6903 20 10 9	- - - Other	27
	- - Containing, by weight, 45% or more of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ):	
6903 20 90 1	- - - Ceramic saggars and rolls	17
6903 20 90 9	- - - Other	27
6903 90	- Other:	
6903 90 10 0	- - Containing by weight, more than 25% but not more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	17
6903 90 00 0	- - Other	17

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS</b>		
<b>6904</b>	<b>Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:</b>	
6904 10 00	- Building bricks:	
6904 10 00 1	-- Of earthenware	15
6904 10 00 9	-- Of other ceramic materials	15
6904 90 00	- Other:	
6904 90 00 1	-- Of earthenware	15
6904 90 00 9	-- Of other ceramic materials	15
<b>6905</b>	<b>Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:</b>	
6905 10 00	- Roofing tiles:	
6905 10 00 1	-- Of earthenware	27
6905 10 00 9	-- Of other ceramic materials	27
6905 90 00	- Other:	
6905 90 00 1	-- Of earthenware	27
6905 90 00 9	-- Of other ceramic materials	27
<b>6906 00</b>	<b>Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings:</b>	
6906 00 00 1	-- Of earthenware	15
6906 00 00 9	-- Of other ceramic materials	15
<b>6907</b>	<b>Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:</b>	
6907 10 00 0	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	43
6907 90	- Other:	
6907 90 10 0	-- Double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type	43
	-- Other:	
	--- Of stoneware:	
6907 90 91 1	---- Tiles	43
6907 90 91 9	---- Flags and slabs	43
	--- Of faience or fine pottery:	
	---- Tiles:	
6907 90 93 1	----- Tiles commonly known as "biscuit" or "Cottoforte" of a porosity of more than 7%	36
6907 90 93 2	----- Other	43
6907 90 93 9	---- Flags and slabs	43
	--- Other:	
	---- Tiles:	
6907 90 99 1	----- Tiles commonly known as "biscuit" or "Cottoforte" of a porosity of more than 7%	36
6907 90 99 2	----- Other	43
6907 90 99 9	---- Flags and slabs	43
<b>6908</b>	<b>Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:</b>	
6908 10	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:	
	-- Of earthenware:	
6908 10 10 1	--- White glazed only	43
6908 10 10 9	--- Other	43
	-- Other:	
6908 10 90 1	--- White glazed only	43
6908 10 90 9	--- Other	43
6908 90	- Other:	
	-- Of earthenware:	
	--- Double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type:	
6908 90 11 1	---- White glazed only	43
6908 90 11 9	---- Other	43
	--- Other, of a maximum thickness:	
	---- Not exceeding 15 mm:	
6908 90 21 1	----- White glazed only	43
6908 90 21 9	----- Other	43
	---- Exceeding 15 mm:	
6908 90 29 1	----- White glazed only	43
6908 90 29 9	----- Other	43
	-- Other:	
	--- Double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type:	
6908 90 31 1	---- White glazed only	43
6908 90 31 9	---- Other	43
	--- Other:	
	---- With a face of not more than 90 cm <sup>2</sup> :	
6908 90 51 1	----- White glazed only	43
6908 90 51 9	----- Other	43
	--- Other:	
	---- Of stoneware:	
6908 90 91 1	----- White glazed only	43
6908 90 91 9	----- Other	43

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	----- Of faience or fine pottery:	
6908 90 93 1	----- White glazed only	43
6908 90 93 9	----- Other	43
	----- Other:	
6908 90 99 1	----- White glazed only	43
6908 90 99 9	----- Other	43
<b>6909</b>	<b>Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:</b>	
	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:	
6909 11 00	-- Of porcelain or china:	
6909 11 00 1	--- For laboratory use	0
6909 11 00 9	--- Other	0
6909 12 00	-- Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale:	
6909 12 00 1	--- For laboratory use	0
6909 12 00 9	--- Other	0
6909 19 00	-- Other:	
6909 19 00 1	--- For laboratory use	0
6909 19 00 9	--- Other	0
6909 90 00 0	- Other	27
<b>6910</b>	<b>Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:</b>	
6910 10 00 0	- Of porcelain	43
6910 90 00 0	- Other	43
<b>6911</b>	<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:</b>	
6911 10 00	- Tableware and kitchenware:	
6911 10 00 1	-- Coloured, gilt or silvered-plated	43
6911 10 00 9	-- Other	43
6911 90 00	- Other:	
6911 90 00 1	-- Coloured, gilt or silvered-plated	43
6911 90 00 9	-- Other	43
<b>6912 00</b>	<b>Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china</b>	
6912 00 10 0	- Of earthenware	43
6912 00 30 0	- Of stoneware	43
	- Of faience or fine pottery:	
6912 00 50 1	-- Of fine pottery	43
6912 00 50 9	-- Of faience	43
6912 00 90 0	- Other	43
<b>6913</b>	<b>Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:</b>	
6913 10 00 0	- Of porcelain	43
6913 90	- Other:	
6913 90 10 0	-- Of earthenware	43
	-- Other:	
6913 90 91 0	--- Of stoneware	43
6913 90 93 0	--- Of faience or fine pottery	43
6913 90 99 0	--- Other	43
<b>6914</b>	<b>Other ceramic articles:</b>	
6914 10	- Of porcelain or china:	
6914 10 00 1	-- School articles	43
6914 10 00 9	-- Other	15
6914 90	- Other:	
	-- Of earthenware:	
6914 90 10 1	--- School articles	43
6914 90 10 9	--- Other	15
	-- Other:	
6914 90 90 1	--- School articles	43
6914 90 90 9	--- Other	15



## CHAPTER 70 GLASS AND GLASSWARE

### NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) goods of heading 3207 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
  - b) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
  - c) optical fibre cables of heading 8544, electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;
  - d) optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
  - e) lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading 9405;
  - f) toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or
  - g) buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.
2. For the purposes of headings 7003, 7004 and 7005:
  - a) glass is not regarded as "worked" by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;
  - b) cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;
  - c) the expression "absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer" means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.
3. The products referred to in heading 7006 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.
4. For the purposes of heading 7019, the expression "glass wool" means:
  - a) mineral wools with a silica (SiO<sub>2</sub>) content not less than 60% by weight;
  - b) mineral wools with a silica (SiO<sub>2</sub>) content less than 60% but with an alkaline oxide (K<sub>2</sub>O or Na<sub>2</sub>O) content exceeding 5% by weight or a boric oxide (B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>) content exceeding 2% by weight.
 Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading 6806.
5. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "glass" includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

### SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7013 22, 7013 33 and 7013 91, the expression "lead crystal" means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24%.

### NATIONAL ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. The term "decorated" is not taken to apply to ornaments not further worked than moulded, nor to trade-marks, manufacturers' or users' names, indications of origin, size or capacity, graduations or calibrations however obtained, even if such marks or indications are framed.  
Grinding, with or without subsequent polishing, of the neck or the edges with a view to improving the adhesion of the stopper or the stability of the base or to removing punty marks, is not taken to constitute "cutting".

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>7001 00</b>	<b>Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass:</b>	
7001 00 10 0	- Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass	10
	- Glass in the mass:	
7001 00 91 0	- - Optical glass	10
7001 00 99 0	- - Other	10
<b>7002</b>	<b>Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked:</b>	
7002 10 00 0	- Balls	10
7002 20	- Rods:	
7002 20 10 0	- - Optical glass	10
7002 20 90 0	- - Other	10
	- Tubes:	
7002 31 00 0	- - Of fused quartz or other fused silica	10
7002 32 00 0	- - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	10
7002 39 00 0	- - Other	10
<b>7003</b>	<b>Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:</b>	
	- Non-wired sheets:	
7003 12	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:	
	- - - Optical glass:	
7003 12 10 1	- - - - Having a non-reflecting layer	10
7003 12 10 9	- - - - Other	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
7003 12 91 0	--- Other: ---- Having a non-reflecting layer	10
7003 12 99 0	---- Other	10
7003 19	-- Other:	
7003 19 10 0	--- Optical glass	10
7003 19 90 0	--- Other	10
7003 20 00 0	- Wired sheets	10
7003 30 00 0	- Profiles	10
<b>7004</b>	<b>Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:</b>	
7004 20	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer: -- Optical glass:	
7004 20 10 1	--- Having a non-reflecting layer	10
7004 20 10 9	--- Other	10
	-- Other:	
7004 20 91 0	--- Having a non-reflecting layer	10
7004 20 99 0	--- Other	10
7004 90	- Other glass:	
7004 90 10 0	-- Optical glass	10
7004 90 70 0	-- Horticultural sheet glass	10
	-- Other, of a thickness of:	
7004 90 92 0	--- Not exceeding 2.5 mm	10
7004 90 98 0	--- Exceeding 2.5 mm	10
<b>7005</b>	<b>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:</b>	
7005 10	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:	
7005 10 05 0	-- Having a non-reflecting layer	36
	-- Other, of a thickness:	
7005 10 25 0	--- Not exceeding 3.5 mm	36
7005 10 30 0	--- Exceeding 3.5 mm but not exceeding 4.5 mm	36
7005 10 80 0	--- Exceeding 4.5 mm	36
	- Other non-wired glass:	
7005 21	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground:	
7005 21 25 0	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 3.5 mm	15
7005 21 30 0	--- Of a thickness exceeding 3.5 mm but not exceeding 4.5 mm	15
7005 21 80 0	--- Of a thickness exceeding 4.5 mm	15
7005 29	-- Other:	
7005 29 25 0	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 3.5 mm	15
7005 29 35 0	--- Of a thickness exceeding 3.5 mm but not exceeding 4.5 mm	15
7005 29 80 0	--- Of a thickness exceeding 4.5 mm	15
7005 30 00	- Wired glass:	
7005 30 00 1	-- Having a non-reflecting layer	15
	-- Other:	
7005 30 00 2	--- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	15
7005 30 00 9	--- Other	15
<b>7006 00</b>	<b>Glass of heading No. 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:</b>	
7006 00 10 0	- Optical glass	27
7006 00 90 0	- Other	27
<b>7007</b>	<b>Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:</b>	
	- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:	
7007 11	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels: --- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles and tractors:	
7007 11 10 1	---- For motor vehicles	36
7007 11 10 9	---- For tractors	36
7007 11 90 0	--- Other	36
7007 19	-- Other:	
7007 19 10 0	--- Enamelled	36
7007 19 20 0	--- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	36
7007 19 80 0	--- Other	36
	- Laminated safety glass:	
7007 21	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels: --- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles and tractors:	
7007 21 20 1	---- For motor vehicles	36
7007 21 20 9	---- For tractors	36
7007 21 80 0	--- Other	36
7007 29 00 0	-- Other	36

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>7008 00</b>	<b>Multiple-walled insulating units of glass</b>	
7008 00 20 0	- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	36
	- Other:	
7008 00 81 0	-- Consisting of two panels of glass sealed around the edges by an airtight joint and separated by a layer of air, other gases or a vacuum	36
7008 00 89 0	-- Other	36
<b>7009</b>	<b>Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:</b>	
7009 10 00 0	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	36
	- Other:	
7009 91 00 0	-- Unframed	36
7009 92 00 0	-- Framed	36
<b>7010</b>	<b>Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:</b>	
7010 10 00 0	- Ampoules	17
7010 20 00 0	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	17
7010 90	- Other:	
	-- Preserving jars (sterilizing jars):	
7010 90 10 1	--- Holding not more than 0.15 l	17
7010 90 10 9	--- Holding more than 0.15 l	17
	-- Other:	
	--- Made from tubing of glass:	
	---- For pharmaceutical products, of a nominal capacity of:	
7010 90 21 1	----- Not exceeding 0.15 l	17
7010 90 21 2	----- Exceeding 0.15 l	17
	---- Other:	
7010 90 21 3	----- Of a nominal capacity not exceeding 0.15 l	17
	---- Other:	
7010 90 21 4	----- Of colourless glass	17
	----- Of coloured glass:	
7010 90 21 5	----- Bottles, flasks, carboys	17
7010 90 21 9	----- Other	17
	--- Other, of a nominal capacity:	
	---- Of 2.5 l or more:	
7010 90 31 1	----- Of colourless glass	17
	----- Of coloured glass:	
7010 90 31 2	----- Bottles, flasks, carboys	17
7010 90 31 9	----- Other	17
	---- Of less than 2.5 l:	
	----- For beverages and foodstuffs:	
	----- Bottles and flasks:	
	----- Of colourless glass, of a nominal capacity:	
7010 90 41 0	----- Of 1 l or more	17
7010 90 43 0	----- More than 0.33 l but less than 1 l	17
7010 90 45 0	----- Exceeding 0.15 l but not exceeding 0.33 l	17
7010 90 47 0	----- Of less than 0.15 l	17
	----- Of coloured glass, of a nominal capacity:	
7010 90 51 0	----- Of 1 l or more	17
7010 90 53 0	----- More than 0.33 l but less than 1 l	17
7010 90 55 0	----- Exceeding 0.15 l but not exceeding 0.33 l	17
7010 90 57 0	----- Of less than 0.15 l	17
	----- Other, of a nominal capacity:	
	----- Of 0.25 l or more:	
7010 90 61 1	----- Of colourless glass	17
	----- Of coloured glass:	
7010 90 61 2	----- Carboys	17
7010 90 61 9	----- Other	17
	----- Of less than 0.25 l:	
7010 90 67 1	----- Not exceeding 0.15 l	17
	----- Other:	
7010 90 67 2	----- Of colourless glass	17
	----- Of coloured glass:	
7010 90 67 3	----- Carboys	17
7010 90 67 9	----- Other	17
	----- For pharmaceutical products, of a nominal capacity of:	
	----- Exceeding 0.055 l:	
7010 90 71 1	----- Not exceeding 0.15 l	17
7010 90 71 2	----- Exceeding 0.15 l but not exceeding 0.33 l	17
	----- Exceeding 0.33 l:	
7010 90 71 3	----- Of colourless glass	17
	----- Of coloured glass:	
7010 90 71 4	----- Bottles, flasks, carboys	17
7010 90 71 9	----- Other	17

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
7010 90 79 0	----- Not exceeding 0.055 l ----- Other products: ----- Of colourless glass	17
7010 90 91 1	----- Of a nominal capacity not exceeding 0.15 l	17
7010 90 91 9	----- Other	17
7010 90 99 1	----- Of coloured glass: ----- Of a nominal capacity not exceeding 0.15 l ----- Other:	17
7010 90 99 2	----- Bottles, carboys and flasks	17
7010 90 99 9	----- Other	17
<b>7011</b>	<b>Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:</b>	
7011 10 00 0	- For electric lighting	10
7011 20 00 0	- For cathode-ray tubes	10
7011 90 00 0	- Other	10
<b>[7012]</b>		
<b>7013</b>	<b>Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018):</b>	
7013 10 00 0	- Of glass-ceramics	43
7013 22	- Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics: -- Of lead crystal: --- Gathered by hand:	
7013 22 10 1	---- Cut or otherwise decorated	43
7013 22 10 9	---- Other	43
7013 22 90 1	---- Gathered mechanically	
7013 22 90 1	---- Cut or otherwise decorated	43
7013 22 90 9	---- Other	43
7013 28	-- Other: --- Gathered by hand:	
7013 28 10 1	---- Cut or otherwise decorated	43
7013 28 10 9	---- Other	43
7013 28 90 1	---- Gathered mechanically	
7013 28 90 1	---- Cut or otherwise decorated	43
7013 28 90 9	---- Other	43
7013 33	- Other drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics: -- Of lead crystal: --- Gathered by hand:	
7013 33 11 0	---- Cut or otherwise decorated	43
7013 33 19 0	---- Other	43
7013 33 91 0	---- Gathered mechanically:	
7013 33 91 0	---- Cut or otherwise decorated	43
7013 33 99 0	---- Other	43
7013 37	-- Other: --- Of toughened glass	
7013 37 10 0	--- Other: ---- Gathered by hand: ---- Cut or otherwise decorated:	
7013 37 51 1	----- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	43
7013 37 51 9	----- Other	43
7013 37 59 1	----- Other: ----- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	43
7013 37 59 9	----- Other	43
7013 37 91 1	----- Gathered mechanically: ----- Cut or otherwise decorated:	
7013 37 91 1	----- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	43
7013 37 91 9	----- Other	43
7013 37 99 1	----- Other: ----- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	43
7013 37 99 9	----- Other	43
7013 41	- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics: -- Of lead crystal: --- Gathered by hand	
7013 41 10 0	--- Gathered mechanically:	43
7013 41 90 0	--- Cut or otherwise decorated	43
7013 42 00 0	-- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	43
7013 49	-- Other: --- Of toughened glass:	
7013 49 10 1	---- Cut, engraved or decorated otherwise than by moulding	43
7013 49 10 9	---- Other	36

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	--- Of other glass:	
	---- Gathered by hand:	
7013 49 91 1	----- Cut, engraved or decorated otherwise than by moulding	43
7013 49 91 9	----- Other	36
	---- Gathered mechanically:	
7013 49 99 1	----- Cut, engraved or decorated otherwise than by moulding	43
7013 49 99 9	----- Other	36
	- Other glassware:	
7013 91	-- Of lead crystal:	
7013 91 10 0	--- Gathered by hand	43
7013 91 90 0	--- Gathered mechanically:	43
7013 99 00	-- Other:	
7013 99 00 1	--- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	43
7013 99 00 2	--- Cut, engraved or decorated otherwise than by moulding	43
7013 99 00 9	--- Other	36
<b>7014 00 00 0</b>	<b>Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked</b>	10
<b>7015</b>	<b>Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:</b>	
7015 10 00 0	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	10
7015 90 00	- Other	
7015 90 00 1	-- For sunglasses	10
7015 90 00 9	-- Other	10
<b>7016</b>	<b>Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:</b>	
7016 10 00 0	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	27
7016 90	- Other:	
7016 90 10 0	-- Leaded lights and the like	27
7016 90 80 0	-- Other	27
<b>7017</b>	<b>Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:</b>	
7017 10 00 0	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	10
7017 20 00 0	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	10
7017 90 00 0	- Other	10
<b>7018</b>	<b>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:</b>	
7018 10	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares:	
	-- Glass beads:	
7018 10 11 0	--- Cut and mechanically polished	27
7018 10 19 0	--- Other	27
7018 10 30 0	-- Imitation pearls	27
	-- Imitation precious or semi-precious stones:	
7018 10 51 0	--- Cut and mechanically polished	27
7018 10 59 0	--- Other	27
7018 10 90 0	-- Other	27
7018 20 00 0	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	27
7018 90	- Other:	
7018 90 10 0	-- Glass eyes; articles of glass smallware	27
7018 90 90 0	-- Other	27
<b>7019</b>	<b>Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):</b>	
	- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:	
7019 11 00 0	-- Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	10
7019 12 00 0	-- Rovings	10
7019 19	-- Other:	
7019 19 10 0	--- Of filaments	10
7019 19 90 0	--- Of staple fibres	10
	- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:	
7019 31 00 0	-- Mats	10
7019 32 00 0	-- Thin sheets (voiles)	10
7019 39 00 0	-- Other	10
7019 40 00 0	- Woven fabrics of rovings	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
7019 51 00 0	- Other woven fabrics:	
	- - Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	10
7019 52 00 0	- - Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	10
7019 59 00 0	- - Other	10
7019 90	- Other:	
7019 90 10 0	- - Non-textile fibres in bulk or in bundles	10
7019 90 30 0	- - Pads and casings for insulating tubes and pipes	10
	- - Other:	
7019 90 91 0	- - - Of textile fibres	10
7019 90 99 0	- - - Other	10
<b>7020 00</b>	<b>Other articles of glass:</b>	
7020 00 05 0	- Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor materials	27
	- Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels:	
7020 00 07 0	- - Unfinished	27
7020 00 08 0	- - Finished	27
	- Other:	
7020 00 10 0	- - Of fused quartz or other fused silica	27
7020 00 30 0	- - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	27
	- - Other:	
7020 00 80 1	- - - Of crystal	27
	- - - Other:	
7020 00 80 2	- - - - For industrial use	27
7020 00 80 9	- - - - Other	27

**SECTION XIV  
NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES,  
PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF;  
IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN**

**CHAPTER 71  
NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES,  
PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF;  
IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN**

**NOTES**

1. Subject to Note 1 a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:
  - a) of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or
  - b) of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this Chapter.
2. A) Headings 7113, 7114 and 7115 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles.  
 B) Heading 7116 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).
3. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (heading 2843);
  - b) sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;
  - c) goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
  - d) supported catalysts (heading 3815);
  - e) articles of heading 4202 or 4203 referred to in Note 2 B to Chapter 42;
  - f) articles of heading 4303 or 4304;
  - g) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - h) footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - ij) umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;
  - k) abrasive goods of heading 6804 or 6805 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 8522);
  - l) articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
  - m) arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
  - n) articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;
  - o) articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter; or
  - p) original sculptures or statuary (heading 9703), collectors' pieces (heading 9705) or antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (heading 9706), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.
4. A) The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold and platinum.  
 B) The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.  
 C) The expression "precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2 b) to Chapter 96.
5. For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an intermetallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2%, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:
  - a) an alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;
  - b) an alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2%, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;
  - c) other alloys containing 2% or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.
6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.
7. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.
8. Subject to Note 1 a) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in heading 7112 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
9. For the purposes of heading 7113, the expression "articles of jewellery" means:
  - a) any small objects of personal adornment (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
  - b) articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (for example, cigar or cigarette cases, snuff boxes, cachou or pill boxes, powder boxes, chain purses or prayer beads).

These articles may be combined or set, for example, with natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, tortoise shell, mother-of-pearl, ivory, natural or reconstructed amber, jet or coral.

10. For the purposes of heading 7114, the expression “articles of goldsmiths’ or silversmiths’ wares” includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers’ requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.
11. For the purposes of heading 7117, the expression “imitation jewellery” means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph a) of Note 9 above (but not including buttons or other articles of heading 9606, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hairpins, of heading 9615), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

#### SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7106 10, 7108 11, 7110 11, 7110 21, 7110 31 and 7110 41, the expressions “powder” and “in powder form” mean products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0.5 mm.
2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4 B), for the purposes of subheadings 7110 11 and 7110 19, the expression “platinum” does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.
3. For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading 7110, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES</b>		
<b>7101</b>	<b>Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:</b>	
7101 10 00	- Natural pearls:	
7101 10 00 1	- - Unworked	43
7101 10 00 9	- - Worked	43
	- Cultured pearls:	
7101 21 00 0	- - Unworked	43
7101 22 00 0	- - Worked	43
<b>7102</b>	<b>Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:</b>	
7102 10 00 0	- Unsorted	43
	- Industrial:	
7102 21 00 0	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	17
7102 29 00 0	- - Other	17
	- Non-industrial:	
7102 31 00 0	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	43
7102 39 00 0	- - Other	43
<b>7103</b>	<b>Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:</b>	
7103 10 00	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:	
7103 10 00 1	- - For industrial use	43
7103 10 00 9	- - Other	43
	- Otherwise worked:	
7103 91 00	- - Rubies, sapphires and emeralds:	
7103 91 00 1	- - - For industrial use	43
7103 91 00 9	- - - Other	43
7103 99 00	- - Other:	
7103 99 00 1	- - - For industrial use	43
7103 99 00 9	- - - Other	43
<b>7104</b>	<b>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:</b>	
7104 10 00	- Piezo-electric quartz:	
7104 10 00 1	- - For industrial use	17
7104 10 00 9	- - Other	43
7104 20 00	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:	
7104 20 00 1	- - For industrial use	17
7104 20 00 9	- - Other	43
7104 90 00	- Other:	
7104 90 00 1	- - For industrial use	17
7104 90 00 9	- - Other	43
<b>7105</b>	<b>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:</b>	
7105 10 00 0	- Of diamonds	43
7105 90 00 0	- Other	43



TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL</b>		
<b>7106</b>	<b>Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:</b>	
7106 10 00 0	- Powders	43
	- Other:	
7106 91	-- Unwrought:	
	--- Of a fineness of not less than 999 parts per 1 000:	
7106 91 10 1	---- In blocks, lumps, ingots or shot; native silver	27
7106 91 10 9	---- Otherwise presented	43
	--- Of a fineness of less than 999 parts per 1 000:	
7106 91 90 1	---- In blocks, lumps, ingots or shot; native silver	27
7106 91 90 9	---- Otherwise presented	43
7106 92	-- Semi-manufactured:	
	--- Of a fineness of not less than 750 parts per 1 000:	
7106 92 20 1	---- Silver alloys used as solder	27
7106 92 20 2	---- Purls, spangles and cuttings	43
7106 92 20 9	---- Other	43
	--- Of a fineness of less than 750 parts per 1 000:	
7106 92 80 1	---- Silver alloys used as solder	27
7106 92 80 2	---- Purls, spangles and cuttings	43
7106 92 80 9	---- Other	43
<b>7107 00 00</b>	<b>Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured:</b>	
7107 00 00 1	- Unwrought	27
7107 00 00 9	- Semi-manufactured	27
<b>7108</b>	<b>Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:</b>	
	- Non-monetary:	
7108 11 00 0	-- Powders	43
7108 12 00	-- Other unwrought forms:	
7108 12 00 1	--- Gold ingots imported for jewellers <sup>(1)</sup>	15
7108 12 00 9	--- Other	43
7108 13	-- Other semi-manufactured forms:	
7108 13 10 0	--- Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0.15 mm	43
	--- Other:	
7108 13 80 1	---- Purls and spangles	43
7108 13 80 9	---- Other	43
7108 20 00 0	- Monetary <sup>(1)</sup>	0
<b>7109 00 00 0</b>	<b>Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured</b>	43
<b>7110</b>	<b>Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:</b>	
	- Platinum:	
7110 11 00 0	-- Unwrought or in powder form	43
7110 19	-- Other:	
7110 19 10 0	--- Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0.15 mm	43
	--- Other:	
7110 19 80 1	---- Alloys used as solder	27
7110 19 80 9	---- Other	43
	- Palladium:	
7110 21 00 0	-- Unwrought or in powder form	43
7110 29 00	-- Other:	
7110 29 00 1	--- Alloys used as solder	27
7110 29 00 9	--- Other	43
	- Rhodium:	
7110 31 00 0	-- Unwrought or in powder form	43
7110 39 00	-- Other:	
7110 39 00 1	--- Alloys used as solder	27
7110 39 00 9	--- Other	43
	- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:	
7110 41 00 0	-- Unwrought or in powder form	43
7110 49 00	-- Other:	
7110 49 00 1	--- Alloys used as solder	27
7110 49 00 9	--- Other	43
<b>7111 00 00 0</b>	<b>Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured</b>	43
<b>7112</b>	<b>Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:</b>	
7112 30 00 0	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, excluding sweepings	43
	- Other:	
7112 91 00 0	-- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	43
7112 92 00 0	-- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	43

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
7112 99 00	-- Other:	
7112 99 00 1	--- Waste and scrap of precious metal	43
7112 99 00 9	--- Other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal	17
<b>III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES</b>		
<b>7113</b>	<b>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:</b>	
	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	
7113 11 00	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:	
7113 11 00 1	--- Jewellery blanks	43
7113 11 00 2	--- Struck medals	43
7113 11 00 3	--- Rings and bracelets	43
7113 11 00 4	--- Earrings, necklaces, chains, pendants and sautoirs	43
7113 11 00 9	--- Other	43
7113 19 00	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	
7113 19 00 1	--- Jewellery blanks	43
	--- Struck medals:	
7113 19 00 2	---- Of gold	43
7113 19 00 3	---- Of other precious metal	43
	--- Rings and bracelets:	
7113 19 00 4	---- Of gold	43
7113 19 00 5	---- Of other precious metal	43
	--- Earrings, necklaces, chains, pendants and sautoirs:	
7113 19 00 6	---- Of gold	43
7113 19 00 7	---- Of other precious metal	43
	--- Other:	
7113 19 00 8	---- Of gold	43
7113 19 00 9	---- Of other precious metal	43
7113 20 00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal:	
7113 20 00 1	-- Struck medals	43
7113 20 00 2	-- Rings and bracelets	43
7113 20 00 3	-- Earrings, necklaces, chains, pendants and sautoirs	43
7113 20 00 9	-- Other	43
<b>7114</b>	<b>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:</b>	
	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	
7114 11 00	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:	
7114 11 00 1	--- Table services	43
7114 11 00 9	--- Other	43
7114 19 00	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	
	--- Table services	
7114 19 00 1	---- Of gold	43
7114 19 00 2	---- Of other precious metal	43
	--- Other:	
7114 19 00 3	---- Of gold	43
7114 19 00 9	---- Of other precious metal	43
7114 20 00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal:	
7114 20 00 1	-- Table services	43
7114 20 00 9	-- Other	43
<b>7115</b>	<b>Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:</b>	
7115 10 00 0	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	27
7115 90	- Other:	
	-- Of precious metal:	
7115 90 10 1	--- For industrial use	27
7115 90 10 9	--- Other	43
	-- Plated or clad with precious metal:	
7115 90 90 1	--- For industrial use	27
7115 90 90 9	--- Other	43
<b>7116</b>	<b>Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):</b>	
7116 10 00	- Of natural or cultured pearls:	
7116 10 00 1	-- For industrial use	27
7116 10 00 9	-- Other	43
7116 20	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):	
	-- Made wholly of natural precious or semi-precious stones:	
7116 20 11 0	--- Necklaces, bracelets and other articles of natural precious or semi-precious stones, simply strung without fasteners or other accessories	43
	--- Other:	
7116 20 19 1	---- For industrial use	27
7116 20 19 9	---- Other	43

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	-- Other:	
7116 20 90 1	--- For industrial use	27
7116 20 90 9	--- Other	43
<b>7117</b>	<b>Imitation jewellery:</b>	
	- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:	
7117 11 00 0	-- Cuff links and studs	27
7117 19	-- Other:	
	--- With parts of glass:	
7117 19 10 1	---- Rings and bracelets	43
7117 19 10 2	---- Earrings, necklaces, chains, pendants and sautoirs	43
7117 19 10 9	---- Other	43
	--- Without parts of glass:	
	---- Gilt, silvered or platinum plated:	
7117 19 91 1	----- Struck medals	43
7117 19 91 2	----- Rings and bracelets	43
7117 19 91 3	----- Earrings, necklaces, chains, pendants and sautoirs	43
7117 19 91 9	----- Other	43
	---- Other:	
7117 19 99 1	----- Struck medals	43
7117 19 99 2	----- Rings and bracelets	43
7117 19 99 3	----- Earrings, necklaces, chains, pendants and sautoirs	43
7117 19 99 9	----- Other	43
7117 90 00 0	- Other	43
<b>7118</b>	<b>Coin:</b>	
7118 10	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender:	
7118 10 10 0	-- Of silver	0
7118 10 90 0	-- Other	0
7118 90 00	- Other:	
7118 90 00 1	-- Of gold	0
7118 90 00 2	-- Of silver	0
7118 90 00 9	-- Other	0

<sup>(1)</sup> Entry under this subheading is reserved for goods imported by the Central Bank of Tunisia.

## SECTION XV BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

### NOTES

1. This Section does not cover:
  - a) prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (headings 3207 to 3210, 3212, 3213 or 3215);
  - b) ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading 3606);
  - c) headgear or parts thereof of heading 6506 or 6507;
  - d) umbrella frames or other articles of heading 6603;
  - e) goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
  - f) articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
  - g) assembled railway or tramway track (heading 8608) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
  - h) instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
  - ij) lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading 9306) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
  - k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
  - l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
  - m) hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
  - n) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “parts of general use” means:
  - a) articles of heading 7307, 7312, 7315, 7317 or 7318 and similar articles of other base metal;
  - b) springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (heading 9114); and
  - c) articles of headings 8301, 8302, 8308, 8310 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading 8306.

In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading 7315) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.
3. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “base metals” means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium.
4. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term “cermets” means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. The term “cermets” includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).
5. Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):
  - a) an alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals;
  - b) an alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present;
  - c) in this Section the term “alloys” includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.
6. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.
7. Classification of composite articles:
 

Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the Interpretative Rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals.

For this purpose:

  - a) iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;
  - b) an alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 5, it is classified; and
  - c) a cermet of heading 8113 is regarded as a single base metal.
8. In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
  - a) **Waste and scrap:**  
Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
  - b) **Powders:**  
Products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

## CHAPTER 72 IRON AND STEEL

### NOTES

1. In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes d), e) and f) throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Pig iron:**

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2% by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:

- not more than 10% of chromium
- not more than 6% of manganese
- not more than 3% of phosphorus
- not more than 8% of silicon
- a total of not more than 10% of other elements.

b) **Spiegeleisen:**

Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6% but not more than 30% of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at a) above.

c) **Ferro-alloys:**

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurizing agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4% or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

- more than 10% of chromium
- more than 30% of manganese
- more than 3% of phosphorus
- more than 8% of silicon
- a total of more than 10% of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10% in the case of copper.

d) **Steel:**

Ferrous materials other than those of heading 7203 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2% or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

e) **Stainless steel:**

Alloy steels containing, by weight, 1.2% or less of carbon and 10.5% or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

f) **Other alloy steel:**

Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

- 0.3% or more of aluminium
- 0.0008% or more of boron
- 0.3% or more of chromium
- 0.3% or more of cobalt
- 0.4% or more of copper
- 0.4% or more of lead
- 1.65% or more of manganese
- 0.08% or more of molybdenum
- 0.3% or more nickel
- 0.06% or more of niobium
- 0.6% or more of silicon
- 0.05% or more of titanium
- 0.3% or more of tungsten (wolfram)
- 0.1% or more of vanadium
- 0.05% or more of zirconium
- 0.1% or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

g) **Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:**

Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.

h) **Granules:**

Products of which less than 90% by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.

ij) **Semi-finished products:**

Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

k) **Flat-rolled products:**

Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at ij) above in the form of:

- coils of successively superimposed layers, or
- straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75 mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

**l) Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils:**

Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

**m) Other bars and rods:**

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at ij), k) or l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may:

- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);
- be twisted after rolling.

**n) Angles, shapes and sections:**

Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at ij), k), l) or m) above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of heading 7301 or 7302.

**o) Wire:**

Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

**p) Hollow drill bars and rods:**

Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading 7304.

2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.
3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

## SUBHEADING NOTES

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

**a) Alloy pig iron:**

Pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- more than 0.2% of chromium
- more than 0.3% of copper
- more than 0.3% of nickel
- more than 0.1% of any of the following elements: aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

**b) Non-alloy free-cutting steel:**

Non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- 0.08% or more of sulphur
- 0.1% or more of lead
- more than 0.05% of selenium
- more than 0.01% of tellurium
- more than 0.05% of bismuth.

**c) Silicon-electrical steel:**

Alloy steels containing by weight at least 0.6% but not more than 6% of silicon and not more than 0.08% of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1% of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

**d) High speed steel:**

Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7% or more, 0.6% or more of carbon and 3% to 6% of chromium.

**e) Silico-manganese steel:**

Alloy steels containing by weight:

- not more than 0.7% of carbon,
- 0.5% or more but not more than 1.9% of manganese, and
- 0.6% or more but not more than 2.3% of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2. For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheadings of heading 7202 the following rule should be observed:

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Chapter Note 1 c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule the unspecified “other elements” referred to in Chapter Note 1 c) must each exceed 10% by weight.

**ADDITIONAL EU NOTE**

1. The following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- “Electrical” for the purposes of subheadings 7209 16 10, 7209 17 10, 7209 18 10, 7209 26 10, 7209 27 10, 7209 28 10 and 7211 23 20, flat-rolled products which under a current at 50 Hz and a magnetic flux of 1 T have a watt-loss per kilogram, calculated by the Epstein method, of:
  - 2.1 W or less, when their thickness does not exceed 0.20 mm,
  - 3.6 W or less, when their thickness is not less than 0.20 mm but less than 0.60 mm,
  - 6 W or less, when their thickness is not less than 0.60 mm but not greater than 1.50 mm.
- “Tinplate” for the purposes of subheadings 7210 12 20, 7210 70 10, 7212 10 10 and 7212 40 20, flat-rolled products (of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm) coated with a layer of metal containing, by weight, 97% or more of tin.
- “Tool steel” for the purposes of subheadings 7224 10 10, 7224 90 02, 7225 30 10 7225 40 12, 7226 91 20, 7228 30 20, 7228 40 10, 7228 50 20 et 7228 60 20, alloy steels, other than stainless or high-speed steel, containing, by weight, one of the following compositions, with or without other elements:
  - less than 0.6% of carbon, and  
0.7% or more of silicon and 0.05% or more of vanadium, or,  
4% or more of tungsten (wolfram)
  - 0.8% or more of carbon, and  
0.05% or more of vanadium;
  - more than 1.2% of carbon, and  
11% or more but not more than 15% of chromium;
  - 0.16% or more but not more than 0.5% of carbon, and  
3.8% or more but not more than 4.3% of nickel, and  
1.1% or more but not more than 1.5% of chromium, and  
0.15% or more but not more than 0.5% of molybdenum;
  - 0.3% or more but not more than 0.5% of carbon, and  
1.4% or more but not more than 2.1% of chromium, and  
0.15% or more but not more than 0.5% of molybdenum, and  
less than 1.2% of nickel;
  - 0.3% or more of carbon, and  
less than 5.2% of chromium, and  
0.65% or more of molybdenum or 0.4% or more of tungsten;
  - 0.5% or more but not more than 0.6% of carbon, and  
1.25% or more but not more than 1.8% of nickel, and  
0.5% or more but not more than 1.2% of chromium, and  
0.15% or more but not more than 0.5% of molybdenum.

**NATIONAL ADDITIONAL NOTE**

1. Goods of this Chapter shall not be taken to be “clad” merely by virtue of having been roughly coated with grease, oil, tar, red lead, graphite and the like, obviously intended to protect the goods against rust.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM</b>		
<b>7201</b>	<b>Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:</b>	
7201 10	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus:	
	- - Containing by weight 0.4% or more of manganese	
7201 10 11 0	- - - Containing by weight 1% or less of silicon	0
7201 10 19 0	- - - Containing by weight more than 1% of silicon	0
7201 10 30 0	- - Containing by weight not less than 0.1% but less than 0.4% of manganese	0
7201 10 90 0	- - Containing by weight less than 0.1% of manganese	0
7201 20 00 0	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	0
7201 50	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen:	
7201 50 10 0	- - Alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.3% or more but not more than 1% of titanium and 0.5% or more but not more than 1% of vanadium	0
7201 50 90 0	- - Other	0
<b>7202</b>	<b>Ferro-alloys:</b>	
	- Ferro-manganese:	
7202 11	- - Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon:	
7202 11 20 0	- - - With a granulometry not exceeding 5 mm and a manganese content by weight exceeding 65%	0
7202 11 80 0	- - - Other	0
7202 19 00 0	- - Other	0
	- Ferro-silicon:	
7202 21 00 0	- - Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	0
7202 29	- - Other:	
7202 29 10 0	- - - Containing by weight 4% or more but not more than 10% of magnesium	0
7202 29 90 0	- - - Other	0
7202 30 00 0	- Ferro-silico-manganese	0
	- Ferro-chromium:	
7202 41	- - Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon:	
7202 41 10 0	- - - Containing by weight 4% or more but not more than 6% of carbon	0
7202 41 90 0	- - - Containing by weight more than 6% of carbon	0

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
7202 49	-- Other:	
7202 49 10 0	--- Containing by weight 0.05% or less of carbon	0
7202 49 50 0	--- Containing by weight 0.05% or more but not more than 0.5% of carbon	0
7202 49 90 0	--- Containing by weight 0.5% or more but not more than 4% of carbon	0
7202 50 00 0	- Ferro-silico-chromium	0
7202 60 00 0	- Ferro-nickel	0
7202 70 00 0	- Ferro-molybdenum	0
7202 80 00 0	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	0
	- Other:	
7202 91 00 0	-- Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	0
7202 92 00 0	-- Ferro-vanadium	0
7202 93 00 0	-- Ferro-niobium	0
7202 99	-- Other:	
7202 99 10 0	--- Ferro-phosphorus	0
7202 99 30 0	--- Ferro-silico-manganese	0
7202 99 80 0	--- Other	0
<b>7203</b>	<b>Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms:</b>	
7203 10 00 0	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	0
7203 90 00 0	- Other	0
<b>7204</b>	<b>Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:</b>	
7204 10 00 0	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	10
	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:	
7204 21	-- Of stainless steel:	
7204 21 10 0	--- Containing by weight 8% or more of nickel	10
7204 21 90 0	--- Other	10
7204 29 00 0	-- Other	10
7204 30 00 0	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	10
	- Other waste and scrap:	
7204 41	-- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles:	
7204 41 10 0	--- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings	10
	--- Trimmings and stampings:	
7204 41 91 0	---- In bundles	10
7204 41 99 0	---- Other	10
7204 49	-- Other:	
7204 49 10 0	--- Fragmentized (shredded)	10
	--- Other:	
7204 49 30 0	---- In bundles	10
7204 49 90 0	---- Other	10
7204 50 00 0	- Remelting scrap ingots	10
<b>7205</b>	<b>Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:</b>	
7205 10 00 0	- Granules	0
	- Powders:	
7205 21 00 0	-- Of alloy steel	0
7205 29 00 0	-- Other	0
<b>II. IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL</b>		
<b>7206</b>	<b>Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203):</b>	
7206 10 00 0	- Ingots	10
7206 90 00 0	- Other	10
<b>7207</b>	<b>Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>	
	- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	
7207 11	-- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness:	
	--- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting:	
7207 11 11 0	---- Of free-cutting steel	15
	---- Other:	
7207 11 14 0	----- Of a thickness not exceeding 130 mm	15
7207 11 16 0	----- Of a thickness exceeding 130 mm	15
7207 11 90 0	--- Forged	15
7207 12	-- Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	
7207 12 10 0	--- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	15
7207 12 90 0	--- Forged	15
7207 19	-- Other:	
	--- Of circular or polygonal cross-section:	
7207 19 12 0	---- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	15
7207 19 19 0	---- Forged	15
7207 19 80 0	---- Other	15



TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
7207 20	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon -- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness: --- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting:	
7207 20 11 0	---- Of free-cutting steel	15
	---- Other, containing by weight:	
7207 20 15 0	----- 0.25% or more but not more than 0.6% of carbon,	15
7207 20 17 0	----- 0.6% or more of carbon	15
7207 20 19 0	--- Forged	15
	-- Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	
7207 20 32 0	--- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	15
7207 20 39 0	--- Forged	15
	-- Of circular or polygonal cross-section:	
7207 20 52 0	--- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	15
7207 20 59 0	--- Forged	15
7207 20 80 0	-- Other	15
<b>7208</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:</b>	
7208 10 00 0	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	10
	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:	
7208 25 00 0	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	10
7208 26 00 0	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	10
7208 27 00 0	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	10
	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:	
7208 36 00 0	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	10
7208 37 00 0	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	10
7208 38 00 0	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	10
7208 39 00 0	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	10
7208 40 00	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief:	
7208 40 00 1	-- Of a thickness of less than 2 mm	10
7208 40 00 2	-- Of a thickness of 2 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	10
7208 40 00 9	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	10
	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:	
7208 51	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:	
7208 51 20 0	--- Of a thickness exceeding 15 mm	10
	--- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 15 mm, of a width of:	
7208 51 91 0	---- Of 2 050 mm or more	10
7208 51 98 0	---- Of less than 2 050 mm	10
7208 52	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm: --- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm:	
7208 52 10 1	---- Having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa	10
7208 52 10 9	---- Other	10
	--- Other, of a width:	
7208 52 91 0	---- Of 2 050 mm or more	10
7208 52 99 0	---- Of less than 2 050 mm	10
7208 53	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm: --- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm and of a thickness of 4 mm or more:	
7208 53 10 1	---- Having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa	10
7208 53 10 9	---- Other	10
7208 53 90 0	--- Other	10
7208 54 00 0	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	10
7208 90	- Other:	
7208 90 20 0	-- Perforated	10
7208 90 80 0	-- Other	10
<b>7209</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:</b>	
	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
7209 15 00 0	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	0
7209 16	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:	
7209 16 10 0	--- "Electrical"	0
7209 16 90 0	--- Other	0
7209 17	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:	
7209 17 10 0	--- "Electrical"	0
7209 17 90 0	--- Other	0
7209 18	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:	
7209 18 10 0	--- "Electrical"	0
	--- Other:	
7209 18 91 0	---- Of a thickness of 0.35 mm or more but less than 0.5 mm	0
7209 18 99 0	---- Of a thickness of less than 0.35 mm	0
	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
7209 25 00 0	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	10
7209 26	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:	
7209 26 10 0	--- "Electrical"	10
7209 26 90 0	--- Other	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
7209 27	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:	
7209 27 10 0	--- "Electrical"	10
7209 27 90 0	--- Other	10
7209 28	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:	
7209 28 10 0	--- "Electrical"	0
7209 28 90 0	--- Other	0
7209 90	- Other:	
7209 90 20 0	-- Perforated	0
7209 90 80 0	-- Other	0
<b>7210</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:</b>	
	- Plated or coated with tin:	
7210 11 00 0	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	0
7210 12	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:	
7210 12 20 0	--- Tinplate	0
7210 12 80 0	--- Other	0
7210 20 00	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate:	
7210 20 00 1	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0
7210 20 00 9	-- Other	0
7210 30 00	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:	
7210 30 00 1	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	10
7210 30 00 9	-- Other	10
	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:	
7210 41 00	-- Corrugated:	
7210 41 00 1	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	10
7210 41 00 9	--- Other	10
7210 49 00	-- Other:	
	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:	
7210 49 00 2	---- Sheets and plates, plated or coated	10
7210 49 00 3	---- Other	10
	--- Other:	
7210 49 00 7	---- Sheets and plates, plated or coated	10
7210 49 00 8	---- Other	10
7210 50 00	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides:	
7210 50 00 1	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0
7210 50 00 9	-- Other	0
	- Plated or coated with aluminium:	
7210 61 00	-- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys:	
7210 61 00 1	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0
7210 61 00 9	--- Other	0
7210 69 00	-- Other:	
7210 69 00 1	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0
7210 69 00 9	--- Other	0
7210 70	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:	
	-- Tinplate, varnished; products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished:	
7210 70 10 1	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	10
7210 70 10 9	--- Other	10
	-- Other:	
	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:	
7210 70 80 2	---- Painted	10
7210 70 80 3	---- Other	10
	--- Other:	
7210 70 80 7	---- Painted	10
7210 70 80 8	---- Other	10
7210 90	- Other:	
	-- Clad:	
7210 90 30 1	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	10
7210 90 30 9	--- Other	10
	-- Tinned and printed:	
7210 90 40 1	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	10
7210 90 40 9	--- Other	10
	-- Other:	
7210 90 80 1	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	10
7210 90 80 9	--- Other	10
<b>7211</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:</b>	
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled:	
7211 13 00 0	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	10
7211 14 00 0	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:	10
7211 19 00 0	-- Other	10
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
7211 23	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	
7211 23 20 0	--- "Electrical"	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	--- Other:	
7211 23 30 0	---- Of a thickness of 0.35 mm or more	10
7211 23 80 0	---- Of a thickness of less than 0.35 mm	10
7211 29 00 0	-- Other	10
7211 90	- Other:	
7211 90 20 0	-- Perforated	10
7211 90 80 0	-- Other	10
<b>7212</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:</b>	
7212 10	- Plated or coated with tin:	
7212 10 10 0	-- Tinplate, not further worked than surface-treated	0
7212 10 90 0	-- Other	0
7212 20 00	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:	
7212 20 00 1	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	10
7212 20 00 9	-- Other	10
7212 30 00	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:	
7212 30 00 1	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	10
7212 30 00 9	-- Other	10
7212 40	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:	
	-- Tinplate, varnished; products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished:	
7212 40 20 1	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	10
7212 40 20 9	--- Other	10
	-- Other:	
7212 40 80 1	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	10
7212 40 80 9	--- Other	10
7212 50	- Otherwise plated or coated:	
	-- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides:	
7212 50 20 1	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	10
7212 50 20 9	--- Other	10
	-- Plated or coated with chromium or nickel:	
7212 50 30 1	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	10
7212 50 30 9	--- Other	10
	-- Plated or coated with copper:	
7212 50 40 1	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	10
7212 50 40 9	--- Other	10
	-- Plated or coated with aluminium:	
	--- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys:	
7212 50 61 1	---- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	10
7212 50 61 9	---- Other	10
	--- Other:	
7212 50 69 1	---- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	10
7212 50 69 9	---- Other	10
	-- Other:	
7212 50 90 1	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	10
7212 50 90 9	--- Other	10
7212 60 00	- Clad:	
7212 60 00 1	--- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	10
7212 60 00 9	--- Other	10
<b>7213</b>	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>	
7213 10 00	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process:	
7213 10 00 1	-- Having a cross-section in the form of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	17
7213 10 00 9	-- Other	17
7213 20 00	- Other, of free-cutting steel:	
7213 20 00 1	-- Having a cross-section in the form of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	17
	-- Other:	
7213 20 00 2	--- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	17
7213 20 00 9	--- Other	17
	- Other:	
7213 91	-- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:	
	--- Of a type used for concrete reinforcement:	
7213 91 10 1	---- Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	17
7213 91 10 9	---- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	17
	--- Of a type used for tyre cord:	
7213 91 20 1	---- Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	17
7213 91 20 9	---- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	17
	--- Other:	
7213 91 41 0	---- Containing by weight 0.06% or less of carbon	17
7213 91 49 0	---- Containing, by weight, more than 0.06% but less than 0.25% of carbon:	17
	---- Containing by weight 0.25% or more but not more than 0.75% of carbon:	
7213 91 70 1	---- Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon	17
7213 91 70 9	---- Containing by weight 0.6% or more but not more than 0.75% of carbon	17
7213 91 90 0	---- Containing by weight more than 0.75% of carbon	17

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
7213 99	-- Other:	
	--- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	
7213 99 10 1	---- Having a cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	17
7213 99 10 9	---- Other	17
	--- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon	
7213 99 90 1	---- Having a cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	17
	---- Other:	
7213 99 90 2	----- Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon	17
7213 99 90 9	----- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	17
<b>7214</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:</b>	
	- Forged:	
7214 10 00	-- Having a cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	17
7214 10 00 1	-- Other	17
7214 10 00 9	-- Other	17
7214 20 00	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling:	
7214 20 00 1	-- Having a cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	17
7214 20 00 9	-- Other	17
7214 30 00	- Other, of free-cutting steel:	
7214 30 00 1	-- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	17
	-- Other:	
7214 30 00 2	--- Having a cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	17
7214 30 00 9	--- Other	17
	- Other:	
7214 91	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:	
	--- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	
7214 91 10 1	---- Of which the largest dimension is less than 60 mm	17
7214 91 10 9	---- Other	17
	--- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon	
	---- Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:	
7214 91 90 1	----- Of which the largest dimension is less than 60 mm	17
7214 91 90 2	----- Other	17
7214 91 90 9	----- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	17
7214 99	-- Other:	
	--- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	
	---- Of a type used for concrete reinforcement:	
7214 99 10 1	----- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	17
7214 99 10 9	----- Other	17
	---- Other, of circular cross-section measuring in diameter:	
7214 99 31 0	----- 80 mm or more	17
	----- Less than 80 mm:	
7214 99 39 1	----- Less than 14 mm	17
7214 99 39 9	----- 14 mm or more but less than 80 mm	17
	---- Other:	
7214 99 50 1	----- Of square cross-section the side of which is less than 25 mm	17
	----- Other:	
7214 99 50 2	----- Having a cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	17
7214 99 50 9	----- Other	17
	--- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon	
	---- Of circular cross-section measuring in diameter:	
7214 99 71 0	----- 80 mm or more	17
	----- Less than 80 mm:	
7214 99 79 1	----- Less than 14 mm	17
7214 99 79 9	----- 14 mm or more but less than 80 mm	17
	---- Other:	
7214 99 95 1	----- Of square cross-section the side of which is less than 25 mm	17
	----- Other:	
7214 99 95 2	----- Having a cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	17
7214 99 95 9	----- Other	17
<b>7215</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>	
	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	
7215 10 00	-- Having a cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	10
7215 10 00 1	-- Other	10
7215 10 00 9	-- Other	10
7215 50	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	
	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	
7215 50 11 0	--- Of rectangular cross-section	10
	--- Other:	
7215 50 19 1	---- Having a cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	10
7215 50 19 9	---- Other	10
	--- Containing by weight 0.25% or more but not more than 0.6% of carbon:	
7215 50 80 1	---- Having a cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	10
7215 50 80 9	---- Other	10
7215 90 00	- Other:	
7215 90 00 1	-- Having a cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	10
7215 90 00 9	-- Other	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>7216</b>	<b>Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>	
7216 10 00 0	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	10
	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:	
7216 21 00	-- L sections:	
7216 21 00 1	--- L sections, not further worked than hot-formed or hot-finished, of a height of less than 60 mm, weighing less than 5.42 kg per linear metre	10
7216 21 00 9	--- Other L sections	10
7216 22 00 0	-- T sections	
	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:	10
7216 31	-- U sections:	
7216 31 10 0	--- Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 220 mm	10
7216 31 90 0	--- Of a height exceeding 220 mm	10
7216 32	-- I sections:	
	--- Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 220 mm:	
7216 32 11 0	---- With parallel flange faces	10
7216 32 19 0	---- Other	10
	--- Of a height exceeding 220 mm:	
7216 32 91 0	---- With parallel flange faces	10
7216 32 99 0	---- Other	10
7216 33	-- H sections:	
7216 33 10 0	--- Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 180 mm	10
7216 33 90 0	--- Of a height exceeding 180 mm	10
7216 40	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:	
7216 40 10 0	-- L sections	10
7216 40 90 0	-- T sections	10
7216 50	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:	
7216 50 10 0	-- With a cross-section which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 80 mm	10
	-- Other:	
7216 50 91 0	--- Bulb flats	10
7216 50 99 0	--- Other	10
	- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	
7216 61	-- Obtained from flat-rolled products:	
7216 61 10 0	--- C, L, U, Z, omega or open-ended sections	10
7216 61 90 0	--- Other	10
7216 69 00 0	-- Other	10
	- Other:	
7216 91	-- Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products:	
7216 91 10 0	--- Profiled (ribbed) sheets	10
7216 91 80 0	--- Other	10
7216 99 00 0	-- Other	10
<b>7217</b>	<b>Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>	
7217 10	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished:	
	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	
7217 10 10 0	--- With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0.8 mm	36
	--- With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0.8 mm or more:	
7217 10 31 0	---- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	36
	---- Other	
7217 10 39 0	---- Other	36
7217 10 50 0	-- Containing by weight 0.25% or more but not more than 0.6% of carbon	36
	-- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	
7217 10 90 1	--- Of a cross-sectional dimension of less than 10.7 mm	36
7217 10 90 9	--- Other	36
7217 20	- Plated or coated with zinc:	
	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	
7217 20 10 0	--- With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0.8 mm	17
	--- With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0.8 mm or more:	
7217 20 30 1	---- With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0.8 mm or more but not more than 1 mm	17
7217 20 30 9	---- With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of more than 1 mm	36
7217 20 50 0	-- Containing by weight 0.25% or more but not more than 0.6% of carbon	36
	-- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	
7217 20 90 1	--- Of a cross-sectional dimension of less than 10.7 mm	36
7217 20 90 9	--- Other	17
7217 30	- Plated or coated with other base metals:	
	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	
	--- With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0.8 mm:	
7217 30 41 0	--- Plated or coated with copper:	36
7217 30 49 0	--- Other	36
7217 30 50 0	-- Containing by weight 0.25% or more but not more than 0.6% of carbon	36
	-- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:	
7217 30 90 1	--- Of a cross-sectional dimension of less than 10.7 mm	36
7217 30 90 9	--- Other	17

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
7217 90	- Other:	
7217 90 20 0	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	36
7217 90 50 0	-- Containing by weight 0.25% or more but not more than 0.6% of carbon	36
	-- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:	
7217 90 90 1	--- Of a cross-sectional dimension of less than 10.7 mm	36
7217 90 90 9	--- Other	17
<b>III. STAINLESS STEEL</b>		
<b>7218</b>	<b>Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:</b>	
7218 10 00 0	- Ingots and other primary forms	0
	- Other:	
7218 91	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:	
7218 91 10 0	--- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	0
7218 91 80 0	--- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	0
7218 99	-- Other:	
	--- Of square cross-section:	
7218 99 11 0	---- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	0
7218 99 19 0	---- Forged	0
	--- Other:	
7218 99 20 0	---- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	0
7218 99 80 0	---- Forged	0
<b>7219</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:</b>	
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:	
7219 11 00 0	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0
7219 12	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:	
7219 12 10 0	--- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	0
7219 12 90 0	--- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	0
7219 13	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm:	
7219 13 10 0	--- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	0
7219 13 90 0	--- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	0
7219 14	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:	
7219 14 10 0	--- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	0
7219 14 90 0	--- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	0
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:	
7219 21	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:	
7219 21 10 0	--- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	0
7219 21 90 0	--- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	0
7219 22	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:	
7219 22 10 0	--- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	0
7219 22 90 0	--- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	0
7219 23 00 0	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	0
7219 24 00 0	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
7219 31 00 0	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	0
7219 32	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm:	
7219 32 10 0	--- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	0
7219 32 90 0	--- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	0
7219 33	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:	
7219 33 10 0	--- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	0
7219 33 90 0	--- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	0
7219 34	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:	
7219 34 10 0	--- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	0
7219 34 90 0	--- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	0
7219 35	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:	
7219 35 10 0	--- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	0
7219 35 90 0	--- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	0
7219 90	- Other:	
7219 90 20 0	-- Perforated	0
7219 90 80 0	-- Other	0
<b>7220</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:</b>	
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled:	
7220 11 00 0	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	0
7220 12 00 0	-- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	0
7220 20	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more, containing by weight:	
7220 20 21 0	--- 2.5% or more of nickel	0
7220 20 29 0	--- less than 2.5% of nickel	0
	-- Of a thickness exceeding 0.35 mm but less than 3 mm, containing by weight:	
7220 20 41 0	--- 2.5% or more of nickel	0
7220 20 49 0	--- less than 2.5% of nickel	0
	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.35 mm, containing by weight:	
7220 20 81 0	--- 2.5% or more of nickel	0
7220 20 89 0	--- less than 2.5% of nickel	0

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
7220 90	- Other:	
7220 90 20 0	-- Perforated	0
7220 90 80 0	-- Other	0
<b>7221 00</b>	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel:</b>	
7221 00 10 0	- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	0
7221 00 90 0	- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	0
<b>7222</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel:</b>	
	- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:	
7222 11	-- Of circular cross-section:	
	--- Of a thickness of 80 mm or more, containing by weight:	
7222 11 11 0	---- 2.5% or more of nickel	0
7222 11 19 0	---- less than 2.5% of nickel	0
	--- Of a diameter of 25 mm or more but less than 80 mm, containing by weight:	
7222 11 81 0	---- 2.5% or more of nickel	0
7222 11 89 0	---- less than 2.5% of nickel	0
7222 19	-- Other:	
7222 19 10 0	--- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	0
7222 19 90 0	--- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	0
7222 20	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	
	-- Of circular cross-section:	
	--- Of a thickness of 80 mm or more, containing by weight:	
7222 20 11 0	---- 2.5% or more of nickel	0
7222 20 19 0	---- less than 2.5% of nickel	0
	--- Of a diameter of 25 mm or more but less than 80 mm, containing by weight:	
7222 20 21 0	---- 2.5% or more of nickel	0
7222 20 29 0	---- less than 2.5% of nickel	0
	--- Of a diameter of 25 mm, containing by weight:	
7222 20 31 0	---- 2.5% or more of nickel	0
7222 20 39 0	---- less than 2.5% of nickel	0
	-- Other, containing by weight:	
7222 20 81 0	--- 2.5% or more of nickel	0
7222 20 89 0	--- less than 2.5% of nickel	0
7222 30	- Other bars and rods:	
	-- Forged, containing by weight:	
7222 30 51 0	--- 2.5% or more of nickel	0
7222 30 91 0	--- less than 2.5% of nickel	0
7222 30 97 0	-- Other	0
7222 40	- Angles, shapes and sections:	
7222 40 10 0	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0
7222 40 50 0	-- Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0
7222 40 90 0	-- Other	0
<b>7223 00</b>	<b>Wire of stainless steel:</b>	
	- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel:	
7223 00 11 0	-- Containing by weight 28% or more but not more than 31% of nickel and 20% or more but not more than 22% of chromium	0
7223 00 19 0	-- Other	0
	- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel:	
7223 00 91 0	-- Containing by weight 13% or more but not more than 25% of chromium and 3.5% or more but not more than 6% of aluminium	0
7223 00 99 0	-- Other	0
	<b>IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL</b>	
<b>7224</b>	<b>Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:</b>	
7224 10	- Ingots and other primary forms:	
7224 10 10 0	-- Of tool steel	0
7224 10 90 0	-- Other	0
7224 90	- Other:	
7224 90 02 0	-- Of tool steel	0
	-- Other:	
	--- Of square or rectangular cross-section	
	---- Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting:	
	----- The width measuring less than twice the thickness:	
7224 90 03 0	----- Of high speed steel	0
7224 90 05 0	----- Containing by weight not more than 0.7% of carbon, 0.5% or more but not more than 1.2% of manganese and 0.6% or more but not more than 2.3% of silicon; containing by weight 0.0008% or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in note 1 f) to this chapter	0
7224 90 07 0	----- Other	0
7224 90 14 0	----- Other	0
7224 90 18 0	----- Forged	0

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	--- Other:	
7224 90 31 0	---- Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting: ----- Containing by weight 0.9% or more but not more than 1.15% of carbon, 0.5% or more but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum	0
7224 90 38 0	----- Other	0
7224 90 90 0	----- Forged	0
<b>7225</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:</b>	
	- Of silicon-electrical steel:	
7225 11 00 0	-- Grain-oriented	0
7225 19	-- Other:	
7225 19 10 0	--- Hot-rolled	0
7225 19 90 0	--- Cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0
7225 30	-- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:	
7225 30 10 0	-- Of tool steel	0
7225 30 30 0	-- Of high speed steel	0
7225 30 90 0	-- Other	0
7225 40	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:	
7225 40 12 0	-- Of tool steel	0
7225 40 15 0	-- Of high speed steel	0
	-- Other:	
7225 40 40 0	--- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0
7225 40 60 0	--- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	0
7225 40 90 0	--- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	0
7225 50	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
7225 50 20 0	-- Of high speed steel	0
7225 50 80 0	-- Other	0
	- Other:	
7225 91 00 0	-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0
7225 92 00 0	-- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	0
7225 99 00 0	-- Other	0
<b>7226</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:</b>	
	- Of silicon-electrical steel:	
7226 11 00 0	-- Grain-oriented	0
7226 19	-- Other:	
7226 19 10 0	--- Not further worked than hot-rolled	0
7226 19 80 0	--- Other	0
7226 20 00 0	- Of high speed steel	0
	- Other:	
7226 91	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled:	
7226 91 20 0	--- Of tool steel	0
	--- Other:	
7226 91 91 0	---- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	0
7226 91 99 0	---- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	0
7226 92 00 0	-- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0
7226 99	-- Other:	
7226 99 10 0	--- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0
7226 99 30 0	--- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	0
7226 99 70 0	--- Other	0
<b>7227</b>	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:</b>	
7227 10 00 0	- Of high speed steel	0
7227 20 00 0	- Of silico-manganese steel	0
7227 90	- Other:	
7227 90 10 0	-- Containing by weight 0.0008% or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in note 1 f) to this chapter	0
7227 90 50 0	-- Containing by weight 0.9% or more but not more than 1.15% of carbon, 0.5% or more but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum	0
7227 90 95 0	-- Other	0
<b>7228</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:</b>	
7228 10	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel: -- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded; hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad:	
7228 10 20 1	--- Having a cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	0
7228 10 20 9	--- Other	0
	-- Forged:	
7228 10 50 1	--- Having a cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	0
7228 10 50 9	--- Other	0
	-- Other:	
7228 10 90 1	--- Having a cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	0
7228 10 90 9	--- Other	0
7228 20	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel:	
7228 20 10 0	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, hot-rolled on four faces	0



TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	-- Other:	
	--- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded; hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad:	
7228 20 91 1	---- Having a cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	0
7228 20 91 9	---- Other	0
	--- Other:	
7228 20 99 1	---- Having a cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	0
7228 20 99 9	---- Other	0
7228 30	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:	
	-- Of tool steel:	
7228 30 20 1	--- Having a cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	0
7228 30 20 9	--- Other	0
	-- Containing by weight 0.9% or more but not more than 1.15% of carbon, 0.5% or more but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum:	
7228 30 41 0	--- Of circular cross-section, of a diameter of 80 mm or more	0
	--- Other:	
7228 30 49 1	--- Having a cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	0
7228 30 49 9	--- Other	0
	-- Other:	
	--- Of circular cross-section measuring in diameter:	
7228 30 61 0	---- Of 80 mm or more	0
7228 30 69 0	---- Less than 80 mm	0
7228 30 70 0	--- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, hot-rolled on four faces	0
	--- Other:	
7228 30 89 1	---- Having a cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	0
7228 30 89 9	---- Other	0
7228 40	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged:	
	-- Of tool steel:	
7228 40 10 1	--- Having a cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	0
7228 40 10 9	--- Other	0
	-- Other:	
7228 40 90 1	--- Having a cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	0
7228 40 90 9	--- Other	0
7228 50	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	
	-- Of tool steel:	
7228 50 20 1	--- Having a cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	0
7228 50 20 9	--- Other	0
	-- Containing by weight 0.9% or more but not more than 1.15% of carbon, 0.5% or more but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum:	
7228 50 40 1	--- Having a cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	0
7228 50 40 9	--- Other	0
	-- Other:	
	--- Of circular cross-section measuring in diameter:	
7228 50 61 0	---- Of 80 mm or more	0
7228 50 69 0	---- Less than 80 mm	0
	--- Other:	
7228 50 80 1	--- Having a cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	0
7228 50 80 9	--- Other	0
7228 60	- Other bars and rods:	
	-- Of tool steel:	
7228 60 20 1	--- Having a cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	0
7228 60 20 9	--- Other	0
	-- Other:	
7228 60 80 1	--- Having a cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	0
7228 60 80 9	--- Other	0
7228 70	- Angles, shapes and sections:	
7228 70 10 0	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0
7228 70 90 0	-- Other	0
7228 80 00 0	- Hollow drill bars and rods	0
<b>7229</b>	<b>Wire of other alloy steel:</b>	
7229 20 00 0	- Of silico-manganese steel	0
7229 90	- Other:	
7229 90 20 0	-- Of high speed steel	0
7229 90 50 0	-- Containing by weight 0.9% or more but not more than 1.15% of carbon, 0.5% or more but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum	0
7229 90 90 0	-- Other	0

**CHAPTER 73**  
**ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL**

**NOTES**

1. In this Chapter the expression “cast iron” applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1 d) to Chapter 72.
2. In this Chapter the word “wire” means hot- or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>7301</b>	<b>Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:</b>	
7301 10 00 0	- Sheet piling	10
7301 20 00 0	- Angles, shapes and sections	10
<b>7302</b>	<b>Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:</b>	
7302 10	- Rails:	
7302 10 10 0	- - Current-conducting, with parts of non-ferrous metal	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - New:	
	- - - - Vignole rails:	
7302 10 21 0	- - - - Of a weight per metre of 46 kg or more	0
7302 10 23 0	- - - - Of a weight per metre of 27 kg or more but of less than 46 kg	0
7302 10 29 0	- - - - Of a weight per metre of less than 27 kg	0
7302 10 40 0	- - - - Grooved rails	0
7302 10 50 0	- - - - Other	0
7302 10 90 0	- - - Used	0
7302 30 00 0	- Switch-blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	0
7302 40 00 0	- Fish-plates and sole plates	0
7302 90 00	- Other:	
7302 90 00 1	- - Steel sleepers (cross-ties)	0
7302 90 00 2	- - Iron (including cast iron) sleepers	0
7302 90 00 3	- - Check-rails	0
7302 90 00 4	- - Rail clips, bedplates and ties	0
7302 90 00 9	- - Other	0
<b>7303 00</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron:</b>	
7303 00 10 0	- Tubes and pipes of a kind used in pressure systems	10
7303 00 90 0	- Other	10
<b>7304</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:</b>	
	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:	
	- - Of stainless steel:	
7304 11 00	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 168.3 mm	10
7304 11 00 1	- - - Of an external diameter exceeding 168.3 mm, but not exceeding 406.4 mm	10
7304 11 00 2	- - - Of an external diameter exceeding 168.3 mm, but not exceeding 406.4 mm	10
7304 11 00 9	- - - Of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	10
7304 19	- - Other:	
7304 19 10 0	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 168.3 mm:	10
7304 19 30 0	- - - Of an external diameter exceeding 168.3 mm, but not exceeding 406.4 mm	10
7304 19 90 0	- - - Of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	10
	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:	
7304 22 00 0	- - Drill pipe of stainless steel	10
7304 23 00 0	- - Other drill pipe	10
7304 24 00	- - Other, of stainless steel:	
7304 24 00 1	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm	10
7304 24 00 9	- - - Of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	10
7304 29	- - Other:	
7304 29 10 0	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 168.3 mm	10
7304 29 30 0	- - - Of an external diameter exceeding 168.3 mm, but not exceeding 406.4 mm	10
7304 29 90 0	- - - Of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	10
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:	
7304 31	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
7304 31 20 0	- - - Precision tubes	10
7304 31 80 0	- - - Other	10
7304 39	- - Other:	
7304 39 10 0	- - - Unworked, straight and of uniform wall thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes of other sections and wall thicknesses	10
	- - - Other:	
7304 39 30 0	- - - - Of an external diameter exceeding 421 mm and of a wall thickness exceeding 10.5 mm	10
	- - - - Other:	
	- - - - - Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe):	
7304 39 52 0	- - - - - Plated or coated with zinc	10
7304 39 58 0	- - - - - Other	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	----- Other, of an external diameter:	
7304 39 92 0	----- Not exceeding 168.3 mm	10
7304 39 93 0	----- Exceeding 168.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm	10
7304 39 99 0	----- Exceeding 406.4 mm	10
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:	
7304 41 00 0	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0
7304 49	-- Other:	
7304 49 10 0	--- Unworked, straight and of uniform wall thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes of other sections and wall thicknesses	0
	--- Other:	
7304 49 93 0	---- Of an external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm:	0
7304 49 95 0	---- Of an external diameter exceeding 168.3mm, but not exceeding 406.4mm	0
7304 49 99 0	---- Of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	0
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:	
7304 51	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
	--- Straight and of uniform wall thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0.9% but not more than 1.15% of carbon, not less than 0.5% but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum, of a length:	
7304 51 12 0	---- Not exceeding 0.5 m	0
7304 51 18 0	---- Exceeding 0.5 m	0
	--- Other:	
7304 51 81 0	---- Precision tubes	0
7304 51 89 0	---- Other	0
7304 59	-- Other:	
7304 59 10 0	--- Unworked, straight and of uniform wall thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes of other sections and wall thicknesses	0
	--- Other, straight and of uniform wall thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0.9% but not more than 1.15% of carbon, not less than 0.5% but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum, of a length:	
7304 59 32 0	---- Not exceeding 0.5 m	0
7304 59 38 0	---- Exceeding 0.5 m	0
	--- Other:	
7304 59 92 0	---- Of an external diameter not exceeding 168.3 mm	0
7304 59 93 0	---- Of an external diameter exceeding 168.3 mm, but not exceeding 406.4 mm	0
7304 59 99 0	---- Of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	0
7304 90 00 0	- Other	0
<b>7305</b>	<b>Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel:</b>	
	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:	
7305 11 00 0	-- Longitudinally submerged arc welded	15
7305 12 00 0	-- Other, longitudinally welded	27
7305 19 00	-- Other:	
7305 19 00 1	--- Externally coated with polyethylene and internally coated with epoxy resin	0
7305 19 00 9	--- Other	0
7305 20 00 0	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:	
	- Other, welded:	
7305 31 00 0	-- Longitudinally welded	27
7305 39 00 0	-- Other	27
7305 90 00 0	- Other	27
<b>7306</b>	<b>Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:</b>	
	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:	
	-- Welded, of stainless steel:	
7306 11	---	
7306 11 10	--- Longitudinally welded, of an external diameter:	
7306 11 10 1	---- Not exceeding 168.3 mm:	27
7306 11 10 9	---- Exceeding 168.3 mm, but not exceeding 406.4 mm	27
7306 11 90 0	--- Spirally welded	27
7306 19	-- Other:	
7306 19 10 0	--- Longitudinally welded	27
7306 19 90 0	--- Spirally welded	27
	- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:	
7306 21 00 0	-- Welded, of stainless steel	10
7306 29 00 0	-- Other	10
7306 30	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:	
	-- Precision tubes, with a wall thickness:	
7306 30 11 0	--- Not exceeding 2 mm	27
7306 30 19 0	--- Exceeding 2 mm	27
	-- Other:	
	--- Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe):	
7306 30 41 0	---- Plated or coated with zinc	27
7306 30 49 0	---- Other	27
	--- Other, of an external diameter:	
	---- Not exceeding 168.3 mm:	
7306 30 72 0	----- Plated or coated with zinc	27
7306 30 77 0	----- Other	27

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
7306 30 80 0	- - - - Exceeding 168.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm	27
7306 40	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:	
7306 40 20 0	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	15
7306 40 80 0	- - Other	15
7306 50	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:	
7306 50 20 0	- - Precision tubes	27
7306 50 80 0	- - Other	27
	- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:	
7306 61	- - Of square or rectangular cross-section	
7306 61 10 0	- - - Of stainless steel	27
	- - - Other:	
7306 61 92 0	- - - - With a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm	27
7306 61 99 0	- - - - With a wall-thickness exceeding 2 mm	27
7306 69	- - Of other non-circular cross-section:	
7306 69 10 0	- - - Of stainless steel	27
7306 69 90 0	- - - Other	27
7306 90 00 0	- Other	27
<b>7307</b>	<b>Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:</b>	
	- Cast fittings:	
7307 11	- - Of non-malleable cast iron:	
7307 11 10 0	- - - Tubes and pipes of a kind used in pressure systems	27
7307 11 90 0	- - - Other	27
7307 19	- - Other:	
7307 19 10 0	- - - Of malleable cast iron	27
7307 19 90 0	- - - Other	27
	- Other, of stainless steel:	
7307 21 00 0	- - Flanges	10
7307 22	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:	
7307 22 10 0	- - - Sleeves	10
7307 22 90 0	- - - Elbows and bends	10
7307 23	- - Butt welding fittings:	
7307 23 10 0	- - - Elbows and bends	10
7307 23 90 0	- - - Other	10
7307 29	- - Other:	
7307 29 10 0	- - - Threaded	10
7307 29 30 0	- - - For welding	10
7307 29 90 0	- - - Other	10
	- Other:	
7307 91 00 0	- - Flanges	27
7307 92	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:	
7307 92 10 0	- - - Sleeves	27
7307 92 90 0	- - - Elbows and bends	27
7307 93	- - Butt welding fittings:	
	- - - With greatest external diameter not exceeding 609.6 mm:	
7307 93 11 0	- - - - Elbows and bends	15
7307 93 19 0	- - - - Other	15
	- - - With greatest external diameter not exceeding 609.6 mm:	
7307 93 91 0	- - - - Elbows and bends	15
7307 93 99 0	- - - - Other	15
7307 99	- - Other:	
7307 99 10 0	- - - Threaded	15
7307 99 30 0	- - - For welding	15
7307 99 90 0	- - - Other	15
<b>7308</b>	<b>Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:</b>	
7308 10 00 0	- Bridges and bridge-sections	27
7308 20 00 0	- Towers and lattice masts	27
7308 30 00 0	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	27
7308 40	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping:	
7308 40 10 0	- - Mine supports	27
7308 40 90 0	- - Other	27
7308 90	- Other:	
7308 90 10 0	- - Weirs, sluices, lock-gates, landing stages, fixed docks and other maritime and waterway structures	27
	- - Other:	
	- - - Solely or principally of sheet:	
	- - - - Panels comprising two walls of profiled (ribbed) sheet with an insulating core:	
7308 90 51 1	- - - - - Incorporating a layer of polyurethane of a thickness of 40 mm or more	27
7308 90 51 9	- - - - - Other	27
7308 90 59 0	- - - - Other	27
7308 90 99 0	- - - Other	27

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>7309 00</b>	<b>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:</b>	
7309 00 10 0	- For gases (other than compressed or liquefied gas)	36
	- For liquids:	
7309 00 30 0	-- Internally coated or heat-insulated	36
	-- Other, of a capacity:	
7309 00 51 0	--- More than 100 000 ℓ	36
7309 00 59 0	--- 100 000 ℓ or less	36
7309 00 90 0	- For solids	36
<b>7310</b>	<b>Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 ℓ, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:</b>	
7310 10 00	- Of a capacity of 50 ℓ or more:	
7310 10 00 1	-- Bioreactors	36
7310 10 00 2	-- Isothermal tanks	36
7310 10 00 3	-- Conical casks	36
7310 10 00 9	-- Other	36
	- Of a capacity of less than 50 ℓ:	
7310 21	-- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping:	
7310 21 11 0	--- Cans of a kind used for preserving food	43
7310 21 19 0	--- Cans of a kind used for preserving beverages	43
	--- Other, with a wall thickness of:	
7310 21 91 0	---- Of less than 0.5 mm	43
7310 21 99 0	---- 0.5 mm or more	43
7310 29	-- Other:	
7310 29 10 0	--- With a wall-thickness of less than 0.5 mm	27
7310 29 90 0	--- With a wall-thickness of 0.5 mm or more	27
<b>7311 00</b>	<b>Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel:</b>	
	- Seamless:	
7311 00 10 1	-- For acetylene, of a capacity exceeding 500 cm <sup>3</sup> and a pressure of 60 bars or more	43
7311 00 10 2	-- For oxygen and nitrogen	43
7311 00 10 9	-- Other	43
	- Other, of a capacity:	
	-- Less than 1 000 ℓ:	
7311 00 91 1	--- For acetylene, of a capacity exceeding 500 cm <sup>3</sup> and a pressure of 60 bars or more	43
7311 00 91 2	--- For oxygen and nitrogen	43
7311 00 91 9	--- Other	43
	-- 1 000 ℓ or more:	
7311 00 99 1	--- For acetylene, of a capacity exceeding 500 cm <sup>3</sup> and a pressure of 60 bars or more	43
7311 00 99 2	--- For oxygen and nitrogen	43
7311 00 99 9	--- Other	43
<b>7312</b>	<b>Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:</b>	
7312 10	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables:	
7312 10 20 0	-- Of stainless steel	43
	-- Other, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension:	
	--- Not exceeding 3 mm:	
7312 10 41 0	---- Plated or coated with copper-zinc alloys (brass)	43
7312 10 49 0	---- Other	43
	--- Exceeding 3 mm:	
	---- Stranded wire:	
7312 10 61 0	----- Not coated	43
	----- Coated:	
7312 10 65 0	----- Plated or coated with zinc	43
7312 10 69 0	----- Other	43
	---- Ropes and cables (including locked coil ropes):	
	----- Not coated or only plated or coated with zinc, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension:	
7312 10 81 0	----- Exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 12 mm	43
7312 10 83 0	----- Exceeding 12 mm but not exceeding 24 mm	43
7312 10 85 0	----- Exceeding 24 mm but not exceeding 48 mm	43
7312 10 89 0	----- Exceeding 48 mm	43
7312 10 98 0	----- Other	43
7312 90 00 0	- Other	15
<b>7313 00 00 0</b>	<b>Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel</b>	36
<b>7314</b>	<b>Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:</b>	
	- Woven cloth:	
7314 12 00 0	-- Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	27
7314 14 00 0	-- Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	27
7314 19 00 0	-- Other	27

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
7314 20	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more:	
7314 20 10 0	-- Of ribbed wire	27
7314 20 90 0	-- Other	27
	- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:	
7314 31 00 0	-- Plated or coated with zinc	27
7314 39 00 0	-- Other	27
	- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:	
7314 41	-- Plated or coated with zinc:	
7314 41 10 0	--- Hexagonal netting	27
7314 41 90 0	--- Other	27
7314 42	-- Coated with plastics:	
7314 42 10 0	--- Hexagonal netting	27
7314 42 90 0	--- Other	27
7314 49 00 0	-- Other	27
7314 50 00 0	- Expanded metal	27
<b>7315</b>	<b>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>	
	- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:	
7315 11	-- Roller chain:	
7315 11 10 0	--- Of a kind used for cycles and motorcycles	10
	--- Other:	
7315 11 90 1	---- Transmission chain	10
7315 11 90 9	---- Other	10
7315 12	-- Other chain:	
7315 12 00 1	---- Transmission chain	10
7315 12 00 9	---- Other	10
7315 19 00 0	-- Parts	10
7315 20 00 0	- Skid chain	10
	- Other chain:	
7315 81 00 0	-- Stud-link	10
7315 82	-- Other, welded link:	
7315 82 10 0	--- The constituent material of which has a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 16 mm or less	10
7315 82 90 0	--- The constituent material of which has a maximum cross-sectional dimension of more than 16 mm	10
7315 89 00 0	-- Other	10
7315 90 00 0	- Other parts	10
<b>7316 00 00 0</b>	<b>Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>7317 00</b>	<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper:</b>	
7317 00 10 0	- Drawing pins	36
	- Other:	
	-- Cold-pressed from wire:	
7317 00 20 0	--- Nails in strips or coils	27
7317 00 40 0	--- Nails of steel containing by weight 0.5% or more of carbon, hardened	27
	--- Other:	
	---- Plated or coated with zinc:	
	----- Tacks; nails for surgical use:	
7317 00 61 1	----- Tacks	17
7317 00 61 2	----- For surgical use	27
	----- Staples:	
7317 00 61 3	----- In strips	27
7317 00 61 4	----- Other	27
7317 00 61 9	----- Other	27
	---- Other:	
	----- Tacks; nails for surgical use:	
7317 00 69 1	----- Tacks	17
7317 00 69 2	----- For surgical use	27
	----- Staples:	
7317 00 69 3	----- In strips	27
7317 00 69 4	----- Other	27
7317 00 69 9	----- Other	27
	-- Other:	
	--- Tacks; nails for surgical use:	
7317 00 90 1	---- Tacks	17
7317 00 90 2	---- For surgical use	27
	--- Staples:	
7317 00 90 3	---- In strips	27
7317 00 90 4	---- Other	27
7317 00 90 9	---- Other	27

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>7318</b>	<b>Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:</b>	
	- Threaded articles:	
7318 11 00 0	-- Coach screws	36
7318 12	-- Other wood screws:	
7318 12 10 0	--- Of stainless steel	43
7318 12 90 0	--- Other	43
7318 13 00 0	-- Screw hooks and screw rings	36
7318 14	-- Self-tapping screws:	
7318 14 10 0	--- Of stainless steel	15
	--- Other:	
7318 14 91 0	---- Spaced-thread screws	15
7318 14 99 0	---- Other	15
7318 15	-- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers:	
	--- Screws, turned from bars, rods, profiles or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness not exceeding 6 mm:	
7318 15 10 1	---- For surgical use	0
7318 15 10 9	---- Other	43
	--- Other:	
7318 15 20 0	---- For fixing railway track construction material	43
	---- Other:	
	----- Without heads:	
	----- Of stainless steel:	
	----- Screws:	
7318 15 30 1	----- For surgical use	0
7318 15 30 5	----- Other	43
7318 15 30 9	----- Bolts	27
	----- Other, with a tensile strength:	
	----- Of less than 800 MPa:	
	----- Screws:	
7318 15 41 1	----- For surgical use	0
7318 15 41 5	----- Other	43
7318 15 41 9	----- Bolts	43
	----- Of 800 MPa or more:	
	----- Screws:	
7318 15 49 1	----- For surgical use	0
7318 15 49 5	----- Other	43
7318 15 49 9	----- Bolts	43
	----- With heads:	
	----- Slotted and cross-recessed screws:	
	----- Of stainless steel:	
	----- Screws:	
7318 15 51 1	----- For surgical use	0
7318 15 51 5	----- Other	43
7318 15 51 9	----- Bolts	27
	----- Other:	
	----- Screws:	
7318 15 59 1	----- For surgical use	0
7318 15 59 5	----- Other	43
7318 15 59 9	----- Bolts	43
	----- Hexagon socket head screws:	
	----- Of stainless steel:	
	----- Screws:	
7318 15 61 1	----- For surgical use	0
7318 15 61 5	----- Other	43
7318 15 61 9	----- Bolts	27
	----- Other:	
	----- Screws:	
7318 15 69 1	----- For surgical use	0
7318 15 69 5	----- Other	43
7318 15 69 9	----- Bolts	27
	----- Hexagon bolts:	
	----- Of stainless steel:	
	----- Screws:	
7318 15 70 1	----- For surgical use	0
7318 15 70 5	----- Other	43
7318 15 70 9	----- Bolts	27
	----- Other, with a tensile strength:	
	----- Of less than 800 MPa:	
	----- Screws:	
7318 15 81 1	----- For surgical use	0
7318 15 81 5	----- Other	43
7318 15 81 9	----- Bolts	43

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	----- Of 800 MPa or more:	
	----- Screws:	
7318 15 89 1	----- For surgical use	0
7318 15 89 5	----- Other	43
7318 15 89 9	----- Bolts	43
	----- Other:	
7318 15 90 1	----- Lug pins for ploughs	27
	----- Other:	
	----- Screws:	
7318 15 90 2	----- For surgical use	0
7318 15 90 5	----- Other	43
7318 15 90 9	----- Bolts	43
7318 16	-- Nuts:	
	--- Turned from bars, rods, profiles or wire, of solid section, of a hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm:	
7318 16 10 1	--- Wing nuts	17
7318 16 10 9	--- Other	43
	--- Other:	
	---- Of stainless steel:	
7318 16 30 1	---- Wing nuts	17
7318 16 30 9	---- Other	43
	---- Other:	
	---- Self-locking nuts:	
7318 16 50 1	---- Wing nuts	17
7318 16 50 9	---- Other	43
	---- Other, of an internal diameter:	
	----- Not exceeding 12 mm:	
7318 16 91 1	----- Wing nuts	17
7318 16 91 9	----- Other	43
	----- Exceeding 12 mm:	
7318 16 99 1	----- Wing nuts	17
7318 16 99 9	----- Other	43
7318 19 00 0	-- Other	43
	- Non-threaded articles:	
7318 21 00 0	-- Spring washers and other lock washers	27
7318 22 00 0	-- Other washers	27
7318 23	-- Rivets:	
7318 23 00 1	--- Hollow or tubular rivets	36
7318 23 00 2	--- Round or conical headed rivets	36
7318 23 00 9	--- Other rivets	17
7318 24 00 0	-- Cotters and cotter-pins	15
7318 29 00 0	-- Other	36
<b>7319</b>	<b>Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	
7319 20 00 0	- Safety pins	10
7319 30 00 0	- Other pins	10
7319 90	- Other:	
7319 90 10 0	-- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	10
7319 90 90 0	-- Other	10
<b>7320</b>	<b>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:</b>	
7320 10	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor:	
	-- Hot-worked:	
	--- Parabolic leaf springs and leaves therefor:	
7320 10 11 1	---- For motor vehicles	17
7320 10 11 9	---- Other	17
	--- Other:	
7320 10 19 1	---- For motor vehicles	17
7320 10 19 9	---- Other	17
	-- Other:	
7320 10 90 1	---- For motor vehicles	17
7320 10 90 9	---- Other	17
7320 20	- Helical springs:	
	-- Hot-worked:	
7320 20 20 1	--- For motor vehicles	17
7320 20 20 9	--- Other	17
	-- Other:	
	--- Coil compression springs:	
7320 20 81 1	---- For motor vehicles	17
7320 20 81 9	---- Other	17
	--- Coil tension springs:	
7320 20 85 1	---- For motor vehicles	17
7320 20 85 9	---- Other	17
	--- Other:	
7320 20 89 1	---- For motor vehicles	17
7320 20 89 9	---- Other	17



TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
7320 90	- Other:	
7320 90 10 0	-- Flat spiral springs	17
7320 90 30 0	-- Disc springs	17
7320 90 90 0	-- Other	17
<b>7321</b>	<b>Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>	
	- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:	
7321 11	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:	
	--- With oven, including separate ovens:	
7321 11 10 1	---- Plate warmers	43
7321 11 10 9	---- Other	43
	--- Other:	
7321 11 90 1	---- Plate warmers	43
7321 11 90 9	---- Other	43
7321 12 00 0	-- For liquid fuel	43
7321 19 00 0	-- Other, including appliances for solid fuel	36
	- Other apparatus:	
7321 81	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:	
7321 81 10 0	--- With exhaust outlet	43
7321 81 90 0	--- Other	43
7321 82	-- For liquid fuel:	
	--- With exhaust outlet:	
7321 82 10 1	---- Boiler furnace	36
7321 82 10 9	---- Other	43
	--- Other:	
7321 82 90 1	---- Boiler furnace	36
7321 82 90 9	---- Other	43
7321 89 00 0	-- Other, including appliances for solid fuel	36
7321 90 00	- Parts:	
7321 90 00 1	-- Burner nozzles for oil fired stoves	17
7321 90 00 2	-- Parts of plastics for use with cooking appliances	36
7321 90 00 3	-- Other parts of iron or steel for cooking appliances	36
7321 90 00 9	-- Other parts for heating appliances	43
<b>7322</b>	<b>Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>	
	- Radiators and parts thereof:	
7322 11 00 0	-- Of cast iron	43
7322 19 00 0	-- Other	43
7322 90 00 0	- Other	27
<b>7323</b>	<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:</b>	
7323 10 00 0	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	27
	- Other:	
7323 91 00 0	-- Of cast iron, not enamelled	36
7323 92 00 0	-- Of cast iron, enamelled	36
7323 93	-- Of stainless steel:	
7323 93 10 0	--- Articles for table use	43
	--- Other:	
7323 93 90 1	---- Household articles	43
7323 93 90 9	---- Parts of household articles	36
7323 94	-- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled:	
7323 94 10 0	--- Articles for table use	43
	--- Other:	
7323 94 90 1	---- Household articles	43
7323 94 90 9	---- Parts of household articles	36
7323 99	-- Other:	
7323 99 10 0	--- Articles for table use	36
	--- Other:	
7323 99 91 0	---- Varnished or painted	36
7323 99 99 0	---- Other	36
<b>7324</b>	<b>Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>	
7324 10 00 0	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	36
	- Baths:	
7324 21 00	-- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled:	
7324 21 00 1	--- Not enamelled	15
7324 21 00 9	--- Other	43
7324 29 00	-- Other:	
7324 29 00 1	--- Not enamelled	15
7324 29 00 9	--- Other	43

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
7324 90 00	- Other, including parts:	
7324 90 00 1	-- Stamped plates and bottoms of stainless or enamelled steel, to be further worked	27
7324 90 00 2	-- Other sanitary ware	36
7324 90 00 9	-- Parts	36
<b>7325</b>	<b>Other cast articles of iron or steel:</b>	
7325 10	- Of non-malleable cast iron:	
7325 10 50 0	-- Surface and valve boxes	27
	-- Other:	
7325 10 92 0	--- For sewage, water, etc., systems	27
7325 10 99 0	--- Other	27
	- Other:	
7325 91 00 0	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	27
7325 99	-- Other:	
7325 99 10 0	--- Of malleable cast iron	27
7325 99 90 0	--- Other	27
<b>7326</b>	<b>Other articles of iron or steel:</b>	
	- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:	
7326 11 00 0	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	43
7326 19	-- Other:	
7326 19 10 0	--- Forged	27
7326 19 90 0	--- Other	27
7326 20	- Articles of iron or steel wire:	
7326 20 30 0	-- Cages and aviaries	36
7326 20 50 0	-- Wastepaper baskets	36
	- Other:	
7326 20 80 1	--- Containers of iron or steel wire	36
7326 20 80 9	--- Other	36
7326 90	- Other:	
	-- Snuffboxes, cigarette cases, cosmetic and powder boxes and cases, and similar pocket articles:	
7326 90 10 1	--- Gilt or silver-plated, not covered	43
7326 90 10 9	--- Other, not covered	43
7326 90 30 0	-- Ladders and steps	27
7326 90 40 0	-- Pallets and the like for handling goods	43
7326 90 50 0	-- Reels for cables, piping and the like	43
7326 90 60 0	-- Non-mechanical ventilators, guttering, hooks and like articles used in the building industry	43
7326 90 70 0	-- Perforated buckets and similar articles of sheet used to filter water at the entrance to drains	43
	- Other articles of iron or steel:	
	--- Forged:	
7326 90 91 1	---- Unworked	27
	---- Other:	
7326 90 91 2	----- Tin can bottoms	27
7326 90 91 3	----- Other, artisanal	43
7326 90 91 9	----- Other, not artisanal	43
	--- Stamped:	
7326 90 93 1	---- Unworked	27
	---- Other:	
7326 90 93 2	----- Tin can bottoms	27
7326 90 93 3	----- Other, artisanal	43
7326 90 93 9	----- Other, not artisanal	43
	--- Sintered:	
7326 90 95 1	---- Unworked	27
	---- Other:	
7326 90 95 2	----- Tin can bottoms	27
7326 90 95 3	----- Other, artisanal	43
7326 90 95 9	----- Other, not artisanal	43
	- Other:	
7326 90 98 1	---- Unworked	27
	---- Other:	
7326 90 98 2	----- Tin can bottoms	27
7326 90 98 3	----- Connectors for fibre optic cables	43
7326 90 98 4	----- Other, artisanal	43
7326 90 99 9	----- Other, not artisanal	43

## CHAPTER 74 COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

### NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Refined copper:**

Metal containing at least 99.85% by weight of copper; or

Metal containing at least 97.5% by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

**TABLE - Other elements**

ELEMENT		LIMITING CONTENT (% by weight)
Ag	Silver	0.25
As	Arsenic	0.5
Cd	Cadmium	1.3
Cr	Chromium	1.4
Mg	Magnesium	0.8
Pb	Lead	1.5
S	Sulphur	0.7
Sn	Tin	0.8
Te	Tellurium	0.8
Zn	Zinc	1
Zr	Zirconium	0.3
Other elements*, each		0.3

\* Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

b) **Copper alloys:**

Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

c) **Master alloys:**

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10% by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurizing agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus falls in heading 2848.

d) **Bars and rods:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section, exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire-bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading 7403.

e) **Profiles:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

f) **Wire:**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section, exceeds one-tenth of the width.

g) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil:**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7403), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 7409 and 7410 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

h) **Tubes and pipes:**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**SUBHEADING NOTE**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses):**

Allloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

- zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements;
- any nickel content by weight is less than 5% (see copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel-silvers)); and
- any tin content by weight is less than 3% (see copper-tin base alloys (bronzes)).

b) **Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes):**

Allloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3% or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10%.

c) **Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers):**

Allloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5% or more by weight (see copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)).

d) **Copper-nickel base alloys:**

Allloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1% of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>7401 00 0 0</b>	<b>Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper):</b>	
7401 00 00 1	- Copper mattes	0
7401 00 00 9	- Other	0
<b>7402 00 00 0</b>	<b>Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining</b>	0
<b>7403</b>	<b>Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:</b>	
	- Refined copper:	
7403 11 00 0	-- Cathodes and sections of cathodes	10
7403 12 00 0	-- Wire-bars	10
7403 13 00 0	-- Billets	10
7403 19 00 0	-- Other	10
	- Copper alloys:	
7403 21 00 0	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	10
7403 22 00 0	-- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	10
7403 29 00 0	-- Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 7405)	10
<b>7404 00</b>	<b>Copper waste and scrap:</b>	
7404 00 10 0	- Of refined copper	0
	- Of copper alloys:	
7404 00 91 0	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	0
7404 00 99 0	-- Other	0
<b>7405 00 00 0</b>	<b>Master alloys of copper</b>	0
<b>7406</b>	<b>Copper powders and flakes:</b>	
7406 10 00 0	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	0
7406 20 00 0	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	0
<b>7407</b>	<b>Copper bars, rods and profiles:</b>	
7407 10 00 0	- Of refined copper	10
	- Of copper alloys:	
7407 21	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):	
7407 21 10 0	--- Bars and rods	10
7407 21 90 0	--- Profiles	10
7407 29	-- Other:	
7407 29 10 0	--- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	10
7407 29 90 0	--- Other	10
<b>7408</b>	<b>Copper wire:</b>	
	- Of refined copper:	
7408 11 00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm:	
7408 11 00 1	--- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm but does not exceed 8 mm	10
7408 11 00 9	--- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 8 mm	10
7408 19	-- Other:	
7408 19 10 0	--- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 0.5 mm	10
7408 19 90 0	--- Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 0.5 mm	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
7408 21 00 0	- Of copper alloys:	
	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	10
7408 22 00 0	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	10
7408 29 00 0	-- Other	10
<b>7409</b>	<b>Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm:</b>	
	- Of refined copper:	
	-- In coils:	
7409 11 00 1	--- Of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but not exceeding 2.4 mm	10
7409 11 00 9	--- Of a thickness exceeding 2.4 mm	10
7409 19 00 0	-- Other:	
7409 19 00 1	--- Of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but not exceeding 2.4 mm	10
7409 19 00 9	--- Of a thickness exceeding 2.4 mm	10
	- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):	
	-- In coils:	
7409 21 00 1	--- Of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but not exceeding 2.4 mm	10
7409 21 00 9	--- Of a thickness exceeding 2.4 mm	10
7409 29 00 0	-- Other:	
7409 29 00 1	--- Of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but not exceeding 2.4 mm	10
7409 29 00 9	--- Of a thickness exceeding 2.4 mm	10
	- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):	
	-- In coils:	
7409 31 00 1	--- Of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but not exceeding 2.4 mm	10
7409 31 00 9	--- Of a thickness exceeding 2.4 mm	10
7409 39 00 0	-- Other:	
7409 39 00 1	--- Of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but not exceeding 2.4 mm	10
7409 39 00 9	--- Of a thickness exceeding 2.4 mm	10
7409 40 00 0	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):	
	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel):	
7409 40 10 1	--- Of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but not exceeding 2.4 mm	10
7409 40 10 9	--- Of a thickness exceeding 2.4 mm	10
	-- Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):	
7409 40 90 1	--- Of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but not exceeding 2.4 mm	10
7409 40 90 9	--- Of a thickness exceeding 2.4 mm	10
7409 90 00 0	- Of other copper alloys:	
7409 90 00 1	--- Of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but not exceeding 2.4 mm	10
7409 90 00 9	--- Of a thickness exceeding 2.4 mm	10
<b>7410</b>	<b>Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm:</b>	
	- Not backed:	
7410 11 00 0	-- Of refined copper	10
7410 12 00 0	-- Of copper alloys	10
	- Backed:	
7410 21 00 0	-- Of refined copper	10
7410 22 00 0	-- Of copper alloys	10
<b>7411</b>	<b>Copper tubes and pipes:</b>	
7411 10 00 0	- Of refined copper:	
	-- Straight, of a wall thickness:	
	--- Exceeding 0.6 mm:	
7411 10 11 1	---- Blanks for tubes and pipes, of a cross-section exceeding 40.5 mm and of a wall thickness exceeding 3 mm	27
7411 10 11 9	---- Other	27
7411 10 19 0	--- Not exceeding 0.6 mm	27
	-- Other:	
7411 10 90 1	---- Blanks for tubes and pipes, of a cross-section exceeding 40.5 mm and of a wall thickness exceeding 3 mm	27
7411 10 90 9	---- Other	27
	- Of copper alloys:	
7411 21 00 0	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):	
7411 21 10 0	--- Open blade razors	27
7411 21 90 0	--- Other	27
7411 22 00 0	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	27
7411 29 00 0	-- Other	27
<b>7412</b>	<b>Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):</b>	
7412 10 00 0	- Of refined copper	15
7412 20 00 0	- Of copper alloys	27
<b>7413 00</b>	<b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated:</b>	
7413 00 20 0	- Of refined copper	27
7413 00 80 0	- Of copper alloys	27
[7414]		

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>7415</b>	<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:</b>	
7415 10 00 0	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles - Other articles, not threaded:	10
7415 21 00 0	- - Washers (including spring washers)	10
7415 29 00 0	- - Other	10
	- Other threaded articles:	
7415 33 00 0	- - Screws; bolts and nuts	10
7415 39 00 0	- - Other	10
<b>[7416]</b>		
<b>[7417]</b>		
<b>7418</b>	<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:</b>	
	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:	
7418 11 00 0	- - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	43
7418 19	- - Other:	
	- - - Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper:	
7418 19 10 1	- - - - Pressure ovens for liquid fuel and parts thereof	27
7418 19 10 9	- - - - Other apparatus	27
7418 19 90 0	- - - Other	43
7418 20 00 0	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	43
<b>7419</b>	<b>Other articles of copper:</b>	
7419 10 00 0	- Chain and parts thereof - Other:	15
7419 91 00 0	- - Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	15
7419 99	- - Other:	
7419 99 10 0	- - - Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire of which no cross-sectional dimension, of any shape, exceeds 6 mm; expanded metal of copper	15
7419 99 30 0	- - - Springs	15
7419 99	- - - Other:	
7419 99 90 1	- - - - Other cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire;	15
7419 99 90 2	- - - - Powder or cosmetics boxes, cigarette and cigar cases, cachou or pill boxes, boxes of a kind normally carried in the pocket, not covered - - - - Tanks, vats or the like, of a capacity of not more than 300 l:	15
7419 99 90 3	- - - - - For compressed or liquefied gas	0
7419 99 90 4	- - - - - Other	0
7419 99 90 5	- - - - Tanks, vats or the like, of a capacity of more than 300 l:	0
7419 99 90 6	- - - - Copper discs	15
7419 99 90 9	- - - - Other	15

## CHAPTER 75 NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF

### NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Bars and rods:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section, exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) **Profiles:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) **Wire:**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section, exceeds one-tenth of the width.

d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil:**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7502), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7506 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) **Tubes and pipes:**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

### SUBHEADING NOTES

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Nickel, not alloyed:**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:

- i) the cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1.5%, and
- ii) the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

**TABLE - Other elements**

ELEMENT	LIMITING CONTENT (% by weight)
Fe      Iron	0.5
O        Oxygen	0.4
Other elements, each	0.3

b) **Nickel alloys:**

Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

- i) the content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1.5%,
- ii) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or
- iii) the total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1%.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1 c), for the purposes of subheading 7508 10 the term “wire” applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>7501</b>	<b>Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:</b>	
7501 10 00 0	- Nickel mattes	0
7501 20 00 0	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	0
<b>7502</b>	<b>Unwrought nickel:</b>	
7502 10 00 0	- Nickel, not alloyed	0
7502 20 00 0	- Nickel alloys	0
<b>7503 00</b>	<b>Nickel waste and scrap:</b>	
7503 00 10 0	- Nickel, not alloyed	0
7503 00 90 0	- Nickel alloys	0
<b>7504 00 00 0</b>	<b>Nickel powders and flakes</b>	0
<b>7505</b>	<b>Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:</b>	
	- Bars, rods and profiles:	
7505 11 00 0	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	0
7505 12 00 0	- - Of nickel alloys	0
	- Yarn:	
7505 21 00 0	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	0
7505 22 00 0	- - Of nickel alloys	0
<b>7506</b>	<b>Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:</b>	
7506 10 00 0	- Of nickel, not alloyed	0
7506 20 00 0	- Of nickel alloys	0
<b>7507</b>	<b>Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):</b>	
	- Tubes and pipes:	
7507 11 00 0	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	0
7507 12 00 0	- - Of nickel alloys	0
7507 20 00 0	- Tube or pipe fittings	0
<b>7508</b>	<b>Other articles of nickel:</b>	
7508 10 00 0	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	0
7508 90 00	- Other:	
7508 90 00 1	- - Electroplating anodes, including those obtained by electrolysis	0
7508 90 00 9	- - Other	0



## CHAPTER 76 ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF

### NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

**a) Bars and rods:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section, exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

**b) Profiles:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

**c) Wire:**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section, exceeds one-tenth of the width.

**d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil:**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7601), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 7606 and 7607 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

**e) Tubes and pipes:**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

### SUBHEADING NOTES

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

**a) Aluminium, not alloyed:**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of aluminium, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

**TABLE - Other elements**

ELEMENT	LIMITING CONTENT (% by weight)
Fe + Si (Iron plus silicon)	1
Other elements <sup>(1)</sup> each	0.1 <sup>(2)</sup>
<sup>(1)</sup> Other elements are, for example Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn. <sup>(2)</sup> Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0.1% but not more than 0.2% provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0.05%.	

**b) Aluminium alloys:**

Metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

- i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1 c), for the purposes of subheading 7616 91 the term “wire” applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>7601</b>	<b>Unwrought aluminium:</b>	
7601 10 00 0	- Aluminium, not alloyed	0
7601 20	- Aluminium alloys:	
7601 20 10 0	-- Primary	0
	-- Secondary	
7601 20 91 0	--- In ingots or in liquid state	0
7601 20 99 0	--- Other	0
<b>7602 00</b>	<b>Aluminium waste and scrap:</b>	
	- Waste:	
7602 00 11 0	-- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings, stampings and foil, coloured, coated or laminated of a thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm (excluding any backing)	0
7602 00 19 0	-- Other (including manufacturing waste)	0
7602 00 90 0	- Scrap	0
<b>7603</b>	<b>Aluminium powders and flakes:</b>	
7603 10 00 0	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	0
7603 20 00 0	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	0
<b>7604</b>	<b>Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:</b>	
7604 10	- Of aluminium, not alloyed:	
	-- Bars and rods	
7604 10 10 1	--- Bars and rods of a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 9 mm	10
7604 10 10 9	--- Other bars and rods	10
7604 10 90 0	-- Profiles	43
	- Of aluminium alloys:	
7604 21 00 0	-- Hollow profiles	43
7604 29	-- Other:	
	--- Bars and rods:	
7604 29 10 1	---- Bars and rods of a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 9 mm	10
7604 29 10 9	---- Other bars and rods	10
7604 29 90 0	--- Profiles	43
<b>7605</b>	<b>Aluminium wire:</b>	
	- Of aluminium, not alloyed:	
7605 11 00 0	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	0
7605 19 00 0	-- Other	0
	- Of aluminium alloys:	
7605 21 00 0	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	0
7605 29 00 0	-- Other	0
<b>7606</b>	<b>Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:</b>	
	- Rectangular (including square):	
7606 11	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed:	
	--- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:	
7606 11 10 1	---- Of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm but less than 4 mm	0
7606 11 10 9	---- Other	0
	--- Other, of a thickness of:	
7606 11 91 0	---- Of less than 3 mm	0
	---- Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm:	
7606 11 93 1	----- 3 mm or more but less than 4 mm	0
7606 11 93 9	----- 4 mm or more but less than 6 mm	0
7606 11 99 0	---- Of 6 mm or more	0
7606 12	-- Of aluminium alloys:	
	--- Strips for Venetian blinds	
7606 12 10 1	---- Of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm but less than 4 mm	0
7606 12 10 9	---- Of a thickness of 4 mm or more	0
	--- Other:	
	---- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:	
7606 12 50 1	----- Of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm but less than 4 mm	0
7606 12 50 9	----- Other	0
	---- Other, of a thickness of:	
7606 12 91 0	----- Of less than 3 mm	0
	----- 3 mm or more but less than 6 mm:	
7606 11 93 1	----- 3 mm or more but less than 4 mm	0
7606 11 93 9	----- 4 mm or more but less than 6 mm	0
7606 12 99 0	----- Of 6 mm or more	0
	- Other:	
7606 91 00	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed:	
7606 91 00 1	--- Of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm but less than 4 mm	0
7606 91 00 9	--- Other	0
7606 92 00	-- Of aluminium alloys:	
7606 92 00 1	--- Of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm but less than 4 mm	0
7606 92 00 9	--- Other	0

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>7607</b>	<b>Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:</b>	
	- Not backed:	
7607 11	-- Rolled but not further worked:	
7607 11 10 0	--- Of a thickness of less than 0.021 mm	15
7607 11 90 0	--- Of a thickness of 0.021 mm or more but not exceeding 0.2 mm	15
7607 19	-- Other:	
	--- Of a thickness of less than 0.021 mm:	
7607 19 10 1	---- Not printed	27
7607 19 10 9	---- Printed	43
	--- Of a thickness of 0.021 mm or more but not exceeding 0.2 mm:	
	---- Self-adhesive:	
7607 19 91 1	----- Not printed	27
7607 19 91 9	----- Printed	43
	---- Other:	
7607 19 99 1	----- Not printed	27
7607 19 99 9	----- Printed	43
7607 20	- Backed:	
	-- Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of less than 0.021 mm:	
7607 20 10 1	--- Not printed	15
7607 20 10 9	--- Printed	43
	-- Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of not less than 0.021 mm but not more than 0.2 mm:	
	--- Self-adhesive:	
7607 20 91 1	---- Not printed	15
7607 20 91 9	---- Printed	43
	--- Other:	
7607 20 99 1	---- Not printed	15
7607 20 99 9	---- Printed	43
<b>7608</b>	<b>Aluminium tubes and pipes:</b>	
7608 10 00 0	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	10
7608 20	- Of aluminium alloys:	
	-- Welded:	
7608 20 20 1	--- Of a diameter exceeding 8 mm but not exceeding 152 mm and of a wall thickness exceeding 1 mm	10
7608 20 20 9	--- Other	10
	-- Other:	
	--- Not further worked than extruded:	
7608 20 81 1	---- Of a diameter exceeding 8 mm but not exceeding 152 mm and of a wall thickness exceeding 1 mm	10
7608 20 81 9	---- Other:	10
	--- Other:	
7608 20 89 1	---- Of a diameter exceeding 8 mm but not exceeding 152 mm and of a wall thickness exceeding 1 mm	10
7608 20 89 9	---- Other	10
<b>7609 00 00 0</b>	<b>Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b>	10
<b>7610</b>	<b>Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:</b>	
7610 10 00 0	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	36
7610 90	- Other:	
7610 90 10 0	-- Bridges and bridge-sections, towers and lattice masts	36
7610 90 90 0	-- Other	36
<b>7611 00 00 0</b>	<b>Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</b>	27
<b>7612</b>	<b>Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 ℓ, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:</b>	
7612 10 00 0	- Collapsible tubular containers	36
7612 90	- Other:	
7612 90 10 0	-- Rigid tubular containers	36
7612 90 20 0	-- Containers of a kind used for aerosols	36
	-- Other, of a capacity:	
7612 90 91 0	--- Of 50 l or more	36
7612 90 98 0	--- Of less than 50 l	36
<b>7613 00 00</b>	<b>Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas:</b>	
7613 00 00 1	- For compressed or liquefied gas at a pressure exceeding 150 Pa	0
7613 00 00 9	- Other	0

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>7614</b>	<b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:</b>	
7614 10 00 0	- With steel core	10
7614 90 00 0	- Other	10
<b>7615</b>	<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:</b>	
	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:	
7615 11 00 0	-- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	27
7615 19	-- Other:	
7615 19 10 0	--- Cast or moulded	27
7615 19 90 0	--- Other	27
7615 20 00 0	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	27
<b>7616</b>	<b>Other articles of aluminium:</b>	
7616 10 00 0	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	17
	- Other:	
7616 91 00 0	-- Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	17
7616 99	-- Other:	
	--- Cast or moulded:	
7616 99 10 1	---- Powder or cosmetics boxes, cigarette and cigar cases, cachou or pill boxes and similar articles, not covered	43
7616 99 10 2	---- Aluminium dots	17
7616 99 10 4	---- Aluminium radiators and parts thereof	43
7616 99 10 5	---- Expanded metal of aluminium:	27
	----- Other:	
7616 99 10 6	----- Conical settling tanks (Imhoff cones)	43
7616 99 10 9	----- Other	43
	--- Other:	
7616 99 90 1	---- Powder or cosmetics boxes, cigarette and cigar cases, cachou or pill boxes and similar articles, not covered	43
7616 99 90 2	---- Aluminium dots	17
7616 99 90 4	---- Aluminium radiators and parts thereof	43
7616 99 90 5	---- Expanded metal of aluminium:	27
	----- Other:	
7616 99 90 6	----- Conical settling tanks (Imhoff cones)	43
7616 99 90 9	----- Other	43

## CHAPTER 78 LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

### NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Bars and rods:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section, exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) **Profiles:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) **Wire:**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section, exceeds one-tenth of the width.

d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil:**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7801), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7804 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) **Tubes and pipes:**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

### SUBHEADING NOTE

1. In this Chapter the expression "refined lead" means:

Metal containing by weight at least 99.9% of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

**TABLE - Other elements**

ELEMENT		LIMITING CONTENT (% by weight)
Ag	Silver	0.02
As	Arsenic	0.005
Bi	Bismuth	0.05
Ca	Calcium	0.002
Cd	Cadmium	0.002
Cu	Copper	0.08
Fe	Iron	0.002
S	Sulphur	0.002
Sb	Antimony	0.005
Sn	Tin	0.005
Zn	Zinc	0.002
Other (for example Te), each		0.001

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>7801</b>	<b>Unwrought lead:</b>	
7801 10 00 0	- Refined lead	0
	- Other:	
7801 91 00 0	-- Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	0
7801 99	-- Other:	
7801 99 10 0	--- For refining, containing 0.02% or more by weight of silver (bullion lead)	0
	--- Other:	
7801 99 91 0	---- Lead alloys	0
7801 99 99 0	---- Other	0
<b>7802 00 00 0</b>	<b>Lead waste and scrap</b>	0
<b>[7803]</b>		
<b>7804</b>	<b>Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:</b>	
	- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:	
7804 11 00	-- Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:	
7804 11 00 1	--- Weighing not more than 1 700 g/m <sup>2</sup>	10
7804 11 00 2	--- Weighing more than 1 700 g/m <sup>2</sup>	10
7804 19 00	-- Other:	
7804 19 00 1	--- Weighing not more than 1 700 g/m <sup>2</sup>	10
7804 19 00 2	--- Weighing more than 1 700 g/m <sup>2</sup>	10
7804 20 00 0	- Powders and flakes	10
<b>[7805]</b>		
<b>7806 00</b>	<b>Other articles of lead:</b>	
7806 00 10 0	- Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport or storage of radioactive materials ( <i>Euratom</i> )	10
7806 00 30	- Bars, rods, profiles and wire:	
7806 00 30 1	-- Bars and rods	10
7806 00 30 2	-- Profiles	10
7806 00 30 9	-- Wire	10
7806 00 50	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):	
7806 00 50 1	-- Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	10
	-- Tubes and pipes:	
7806 00 50 2	--- Collapsible tubular containers	10
7806 00 50 9	--- Other tubes and pipes	10
7806 00 90 0	- Other	10

## CHAPTER 79 ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF

### NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Bars and rods:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section, exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) **Profiles:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) **Wire:**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section, exceeds one-tenth of the width.

d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil:**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7901), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7905 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) **Tubes and pipes:**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

### SUBHEADING NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Zinc, not alloyed:**

Metal containing by weight at least 97.5% of zinc.

b) **Zinc alloys:**

Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

c) **Zinc dust:**

Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80% by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometres (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85% by weight of metallic zinc.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>7901</b>	<b>Unwrought zinc:</b>	
	- Zinc, not alloyed:	
7901 11 00 0	- - Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	0
7901 12	- - Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc:	
7901 12 10 0	- - - Containing by weight 99.95% or more but not more than 99.99% of zinc	0
7901 12 30 0	- - - Containing by weight 98.5% or more but not more than 99.95% of zinc	0
7901 12 90 0	- - - Containing by weight 97.5% or more but not more than 98.5% of zinc	0
7901 20 00 0	- Zinc alloys	0
<b>7902 00 00 0</b>	<b>Zinc waste and scrap</b>	0
<b>7903</b>	<b>Zinc dust, powders and flakes:</b>	
7903 10 00 0	- Zinc dust	0
7903 90 00 0	- Other	0
<b>7904 00 00 0</b>	<b>Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire</b>	0
<b>7905 00 00 0</b>	<b>Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil</b>	0
<b>[7906]</b>		
<b>7907 00</b>	<b>Other articles of zinc:</b>	
7907 00 10	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):	
7907 00 10 1	- - Tubes and pipes	10
7907 00 10 9	- - Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	10
7907 00 90	- Other:	
7907 00 90 1	- - Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components	10
7907 00 90 2	- - Dots	10
7907 00 90 9	- - Other	10



## CHAPTER 80 TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF

### NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Bars and rods:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section, exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) **Profiles:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) **Wire:**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section, exceeds one-tenth of the width.

d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil:**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 8001), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) **Tubes and pipes:**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

### SUBHEADING NOTE

1) In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Tin, not alloyed:**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

**TABLE - Other elements**

ELEMENT		LIMITING CONTENT % BY WEIGHT
Bi	Bismuth	0.1
Cu	Copper	0.4

b) **Tin alloys:**

Metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

- i) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%; or
- ii) the content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>8001</b>	<b>Unwrought tin:</b>	
8001 10 00 0	- Tin, not alloyed	0
8001 20 00 0	- Tin alloys	0
<b>8002 00 00 0</b>	<b>Tin waste and scrap</b>	0
<b>8003 00 00</b>	<b>Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire:</b>	
8003 00 00 1	- Containing 99% or more by weight of tin:	0
	- Other:	
8003 00 00 7	- - Wire	0
8003 00 00 8	- - Other	0
<b>[8004]</b>		
<b>[8005]</b>		
<b>[8006]</b>		
<b>8007 00</b>	<b>Other articles of tin:</b>	
8007 00 10 0	- Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	10
8007 00 30 0	- Foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; powders and flakes	10
	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):	
	- - Tubes and pipes:	
8007 00 50 1	- - - Collapsible tubular containers	15
8007 00 50 2	- - - Other tubes and pipes	15
8007 00 50 9	- - - Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	15
8007 00 90	- Other:	
8007 00 90 1	- - Household articles	15
8007 00 90 9	- - Other	15

**CHAPTER 81**  
**OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF**

**SUBHEADING NOTE**

1. Note 1 to Chapter 74, defining “bars and rods”, “profiles”, “wire” and “plates, sheets, strip and foil” applies, *mutatis mutandis*, to this Chapter.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>8101</b>	<b>Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>	
8101 10 00 0	- Powders	0
	- Other:	
8101 94 00 0	- - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	0
8101 96 00 0	- - Thread	0
8101 97 00 0	- - Waste and scrap	0
8101 99	- - Other:	
8101 99 10 0	- - - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	0
8101 99 90 0	- - - Other	0
<b>8102</b>	<b>Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>	
8102 10 00 0	- Powders	0
	- Other:	
8102 94 00 0	- - Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	0
8102 95 00 0	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	0
8102 96 00 0	- - Wire	0
8102 97 00 0	- - Waste and scrap	0
8102 99 00 0	- - Other	0
<b>8103</b>	<b>Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>	
8103 20 00 0	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	10
8103 30 00 0	- Waste and scrap	10
8103 90	- Other:	
8103 90 10 0	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, thread, plates, sheets, strip and foil:	10
8103 90 90 0	- - Other	10
<b>8104</b>	<b>Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>	
	- Unwrought magnesium:	
8104 11 00 0	- - Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	0
8104 19 00 0	- - Other	0
8104 20 00 0	- Waste and scrap	0
8104 30 00 0	- Rasplings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	0
8104 90 00	- Other:	
8104 90 00 1	- - Bars, rods, profiles, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes and pipes	0
8104 90 00 9	- - Other	0
<b>8105</b>	<b>Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>	
8105 20 00 0	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	0
8105 30 00 0	- Waste and scrap	0
8105 90 00 0	- Other	0
<b>8106 00</b>	<b>Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>	
8106 00 10 0	- Unwrought bismuth; waste and scrap; powders	0
8106 00 90 0	- Other	0
<b>8107</b>	<b>Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>	
8107 20 00 0	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	0
8107 30 00 0	- Waste and scrap	0
8107 90 00 0	- Other	0
<b>8108</b>	<b>Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>	
8108 20 00 0	- Unwrought titanium; powders	0
8108 30 00 0	- Waste and scrap	0
8108 90	- Other:	
8108 90 30 0	- - Bars, rods, profiles and wire	0
8108 90 50 0	- - Plates, sheets, strip and foil	0
8108 90 60 0	- - Tubes and pipes	0
8108 90 90 0	- - Other	0
<b>8109</b>	<b>Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>	
8109 20 00 0	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	0
8109 30 00 0	- Waste and scrap	0
8109 90 00 0	- Other	0
<b>8110</b>	<b>Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>	
8110 10 00 0	- Unwrought antimony; powders	0
8110 20 00 0	- Waste and scrap	0
8110 90 00 0	- Other	0

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>8111 00</b>	<b>Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>	
	- Unwrought manganese; waste and scrap; powders:	
8111 00 11 0	- - Unwrought manganese; powders	0
8111 00 19 0	- - Waste and scrap	0
8111 00 90 0	- Other	0
<b>8112</b>	<b>Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:</b>	
	- Beryllium:	
8112 12 00 0	- - Unwrought; powders	0
8112 13 00 0	- - Waste and scrap	0
8112 19 00 0	- - Other	0
	- Chromium:	
8112 21	- - Unwrought; powders	
8112 21 10 0	- - - Chromium alloys containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	0
8112 21 90 0	- - - Other	0
8112 22 00 0	- - Waste and scrap	0
8112 29 00 0	- - Other	0
	- Thallium:	
8112 51 00 0	- - Unwrought; powders	0
8112 52 00 0	- - Waste and scrap	0
8112 59 00 0	- - Other	0
	- Other:	
8112 92	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders:	
8112 92 10 0	- - - Hafnium (celtium)	0
	- - - Niobium (columbium); rhenium; gallium; indium; vanadium; germanium:	
	- - - - Waste and scrap:	
8112 92 21 1	- - - - - Germanium waste and scrap	0
8112 92 21 9	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - - - Other:	
8112 92 31 0	- - - - - Niobium (columbium), rhenium	0
8112 92 81 0	- - - - - Indium	0
8112 92 89 0	- - - - - Gallium	0
8112 92 91 0	- - - - - Vanadium	0
8112 92 95 0	- - - - - Germanium	0
8112 99	- - Other:	
	- - - Hafnium (celtium); germanium:	
8112 99 20 1	- - - - Hafnium (celtium)	0
8112 99 20 9	- - - - Germanium	0
8112 99 30 0	- - - Niobium (columbium), rhenium	0
8112 99 70 0	- - - Gallium, indium; vanadium	0
<b>8113 00</b>	<b>Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>	
8113 00 20 0	- Unwrought	0
8113 00 40 0	- Waste and scrap	0
8113 00 90 0	- Other	0

**CHAPTER 82**  
**TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL;**  
**PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL**

**NOTES**

1. Apart from blow lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets, and goods of heading 8209, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:
  - a) base metal;
  - b) metal carbides or cermets;
  - c) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or
  - d) abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.
2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (heading 8466). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.  
 Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading 8510.
3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading 8211 and at least an equal number of articles of heading 8215 are to be classified in heading 8215.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>8201</b>	<b>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:</b>	
8201 10 00 0	- Spades and shovels	36
8201 20 00 0	- Forks	36
8201 30 00 0	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	36
8201 40 00 0	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	36
8201 50 00 0	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	10
8201 60 00 0	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	10
8201 90 00 0	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	36
<b>8202</b>	<b>Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):</b>	
8202 10 00 0	- Hand saws	27
8202 20 00 0	- Band saw blades	27
	- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):	
8202 31 00 0	- - With working part of steel	27
8202 39 00 0	- - Other, including parts	27
8202 40 00 0	- Chain saw blades	15
	- Other saw blades:	
8202 91 00 0	- - Straight saw blades, for working metal	27
8202 99	- - Other:	
	- - - With working part of steel:	
8202 99 11 0	- - - - For working metal	27
8202 99 19 0	- - - - For working other materials	27
8202 99 90 0	- - - With working part of other materials	27
<b>8203</b>	<b>Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:</b>	
8203 10 00 0	- Files, rasps and similar tools	27
8203 20	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools:	
8203 20 10 0	- - Tweezers	27
8203 20 90 0	- - Other	27
8203 30 00 0	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	15
8203 40 00 0	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	15
<b>8204</b>	<b>Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:</b>	
	- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:	
8204 11 00 0	- - Non-adjustable	27
8204 12 00 0	- - Adjustable	27
8204 20 00 0	- Interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles	15
<b>8205</b>	<b>Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:</b>	
8205 10 00 0	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	15
8205 20 00 0	- Hammers and sledge hammers	36
8205 30 00 0	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	15
8205 40 00 0	- Screwdrivers	43
	- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):	
8205 51 00 0	- - Household tools	36
8205 59	- - Other:	
8205 59 10 0	- - - Tools for masons, moulders, cement workers, plasterers and painters	15

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
8205 59 30 0	- - - Cartridge-operated riveting, wallplugging, etc., tools	15
8205 59 90 0	- - - Other	15
8205 60 00 0	- Blow lamps	15
8205 70 00 0	- Vices, clamps and the like	36
8205 80 00 0	- Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	36
8205 90 00 0	- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	43
<b>8206 00 00 0</b>	<b>Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale</b>	43
<b>8207</b>	<b>Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:</b>	
	- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:	
8207 13 00 0	- - With working part of cermets	0
8207 19	- - Other, including parts:	
8207 19 10 0	- - - With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	0
8207 19 90 0	- - - Other	0
8207 20	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal:	
8207 20 10 0	- - With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	10
8207 20 90 0	- - With working part of other materials	10
8207 30	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching:	
8207 30 10 0	- - For working metal	10
8207 30 90 0	- - Other	10
8207 40	- Tools for tapping or threading:	
	- - For working metal:	
8207 40 10 0	- - - Tools for tapping	10
8207 40 30 0	- - - Tools for threading	10
8207 40 90 0	- - Other	10
8207 50	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling:	
8207 50 10 0	- - With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	10
	- - With working part of other materials:	
8207 50 30 0	- - - Masonry drills	10
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - For working metal, with working part:	
8207 50 50 0	- - - - - Of cermets	10
8207 50 60 0	- - - - - Of high speed steel	10
8207 50 70 0	- - - - - Of other materials	10
8207 50 90 0	- - - - Other	10
8207 60	- Tools for boring or broaching:	
8207 60 10 0	- - With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	10
	- - With working part of other materials:	
	- - - Tools for boring	
8207 60 30 0	- - - - For working metal	10
8207 60 50 0	- - - - Other	10
	- - - Tools for broaching:	
8207 60 70 0	- - - - For working metal	10
8207 60 90 0	- - - - Other	10
8207 70	- Tools for milling:	
	- - For working metal, with working part:	
8207 70 10 0	- - - Of cermets	10
	- - - Of other materials:	
8207 70 31 0	- - - - Shank type	10
8207 70 35 0	- - - - Hobs	10
8207 70 38 0	- - - - Other	10
8207 70 90 0	- - Other	10
8207 80	- Tools for turning:	
	- - For working metal, with working part:	
8207 80 11 0	- - - Of cermets	10
8207 80 19 0	- - - Of other materials	10
8207 80 90 0	- - Other	10
8207 90	- Other interchangeable tools:	
8207 90 10 0	- - With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	10
	- - With working part of other materials:	
8207 90 30 0	- - - Screwdriver bits	10
8207 90 50 0	- - - Gear cutting tools	10
	- - - Other, with working part:	
	- - - - Of cermets:	
8207 90 71 0	- - - - - For working metal	10
8207 90 78 0	- - - - - Other	10
	- - - - Of other materials:	
8207 90 91 0	- - - - - For working metal	10
8207 90 99 0	- - - - - Other	10
<b>8208</b>	<b>Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:</b>	
8208 10 00 0	- For working metal	17
8208 20 00 0	- For working wood	17

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
8208 30	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry:	
8208 30 10 0	- - Circular knives	17
8208 30 90 0	- - Other	17
8208 40 00 0	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	17
8208 90 00	- Other:	
8208 90 00 1	- - For working leather	17
8208 90 00 9	- - Other	43
<b>8209 00</b>	<b>Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets:</b>	
8209 00 20 0	- Indexable inserts	10
8209 00 80 0	- Other	10
<b>8210 00 00 0</b>	<b>Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink</b>	15
<b>8211</b>	<b>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor:</b>	
8211 10 00 0	- Sets of assorted articles	36
	- Other:	
8211 91	- - Table knives having fixed blades:	
8211 91 30 0	- - - Table knives with handle and blade of stainless steel	43
	- - - Other:	
8211 91 80 1	- - - - With handles of ivory or mother-of-pearl	43
8211 91 80 2	- - - - With handles of wood, plastics or base metal, neither gilt nor silver-plated	43
8211 91 80 9	- - - - With handles of other materials	43
8211 92 00	- - Other knives having fixed blades:	
8211 92 00 1	- - - Butchers' knives	43
8211 92 00 9	- - - Other	36
8211 93 00	- - Knives having other than fixed blades:	
8211 93 00 1	- - - With handles of ivory or mother-of-pearl	36
8211 93 00 2	- - - With handles of wood, plastics or base metal, neither gilt nor silver-plated	36
8211 93 00 9	- - - With handles of other materials	36
8211 94 00 0	- - Blades	10
8211 95 00 0	- - Handles of base metal	36
<b>8212</b>	<b>Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):</b>	
8212 10	- Razors:	
8212 10 10 0	- - Safety razors with non-replaceable blades	15
	- - Other:	
8212 10 90 1	- - - Razors with handles or mountings of ivory, mother-of-pearl, tortoise-shell, amber, amberoid, or base metal, gilt or silver-plated	15
8212 10 90 9	- - - Other	15
8212 20 00	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips:	
8212 20 00 1	- - Razor blade blanks in strips	15
8212 20 00 9	- - Other	15
8212 90 00	- Other parts:	
8212 90 00 1	- - Blades for other razors	15
8212 90 00 9	- - Other	15
<b>8213 00 00 0</b>	<b>Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor</b>	36
<b>8214</b>	<b>Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):</b>	
8214 10 00	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor:	
8214 10 00 1	- - Paper knives, letter openers and erasing knives	27
8214 10 00 2	- - Pencil sharpeners	43
8214 10 00 9	- - Blades for articles of subheading 8214 10	17
8214 20 00 0	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	43
8214 90 00	- Other:	
8214 90 00 1	- - Hand-operated non-electric hair clippers; parts thereof	27
8214 90 00 9	- - Other	27
<b>8215</b>	<b>Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:</b>	
8215 10	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal:	
8215 10 20 0	- - Containing only articles plated with precious metal	43
	- - Other:	
8215 10 30 0	- - - Of stainless steel	43
8215 10 80 0	- - - Other	43
8215 20	- Other sets of assorted articles:	
8215 20 10 0	- - Of stainless steel	43
8215 20 90 0	- - Other	43
	- Other:	
8215 91 00 0	- - Plated with precious metal	43
8215 99	- - Other:	
8215 99 10 0	- - - Of stainless steel	43
8215 99 90 0	- - - Other	43

**CHAPTER 83**  
**MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL**

**NOTES**

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading 7312, 7315, 7317, 7318 or 7320, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this Chapter.
2. For the purposes of heading 8302, the word “castors” means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>8301</b>	<b>Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:</b>	
8301 10 00 0	- Padlocks	43
8301 20 00 0	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	43
8301 30 00 0	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	43
8301 40	- Other locks:	
	- - Locks of a kind used for doors of buildings:	
8301 40 11 0	- - - Cylinder locks	43
8301 40 19 0	- - - Other	43
8301 40 90 0	- - Other locks	43
8301 50 00 0	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	15
8301 60 00 0	- Parts	36
8301 70 00	- Keys presented separately:	
8301 70 00 1	- - Key blanks	10
8301 70 00 9	- - Other	10
<b>8302</b>	<b>Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:</b>	
8302 10 00 0	- Hinges:	43
8302 20 00 0	- Castors	36
8302 30 00 0	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	36
	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:	
8302 41 00 0	- - Suitable for buildings	43
8302 42 00 0	- - Other, suitable for furniture	43
8302 49 00 0	- - Other	36
8302 50 00 0	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	43
8302 60 00 0	- Automatic door closers	15
<b>8303 00</b>	<b>Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal:</b>	
8303 00 10 0	- Armoured or reinforced safes and strongboxes	43
8303 00 30 0	- Armoured or reinforced doors and safe deposit lockers for strongrooms	43
8303 00 90 0	- Cash or deed boxes and the like	43
<b>8304 00 00 0</b>	<b>Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403</b>	43
<b>8305</b>	<b>Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:</b>	
8305 10 00 0	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	15
8305 20 00 0	- Staples in strips	43
8305 90 00 0	- Other, including parts	15
<b>8306</b>	<b>Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:</b>	
8306 10 00 0	- Bells, gongs and the like	36
	- Statuettes and other ornaments:	
8306 21 00 0	- - Plated with precious metal	43
8306 29	- - Other:	
8306 29 10 0	- - - Of copper	43
8306 29 90 0	- - - Of other base metal	43
8306 30 00 0	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	43
<b>8307</b>	<b>Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:</b>	
8307 10 00 0	- Of other iron or steel	15
8307 90 00 0	- Of other base metal	43



TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>8308</b>	<b>Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:</b>	
8308 10 00 0	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	27
8308 20 00 0	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	43
8308 90	- Other, including parts:	
8308 90 00 1	- - Beads and spangles	43
8308 90 00 2	- - Frames with clasps for handbags	27
8308 90 00 9	- - Other	15
<b>8309</b>	<b>Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:</b>	
8309 10 00 0	- Crown corks	43
8309 90	- Other:	
8309 90 10 0	- - Capsules of lead; capsules of aluminium of a diameter exceeding 21 mm	36
	- - Other:	
8309 90 90 1	- - - Other stoppers	27
8309 90 90 2	- - - Threaded bungs	36
8309 90 90 3	- - - Easy open lids	27
8309 90 90 9	- - - Other	36
<b>8310 00 00 0</b>	<b>Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405</b>	43
<b>8311</b>	<b>Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:</b>	
8311 10	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding:	
8311 10 10 0	- - Welding electrodes cored with iron or steel and coated with refractory material	43
8311 10 90 0	- - Other	43
8311 20 00 0	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	43
8311 30 00 0	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	27
8311 90 00 0	- Other, including parts	15

**SECTION XVI  
MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT;  
PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS,  
TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS,  
AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES**

**NOTES**

1. This Section does not cover:
  - a) transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanized rubber (heading 4010); or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016);
  - b) articles of leather or of composition leather (heading 4205) or of furskin (heading 4303), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;
  - c) bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or Section XV);
  - d) perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);
  - e) transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material (heading 5910) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading 5911);
  - f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 7102 to 7104, or articles wholly of such stones of heading 7116, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 8522);
  - g) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - h) drill pipe (heading 7304);
  - ij) endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
  - k) articles of Chapter 82 or 83;
  - l) articles of Section XVII;
  - m) articles of Chapter 90;
  - n) clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;
  - o) interchangeable tools of heading 8207 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (heading 9603); similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or heading 6804 or 6909);
  - p) articles of Chapter 95; or
  - q) typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (classified according to their constituent material, or in heading 9612 if inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions).
2. Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and to Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading 8484, 8544, 8545, 8546 or 8547) are to be classified according to the following rules:
  - a) parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapter 84 or 85 (other than headings 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8487, 8503, 8522, 8529, 8538 and 8548) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
  - b) other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading 8479 or 8543) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings 8517 and 8525 to 8528 are to be classified in heading 8517;
  - c) all other parts are to be classified in heading 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate or, failing that, in heading 8487 or 8548.
3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines designed for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.
4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or Chapter 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.
5. For the purposes of these Notes, the expression "machine" means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.

**ADDITIONAL EU NOTES**

1. Tools necessary for the assembly or maintenance of machines are to be classified with those machines if imported with them. Interchangeable tools imported with machines are also to be classified therewith if they form part of the normal equipment of the machines and are normally sold with them.
2. Should the Customs so require, the declarant shall produce, in support of his declaration, an illustrated document (for example, instructions, prospectus, a page from a catalogue, a photograph) giving the normal description of the machine, its uses and essential characteristics and, in respect of an unassembled or disassembled machine, an assembly plan and a list of the contents of the various packages.
3. The provisions of General Rule 2 a) are also applicable, at the request of the declarant and subject to conditions stipulated by the competent authorities, to machines imported in split consignments.

**CHAPTER 84**  
**NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES;**  
**PARTS THEREOF**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;
  - b) machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);
  - c) laboratory glassware (heading 7017); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading 7019 or 7020);
  - d) articles of heading 7321 or 7322 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);
  - e) vacuum cleaners of heading 8508;
  - f) electro-mechanical domestic appliances of heading 8509; digital cameras of heading 8525; or
  - g) hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized (heading 9603).
  
2. Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI and subject to Note 9 to this Chapter, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 8401 to 8424, or heading 8486 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the headings 8425 to 8480 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group or under heading 8486, and not the latter group.  
 Heading 8419 does not, however, cover:
  - a) germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading 8436);
  - b) grain dampening machines (heading 8437);
  - c) diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading 8438);
  - d) machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading 8451); or
  - e) machinery or plant, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.
 Heading 8422 does not cover:
  - a) sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading 8452); or
  - b) office machinery of heading 8472.
 Heading 8424 does not cover:  
 ink-jet printing machines (heading 8443).
  
3. A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading 8456 and at the same time to a description in heading 8457, 8458, 8459, 8460, 8461, 8464 or 8465 is to be classified in heading 8456.
  
4. Heading 8457 applies only to machine-tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centres), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:
  - a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres),
  - b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station), or
  - c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).
  
5. A) For the purposes of heading 8471, the expression "automatic data processing machines" means machines capable of:
  - i) storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program;
  - ii) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user;
  - iii) performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and
  - iv) executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run.
 B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units.  
 C) Subject to paragraphs D) and E) below, a unit is to be regarded as being a part of an automatic data processing system if it meets all of the following conditions:
  - i) it is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;
  - ii) it is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and
  - iii) it is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.
 Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in heading 8471.  
 However, keyboards, X-Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs C ii) and C iii) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading 8471.
  
- D) Heading 8471 does not cover the following when presented separately, even if they meet all of the conditions set forth in Note 5 C) above:
  - i) printers, copying machines, facsimile machines, whether or not combined;
  - ii) apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network);
  - iii) loudspeakers and microphones;
  - iv) television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders;
  - v) monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus.
  
- E) Machines incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine and performing a specific function other than data processing are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.
  
6. Heading 8482 applies, *inter alia*, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1% or by more than 0.05 mm, whichever is less.  
 Other steel balls are to be classified in heading 7326.

7. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose. Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading 8479. Heading 8479 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.
8. For the purposes of heading 8470, the term “pocket-size” applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.
9. A) Notes 8 a) and 8 b) to Chapter 85 also apply with respect to the expressions “semiconductor devices” and “electronic integrated circuits”, respectively, as used in this Note and in heading 8486. However, for the purposes of this Note and of heading 8486, the expression “semiconductor devices” also covers photosensitive semiconductor devices and light emitting diodes.
- B) For the purposes of this Note and of heading 8486, the expression “manufacture of flat panel displays” covers the fabrication of substrates into a flat panel. It does not cover the manufacture of glass or the assembly of printed circuit boards or other electronic components onto the flat panel. The expression “flat panel display” does not cover cathode-ray tube technology.
- C. Heading 8486 also includes machines and apparatus solely or principally of a kind used for:
- the manufacture or repair of masks and reticles;
  - assembling semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits; and
  - lifting, handling, loading or unloading of boules, wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits and flat panel displays.
- D) Subject to Note 1 to Section XVI and Note 1 to Chapter 84, machines and apparatus answering to the description in heading 8486 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.

### SUBHEADING NOTES

- For the purposes of subheading 8471 49, the term “systems” means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in Note 5 B to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).
- Subheading 8482 40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

### ADDITIONAL EU NOTES

- For the purposes of heading 8407, the expression “aircraft engines” shall apply only to engines designed for fitting with an airscrew or rotor.
- Subheading 8471 70 30 shall also apply to CD-ROM drives, being storage units for automatic data-processing machines, which consist of drive units designed for retrieving the signals from CD-ROMs, audio CDs and photo CDs and equipped with a jack for earphones, a volume-control button or a start/stop button.

### NATIONAL ADDITIONAL NOTE

- For the purposes of subdivisions 8407 31 00 0, 8407 32 10 0, 8407 33 10 0, 8407 33 90 0, 8407 34 10 0, 8407 34 30 0, 8407 34 91 0, 8407 34 99 0, 8408 20 10 0, 8408 20 31 0, 8408 20 35 0, 8408 20 37 0, 8408 20 51 0, 8408 20 55 0, 8408 20 57 0, 8408 20 99 0, the expression “motor vehicle and motor cycle engines”, whatever their end-use and provided that their cylinder capacity does not exceed 18 ℓ, shall be taken to mean:
  - engines fitted or designed to be fitted with gear-changing devices;
  - engines, of a weight per litre of cylinder capacity not exceeding the weight limits given in the table hereunder, whereby the weight to be taken into consideration shall be that of the complete engine (in working order) plus the weight of lubricant contained in the sump(s).

#### Spark-ignition engines

CYLINDER CAPACITY	WEIGHT LIMIT
Not more than 250 cc	150 kg
More than 250 cc but less than 500 cc	150 kg
500 cc or more but less than 11 ℓ	130 kg
11 ℓ or more but less than 31 ℓ	120 kg
31 ℓ or more	100 kg

#### Compression ignition engines (Diesel or semi-Diesel)

CYLINDER CAPACITY	WEIGHT LIMIT
less than 121 ℓ	130 kg
121 ℓ or more but not more than 181 ℓ	110 kg

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>8401</b>	<b>Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:</b>	
8401 10 00 0	- Nuclear reactors ( <i>Euratom</i> )	0
8401 20 00 0	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof ( <i>Euratom</i> )	0
8401 30 00 0	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated ( <i>Euratom</i> )	0
8401 40 00 0	- Parts of nuclear reactors ( <i>Euratom</i> )	0

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>8402</b>	<b>Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:</b>	
	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:	
8402 11 00 0	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	0
8402 12 00 0	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	0
8402 19	-- Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers:	
	--- Firetube boilers:	
8402 19 10 2	---- Of an output of 5 t or more of steam per hour	0
8402 19 10 8	---- Of an output of less than 5 t of steam per hour	0
8402 19 90 0	--- Other	0
8402 20 00	- Super-heated water boilers:	
8402 20 00 1	-- Of a power exceeding 8 000 000 kilocalories	0
8402 20 00 9	-- Other	0
8402 90 00 0	- Parts	15
<b>8403</b>	<b>Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402:</b>	
8403 10	- Boilers:	
	-- Of cast iron:	
8403 10 10 1	--- Liquid-fuel central heating boilers of a power of less than 1 200 000 kilocalories	10
8403 10 10 9	--- Other	10
	-- Other:	
8403 10 90 1	--- Liquid-fuel central heating boilers of a power of less than 1 200 000 kilocalories	10
8403 10 90 9	--- Other	10
8403 90	- Parts:	
8403 90 10 0	-- Of cast iron	10
8403 90 90 0	-- Other	10
<b>8404</b>	<b>Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economizers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:</b>	
8404 10 00	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403:	
8404 10 00 1	-- For boilers of heading 8402	0
8404 10 00 9	-- For boilers of heading 8403	0
8404 20 00 0	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	0
8404 90 00 0	- Parts	15
<b>8405</b>	<b>Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:</b>	
8405 10 00	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:	
8405 10 00 1	-- For motor vehicles	0
8405 10 00 9	-- Other	0
8405 90 00 0	- Parts	10
<b>8406</b>	<b>Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:</b>	
8406 10 00 0	- Turbines for marine propulsion	0
	- Other turbines:	
8406 81	-- Of an output exceeding 40 MW:	
8406 81 10 0	--- Steam turbines for electricity generators	0
8406 81 90 0	--- Other	0
8406 82	-- Of an output not exceeding 40 MW:	
	--- Steam turbines for electricity generators of an output:	
8406 82 11 0	---- Not exceeding 10 MW	0
8406 82 19 0	---- Exceeding 10 MW	0
8406 82 90 0	--- Other	0
8406 90	- Parts:	
8406 90 10 0	-- Stator blades, rotors and their blades	10
8406 90 90 0	-- Other	10
<b>8407</b>	<b>Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:</b>	
8407 10 00 0	- Aircraft engines	10
	- Marine propulsion engines:	
8407 21	-- Outboard motors:	
8407 21 10 0	--- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 325 cc	15
	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 325 cc:	
8407 21 91 0	---- Of a power not exceeding 30 kW	15
8407 21 99 0	---- Of an output exceeding 30 kW	15
8407 29	-- Other:	
8407 29 20 0	--- Of a power not exceeding 200 kW	10
8407 29 80 0	--- Of an output exceeding 200 kW	10
	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:	
8407 31 00 0	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	27
8407 32	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:	
8407 32 10 0	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 125 cc	27
8407 32 90 0	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 125 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	27
8407 33	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1 000 cc:	
8407 33 10 0	--- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Motor vehicles of headings 8703, 8704 and 8705	27
8407 33 90 0	--- Other	27

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
8407 34	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc:	
8407 34 10 0	--- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Motor vehicles of heading 8703; Motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Motor vehicles of heading 8705	27
8407 34 30 0	--- Other: ---- Used	27
8407 34 91 0	---- New, of a cylinder capacity: ----- Not exceeding 1 500 cc	27
8407 34 99 0	----- Exceeding 1 500 cc	27
8407 90	- Other motors:	
8407 90 10 0	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 250 cc	15
8407 90 50 0	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc: --- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Motor vehicles of heading 8703; Motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Motor vehicles of heading 8705	15
8407 90 80 0	--- Other:	
8407 90 90 0	---- Of a power not exceeding 10 kW	15
8407 90 90 0	---- Of an output exceeding 10 kW	15
<b>8408</b>	<b>Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):</b>	
8408 10	- Marine propulsion engines:	
8408 10 11 0	-- Used: --- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	27
8408 10 19 0	--- Other	27
8408 10 22 0	-- New, of a power: --- Not exceeding 15 kW: ---- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	27
8408 10 24 0	---- Other	27
8408 10 26 0	--- Exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 50 kW: ---- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	27
8408 10 28 0	---- Other	27
8408 10 31 0	--- Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW: ---- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	27
8408 10 39 0	---- Other	27
8408 10 41 0	--- Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW: ---- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	27
8408 10 49 0	---- Other	27
8408 10 51 0	--- Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW: ---- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	27
8408 10 59 0	---- Other	27
8408 10 61 0	--- Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW: ---- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	27
8408 10 69 0	---- Other	27
8408 10 71 0	--- Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1 000 kW: ---- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	27
8408 10 79 0	---- Other	27
8408 10 81 0	--- Exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 5 000 kW: ---- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	27
8408 10 89 0	---- Other	27
8408 10 91 0	--- Exceeding 5 000 kW: ---- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	27
8408 10 99 0	---- Other	27
8408 20	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:	
8408 20 10 0	-- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Motor vehicles of heading 8703; Motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Motor vehicles of heading 8705	27
8408 20 31 0	-- Other: --- For wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors, of a power: ---- Not exceeding 50 kW	27
8408 20 35 0	---- Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW:	27
8408 20 37 0	---- Exceeding 100 kW	27
8408 20 51 0	--- For other vehicles of Chapter 87, of a power: ---- Not exceeding 50 kW	27

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
8408 20 55 0	---- Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW:	27
8408 20 57 0	---- Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW	27
8408 20 99 0	---- Exceeding 200 kW	27
8408 90	- Other motors:	
8408 90 21 0	-- For rail traction	27
	-- Other:	
	--- Used:	
8408 90 27 1	---- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 000 cc	43
8408 90 27 9	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 000 cc	27
	--- New, of a power:	
	---- Not exceeding 15 kW:	
8408 90 41 1	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 000 cc	43
8408 90 41 9	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 000 cc	27
8408 90 43 0	---- Exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 30 kW	27
8408 90 45 0	---- Exceeding 30 kW but not exceeding 50 kW	27
8408 90 47 0	---- Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW:	27
8408 90 61 0	---- Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW	27
8408 90 65 0	---- Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW	27
8408 90 67 0	---- Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW	27
8408 90 81 0	---- Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1 000 kW	27
8408 90 85 0	---- Exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 5 000 kW	27
8408 90 89 0	---- Exceeding 5 000 kW	27
<b>8409</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408:</b>	
8409 10 00 0	- For aircraft engines	10
	- Other:	
8409 91 00 0	-- Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	27
8409 99 00 0	-- Other	27
<b>8410</b>	<b>Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor:</b>	
	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:	
8410 11 00 0	-- Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW	0
8410 12 00 0	-- Of an output exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW	0
8410 13 00 0	-- Of an output exceeding 10 000 kW	0
8410 90	- Parts, including regulators:	
8410 90 10 0	-- Of cast iron or cast steel	10
8410 90 90 0	-- Other	10
<b>8411</b>	<b>Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:</b>	
	- Turbo-jets:	
8411 11 00 0	-- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	0
8411 12	-- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN:	
8411 12 10 0	--- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN but not exceeding 44 kN	0
8411 12 30 0	--- Of a thrust not exceeding 44 kN but not exceeding 132 kN	0
8411 12 80 0	--- Of a thrust exceeding 132 kN	0
	- Turbo-propellers:	
8411 21 00 0	-- Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kW	0
8411 22	-- Of an output exceeding 1 100 kW:	
8411 22 20 0	--- Of an output exceeding 1 100 kW but not exceeding 3 730 kW	0
8411 22 80 0	--- Of an output exceeding 3 730 kW	0
	- Other gas turbines:	
8411 81 00 0	-- Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW	0
8411 82	-- Of an output exceeding 5 000 kW:	
8411 82 20 0	--- Of an output exceeding 5 000 kW but not exceeding 20 000 kW	0
8411 82 60 0	--- Of an output exceeding 20 000 kW but not exceeding 50 000 kW	0
8411 82 80 0	--- Of an output exceeding 50 000 kW	0
	- Parts:	
8411 91 00 0	-- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	10
8411 99 00 0	-- Other	10
<b>8412</b>	<b>Other engines and motors:</b>	
8412 10 00 0	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	0
	- Hydraulic power engines and motors:	
8412 21	-- Linear acting (cylinders):	
8412 21 20 0	--- Hydraulic systems	0
8412 21 80 0	--- Other	0
8412 29	-- Other:	
8412 29 20 0	--- Hydraulic systems	0
	--- Other:	
8412 29 81 0	---- Hydraulic fluid power motors	0
8412 29 89 0	---- Other	0
	- Pneumatic power engines and motors:	
8412 31 00 0	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	0
8412 39 00 0	-- Other	0
8412 80	- Other:	
8412 80 10 0	-- Steam or other vapour power engines	0
8412 80 80 0	-- Other	0

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
8412 90	- Parts:	
8412 90 20 0	-- Of reaction engines other than turbo-jets	10
8412 90 40 0	-- Of hydraulic power engines and motors	10
8412 90 80 0	-- Other	10
<b>8413</b>	<b>Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:</b>	
	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:	
8413 11 00 0	-- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages	36
8413 19 00 0	-- Other	0
8413 20 00 0	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413 11 or 8413 19	27
8413 30	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines:	
8413 30 20 0	-- Injection pumps	27
	-- Other:	
	--- Cooling liquid pumps:	
8413 30 80 1	---- For engines of a cylinder capacity of less than 200 cc of an output not exceeding 10 hp	43
8413 30 80 2	---- Other	27
8413 30 80 9	---- Oil pumps and other fuel pumps	27
8413 40 00 0	- Concrete pumps	0
8413 50	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps:	
8413 50 20 0	-- Hydraulic units	0
8413 50 40 0	-- Dosing and proportioning pumps	0
	-- Other:	
	--- Piston pumps:	
8413 50 61 0	---- Hydraulic fluid power	0
8413 50 69 0	---- Other	0
	--- Other:	
8413 50 80 1	---- Pumping units incorporating a reciprocating positive displacement pump for heavy fuel oil	0
8413 50 80 9	---- Other	0
8413 60	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps:	
8413 60 20 0	-- Hydraulic units	0
	-- Other:	
	--- Gear pumps:	
8413 60 31 0	---- Hydraulic fluid power	0
8413 60 39 0	---- Other	0
	--- Vane pumps	
8413 60 61 0	---- Hydraulic fluid power	0
8413 60 69 0	---- Other	0
8413 60 70 0	--- Screw pumps	0
8413 60 80 0	--- Other	0
8413 70	- Other centrifugal pumps:	
	-- Submersible pumps:	
	--- Single-stage:	
8413 70 21 1	---- Of an output exceeding 40 l/s	27
8413 70 21 9	---- Other	43
	--- Multi-stage:	
8413 70 29 1	---- Of an output exceeding 40 l/s	27
8413 70 29 9	---- Other	43
8413 70 30 0	-- Glandless impeller pumps for heating systems and warm water supply	43
	-- Other, with a discharge outlet diameter:	
	--- Not exceeding 15 mm:	
8413 70 35 1	---- Of an output exceeding 40 l/s	27
8413 70 35 9	---- Other	43
	--- Exceeding 15 mm:	
	---- Channel impeller pumps and side channel pumps:	
8413 70 45 1	----- Of an output exceeding 40 l/s	27
8413 70 45 9	----- Other	43
	---- Radial flow pumps:	
	----- Single-stage:	
	----- With single entry impeller:	
	----- Monobloc:	
8413 70 51 1	----- Of an output exceeding 40 l/s	27
8413 70 51 9	----- Other	43
	----- Other:	
8413 70 59 1	----- Of an output exceeding 40 l/s	27
8413 70 59 9	----- Other	43
	----- With more than one entry impeller:	
8413 70 65 1	----- Of an output exceeding 40 l/s	27
8413 70 65 9	----- Other	43
	----- Multi-stage	
8413 70 75 1	----- Of an output exceeding 40 l/s	27
8413 70 75 9	----- Other	43
	---- Other centrifugal pumps:	
	----- Single-stage:	
8413 70 81 1	----- Of an output exceeding 40 l/s	27
8413 70 81 9	----- Other	43



TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
8413 70 89 1	----- Multi-stage ----- Of an output exceeding 40 l/s	27
8413 70 89 9	----- Other - Other pumps; liquid elevators:	43
8413 81 00	-- Pumps:	
8413 81 00 1	--- Pumps for hydraulic jacks	27
8413 81 00 2	--- Multi-stage submersible electric pumps	27
8413 81 00 3	--- Stainless steel pumps --- Other:	27
8413 81 00 4	--- Powered unblocking pumps, self-priming powered pumps, water cleaning pumps, special pumps for recuperating hydrocarbons or chemical products, special sampling pumps	27
8413 81 00 9	---- Other	27
8413 82 00	-- Liquid elevators:	
8413 82 00 1	--- Liquid elevators for liquids other than water	0
8413 82 00 2	--- Archimedes screws	0
8413 82 00 9	--- Other - Parts:	0
8413 91 00 0	-- Of pumps	27
8413 92 00 0	-- Of liquid elevators	27
<b>8414</b>	<b>Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:</b>	
8414 10	- Vacuum pumps:	
8414 10 20 0	-- To be employed in the manufacture of semiconductor devices -- Other:	0
	--- Rotary piston pumps, sliding vane rotary pumps, molecular drag pumps and Roots pumps	
8414 10 25 1	---- For the engines of transport equipment	0
8414 10 25 9	---- Other --- Other:	0
	---- Diffusion pumps, cryopumps and adsorption pumps	
8414 10 81 1	---- For the engines of transport equipment	0
8414 10 81 9	---- Other ---- Other:	0
	---- For the engines of transport equipment	
8414 10 89 1	---- For the engines of transport equipment	0
8414 10 89 9	---- Other	0
8414 20	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps:	
8414 20 20 0	-- Hand-pumps for cycles	10
8414 20 80 0	-- Other	10
8414 30	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment:	
8414 30 20 0	-- Of a power not exceeding 0.4 kW -- Of an output exceeding 0.4 kW:	0
	--- Hermetic or semi-hermetic	
8414 30 81 0	--- Hermetic or semi-hermetic	0
8414 30 89 0	--- Other	0
8414 40	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing:	
8414 40 10 0	-- Giving a flow per minute not exceeding 2 m <sup>3</sup>	0
8414 40 90 0	-- Giving a flow per minute exceeding 2 m <sup>3</sup> - Fans:	0
8414 51 00 0	-- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	27
8414 59	-- Other:	
	--- Axial:	
8414 59 20 1	---- Industrial	0
8414 59 20 9	---- Other --- Centrifugal:	0
	---- Industrial	
8414 59 40 1	---- Industrial	0
8414 59 40 9	---- Other --- Other:	0
	---- Industrial	
8414 59 80 1	---- Industrial	0
8414 59 80 9	---- Other	0
8414 60 00 0	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	43
8414 80	- Other:	
	-- Turbo-compressors:	
	--- Single-stage:	
8414 80 11 1	---- For vehicles of any kind ---- Other:	0
	----- Of a capacity of 10 m <sup>3</sup> or more	
8414 80 11 2	----- Of a capacity of 10 m <sup>3</sup> or more	0
8414 80 11 9	----- Other --- Multi-stage	0
	---- For vehicles of any kind	
8414 80 19 1	---- For vehicles of any kind ---- Other:	0
	----- Of a capacity of 10 m <sup>3</sup> or more	
8414 80 19 2	----- Of a capacity of 10 m <sup>3</sup> or more	0
8414 80 19 9	----- Other -- Reciprocating displacement compressors, having a gauge pressure capacity of:	0
	--- Not exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour:	
	---- Not exceeding 60 m <sup>3</sup> :	
8414 80 22 1	---- For vehicles of any kind	0

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	----- Other:	
8414 80 22 2	----- Less than 10 m <sup>3</sup>	0
8414 80 22 9	----- Other	0
	---- Exceeding 60 m <sup>3</sup> :	
8414 80 28 1	---- For vehicles of any kind	0
8414 80 28 9	---- Other	0
	--- Exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour:	
	---- Not exceeding 120 m <sup>3</sup> :	
8414 80 51 1	---- For vehicles of any kind	0
	----- Other:	
8414 80 51 2	----- Less than 10 m <sup>3</sup>	0
8414 80 51 8	----- Other	0
	---- Exceeding 120 m <sup>3</sup> :	
8414 80 59 1	---- For vehicles of any kind	0
8414 80 59 9	---- Other	0
	-- Rotary displacement compressors:	
	--- Single-shaft:	
8414 80 73 1	--- For vehicles of any kind	0
	---- Other:	
8414 80 73 2	---- Of a capacity of 10 m <sup>3</sup> or more	0
8414 80 73 9	---- Other	0
	--- Mult-shaft:	
	---- Screw compressors:	
8414 80 75 1	---- For vehicles of any kind	0
	----- Other:	
8414 80 75 2	----- Of a capacity of 10 m <sup>3</sup> or more	0
8414 80 75 9	----- Other	0
	---- Other:	
8414 80 78 1	---- For vehicles of any kind	0
	----- Other:	
8414 80 78 2	----- Of a capacity of 10 m <sup>3</sup> or more	0
8414 80 78 9	----- Other	0
	-- Other:	
8414 80 80 1	--- Free piston generators	0
	--- Compressors:	
8414 80 80 2	--- Fixed, electrical, of a capacity exceeding 1 m <sup>3</sup>	0
8414 80 80 3	--- For vehicles of any kind	0
	---- Other:	
8414 80 80 4	---- Of a capacity of 10 m <sup>3</sup> or more	0
8414 80 80 9	---- Other	0
8414 90 00 0	- Parts	10
<b>8415</b>	<b>Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:</b>	
8415 10	- Window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system":	
8415 10 10 0	-- Self-contained	43
8415 10 90	-- Split-system:	
8415 10 90 1	--- Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 10 000 calories/hour	43
8415 10 90 9	--- Of a cooling capacity exceeding 10 000 calories/hour	43
8415 20 00 0	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	43
	- Other:	
8415 81 00	-- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps):	
8415 81 00 1	--- Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 10 000 calories/hour	43
	--- Of a cooling capacity exceeding 10 000 calories/hour:	
8415 81 00 2	---- Central air handling units	43
8415 81 00 9	---- Other machinery	43
8415 82 00 0	-- Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	43
8415 83 00	-- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit:	
8415 83 00 1	--- Blower-convectors	43
8415 83 00 9	--- Other	43
8415 90 00	- Parts:	
8415 90 00 1	-- Internal units for split-system air conditioning machines	43
8415 90 00 9	-- Other	36
<b>8416</b>	<b>Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:</b>	
8416 10	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel:	
	-- Incorporating an automatic control device	
8416 10 10 1	--- Of an output not exceeding 250 000 kilocalories	10
8416 10 10 9	--- Other	10
	-- Other:	
8416 10 90 1	--- Of an output not exceeding 250 000 kilocalories	10
8416 10 90 9	--- Other	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
8416 20	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners: -- Only for gas, monobloc, incorporating a ventilator and a control device:	
8416 20 10 1	--- For installation in household central heating systems	0
8416 20 10 9	--- Other	0
	-- Other:	
8416 20 90 1	--- For installation in household central heating systems	0
8416 20 90 9	--- Other	0
8416 30 00	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:	
8416 30 00 1	-- For installation in household central heating systems	0
8416 30 00 9	-- Other	0
8416 90 00 0	- Parts	10
<b>8417</b>	<b>Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:</b>	
8417 10 00 0	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	0
8417 20	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens:	
8417 20 10 0	-- Tunnel ovens	43
	-- Other:	
8417 20 90 1	--- Rotary;	43
8417 20 90 9	--- Other	43
8417 80	- Other:	
8417 80 10 0	-- Furnaces and ovens for the incineration of rubbish	27
8417 80 20 0	-- Tunnel ovens and muffle furnaces for firing ceramic products	27
8417 80 80	-- Other:	
8417 80 80 1	--- Non-electric armoured tunnel ovens	27
8417 80 80 9	--- Other	27
8417 90 00 0	- Parts	27
<b>8418</b>	<b>Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415:</b>	
8418 10	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors:	
8418 10 20 0	-- Of a capacity exceeding 340 l	43
8418 10 80 0	-- Other	43
	- Refrigerators, household type:	
8418 21	-- Compression-type:	
8418 21 10 0	--- Of a capacity exceeding 340 l	43
	--- Other:	
8418 21 51 0	---- Table model	43
8418 21 59 0	---- Building-in type	43
	---- Other, of a capacity:	
8418 21 91 0	----- Not exceeding 250 l	43
8418 21 99 0	----- Exceeding 250 l but not exceeding 340 l	43
8418 29 00 0	-- Other	43
8418 30	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity:	
8418 30 20 0	-- Of a capacity not exceeding 400 l	43
8418 30 80 0	-- Of a capacity exceeding 400 l but not exceeding 800 l	43
8418 40	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity:	
8418 40 20 0	-- Of a capacity not exceeding 250 l	43
8418 40 80 0	-- Of a capacity exceeding 250 l but not exceeding 900 l	43
8418 50	- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	
	-- Refrigerated showcases and counters (incorporating a refrigerating unit or evaporator):	
8418 50 11 0	--- For frozen food storage	43
8418 50 19 0	--- Other	43
	-- Other refrigerating furniture:	
8418 50 91 0	--- For deep-freezing, other than that of subheadings 8418 30 and 8418 40	43
8418 50 99 0	--- Other	43
	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment, heat pumps:	
8418 61 00	-- Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415:	
8418 61 00 1	--- Compression-type	43
8418 61 00 9	--- Absorption-type	36
8418 69 00	-- Other:	
8418 69 00 1	--- Iced water units	27
8418 69 00 2	--- Condensers; heat exchangers	27
8418 69 00 3	--- Refrigerating units for split-system air conditioning machines	43
8418 69 00 4	--- Refrigerated tanks	27
8418 69 00 5	--- Cold rooms consisting of isothermal panels and refrigerating equipment; water coolers	43
8418 69 00 6	--- Other compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers	43
8418 69 00 7	--- Refrigerating units, other than those of subheading 8418 69 00 3	17
	--- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment:	
8418 69 00 8	---- For household use	27
8418 69 00 9	---- Other	27
	- Parts:	
8418 91 00 0	-- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	43
8418 99	-- Other:	
8418 99 10 0	--- Evaporators and condensers, excluding those for refrigerators of the household type	27

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	--- Other:	
8418 99 90 1	---- Modular insulating panels for cold rooms:	
	----- Of a thickness exceeding 250 mm	43
8418 99 90 2	----- Other	43
	--- Other:	
8418 99 90 3	---- Evaporators and condensers for equipment of the household type	27
8418 99 90 9	----- Other	36
<b>8419</b>	<b>Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:</b>	
	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:	
8419 11 00 0	-- Instantaneous gas water heaters	43
8419 19 00 0	-- Other	43
8419 20 00 0	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers	0
	- Dryers:	
8419 31 00 0	-- For agricultural products	0
8419 32 00 0	-- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	0
8419 39	-- Other:	
8419 39 10 0	--- For ceramic articles	27
	--- Other:	
8419 39 90 1	---- For the food, drink and tobacco industries	27
8419 39 90 9	---- Other	27
8419 40 00 0	- Distilling or rectifying plant	0
8419 50 00 0	- Heat exchange units	0
8419 60 00 0	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	0
	- Other machinery, plant or laboratory equipment:	
8419 81	-- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food:	
8419 81 20 0	--- Percolators and other appliances for making coffee and other hot drinks	27
	--- Other:	
8419 81 80 1	---- Industrial cooking appliances for foodstuffs	27
8419 81 80 9	---- Other	27
8419 89	-- Other:	
8419 89 10 0	--- Cooling towers and similar plant for direct cooling (without a separating wall) by means of recirculated water	0
8419 89 30 0	--- Vacuum-vapour plant for the deposition of metal	0
	--- Other:	
8419 89 98 1	---- For the food industry	0
8419 89 98 9	---- For other industries	0
8419 90	- Parts:	
8419 90 15 0	-- Of sterilizers of subheading 8419 20 00	10
	-- Other:	
	--- Gas burners for mural water heaters and boilers:	
8419 90 85 1	---- For household use	10
8419 90 85 2	---- Other	10
8419 90 85 9	---- Other	10
<b>8420</b>	<b>Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor:</b>	
8420 10	- Calendering or other rolling machines:	
8420 10 10 0	-- Of a kind used in the textile industry	0
8420 10 30 0	-- Of a kind used in the paper industry	0
8420 10 50 0	-- Of a kind used in the rubber or plastics industries	0
	-- Other:	
8420 10 90 1	--- Clay rolling machines with accessory cylinders	0
8420 10 90 9	--- Other	0
	- Parts:	
8420 91	-- Cylinders:	
8420 91 10 0	--- Of cast iron	0
8420 91 80 0	--- Other	0
8420 99 00 0	-- Other	0
<b>8421</b>	<b>Centrifuges, including centrifugal driers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:</b>	
	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal driers:	
8421 11 00 0	-- Cream separators	0
8421 12 00 0	-- Clothes-driers	15
8421 19	-- Other:	
8421 19 20 0	--- Centrifuges of a kind used in laboratories	0
8421 19 70 0	--- Other	0
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:	
8421 21 00 0	-- For filtering or purifying water	0
8421 22 00 0	-- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	0
8421 23 00 0	-- Oil- or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	43

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
8421 29 00	-- Other:	
8421 29 00 1	--- Filters for haemodialysis appliances	0
8421 29 00 2	--- Filters for drying slurries	0
8421 29 00 9	--- Other	0
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:	
8421 31 00 0	-- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	43
8421 39	-- Other:	
8421 39 20 0	--- Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying air	0
	--- Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying other gases:	
8421 39 40 0	---- By a liquid process	0
8421 39 60 0	---- By a catalytic process	0
8421 39 90 0	---- Other	0
	- Parts:	
8421 91 00 0	-- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal driers	10
8421 99 00	-- Other:	
	--- Filter parts:	
8421 99 00 1	---- For air filters for internal combustion engines	15
8421 99 00 2	---- Other	15
8421 99 00 9	--- Other	15
<b>8422</b>	<b>Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages:</b>	
	- Dish washing machines:	
8422 11 00 0	-- Of the household type	15
8422 19 00 0	-- Other	15
8422 20 00 0	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	0
8422 30 00 0	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	0
8422 40 00 0	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	0
8422 90	- Parts:	
8422 90 10 0	-- For dish washing machines	15
8422 90 90 0	-- Other	15
<b>8423</b>	<b>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:</b>	
	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales:	
8423 10	-- Household scales	27
8423 10 10 0	-- Household scales	27
8423 10 90 0	-- Other	27
8423 20 00 0	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	0
8423 30 00 0	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	0
	- Other weighing machinery:	
8423 81	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg:	
8423 81 10 0	--- Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a predetermined weight	43
8423 81 30 0	--- Machinery for weighing and labelling pre-packaged goods	43
8423 81 50 0	--- Shop scales	43
8423 81 90 0	--- Other	43
8423 82	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg:	
	--- Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a predetermined weight:	
8423 82 10 1	---- Automatic weight grading machines	43
8423 82 10 9	---- Other	43
8423 82 90 0	--- Other	43
8423 89 00 0	-- Other	0
8423 90 00 0	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	27
<b>8424</b>	<b>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:</b>	
	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged:	
8424 10	-- Weighing not more than 21 kg	43
8424 10 20 0	-- Weighing not more than 21 kg	43
8424 10 80 0	-- Other	43
8424 20 00 0	- Spray guns and similar appliances	0
8424 30	- Spray guns and similar appliances Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:	
	-- Water cleaning appliances, with built-in motor:	
8424 30 01 0	--- With heating device	0
	--- Other, of an engine power:	
8424 30 05 0	---- Not exceeding 7.5 kW	0
8424 30 09 0	---- Exceeding 7.5 kW	0
	-- Other machines:	
8424 30 10 0	--- Compressed air operated	0
8424 30 90 0	--- Other	0
	- Other apparatus:	
8424 81	-- Agricultural or horticultural	

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	--- Watering appliances:	
8424 81 10 1	---- Large scale spray irrigation systems	43
8424 81 10 9	---- Other	43
	--- Other:	
8424 81 30 0	---- Portable appliances	43
	---- Other:	
8424 81 91 0	----- Sprayers and powder distributors designed to be mounted on or drawn by tractors	43
8424 81 99 0	----- Other	43
8424 89 00	-- Other:	
8424 89 00 1	--- Windscreen washers for vehicles of any kind	15
	--- Other:	
8424 89 00 2	---- Portable, of the household type	15
8424 89 00 9	---- Other	15
8424 90 00 0	- Parts	15
<b>8425</b>	<b>Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:</b>	
	- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:	
8425 11 00 0	-- Powered by electric motor	0
8425 19	-- Other:	0
8425 19 20 0	--- Manually operated chain hoists	0
8425 19 80 0	--- Other	0
	- Other winches; capstans:	
8425 31 00 0	-- Powered by electric motor	
8425 39	-- Other:	
	--- Powered by internal combustion piston engines:	
8425 39 30 1	---- Winches and capstans for fishing nets	0
	---- Other:	
8425 39 30 2	----- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	0
8425 39 30 9	----- Other	0
8425 39 90	--- Other:	
8425 39 90 1	---- Winches and capstans for fishing nets	0
	---- Other:	
8425 39 90 2	----- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	0
8425 39 90 9	----- Other	0
	- Jacks:	
8425 41 00 0	-- Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	15
8425 42 00	-- Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic:	
8425 42 00 1	--- For lifting motor vehicles	43
	--- Other:	
8425 42 00 2	---- Jacks other than screw jacks	43
8425 42 00 9	---- Screw jacks	43
8425 49 00 0	-- Other	15
<b>8426</b>	<b>Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes, mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:</b>	
	- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:	
8426 11 00 0	-- Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	27
8426 12 00	-- Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers:	
8426 12 00 1	--- Mobile lifting frames on tyres	0
8426 12 00 9	--- Straddle carriers	0
8426 19 00	-- Other:	
8426 19 00 1	--- Overhead cranes	0
8426 19 00 9	--- Other	0
8426 20 00 0	- Tower cranes	0
8426 30 00 0	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	0
	- Other machinery, self-propelled:	
8426 41 00 0	-- On tyres	0
8426 49 00 0	-- Other	0
	- Other machinery:	
8426 91	-- Designed for mounting on road vehicles:	
8426 91 10 0	--- Hydraulic cranes designed for the loading and unloading of the vehicle	27
	--- Other:	
8426 91 90 1	---- Lifting tailboards	27
8426 91 90 9	---- Other	27
	-- Other:	
8426 99 00 1	--- Hydraulic construction-site cranes of a loading capacity not exceeding 1 000 kg	0
8426 99 00 9	--- Other	0
<b>8427</b>	<b>Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:</b>	
8427 10	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	
8427 10 10 0	-- Of a lifting height of 1 m or more	0
8427 10 90 0	-- Other	0

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
8427 20	- Other self-propelled trucks	
	-- Of a lifting height of 1 m or more:	
8427 20 11 0	--- Rough terrain fork-lift and other stacking trucks	0
8427 20 19 0	--- Other	0
8427 20 90 0	-- Other	0
8427 90 00 0	- Other trucks	0
<b>8428</b>	<b>Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):</b>	
8428 10	- Lifts and skip hoists:	
	-- Electrical:	
	--- Passenger lifts:	
8428 10 20 1	---- Passenger lifts, including hospital lifts, of a capacity exceeding 600 kg	27
8428 10 20 2	---- Other	27
	--- Goods lifts and skip hoists:	
8428 10 20 3	---- Of a capacity of less than 1 200 kg	27
8428 10 20 4	---- Of a capacity exceeding 1 200 kg but not exceeding 2 000 kg	27
8428 10 20 9	---- Of a capacity of 2 000 kg or more	0
	-- Other:	
	--- Passenger lifts	
8428 10 80 1	---- Lifts, including hospital lifts, of a capacity exceeding 600 kg	0
8428 10 80 2	---- Other	27
	--- Goods lifts and skip hoists:	
8428 10 80 3	---- Of a capacity of less than 1 200 kg	27
8428 10 80 4	---- Of a capacity exceeding 1 200 kg but not exceeding 2 000 kg	27
8428 10 80 9	---- Of a capacity of 2 000 kg or more	27
8428 20	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors:	
8428 20 30 0	-- Specially designed for use in agriculture	0
	-- Other:	
8428 20 91 0	--- For bulk materials	0
8428 20 98 0	--- Other	0
	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:	
8428 31 00 0	-- Specially designed for underground use	0
8428 32 00 0	-- Other, bucket type	0
8428 33 00	-- Other, belt type:	
8428 33 00 1	--- Belt conveyors, including vertical elevators	0
8428 33 00 9	--- Other	0
8428 39	-- Other:	
8428 39 20 0	--- Roller conveyors	0
	--- Other:	
8428 39 90 1	---- Linear feeders	0
8428 39 90 9	---- Other	0
8428 40 00 0	- Escalators and moving walkways	0
8428 60 00 0	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	0
8428 90	- Other machinery:	
8428 90 30 0	-- Rolls for rolling mills: roller conveyors for feeding and discharge, tilters and manipulators for ingots, balls, bars, plates and sheets	0
	-- Other:	
	--- Loaders specially designed for use in agriculture:	
8428 90 71 0	---- Designed for attachment to agricultural tractors	0
8428 90 79 0	---- Other	0
	--- Other:	
8428 90 91 0	---- Mechanical loaders for bulk material	0
	---- Other:	
8428 90 95 1	----- Palletizers	0
8428 90 95 2	----- Elevating baskets	0
8428 90 95 3	----- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	0
8428 90 95 9	----- Other	0
<b>8429</b>	<b>Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:</b>	
	- Bulldozers and angledozers:	
8429 11 00 0	-- Track laying	0
8429 19 00 0	-- Other	0
8429 20 00 0	- Graders and levellers	0
8429 30 00 0	- Scrapers	0
8429 40	- Tamping machines and road rollers:	
	-- Road rollers:	
8429 40 10 0	--- Vibratory	0
8429 40 30 0	--- Other	0
8429 40 90 0	-- Tamping machines	0
	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:	
8429 51	-- Front-end shovel loaders:	
8429 51 10 0	--- Loaders designed for underground use	0

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	--- Other:	
8429 51 91 0	---- Crawler shovel loaders	0
8429 51 99 0	---- Other	0
8429 52	-- Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure:	
8429 52 10 0	--- Track-laying excavators:	0
8429 52 90 0	--- Other	0
8429 59 00 0	-- Other	0
<b>8430</b>	<b>Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:</b>	
8430 10 00 0	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	0
8430 20 00 0	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	0
	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:	
8430 31 00 0	-- Self-propelled	0
8430 39 00 0	-- Other	0
	- Other boring or sinking machinery:	
8430 41 00 0	-- Self-propelled	0
8430 49 00 0	-- Other	0
8430 50 00 0	- Other machinery, self-propelled	0
	- Other machinery, not self-propelled:	
8430 61 00 0	-- Tamping or compacting machinery	0
8430 69 00 0	-- Other	0
<b>8431</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430:</b>	
8431 10 00 0	- Of machinery of heading 8425	15
8431 20 00 0	- Of machinery of heading 8427	15
	- Of machinery of heading 8428:	
8431 31 00 0	-- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	27
8431 39	-- Other:	
8431 39 10 0	--- Of rolling-mill machinery of subheading 8428 90 30	27
8431 39 70 0	--- Other	27
	- Of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430:	
8431 41 00	-- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips:	
8431 41 00 1	--- Grapnels, drum grips, ball grips, roller grips, hooked grips and waste grips	15
8431 41 00 8	--- Other	15
8431 42 00 0	-- Bulldozer or angledozer blades	15
8431 43 00 0	-- Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430 41 or 8430 49	0
8431 49	-- Other:	
8431 49 20 0	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	15
8431 49 80 0	--- Other	15
<b>8432</b>	<b>Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:</b>	
8432 10	- Ploughs:	
8432 10 10 0	-- Mouldboard	27
8432 10 90 0	-- Other	27
	- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:	
8432 21 00 0	-- Disc harrows	27
8432 29	-- Other:	
8432 29 10 0	--- Scarifiers and cultivators	27
8432 29 30 0	--- Harrows	27
8432 29 50 0	--- Rotovators	27
8432 29 90 0	--- Other	27
8432 30	- Seeders, planters and transplanters:	
	-- Seeders:	
8432 30 11 0	--- Central driven precision spacing seeders	0
8432 30 19 0	--- Other	0
8432 30 90 0	-- Planters and transplanters	0
8432 40	- Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors:	
	-- Mineral or chemical fertilizer distribution:	
8432 40 10 1	--- Of a capacity not exceeding 600 l	27
8432 40 10 9	--- Other	27
	-- Other:	
8432 40 90 1	--- Fertilizer distributors other than those for mineral or chemical fertilizers, of a capacity not exceeding 600 l	27
8432 40 90 9	--- Other	27
8432 80 00	- Other machinery:	
8432 80 00 1	-- Lawn or sports-ground rollers	27
8432 80 00 9	-- Other	0
8432 90 00	- Parts:	
8432 90 00 1	-- Parts of lawn or sports-ground rollers	27
8432 90 00 9	-- Other	15



TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>8433</b>	<b>Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437:</b>	
	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sportsgrounds:	
8433 11	- - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane:	
8433 11 10 0	- - - Electric	15
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Self-propelled:	
8433 11 51 0	- - - - - With a seat	15
8433 11 59 0	- - - - - Other	15
8433 11 90 0	- - - - Other	15
8433 19	- - Other:	
	- - - With motor:	
8433 19 10 0	- - - - Electric	15
	- - - - Other:	
	- - - - - Self-propelled:	
8433 19 51 0	- - - - - - With a seat	15
8433 19 59 0	- - - - - Other	15
8433 19 70 0	- - - - - Other	15
8433 19 90 0	- - - Without motor	15
8433 20	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting:	
8433 20 10 0	- - With motor	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Designed to be carried on or hauled by a tractor:	
8433 20 51 0	- - - - With the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	0
8433 20 59 0	- - - - Other	0
8433 20 90 0	- - - Other	0
8433 30	- Other haymaking machinery:	
8433 30 10 0	- - Turners, side-delivery rakes, and tedders	0
8433 30 90 0	- - Other	0
8433 40	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers:	
8433 40 10 0	- - Pick-up balers	0
8433 40 90 0	- - Other	0
	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:	
8433 51 00 0	- - Combine harvester-threshers	0
8433 52 00 0	- - Other threshing machinery	0
8433 53	- - Root or tuber harvesting machines:	
8433 53 10 0	- - - Potato diggers and potato harvesters	0
8433 53 30 0	- - - Beet-topping machines and beet harvesters	0
8433 53 90 0	- - - Other	0
8433 59	- - Other:	
	- - - Forage harvesters:	
8433 59 11 0	- - - - Self-propelled	0
8433 59 19 0	- - - - Other	0
8433 59 30 0	- - - Grape harvesters	0
8433 59 80 0	- - - Other	0
8433 60 00 0	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	0
8433 90 00	- Parts:	
8433 90 00 1	- - Of lawnmowers	0
8433 90 00 9	- - Other	0
<b>8434</b>	<b>Milking machines and dairy machinery:</b>	
8434 10 00 0	- Milking machines	0
8434 20 00 0	- Dairy machinery	0
8434 90 00 0	- Parts	0
<b>8435</b>	<b>Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:</b>	
8435 10 00 0	- Machinery	0
8435 90 00 0	- Parts	0
<b>8436</b>	<b>Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:</b>	
8436 10 00 0	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	0
	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:	
8436 21 00 0	- - Poultry incubators and brooders	10
8436 29 00 0	- - Other	10
8436 80	- Other machines and mechanical appliances:	
8436 80 10 0	- - Forestry machinery	10
	- - Other:	
8436 80 91 0	- - - Automatic drinking bowls	10
8436 80 99 0	- - - Other	10
	- Parts:	
8436 91 00 0	- - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	10
8436 99 00 0	- - Other	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>8437</b>	<b>Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery:</b>	
8437 10 00 0	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	0
8437 80 00	- Other machinery:	
8437 80 00 1	-- For milling cereal grain or dried leguminous vegetables	0
8437 80 00 9	-- For working cereal grain or dried leguminous vegetables	0
8437 90 00 0	- Parts	10
<b>8438</b>	<b>Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:</b>	
8438 10	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products:	
	-- Bakery machinery	
8438 10 10 1	--- Dough shapers, fork dough mixers, pastry rollers and sieves	0
8438 10 10 9	--- Other	0
	-- Machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products:	
8438 10 90 1	--- Dough shapers, fork dough mixers, pastry rollers and sieves	0
8438 10 90 9	--- Other	0
8438 20 00 0	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	0
8438 30 00 0	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	0
8438 40 00 0	- Brewery machinery	0
8438 50 00 0	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	0
8438 60 00 0	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	0
8438 80	- Other machinery:	
8438 80 10 0	-- For treating and preparing tea or coffee	0
	-- Other:	
8438 80 91 0	--- For the preparation or manufacture of drink	0
8438 80 99 0	--- Other	0
8438 90 00	- Parts:	
8438 90 00 1	-- Moulds for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	27
8438 90 00 9	-- Other	27
<b>8439</b>	<b>Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:</b>	
8439 10 00 0	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	0
8439 20 00 0	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	0
8439 30 00 0	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	0
	- Parts:	
8439 91	-- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material:	15
8439 91 10 0	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	15
8439 91 90 0	--- Other	
8439 99	-- Other:	
8439 99 10 0	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	15
8439 99 90 0	--- Other	15
<b>8440</b>	<b>Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:</b>	
8440 10	- Machinery:	
8440 10 10 0	-- Folding machines	0
8440 10 20 0	-- Collating machines and gathering machines	0
8440 10 30 0	-- Sewing, wire stitching and stapling machines	0
8440 10 40 0	-- Unsewn (perfect) binding machines	0
8440 10 90 0	-- Other	0
8440 90 00 0	- Parts	27
<b>8441</b>	<b>Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:</b>	
8441 10	- Cutting machines:	
8441 10 10 0	-- Slitter winders	0
8441 10 20 0	-- Slitting and cross-cutting machines	0
8441 10 30 0	-- Guillotines	0
8441 10 40 0	-- Three-knife trimmers	0
8441 10 80 0	-- Other	0
8441 20 00 0	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	0
8441 30 00 0	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	0
8441 40 00 0	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	0
8441 80 00 0	- Other machinery	0
8441 90	- Parts:	
8441 90 10 0	-- Of cutting machines	27
8441 90 90 0	-- Other	27

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>8442</b>	<b>Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings 8456 to 8465), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):</b>	
8442 30	- Other machinery, apparatus and equipment:	
8442 30 10 0	-- Phototype-setting and composing machines	0
	-- Other:	
8442 30 91 0	--- For typefounding and typesetting (for example, linotypes, monotypes, intertypes), with or without founding devices	0
8442 30 99 0	--- Other	0
8442 40 00 0	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	10
8442 50	- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):	
	-- With graphic image:	
	--- For intaglio printing:	
8442 50 21 1	---- Plates, cylinders and other printing compenents	0
8442 50 21 9	---- Other	0
	--- For planographic printing	
8442 50 23 1	---- Plates, cylinders and other printing compenents	0
8442 50 23 9	---- Other	0
	--- Other:	
8442 50 29 1	---- Plates, cylinders and other printing compenents	0
8442 50 29 9	---- Other	0
	-- Other:	
8442 50 80 1	--- Plates, cylinders and other printing compenents	0
8442 50 80 9	--- Other	0
<b>8443</b>	<b>Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof:</b>	
	- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442:	
8443 11 00 0	-- Offset printing machinery, reel fed	0
8443 12 00 0	-- Offset printing machinery, sheet fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	0
8443 13	-- Other offset printing machinery	
	--- Sheet fed:	
8443 13 10 0	---- Used	0
	---- New, taking sheets of a size:	
8443 13 31 0	----- Not exceeding 52 x 74 cm:	0
8443 13 35 0	----- Exceeding 52 x 74 cm but not exceeding 74 x 107 cm	0
8443 13 39 0	----- Exceeding 74 x 107 cm	0
8443 13 90 0	--- Other	0
8443 14 00 0	-- Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	0
8443 15 00 0	-- Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	0
8443 16 00 0	-- Flexographic printing machinery	0
8443 17 00 0	-- Gravure printing machinery	0
8443 19	-- Other:	
8443 19 20 0	--- For printing textile materials	0
8443 19 40 0	--- For use in the production of semiconductors	0
8443 19 70 0	--- Other	0
	- Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined:	
8443 31	-- Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network:	
8443 31 10 0	--- Machines performing the functions of copying and facsimile transmission, whether or not with a printing function, with a copying speed not exceeding 12 monochrome pages per minute	0
	--- Other:	
8443 31 91 0	---- Machines performing a copying function by scanning the original and printing the copies by means of an electrostatic print engine	0
8443 31 99 0	---- Other	0
8443 32	-- Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	
8443 32 10	--- Printer units:	
	---- Printers, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing; ink-jet printing machines:	
8443 32 10 2	----- Printer units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	0
8443 32 10 3	----- Ink-jet printing machines	0
8443 32 10 9	----- Other	0
8443 32 30 0	--- Facsimile machines	0
	--- Other:	
8443 32 91 0	---- Machines performing a copying function by scanning the original and printing the copies by means of an electrostatic print engine	0
8443 32 93 0	---- Other machines performing a copying function incorporating an optical system	0
8443 32 99 0	---- Other	0

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
8443 39	-- Other:	
8443 39 10 0	--- Machines performing a copying function by scanning the original and printing the copies by means of an electrostatic print engine	0
	--- Other copying machines:	
8443 39 31 0	---- Incorporating an optical system	0
8443 39 39 0	---- Other	0
8443 39 90 0	--- Other	0
	- Parts and accessories:	
8443 91	-- Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442:	
8443 91 10 0	--- For machines of subheading 8443 19 40 0	10
	--- Other:	
8443 91 91	---- Of cast iron or cast steel	
8443 91 91 1	---- Feeder, folders and other machines for uses auxiliary to printing	17
8443 91 91 9	---- Other	10
8443 91 99	---- Other:	
8443 91 99 1	---- Feeder, folders and other machines for uses auxiliary to printing	17
8443 91 99 9	---- Other	10
8443 99	-- Other:	
8443 99 10	--- Electronic assemblies:	
8443 99 10 1	---- For printers capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine	10
8443 99 10 2	---- For facsimile apparatus	27
8443 99 10 3	---- For photocopying and thermocopying machines	15
8443 99 10 9	---- For other machinery of heading 8443	15
8443 99 90	--- Other:	
8443 99 90 1	---- For feeders, folders and other machines for uses auxiliary to printing	17
8443 99 90 2	---- For photocopying and thermocopying machines	15
8443 99 90 3	---- For facsimile apparatus	27
8443 99 90 4	---- For printers capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine	10
8443 99 90 5	---- For other printers	15
8443 99 90 9	---- For other machinery of heading 8443	10
<b>8444 00</b>	<b>Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials:</b>	
8444 00 10 0	- Extruding machines	0
8444 00 90 0	- Other	0
<b>8445</b>	<b>Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447:</b>	
	- Machines for preparing textile fibres:	
8445 11 00 0	-- Carding machines	0
8445 12 00 0	-- Combing machines	0
8445 13 00 0	-- Drawing or roving machines	0
8445 19 00 0	-- Other	0
8445 20 00 0	- Textile spinning machines	0
8445 30	- Textile doubling or twisting machines:	
8445 30 10 0	-- Textile doubling machines	0
8445 30 90 0	-- Textile twisting machines	0
8445 40 00 0	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	0
8445 90 00 0	- Other	0
<b>8446</b>	<b>Weaving machines (looms):</b>	
8446 10 00 0	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	0
	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:	
8446 21 00 0	-- Power looms	0
8446 29 00 0	-- Other	0
8446 30 00 0	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	0
<b>8447</b>	<b>Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:</b>	
	- Circular knitting machines:	
8447 11	-- With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm:	
8447 11 10 0	--- Working with latch needles	0
8447 11 90 0	--- Other	0
8447 12	-- With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm:	
8447 12 10 0	--- Working with latch needles	0
8447 12 90 0	--- Other	0
8447 20	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines:	
8447 20 20 0	-- Warp knitting machines (including Raschel type); stitch-bonding machines	0
8447 20 80 0	-- Other	0
8447 90 00 0	- Other	0

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>8448</b>	<b>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):</b>	
	- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447:	
8448 11 00 0	-- Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	0
8448 19 00 0	-- Other	0
8448 20 00 0	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery	0
	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery:	
8448 31 00 0	-- Card clothing	0
8448 32 00 0	-- Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	0
8448 33	-- Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers:	
8448 33 10 0	--- Spindles and spindle flyers	0
8448 33 90 0	--- Rings and ring travellers	0
8448 39 00	-- Other:	
8448 39 00 1	--- Textile spinning cans	0
8448 39 00 9	--- Other	0
	- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:	
8448 42 00 0	-- Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	0
8448 49 00	-- Other:	
8448 49 00 1	--- Shuttles	0
8448 49 00 9	--- Other	0
	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery:	
8448 51	-- Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	
8448 51 10 0	--- Sinkers:	0
8448 51 90 0	--- Other	0
8448 59 00 0	-- Other	0
<b>8449 00 00 0</b>	<b>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats</b>	0
<b>8450</b>	<b>Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:</b>	
	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:	
8450 11	-- Fully automatic machines:	
	--- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg:	
8450 11 11 0	---- Front-loading machines	43
8450 11 19 0	---- Top-loading machines	43
	--- Each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg but not exceeding 10 kg:	
8450 11 90 1	---- Exceeding 6 kg but not exceeding 7.5 kg	43
8450 11 90 9	---- Exceeding 7.5 kg but not exceeding 10 kg	43
8450 12 00 0	-- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	43
8450 19 00 0	-- Other	43
8450 20 00 0	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	0
8450 90 00	- Parts:	
8450 90 00 1	-- Drums and covers of machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	27
8450 90 00 2	-- Other parts of machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	36
8450 90 00 9	-- Other	17
<b>8451</b>	<b>Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:</b>	
8451 10 00 0	- Dry-cleaning machines	0
	- Drying machines:	
8451 21	-- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:	
8451 21 10 0	--- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg	10
8451 21 90 0	--- Each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg but not exceeding 10 kg	10
8451 29 00	-- Other:	
8451 29 00 1	--- For industrial use	0
8451 29 00 9	--- Other	0
8451 30	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	
	-- Electrically heated, of a power:	
8451 30 10 0	--- Not exceeding 2 500 W	0
8451 30 30 0	--- Exceeding 2 500 W	0
8451 30 80 0	-- Other	0
8451 40 00 0	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	0
8451 50 00 0	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	0
8451 80	- Other machinery:	
8451 80 10 0	-- Machines for coating fabrics or other backing materials for the manufacture of floor coverings (for example, linoleum)	0
8451 80 30 0	-- Machines for dressing or finishing	0
8451 80 80 0	-- Other	0
8451 90 00 0	- Parts	15

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>8452</b>	<b>Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</b>	
8452 10	- Sewing machines of the household type:	
	- - Sewing machines (lock-stitch only), with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor; sewing machine heads (lock-stitch only), of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor:	
8452 10 11 0	- - - Sewing machines having a value (not including frames, tables or furniture) of more than €65 each	27
8452 10 19 0	- - - Other	27
8452 10 90 0	- - Other sewing machines and other sewing machine heads	27
	- Other sewing machines:	
8452 21 00 0	- - Automatic units	0
8452 29 00 0	- - Other	0
8452 30	- Sewing machine needles:	
8452 30 10 0	- - With single flat shank	0
8452 30 90 0	- - Other	0
8452 40 00 0	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	43
8452 90 00 0	- Other parts of sewing machines	15
<b>8453</b>	<b>Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines:</b>	
8453 10 00 0	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	0
8453 20 00 0	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	0
8453 80 00 0	- Other machinery	0
8453 90 00 0	- Parts	10
<b>8454</b>	<b>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:</b>	
8454 10 00 0	- Converters	0
8454 20 00 0	- Ingot moulds and ladles	0
8454 30	- Casting machines:	
8454 30 10 0	- - For casting under pressure	0
8454 30 90 0	- - Other	0
8454 90 00 0	- Parts	10
<b>8455</b>	<b>Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor:</b>	
8455 10 00 0	- Tube mills	0
	- Other rolling mills:	
8455 21 00 0	- - Hot or combination hot and cold	0
8455 22 00 0	- - Cold	0
8455 30	- Rolls for rolling mills	
8455 30 10 0	- - Of cast iron	0
	- - Of open-die forged steel:	
8455 30 31 0	- - - Hot-rolling work-rolls; hot-rolling and cold-rolling back-up rolls	0
8455 30 39 0	- - - Cold-rolling work-rolls	0
8455 30 90 0	- - Of cast steel	0
8455 90 00 0	- Other parts	10
<b>8456</b>	<b>Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes:</b>	
8456 10 00 0	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	0
8456 20 00 0	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	0
8456 30	- Operated by electro-discharge processes:	
	- - Numerically controlled:	
8456 30 11 0	- - - Wire-cut	0
8456 30 19 0	- - - Other	0
8456 30 90 0	- - Other	0
8456 90 00 0	- Other	0
<b>8457</b>	<b>Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal:</b>	
8457 10	- Machining centres:	
8457 10 10 0	- - Horizontal	0
8457 10 90 0	- - Other	0
8457 20 00 0	- Unit construction machines (single station)	0
8457 30	- Multi-station transfer machines:	
8457 30 10 0	- - Numerically controlled	0
8457 30 90 0	- - Other	0
<b>8458</b>	<b>Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal:</b>	
	- Horizontal lathes:	
8458 11	- - Numerically controlled:	
8458 11 20 0	- - - Turning centres	0
	- - - Automatic lathes:	
8458 11 41 0	- - - - Single spindle	0
8458 11 49 0	- - - - Multi-spindle	0
8458 11 80 0	- - - Other	0

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
8458 19	-- Other:	
8458 19 20 0	--- Centre lathes (engine or tool-room)	0
8458 19 40 0	--- Automatic lathes	0
8458 19 80 0	--- Other	0
	- Other lathes:	
8458 91	-- Numerically controlled:	
8458 91 20 0	--- Turning centres	0
8458 91 80 0	--- Other	0
8458 99 00 0	-- Other	0
<b>8459</b>	<b>Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458:</b>	
8459 10 00 0	- Way-type unit head machines	0
	- Other drilling machines:	
8459 21 00 0	-- Numerically controlled	0
8459 29 00 0	-- Other	0
	- Other boring-milling machines:	
8459 31 00 0	-- Numerically controlled	0
8459 39 00 0	-- Other	0
8459 40	- Other boring machines:	
8459 40 10 0	-- Numerically controlled	0
8459 40 90 0	-- Other	0
	- Milling machines, knee-type:	
8459 51 00 0	-- Numerically controlled	0
8459 59 00 0	-- Other	0
	- Other milling machines:	
8459 61	-- Numerically controlled:	
8459 61 10 0	--- Tool milling machines	0
8459 61 90 0	--- Other	0
8459 69	-- Other:	
8459 69 10 0	--- Tool milling machines	0
8459 69 90 0	--- Other	0
8459 70 00 0	- Other threading or tapping machines	0
<b>8460</b>	<b>Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461:</b>	
	- Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:	
8460 11 00 0	-- Numerically controlled	0
8460 19 00 0	-- Other	0
	- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:	
8460 21	-- Numerically controlled:	
	--- For cylindrical surfaces:	
8460 21 11 0	---- Internal cylindrical grinding machines	0
8460 21 15 0	---- Centreless grinding machines	0
8460 21 19 0	---- Other	0
8460 21 90 0	--- Other	0
8460 29	-- Other:	
	--- For cylindrical surfaces:	
8460 29 11 0	---- Internal cylindrical grinding machines	0
	---- Other:	
8460 29 19 1	----- Automatic grinding machines for rolling mill rolls	0
8460 29 19 9	----- Other	0
8460 29 90 0	--- Other	0
	- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:	
8460 31 00 0	-- Numerically controlled	0
8460 39 00 0	-- Other	0
8460 40	- Honing or lapping machines:	
8460 40 10 0	-- Numerically controlled	0
8460 40 90 0	-- Other	0
8460 90	- Other:	
8460 90 10 0	-- Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm	0
8460 90 90 0	-- Other	0
<b>8461</b>	<b>Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal, cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	
8461 20 00 0	- Shaping or slotting machines	0
8461 30	- Broaching machines:	
8461 30 10 0	-- Numerically controlled	0
8461 30 90 0	-- Other	0

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
8461 40	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines: -- Gear-cutting machines (including abrasive gear-cutting machines): --- For cutting cylindrical gears:	
8461 40 11 0	---- Numerically controlled	0
8461 40 19 0	---- Other	0
	--- For cutting other gears:	
8461 40 31 0	---- Numerically controlled	0
8461 40 39 0	---- Other	0
	-- Gear-finishing machines: --- Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:	
8461 40 71 0	---- Numerically controlled	0
8461 40 79 0	---- Other	0
8461 40 90 0	--- Other	0
8461 50	- Sawing or cutting-off machines: -- Sawing machines:	
8461 50 11 0	--- Circular saws	0
8461 50 19 0	--- Other	0
8461 50 90 0	-- Cutting-off machines	0
8461 90 00 0	- Other	0
<b>8462</b>	<b>Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:</b>	
8462 10	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers:	
8462 10 10 0	-- Numerically controlled	0
8462 10 90 0	-- Other	0
	- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):	
8462 21	-- Numerically controlled:	
8462 21 10 0	--- For working flat products	0
8462 21 80 0	--- Other	0
8462 29	-- Other:	
8462 29 10 0	--- For working flat products	0
	--- Other:	
8462 29 91 0	---- Hydraulic	0
8462 29 98 0	---- Other	0
	- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:	
8462 31 00 0	-- Numerically controlled	0
8462 39	-- Other:	
8462 39 10 0	--- For working flat products	0
	--- Other:	
8462 39 91 0	---- Hydraulic	0
8462 39 99 0	---- Other	0
	- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:	
8462 41	-- Numerically controlled:	
8462 41 10 0	--- For working flat products	0
8462 41 90 0	--- Other	0
8462 49	-- Other:	
8462 49 10 0	--- For working flat products	0
8462 49 90 0	--- Other:	0
	-- Hydraulic presses:	
8462 91 10 0	--- Presses for moulding metallic powders by sintering or presses for compressing scrap metal into bales	0
	--- Other:	
8462 91 50 0	---- Numerically controlled	0
8462 91 90 0	---- Other	0
8462 99	-- Other:	
8462 99 10 0	--- Presses for moulding metallic powders by sintering or presses for compressing scrap metal into bales	0
	--- Other:	
8462 99 50 0	---- Numerically controlled	0
8462 99 90 0	---- Other	0
<b>8463</b>	<b>Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material:</b>	
8463 10	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like:	
8463 10 10 0	-- Drawbenches for wire	0
8463 10 90 0	-- Other	0
8463 20 00 0	- Thread rolling machines	0
8463 30 00 0	- Machines for working wire	0
8463 90 00 0	- Other	0



TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>8464</b>	<b>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:</b>	
8464 10 00	- Sawing machines:	
	- - Marble sawing machines:	
8464 10 00 1	- - - Hand-operated	0
8464 10 00 2	- - - Other	0
8464 10 00 9	- - Other	0
8464 20	- Grinding or polishing machines:	
	- - For working glass:	
8464 20 11 0	- - - Optical glass	0
8464 20 19 0	- - - Other	0
8464 20 20 0	- - For working ceramics	0
	- - Other:	
	- - Marble grinding or polishing machines:	
8464 20 95 1	- - - Hand-operated	0
8464 20 95 2	- - - Other	0
8464 20 95 9	- - Other	0
8464 90	- Other:	
8464 90 20 0	- - For working ceramics	0
8464 90 80 0	- - Other	0
<b>8465</b>	<b>Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:</b>	
8465 10	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	
	- - With manual transfer of workpiece between each operation:	
8465 10 10 1	- - - Single headed slotting and planing machines	43
8465 10 10 9	- - - Other	43
	- - Without manual transfer of workpiece between each operation:	
8465 10 90 1	- - - Single headed slotting and planing machines	43
8465 10 90 9	- - - Other	43
	- Other:	
8465 91	- - Sawing machines:	
	- - - Bandsaws	
8465 91 10 1	- - - - Numerically controlled	43
	- - - - Other:	
8465 91 10 2	- - - - - Wood sawing machines:	43
8465 91 10 8	- - - - - Other	43
	- - - Circular saws:	
	- - - - Numerically controlled:	
8465 91 20 1	- - - - - For sawing wood	43
8465 91 20 2	- - - - - Other	43
8465 91 20 9	- - - - Other	43
	- - - Other:	
8465 91 90 1	- - - - Horizontal sawing machines with tilting blades, with tables of a length exceeding 2 000 mm	43
8465 91 90 9	- - - - Other	43
8465 92 00	- - Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines:	
8465 92 00 1	- - - Surface planing machines with one head and a table of a length of 2 500 mm, not numerically controlled; wood planing machines with one head and a working height of 250 mm, not numerically controlled; wood milling machines with one head and a working height not exceeding 150 mm not numerically controlled	43
8465 92 00 9	- - - Other	43
8465 93 00 0	- - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	0
8465 94 00 0	- - Bending or assembling machines	0
8465 95 00	- - Drilling or morticing machines:	
8465 95 00 6	- - - Wood drilling machines with a single tool, not numerically controlled; wood slotting machines, single spindle, not numerically controlled	43
8465 95 00 8	- - - Other	43
8465 96 00	- - Splitting, slicing or paring machines:	
8465 96 00 1	- - - Numerically controlled	27
8465 96 00 9	- - - Other	27
8465 99	- - Other:	
8465 99 10 0	- - - Lathes	0
8465 99 90 0	- - - Other	0
<b>8466</b>	<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:</b>	
8466 10	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads:	
	- - Tool holders:	
8466 10 20 0	- - - Arbors, collets and sleeves	0
	- - - Other:	
8466 10 31 0	- - - - For lathes	0
8466 10 38 0	- - - - Other	0
8466 10 80 0	- - Self-opening dieheads	0

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
8466 20	- Work holders:	
8466 20 20 0	- - Jigs and fixtures for specific applications; sets of standard jig and fixture components	0
	- - Other:	
8466 20 91 0	- - - For lathes	0
8466 20 98 0	- - - Other	0
8466 30 00 0	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	0
	- Other:	
8466 91	- - For machines of heading 8464:	
8466 91 20 0	- - - Of cast iron or cast steel	10
8466 91 95 0	- - - Other	10
8466 92	- - For machines of heading 8465:	
8466 92 20 0	- - - Of cast iron or cast steel	10
8466 92 80 0	- - - Other	10
8466 93 00 0	- - For machines of headings 8456 to 8461	10
8466 94 00 0	- - For machines of heading 8462 or 8463	10
<b>8467</b>	<b>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor:</b>	
	- Pneumatic:	
8467 11	- - Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion):	
8467 11 10 0	- - - For working metal	10
8467 11 90 0	- - - Other	10
8467 19 00 0	- - Other	10
	- With self-contained electric motor:	
8467 21	- - Drills of all kinds:	
8467 21 10 0	- - - Capable of operation without an external source of power	15
	- - - Other:	
8467 21 91 0	- - - - Electropneumatic	15
8467 21 99 0	- - - - Other	15
8467 22	- - Saws:	
8467 22 10 0	- - - Chain saws	15
8467 22 30 0	- - - Circular saws	15
8467 22 90 0	- - - Other	15
8467 29	- - Other:	
8467 29 10 0	- - - Of a kind used for working textile materials	15
	- - - Other:	
8467 29 30 0	- - - - Capable of operation without an external source of power	15
	- - - - Other:	
	- - - - - Grinders, sanders and polishers:	
8467 29 51 0	- - - - - Angle grinders	15
8467 29 53 0	- - - - - Belt sanders	15
8467 29 59 0	- - - - - Other	15
8467 29 70 0	- - - - - Planes	15
8467 29 80 0	- - - - - Hedge trimmers and lawn edge cutters	15
8467 29 90 0	- - - - - Other	15
	- Other tools:	
8467 81 00 0	- - Chain saws	10
8467 89 00 0	- - Other	10
	- Parts:	
8467 91 00 0	- - Of chain saws	10
8467 92 00 0	- - Of pneumatic tools	10
8467 99 00	- - Other:	
8467 99 00 1	- - - Of tools with self-contained electric motor	15
8467 99 00 9	- - - Other	10
<b>8468</b>	<b>Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:</b>	
8468 10 00 0	- Hand-held blow pipes	0
8468 20 00 0	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	0
8468 80 00 0	- Other machinery and apparatus	0
8468 90 00 0	- Parts	15
<b>8469 00</b>	<b>Typewriters other than printers of heading 8443; word-processing machines:</b>	
8469 00 10 0	- Word-processing machines	0
	- Other:	
8469 00 91 0	- - Electric	0
8469 00 99 0	- - Other	0
<b>8470</b>	<b>Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:</b>	
8470 10 00	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions:	
8470 10 00 1	- - Combined with other appliances	15
8470 10 00 9	- - Other	15
	- Other electronic calculating machines:	
8470 21 00 0	- - Incorporating a printing device	15
8470 29 00 0	- - Other	15

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
8470 30 00 0	- Other calculating machines	15
8470 50 00 0	- Cash registers	0
8470 90 00 0	- Other	15
<b>8471</b>	<b>Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	
8471 30 00 0	- Portable automatic data-processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	0
	- Other automatic data processing machines:	
8471 41 00 0	- - Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	0
8471 49 00 0	- - Other, presented in the form of systems	0
8471 50 00 0	- Processing units other than those of subheading 8471 41 or 8471 49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	0
8471 60	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	
8471 60 60 0	- - Keyboards	0
8471 60 70 0	- - Other	0
8471 70	- Storage units:	
8471 70 20 0	- - Central storage units	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - - Disk storage units:	
8471 70 30 0	- - - - Optical, including magneto-optical	0
	- - - - Other:	
8471 70 50 0	- - - - - Hard disk storage units	0
8471 70 70 0	- - - - - Other	0
8471 70 80 0	- - - Magnetic tape storage units	0
8471 70 98 0	- - - Other	0
8471 80 00 0	- Other units of automatic data processing machines	0
8471 90 00 0	- Other	10
<b>8472</b>	<b>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):</b>	
8472 10 00 0	- Duplicating machines	15
8472 30 00	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps:	
8472 30 00 1	- - Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands	15
8472 30 00 9	- - Other	15
8472 90	- Other:	
8472 90 10 0	- - Coin-sorting, coin-counting or coin-wrapping machines	0
8472 90 30 0	- - Automatic teller machines	0
8472 90 70	- - Other:	
8472 90 70 1	- - - Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	15
8472 90 70 9	- - - Other	0
<b>8473</b>	<b>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8469 to 8472:</b>	
8473 10	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8469:	
	- - Electronic assemblies:	
8473 10 11 0	- - - Of machines of subheading 8469 00 10	10
8473 10 19 0	- - - Other	10
8473 10 90 0	- - Other	10
	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8470:	
8473 21	- - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470 10, 8470 21 or 8470 29	
8473 21 10 0	- - - Electronic assemblies	10
8473 21 90 0	- - - Other	10
8473 29	- - Other:	
8473 29 10 0	- - - Electronic assemblies	10
8473 29 90 0	- - - Other	10
8473 30	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8471:	
8473 30 20 0	- - Electronic assemblies	10
8473 30 80 0	- - Other	10
8473 40	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8472:	
	- - Electronic assemblies:	
8473 40 11 0	- - - Of machines of subheading 8472 90 30 0	10
8473 40 18 0	- - - Other	10
8473 40 80 0	- - Other	10
8473 50	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472	
8473 50 20 0	- - Electronic assemblies	10
8473 50 80 0	- - Other	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>8474</b>	<b>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:</b>	
8474 10 00 0	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	0
8474 20	- Crushing or grinding machines:	
	- - For mineral substances of a kind used in the ceramics industry:	
8474 20 10 1	- - - Cylinder-type clay disintegrators	0
8474 20 10 9	- - - Other	0
8474 20 90 0	- - Other	0
	- Mixing or kneading machines:	
8474 31 00	- - Concrete or mortar mixers:	
	- - - Of a capacity not exceeding 600 l:	
8474 31 00 2	- - - - With automatic dosage	43
8474 31 00 3	- - - - Other	43
8474 31 00 9	- - - Of a capacity exceeding 600 l	27
8474 32 00	- - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen:	
8474 32 00 1	- - - Mobile coating sites of a capacity exceeding 40 revolutions per hour	0
8474 32 00 9	- - - Other	0
8474 39	- - Other:	
	- - - Machinery for mixing or kneading mineral substances of a kind used in the ceramics industry	
8474 39 10 1	- - - - Wet mixers for clay and sand	0
8474 39 10 9	- - - - Other	0
8474 39 90 0	- - - Other	0
8474 80	- Other machinery:	
	- - Agglomerating, shaping or moulding machines for ceramic pastes:	
8474 80 10 1	- - - Drawing units; single- or multiple-wire cutters	0
8474 80 10 9	- - - Other	0
8474 80 90 0	- - Other	0
8474 90	- Parts:	
8474 90 10 0	- - Of cast iron or cast steel	15
8474 90 90 0	- - Other	15
<b>8475</b>	<b>Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:</b>	
8475 10 00 0	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	0
	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:	
8475 21 00 0	- - Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	0
8475 29 00 0	- - Other	0
8475 90 00 0	- Parts	10
<b>8476</b>	<b>Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:</b>	
	- Automatic beverage-vending machines:	
8476 21 00 0	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	27
8476 29 00 0	- - Other	27
	- Other machines:	
8476 81 00 0	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	27
8476 89 00 0	- - Other	27
8476 90 00 0	- Parts	27
<b>8477</b>	<b>Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>	
8477 10 00 0	- Injection-moulding machines	0
8477 20 00 0	- Extruders	0
8477 30 00 0	- Blow moulding machines	0
8477 40 00 0	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	0
	- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:	
8477 51 00 0	- - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	0
8477 59	- - Other:	
8477 59 10 0	- - - Presses	0
8477 59 80 0	- - - Other	0
8477 80	- Other machinery:	
	- - Machines for the manufacture of foam products:	
8477 80 11 0	- - - Machines for processing reactive resins	0
8477 80 19 0	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
8477 80 91 0	- - - Size reduction equipment	0
8477 80 93 0	- - - Mixers, kneaders and agitators	0
8477 80 95 0	- - - Cutting, splitting and peeling machines	0
8477 80 99 0	- - - Other	0
8477 90	- Parts:	
8477 90 10 0	- - Of cast iron or cast steel	10
8477 90 80 0	- - Other	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>8478</b>	<b>Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>	
8478 10 00 0	- Machinery	0
8478 90 00 0	- Parts	10
<b>8479</b>	<b>Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>	
8479 10 00 0	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	0
8479 20 00 0	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	0
8479 30	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork:	
8479 30 10 0	-- Presses	0
8479 30 90 0	-- Other	0
8479 40 00 0	- Rope- or cable-making machines	0
8479 50 00 0	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	0
8479 60 00 0	- Evaporative air coolers	0
	- Other machines and mechanical appliances:	
8479 81 00 0	-- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	0
8479 82 00 0	-- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenizing, emulsifying or stirring machines	0
8479 89	-- Other:	
8479 89 30 0	--- Mobile hydraulic-powered mine roof supports	0
8479 89 60 0	--- Central greasing systems	0
8479 89 91 0	--- Machines for glazing and decorating ceramic products	0
	--- Other:	
	---- Bitumen spreaders:	
8479 89 97 2	----- Of a capacity exceeding 10 000 l	0
8479 89 97 3	----- Of a capacity not exceeding 10 000 l	0
8479 89 97 9	----- Other	0
8479 90	- Parts:	
8479 90 20 0	-- Of cast iron or cast steel	15
8479 90 80 0	-- Other	15
<b>8480</b>	<b>Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:</b>	
8480 10 00 0	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	0
8480 20 00 0	- Mould bases	43
8480 30	- Moulding patterns:	
8480 30 10 0	-- Of wood	0
8480 30 90 0	-- Other	0
	- Moulds for metal or metal carbides:	
8480 41 00 0	-- Injection or compression types	0
8480 49 00 0	-- Other	0
8480 50 00 0	- Moulds for glass	0
8480 60	- Moulds for mineral materials:	
8480 60 10 0	-- Compression types	0
8480 60 90 0	-- Other	0
	- Moulds for rubber or plastics:	
8480 71 00 0	-- Injection or compression types	0
8480 79 00 0	-- Other	0
<b>8481</b>	<b>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:</b>	
8481 10	- Pressure-reducing valves	
	-- Combined with filters or lubricators	
	--- Gas pressure regulator stations:	
8481 10 05 1	---- 76/20 bar gas pressure regulator stations incorporating a gas heater and two pressure-reducing valve lines, of a power of 15 000 Nm <sup>3</sup> /h	43
8481 10 05 2	---- Other gas pressure regulator stations:	43
8481 10 05 9	--- Other pressure-reducing valves	36
	-- Other:	
	--- Of cast iron or steel:	
	---- Gas pressure regulator stations:	
8481 10 19 1	----- 76/20 bar gas pressure regulator stations incorporating a gas heater and two pressure-reducing valve lines, of a power of 15 000 Nm <sup>3</sup> /h	43
8481 10 19 2	----- Other	43
8481 10 19 3	---- Pressure-reducing valves of the household type	36
8481 10 19 9	--- Other pressure-reducing valves	36
	--- Other:	
	---- Gas pressure regulator stations:	
8481 10 99 1	----- 76/20 bar gas pressure regulator stations incorporating a gas heater and two pressure-reducing valve lines, of a power of 15 000 Nm <sup>3</sup> /h	43
8481 10 99 2	----- Other	43
8481 10 99 3	---- Pressure-reducing valves of the household type	36
8481 10 99 9	--- Other pressure-reducing valves	36
8481 20	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions:	
8481 20 10 0	-- Valves for the control of oleohydraulic power transmission	15

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
8481 20 90 0	-- Valves for the control of pneumatic power transmission	15
8481 30	- Check valves:	
8481 30 91 0	-- Of cast iron or steel:	15
8481 30 99 0	-- Other	15
8481 40	- Safety or relief valves:	
8481 40 10 0	-- Of cast iron or steel:	15
8481 40 90 0	-- Other	15
8481 80	- Other appliances	
	-- Taps, cocks and valves for sinks, washbasins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures:	
8481 80 11 0	--- Mixing valves	43
8481 80 19 0	--- Other	43
	-- Central heating radiator valves:	
8481 80 31 0	--- Thermostatic valves	43
8481 80 39 0	--- Other	43
8481 80 40 0	-- Valves for pneumatic tyres and inner tubes	15
	-- Other:	
	--- Process control valves:	
8481 80 51 0	---- Temperature regulators	43
8481 80 59 0	---- Other	43
	--- Other:	
	---- Through-path valves	
	----- Of cast iron:	
8481 80 61 1	----- Fixed wheel gates	43
8481 80 61 9	----- Other	43
	----- Of steel:	
8481 80 63 1	----- Fixed wheel gates	43
8481 80 63 9	----- Other	43
	----- Other:	
8481 80 69 1	----- Fixed wheel gates	43
8481 80 69 9	----- Other	43
	---- Globe valves:	
8481 80 71 0	----- Of cast iron	43
8481 80 73 0	----- Of steel	43
8481 80 79 0	----- Other	43
8481 80 81 0	---- Ball and plug valves	43
8481 80 85 0	---- Butterfly valves	43
8481 80 87 0	---- Diaphragm valves	43
	---- Other:	
8481 80 99 1	---- Valves which can be attached by crimping on to bottles of glass or other materials	17
8481 80 99 9	---- Other	43
8481 90 00	- Parts:	
8481 90 00 1	-- Aerators	15
8481 90 00 2	-- Valve heads	15
8481 90 00 9	-- Other parts	43
<b>8482</b>	<b>Ball or roller bearings:</b>	
8482 10	- Ball bearings:	
8482 10 10 0	-- With greatest external diameter not exceeding 30 mm	10
8482 10 90 0	-- Other	10
8482 20 00 0	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	10
8482 30 00 0	- Spherical roller bearings	10
8482 40 00 0	- Needle roller bearings	10
8482 50 00 0	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	10
8482 80 00 0	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	10
	- Parts:	
8482 91	-- Balls, needles and rollers:	
8482 91 10 0	--- Tapered rollers	10
8482 91 90 0	--- Other	10
8482 99 00 0	-- Other	10
<b>8483</b>	<b>Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks, bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):</b>	
8483 10	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:	
	-- Cranks and crank shafts:	
8483 10 21 0	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	27
8483 10 25 0	--- Of open-die forged steel:	27
8483 10 29 0	--- Other	27
8483 10 50 0	-- Articulated shafts	27
8483 10 95 0	-- Other	27
8483 20	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings:	
8483 20 10 0	-- Of a kind used in aircraft and spacecraft	27
8483 20 90 0	-- Other	27
8483 30	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings:	
	--- Bearing housings:	
8483 30 32 0	--- For ball or roller bearings	27

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
8483 30 38 0	--- Other	27
8483 30 80 0	-- plain shaft bearings	27
8483 40	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:	
	-- Gears and gearing (other than friction gears):	
8483 40 21 0	--- Spur and helical	27
8483 40 23 0	--- Bevel and bevel/spur	27
8483 40 25 0	--- Worm gear	27
8483 40 29 0	--- Other	27
8483 40 30 0	-- Ball or roller screws	27
	-- Gear boxes and other speed changers:	
	--- Gear boxes:	
8483 40 51 1	---- For motor vehicles	27
8483 40 51 9	---- For other uses	27
	--- Other:	
8483 40 59 1	---- For motor vehicles	27
8483 40 59 9	---- For other uses	27
8483 40 90 0	-- Other	27
8483 50	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks:	
8483 50 20 0	-- Of cast iron or cast steel	27
8483 50 80 0	-- Other	27
8483 60	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):	
8483 60 20 0	-- Of cast iron or cast steel	27
8483 60 80 0	-- Other	27
8483 90	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts:	
8483 90 20 0	-- Parts of bearing housings	27
	-- Other:	
8483 90 81 0	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	27
8483 90 89 0	--- Other	27
<b>8484</b>	<b>Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals:</b>	
8484 10 00 0	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	36
8484 20 00 0	- Mechanical seals	10
8484 90 00	- Other:	
8484 90 00 1	-- Sets of joints presented in pouches for motor vehicles of heading 8703	43
8484 90 00 9	-- Other	36
<b>[8485]</b>		
<b>8486</b>	<b>Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories</b>	
8486 10 00	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers:	
8486 10 00 1	-- Armoured non-electric tunnel ovens of a kind used in the manufacture of boules or wafers	0
8486 10 00 2	-- Centrifuges of a kind used in the manufacture of boules or wafers	0
8486 10 00 3	-- Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam of a kind used in the manufacture of boules or wafers	0
8486 10 00 4	-- Electric furnaces and ovens of a kind used in the manufacture of boules or wafers	0
8486 10 00 9	-- Other machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	0
8486 20	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits:	
8486 20 10 0	-- Machine-tools operated by ultrasonic processes	0
8486 20 90	-- Other:	
8486 20 90 1	--- Rapid heating apparatus for semi-conductor wafers	0
8486 20 90 2	--- Apparatus for chemical vapour deposition on semiconductor wafers; apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers	0
8486 20 90 3	--- Other machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	0
8486 20 90 4	--- Apparatus for wet-etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semi-conductor wafers; Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process	0
8486 20 90 5	--- Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam of a kind used in the manufacture of semiconductor wafers or devices; machine-tools operating by electro-chemical, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes for dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials; apparatus for stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	0
8486 20 90 6	--- Machines for bending, folding and straightening of a kind used in the manufacture of semiconductor devices	0
8486 20 90 7	--- Optical steppers; direct write-to-wafer and apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials	0
8486 20 90 8	--- Electrical furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	0
8486 20 90 9	--- Other machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	0

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
8486 30	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays:	
8486 30 10 0	-- Apparatus for chemical vapour deposition on liquid crystal device (LCD) substrates	0
8486 30 30 0	-- Apparatus for dry-etching patterns on liquid crystal device (LCD) substrates	0
8486 30 50 0	-- Apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on liquid crystal device (LCD) substrates	0
8486 30 90	-- Other:	
8486 30 90 1	--- Apparatus for the projection, drawing or plating of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for flat panel displays	0
8486 30 90 2	--- Centrifuges and spin driers for the manufacture of flat panel displays	0
8486 30 90 9	--- Other machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	0
8486 40 00	- Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 C) to this Chapter	
8486 40 00 1	-- Pattern generating apparatus of a kind for producing masks and reticles from photoresist coated substrates	0
8486 40 00 2	-- Encapsulation equipment for the assembly of semiconductor devices	0
8486 40 00 3	-- Automated machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other material for semiconductor devices	0
8486 40 00 4	-- Focused ion beam milling machines for producing or repairing masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices	0
8486 40 00 5	-- Encapsulation equipment for the assembly of semiconductor devices	0
8486 40 00 6	-- Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks and reticles from photoresist coated substrates	0
8486 40 00 9	-- Other machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 C) to this Chapter	0
8486 90	- Parts and accessories:	
8486 90 10 0	-- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders:	17
	-- Other:	
8486 90 20 0	--- Parts of Spinners for coating photographic emulsions on liquid crystal device (LCD) substrates	10
8486 90 30 0	--- Parts of deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process	15
8486 90 40 0	--- Parts of apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on liquid crystal device (LCD) substrates	10
8486 90 50 0	--- Parts and accessories for apparatus for dry-etching patterns on liquid crystal device (LCD) substrates	10
8486 90 60 0	--- Parts and accessories for apparatus for chemical vapour deposition on liquid crystal device (LCD) substrates	10
8486 90 70 0	--- Parts and accessories for machine-tools operated by ultrasonic processes	10
8486 90 90	--- Other:	
8486 90 90 1	---- Parts of apparatus of subheading 8486 10 00 2	10
8486 90 90 2	---- Parts and accessories for apparatus of subheading 8486 40 00 1	10
8486 90 90 3	---- Parts of apparatus of subheading 8486 20 90 4	15
8486 90 90 4	---- Parts and accessories of subheading 8486 20 90 7 or 8486 30 90 1	15
8486 90 90 5	---- Parts and accessories of subheading 8486 40 00 6	15
8486 90 90 6	---- Parts for machines and apparatus of subheading 8486 10 00 9, 8486 30 90 9 or 8486 40 00 9	15
8486 90 90 7	---- Parts of machines of subheadings 8486 10 00 4 or 8486 20 90 8	27
8486 90 90 9	---- Other parts	10
<b>8487</b>	<b>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>	
8487 10	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor:	
8487 10 10 0	-- Of bronze	0
8487 10 90 0	-- Other	0
8487 90	- Other:	
8487 90 10 0	-- Of non-malleable cast iron	10
8487 90 30 0	-- Of malleable cast iron	10
	-- Of other iron or steel:	
8487 90 51 0	--- Of cast steel	10
8487 90 53 0	--- Of open-die forged iron or steel	10
8487 90 55 0	--- Of closed-die forged iron or steel	10
8487 90 59 0	--- Other	10
8487 90 90 0	-- Other	10



**CHAPTER 85**  
**ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF;**  
**SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS**  
**AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads and other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
  - b) articles of glass of heading 7011;
  - c) machines and apparatus of heading 8486;
  - d) vacuum apparatus of a kind used for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes (Chapter 90); or
  - e) electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.
2. Headings 8501 to 8504 do not apply to goods described in heading 8511, 8512, 8540, 8541 or 8542. However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading 8504.
3. Heading 8509 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:
  - a) floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;
  - b) other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20 kg.

The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading 8414), centrifugal clothes-driers (heading 8421), dish washing machines (heading 8422), household washing machines (heading 8450), roller or other ironing machines (heading 8420 or 8451), sewing machines (heading 8452), electric scissors (heading 8467) or to electro-thermic appliances (heading 8516).
4. For the purposes of heading 8523:
  - a) "solid-state non-volatile storage devices" (for example, "flash memory cards" or "flash electronic storage cards") are storage devices with a connecting socket, comprising in the same housing one or more flash memories (for example, "FLASH E<sup>2</sup>PROM") in the form of integrated circuits mounted on a printed circuit board. They may include a controller in the form of an integrated circuit and discrete passive components, such as capacitors and resistors;
  - b) the term "smart cards" means cards which have embedded in them one or more electronic integrated circuits (a micro-processor, random access memory (RAM) or read-only memory (ROM)) in the form of chips. These cards may contain contacts, a magnet stripe or an embedded antenna but do not contain any other active or passive circuit elements.
5. For the purposes of heading 8534, "printed circuits" are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the "film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).  
 The expression "printed circuits" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.  
 Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading 8542.
6. For the purposes of heading 8536, "connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables" means connectors that simply mechanically align optical fibres end to end in a digital line system. They perform no other function, such as the amplification, regeneration or modification of a signal.
7. Heading 8537 does not include cordless infrared devices for the remote control of television receivers or other electrical equipment (heading 8443).
8. For the purposes of headings 8541 and 8542:
  - a) "Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices" are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;
  - b) "Electronic integrated circuits" are:
    - i) monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor or compound semiconductor material (for example, doped silicon, gallium arsenide, silicon germanium, indium phosphide) and are inseparably associated;
    - ii) hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.), obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, by interconnections or interconnecting cables, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;
    - iii) multichip integrated circuits consisting of two or more interconnected monolithic integrated circuits combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, whether or not on one or more insulating substrates, with or without leadframes, but no other active or passive circuit elements.

For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, headings 8541 and 8542 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature, except in the case of heading 8523, which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.
9. For the purposes of heading 8548, "spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators" are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.

**SUBHEADING NOTE**

1. Subheading 8527 12 covers only cassette-players with built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

## ADDITIONAL EU NOTES

- Subheadings 8519 20 10, 8519 30 00 and 8519 89 11 are to be taken not to apply to sound reproducing apparatus with laser reading system.
- Subheading note 1 is applicable, mutatis mutandis, to subheadings 8519 81 15 and 8519 81 65.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>8501</b>	<b>Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):</b>	
8501 10	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W:	
8501 10 10 0	-- Synchronous motors of an output not exceeding 18 W	0
	-- Other:	
8501 10 91 0	--- Universal AC/DC motors	0
8501 10 93 0	--- AC motors	0
8501 10 99 0	--- DC motors	0
8501 20 00	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W:	
8501 20 00 1	-- Universal gear motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W	27
8501 20 00 9	-- Other	43
	- Other DC motors; DC generators:	
8501 31 00 0	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W	10
8501 32	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:	
8501 32 20 0	--- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7.5 kW	17
8501 32 80 0	--- Of an output exceeding 7.5 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	17
8501 33 00 0	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	17
8501 34	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kW:	
8501 34 50 0	--- Traction motors	17
	--- Other, of a output:	
8501 34 92 0	---- Exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 750 W	17
8501 34 98 0	---- Exceeding 750 kW	17
8501 40	- Other AC motors, single-phase:	
8501 40 20 0	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W	27
8501 40 80 0	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W	27
	- Other AC motors, multi-phase:	
8501 51 00	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W	
8501 51 00 1	--- Universal gear motors of an output exceeding 350 W but not exceeding 750 W	27
	--- Other:	
8501 51 00 2	---- Of an output not exceeding 350 W	17
8501 51 00 9	---- Other	43
8501 52	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:	
	--- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7.5 kW:	
8501 52 20 1	---- Gear motors	27
8501 52 20 9	---- Other	43
	--- Of a power exceeding 7.5 kW but not exceeding 37 kW:	
8501 52 30 1	---- Gear motors	27
8501 52 30 9	---- Other	43
	--- Of a power exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW:	
8501 52 90 1	---- Gear motors	27
8501 52 90 9	---- Other	43
8501 53	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW:	
8501 53 50 0	--- Traction motors	0
	--- Other, of a output:	
8501 53 81 0	---- Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	0
8501 53 94 0	---- Exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 750 kW	0
8501 53 99 0	---- Exceeding 750 kW	0
	- AC generators (alternators):	
8501 61	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 75 kVA:	
8501 61 20 0	--- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 7.5 kVA	0
8501 61 80 0	--- Exceeding 7.5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA	0
8501 62 00 0	-- Exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	0
8501 63 00 0	-- Exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	0
8501 64 00 0	-- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	0
<b>8502</b>	<b>Electric generating sets and rotary converters:</b>	
	- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):	
8502 11	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 75 kVA:	
8502 11 20 0	--- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 7.5 kVA	43
8502 11 80 0	--- Of an output exceeding 7.5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA	43
8502 12 00 0	--- Exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	17
8502 13	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA:	
8502 13 20 0	--- Exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	17
8502 13 40 0	--- Exceeding 750 kVA but not exceeding 2 000 kVA	17
8502 13 80 0	--- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 2 000 kVA	17
8502 20	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	
8502 20 20 0	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 7.5 kVA	15
	--- Of an output exceeding 7.5 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA:	
8502 20 40 1	---- Of an output exceeding 7.5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA	15
8502 20 40 9	---- Exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	15

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
8502 20 60 0	-- Exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	15
8502 20 80 0	-- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	15
	- Other generating sets:	
8502 31 00	-- Wind-powered:	
8502 31 00 1	--- Not exceeding 75 kVA	43
8502 31 00 9	--- Exceeding 75 kVA	43
8502 39	-- Other:	
	--- Turbo-generators	
8502 39 20 1	---- Not exceeding 75 kVA	43
8502 39 20 9	---- Exceeding 75 kVA	43
	--- Other:	
8502 39 80 1	---- Not exceeding 75 kVA	43
8502 39 80 9	---- Exceeding 75 kVA	43
8502 40 00 0	- Electric rotary converters	0
<b>8503 00</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502:</b>	
8503 00 10 0	- Non-magnetic retaining rings	27
	- Other:	
8503 00 91 0	-- Of cast iron or cast steel	27
8503 00 99 0	-- Other	27
<b>8504</b>	<b>Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:</b>	
8504 10	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes:	
8504 10 20 0	-- Inductors, whether or not connected with a capacitor	27
8504 10 80 0	-- Other	27
	- Liquid dielectric transformers:	
8504 21 00 0	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	43
8504 22	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA:	
8504 22 10 0	--- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 1 600 kVA	43
8504 22 90 0	--- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 600 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	43
8504 23	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA:	
8504 23 00 1	--- Having a power handling capacity of 40 MVA or more, with accessories constituting a functional unit	15
8504 23 00 9	--- Other	15
	- Other transformers:	
8504 31	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:	
	--- Measuring transformers:	
8504 31 21 0	---- For voltage measurement	17
8504 31 29 0	---- Other	17
	--- Other:	
8504 31 80 1	---- For transmission lines	17
8504 31 80 9	---- Other	27
8504 32	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA:	
8504 32 20 0	--- Measuring transformers:	43
8504 32 80 0	--- Other	43
8504 33	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA:	
8504 33 00 1	--- Neutral point coils for transformers having a power handling capacity of 40 MVA or more	43
8504 33 00 9	--- Other	43
8504 34 00 0	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	43
8504 40	- Static converters:	
	-- Of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus, automatic data-processing machines and units thereof:	
8504 40 30 1	--- Of a kind used in automatic data processing machines	43
8504 40 30 8	--- Other	27
	-- Other:	
8504 40 40 0	--- Polycrystalline semiconductor rectifiers	43
	--- Other:	
8504 40 55 0	---- Accumulator chargers	43
	---- Other:	
8504 40 81 0	----- Rectifiers	43
	----- Inverters:	
8504 40 84 0	----- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 7.5 kVA	27
8504 40 88 0	----- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 7.5 kVA	27
	----- Other:	
8504 40 90 1	----- Electric dynamos for fire-fishing	43
8504 40 90 9	----- Other	27
8504 50	- Other inductors:	
8504 50 20 0	-- Of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus and for power supplies for automatic data-processing machines and units thereof	10
8504 50 95 0	-- Other	10
8504 90	- Parts:	
	-- Of transformers and inductors:	
8504 90 05 0	--- Electronic assemblies of machines of subheading 8504 50 20	15
	--- Other:	
8504 90 11 0	---- Ferrite cores	15
8504 90 18 0	---- Other	15

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
8504 90 91 0	-- Of static converters: --- Electronic assemblies of machines of subheading 8504 40 30	15
8504 90 99 0	--- Other	15
<b>8505</b>	<b>Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:</b>	
	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization:	
8505 11 00 0	-- Of metal	0
8505 19	-- Other:	
8505 19 10 0	--- Permanent magnets of agglomerated ferrite	0
8505 19 90 0	--- Other	0
8505 20 00	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	
8505 20 00 1	-- Electro-magnetic couplings and clutches	0
8505 20 00 9	-- Electro-magnetic brakes	0
8505 90	- Other, including parts:	
8505 90 10 0	-- Electro-magnets	0
8505 90 30 0	-- Electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices	0
8505 90 50 0	-- Electro-magnetic lifting heads	0
8505 90 90 0	-- Parts	0
<b>8506</b>	<b>Primary cells and primary batteries:</b>	
8506 10	- Manganese dioxide: -- Alkaline:	
8506 10 11 0	--- Cylindrical cells	43
8506 10 15 0	--- Button cells	43
8506 10 19 0	--- Other -- Other:	43
8506 10 91 0	--- Cylindrical cells	43
8506 10 95 0	--- Button cells	43
8506 10 99 0	--- Other	43
8506 30	- Mercuric oxide:	
8506 30 10 0	-- Cylindrical cells	43
8506 30 30 0	-- Button cells	43
8506 30 90 0	-- Other	43
8506 40	- Silver oxide:	
8506 40 10 0	-- Cylindrical cells	43
8506 40 30 0	-- Button cells	43
8506 40 90 0	-- Other	43
8506 50	- Lithium:	
8506 50 10 0	-- Cylindrical cells	43
8506 50 30 0	-- Button cells	43
8506 50 90 0	-- Other	43
8506 60	- Air-zinc:	
8506 60 10 0	-- Cylindrical cells	43
8506 60 30 0	-- Button cells	43
8506 60 90 0	-- Other	43
8506 80	- Other primary cells and primary batteries:	
8506 80 05 0	-- Dry zinc-carbon batteries of a voltage of 5.5 V or more but not exceeding 6.5 V -- Other:	43
8506 80 11 0	--- Cylindrical cells	43
8506 80 15 0	--- Button cells	43
8506 80 90 0	--- Other	43
8506 90 00	- Parts:	
8506 90 00 1	-- Lids and bodies	17
8506 90 00 9	-- Other	43
<b>8507</b>	<b>Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):</b>	
8507 10	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines: -- Weighing not more than 5 kg:	
8507 10 41 0	--- Working with liquid electrolyte	43
8507 10 49 0	--- Other -- Weighing more than 5 kg	43
8507 10 92 0	--- Working with liquid electrolyte	43
8507 10 98 0	--- Other	43
8507 20	- Other lead-acid accumulators: -- Traction accumulators:	
8507 20 41 0	--- Working with liquid electrolyte	43
8507 20 49 0	--- Other -- Other:	43
8507 20 92 0	--- Working with liquid electrolyte	43
8507 20 98 0	--- Other	43
8507 30	- Nickel-cadmium: -- Hermetically sealed:	
8507 30 20 1	--- Of an output not exceeding 20 A/h	10
8507 30 20 9	--- Other	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	-- Other:	
	--- Traction accumulators:	
8507 30 80 1	---- Of an output not exceeding 20 A/h	10
8507 30 80 9	---- Other	10
	--- Other:	
8507 30 89 1	---- Of an output not exceeding 20 A/h	10
8507 30 89 9	---- Other	10
8507 40 00 0	- Nickel-iron	10
8507 80	- Other accumulators:	
8507 80 20 0	-- Nickel-hydride	10
8507 80 30 0	-- Lithium-ion	10
8507 80 80 0	-- Other	10
8507 90	- Parts:	
	-- Accumulator plates	
8507 90 20 1	--- Tubular plates	15
8507 90 20 9	--- Other plates	15
8507 90 30 0	-- Separators	15
	-- Other:	
8507 90 90 1	--- Containers and covers	15
8507 90 90 9	--- Other	15
<b>8508</b>	<b>Vacuum cleaners</b>	
	- With self-contained electric motor:	
8508 11 00	-- Of a power not exceeding 1 500 W and having a dust bag or other receptable capacity not exceeding 20 l	
8508 11 00 1	--- For a voltage of 110 V or more	15
8508 11 00 9	--- For a voltage of less than 110 V	15
8508 19 00	-- Other:	
	--- Of the household type:	
8508 19 00 1	---- For a voltage of 110 V or more	15
8508 19 00 2	---- For a voltage of less than 110 V	15
8508 19 00 9	--- For other uses	0
8508 60 00 0	- Other vacuum cleaners	0
8508 70 00	- Parts:	
8508 70 00 1	-- Of appliances of subheadings 8508 11 00 1 to 8508 19 00 2	15
8508 70 00 9	-- Other	15
<b>8509</b>	<b>Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508:</b>	
8509 40 00 0	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	15
8509 80 00 0	- Other apparatus	15
8509 90 00 0	- Parts	15
<b>8510</b>	<b>Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor:</b>	
8510 10 00 0	- Shavers	10
8510 20 00 0	- Hair clippers	10
8510 30 00 0	- Hair-removing appliances	10
8510 90 00 0	- Parts	10
<b>8511</b>	<b>Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:</b>	
8511 10 00 0	- Sparking plugs	15
8511 20 00 0	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	15
8511 30 00 0	- Distributors; ignition coils	15
8511 40 00 0	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	15
8511 50 00 0	- Other generators	15
8511 80 00 0	- Other equipment	15
8511 90 00 0	- Parts	15
<b>8512</b>	<b>Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:</b>	
8512 10 00 0	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	15
8512 20 00	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment:	
8512 20 00 1	-- For motorcycles	15
8512 20 00 9	-- Other	43
8512 30	- Sound signalling equipment:	
8512 30 10 0	-- Burglar alarms of a kind used for motor vehicles	36
8512 30 90 0	-- Other	15
8512 40 00 0	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	15
8512 90	- Parts:	
8512 90 10 0	-- Of apparatus of subheading 8512 30 10	36
8512 90 90 0	-- Other	36

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>8513</b>	<b>Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512:</b>	
8513 10 00	- Lamps:	
8513 10 00 1	- - Miners' safety lamps	36
8513 10 00 9	- - Other	36
8513 90 00 0	- Parts	15
<b>8514</b>	<b>Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss:</b>	
8514 10	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens:	
8514 10 10 0	- - Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	27
8514 10 80 0	- - Other	27
8514 20	- Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens:	
8514 20 10 0	- - Induction furnaces and ovens	0
8514 20 80 0	- - Dielectric furnaces and ovens	0
8514 30	- Other furnaces and ovens:	
	- - Infra-red radiation ovens	
8514 30 19 1	- - - Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	0
8514 30 19 9	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
8514 30 99 1	- - - Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	0
8514 30 99 9	- - - Other	0
8514 40 00 0	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	0
8514 90 00 0	- Parts	10
<b>8515</b>	<b>Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets:</b>	
	- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:	
8515 11 00 0	- - Soldering irons and guns	0
8515 19 00 0	- - Other	0
	- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:	
8515 21 00 0	- - Fully or partly automatic	0
8515 29	- - Other:	
8515 29 10 0	- - - For butt welding	0
8515 29 90 0	- - - Other	0
	- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:	
8515 31 00	- - Fully or partly automatic:	
8515 31 00 1	- - - Plasma arc	0
8515 31 00 9	- - - Other	0
8515 39	- - Other:	
	- - - For manual welding with coated electrodes, complete with welding or cutting devices, and consigned with:	
8515 39 13 0	- - - - Transformers	43
8515 39 18 0	- - - - Generators or rotary converters or static converters, rectifiers or rectifying apparatus	43
8515 39 90 0	- - - Other	43
8515 80	- Other machines and apparatus:	
	- - For treating working:	
8515 80 11 0	- - - For welding	0
8515 80 19 0	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
8515 80 91 0	- - - For resistance welding of plastics	0
8515 80 99 0	- - - Other	0
8515 90 00 0	- Parts	10
<b>8516</b>	<b>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair driers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand driers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545:</b>	
8516 10	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:	
	- - Instantaneous or storage water heaters	
8516 10 11 0	- - - Instantaneous water heaters	43
	- - - Other:	
8516 10 19 1	- - - - Photovoltaic water heaters	43
8516 10 19 9	- - - - Other	43
8516 10 90 0	- - Immersion heaters	36
	- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:	
8516 21 00 0	- - Storage heating radiators	36
8516 29	- - Other:	
8516 29 10 0	- - - Liquid-filled radiators	43
8516 29 50 0	- - - Convection heaters	43
	- - - Other:	
8516 29 91 0	- - - - With built-in fan	43
8516 29 99 0	- - - - Other	43

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
8516 31	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:	
	-- Hair driers	
8516 31 10 0	--- Drying hoods	17
8516 31 90 0	--- Other	17
8516 32 00 0	-- Other hair-dressing apparatus	15
8516 33 00 0	-- Hand-drying apparatus	15
8516 40	- Electric smoothing irons:	
8516 40 10 0	-- Steam smoothing irons	15
8516 40 90 0	-- Other	15
8516 50 00 0	- Microwave ovens	15
8516 60	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters:	
8516 60 10 0	-- Cookers (incorporating at least an oven and a hob)	43
	-- Cooking plates, boiling rings and hobs:	
	--- Hobs for building-in:	
8516 60 51 1	---- Cooking plates and boiling rings	43
8516 60 51 9	---- Hobs	36
	--- Other:	
8516 60 59 1	---- Cooking plates and boiling rings	43
8516 60 59 9	---- Hobs	36
8516 60 70 0	-- Grillers and roasters	36
8516 60 80 0	-- Ovens for building-in	36
8516 60 90 0	-- Other	36
	- Other electro-thermic appliances:	
8516 71 00 0	-- Coffee or tea makers	36
8516 72 00 0	-- Toasters	15
8516 79	-- Other:	
8516 79 20 0	--- Deep fat fryers	15
8516 79 70 0	--- Other	15
8516 80	- Electric heating resistors:	
8516 80 20 0	-- Assembled with an insulated former	10
8516 80 80 0	-- Other	10
8516 90 00	- Parts:	
8516 90 00 1	-- Parts of photovoltaic water heaters	27
8516 90 00 2	-- Parts of space heating apparatus and other electric water heaters	36
8516 90 00 9	-- Other	36
<b>8517</b>	<b>Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528:</b>	
	- Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:	
8517 11 00	-- Line telephone sets with cordless handsets:	
8517 11 00 1	--- Ornamental, of stone, wood, ivory or of base metal clad with precious metal	43
8517 11 00 9	--- Other	43
8517 12 00	-- Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	
8517 12 00 1	--- Cellular telephones	0
	--- Other:	
8517 12 00 2	---- For radio-telephony, for maritime or aeronautical navigation	0
8517 12 00 9	---- Other	0
8517 18 00	-- Other:	
8517 18 00 1	--- Ornamental, of stone, wood, ivory or of base metal clad with precious metal	43
8517 18 00 9	--- Other	43
	- Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network):	
8517 61 00	-- Base stations:	
	--- For digital line systems:	
8517 61 00 1	---- Modems	15
8517 61 00 2	---- Other	15
	--- Other:	
	---- For wireless radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy	
	----- Base transmissions stations:	
8517 61 00 3	----- For civil aircraft	27
8517 61 00 4	----- Other	27
	----- Base transmission/reception stations:	
8517 61 00 5	----- For marine or aeronautical navigation	0
8517 61 00 6	----- Other	0
8517 61 00 9	---- For line systems	43
8517 62 00	-- Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus:	
8517 62 00 1	--- Wireless, for marine or aeronautical navigation	0
8517 62 00 2	--- Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus for automatic data processing machines:	10
	--- Telephone exchanges:	
8517 62 00 3	---- Of a capacity not exceeding 156 internal lines	43
8517 62 00 4	---- Of a capacity exceeding 156 but not exceeding 250 internal lines	27
8517 62 00 5	---- Of a capacity exceeding 250 internal lines	27
8517 62 00 6	--- Other switching apparatus for carrier-current line systems	43

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
8517 62 00 7	--- Telefacsimile machines, for carrier-current line systems	15
	--- Other machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus:	
8517 62 00 8	---- Other machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, for carrier-current line systems:	43
8517 62 00 9	---- Other	15
8517 69	-- Other:	
8517 69 10 0	--- Videophones	43
8517 69 20 0	--- Entry-phone systems	43
	--- Receivers for radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy:	
8517 69 31 0	---- Portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging	27
8517 69 39 0	---- Other	27
8517 69 90 0	--- Other	27
8517 70	- Parts:	
	-- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:	
8517 70 11 0	--- Aerials for radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	27
8517 70 15 0	--- Telescopic and whip-type aerials for portable apparatus or for apparatus for fitting in motor vehicles	27
	--- Other:	
8517 70 19 1	---- Reflectors for satellite radiotelecommunications receivers	43
8517 70 19 9	---- Other	27
	-- Other:	
8517 70 90 1	--- Other parts of telecommunications apparatus for automatic data processing machines	10
	--- Other parts of apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems:	
8517 70 90 2	---- Electronic assemblies	27
	---- Other:	
8517 70 90 3	----- Keyboards for telephone sets	15
8517 70 90 4	----- Other	27
	--- Other parts of radiotelecommunications apparatus for cellular networks and other wireless networks	
8517 70 90 5	---- Furniture for radiotelecommunications apparatus for cellular networks and other wireless networks	43
8517 70 90 6	---- Electronic assemblies of radiotelecommunications apparatus for cellular networks and other wireless networks	43
8517 70 90 9	---- Other parts of radiotelecommunications apparatus for cellular networks and other wireless networks	27
<b>8518</b>	<b>Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:</b>	
8518 10	- Microphones and stands therefor:	
8518 10 30 0	-- Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 KHz, of a diameter not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, of a kind used for telecommunications	27
8518 10 95 0	-- Other	27
	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:	
8518 21 00	-- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures:	
8518 21 00 1	--- Of an output not exceeding 10 W	10
8518 21 00 9	--- Of an output exceeding 10 W	43
8518 22 00 0	-- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	43
8518 29	-- Other:	
8518 29 30 0	--- Loudspeakers having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 KHz, of a diameter not exceeding 50 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, of a kind used for telecommunications	36
8518 29 95 0	--- Other	36
8518 30	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers:	
8518 30 20 0	-- Combined transmitter/receivers for line telephone sets	15
8518 30 95 0	-- Other	15
8518 40	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers:	
8518 40 30 0	-- For telephony or for measurement	15
	-- Other:	
8518 40 81 0	--- Single channel	15
8518 40 89 0	--- Other	15
8518 50 00 0	- Electric sound amplifier sets	43
8518 90 00 0	- Parts	27
<b>8519</b>	<b>Sound recording or reproducing apparatus:</b>	
8519 20	- Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment:	
8519 20 10 0	-- Coin- or disc-operated record-players	43
	-- Other:	
8519 20 91	--- With laser reading system:	
8519 20 91 1	---- For industrial use	43
8519 20 91 9	---- Other	43
8519 20 99	--- Other:	
8519 20 99 1	---- For industrial use	43
8519 20 99 9	---- Other	43



TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
8519 30 00	- Turntables (record-decks):	
8519 30 00 1	-- With automatic record changing mechanism	15
8519 30 00 9	-- Without automatic record changing mechanism	15
8519 50 00 0	- Telephone answering machines	15
	- Other apparatus:	
8519 81	-- Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media:	
	--- Sound reproducing apparatus (including cassette-players), not incorporating a sound recording device:	
8519 81 11 0	---- Transcribing machines	15
	---- Other sound reproducing apparatus:	
8518 81 15 0	----- Pocket-size cassette-players	43
	----- Other, cassette-type:	
8519 81 21	----- With an analogue and digital reading system	
8519 81 21 1	----- For industrial use	43
8519 81 21 9	----- Other	43
8519 81 25	----- Other:	
8519 81 25 1	----- For industrial use	43
8519 81 25 9	----- Other	43
	----- Other:	
	----- With laser reading system:	
8519 81 31 0	----- Of a kind used in motor vehicles, of a type using discs of a diameter not exceeding 6.5 cm	43
8519 81 35	----- Other:	
8519 81 35 1	----- For industrial use	43
8519 81 35 9	----- Other	43
8519 81 45	----- Other:	
8519 81 45 1	----- For industrial use	43
8519 81 45 9	----- Other	43
	--- Other apparatus:	
8519 81 51 0	---- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	15
	---- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:	
	----- Cassette type:	
	----- With built-in amplifier and one or more built-in loudspeakers:	
8519 81 55 0	----- Capable of operation without an external source of power	43
8519 81 61	----- Other:	
8519 81 61 1	----- For industrial use	43
8519 81 61 9	----- Other	43
8519 81 65 0	----- Pocket-size recorders	43
8519 81 75	----- Other:	
8519 81 75 1	----- For industrial use	43
8519 81 75 9	----- Other	43
	----- Other:	
8519 81 81	----- Using magnetic tapes on reels, allowing sound recording or reproduction either at a single speed of 19 cm per second or at several speeds if those comprise only 19 cm per second and lower speeds	
8519 81 81 1	----- For industrial use	43
8519 81 81 9	----- Other	43
8519 81 85	----- Other:	
8519 81 85 1	----- For industrial use	43
8519 81 85 9	----- Other	43
8519 81 95	----- Other:	
8519 81 95 1	----- Professional cassette duplicators	43
8519 81 95 9	----- Other	43
8519 89	-- Other:	
	--- Sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:	
8519 89 11	---- Record-players, other than those of subheading 8519 20:	
8519 89 11 1	---- Without loudspeaker	43
8519 89 11 9	---- With loudspeaker	15
8519 89 15 0	---- Transcribing machines	15
8519 89 19	---- Other:	
8519 89 19 1	---- For industrial use	43
8519 89 19 9	---- Other	43
8519 89 90	--- Other:	
8519 89 90 1	---- For industrial use	43
8519 89 90 9	---- Other	43
<b>[8520]</b>		
<b>8521</b>	<b>Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:</b>	
8521 10	- Magnetic tape-type:	
8521 10 20 0	-- Using tape of a width not exceeding 1.3 cm and allowing recording or reproduction at a tape speed not exceeding 50 mm per second	15
8521 10 95 0	-- Other	15
8521 90 00 0	- Other	15

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>8522</b>	<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521:</b>	
8522 10 00 0	- Pick-up cartridges	15
8522 90	- Other:	
8522 90 30 0	-- Needles or styli; diamonds, sapphires and other precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), whether or not mounted	43
	-- Other:	
	--- Electronic assemblies:	
8522 90 41 0	---- Printed circuit assemblies for the goods of subheading 8519 50 00	43
8522 90 49 0	---- Other	43
8522 90 70 0	--- Single cassette-deck assemblies with a total thickness not exceeding 53 mm, of a kind used in the manufacture of sound recording and reproducing apparatus	43
8522 90 80 0	--- Other	43
<b>8523</b>	<b>Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37:</b>	
	- Magnetic media:	
8523 21 00 0	-- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	27
8523 29	-- Other:	
	--- Magnetic tapes; magnetic discs:	
8523 29 15	---- Unrecorded	
	----- Magnetic tapes:	
	----- Magnetic tapes in cassette form:	
8523 29 15 1	----- Of a width not exceeding 6.5 mm	43
	----- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:	
8523 29 15 2	----- For use with automatic data processing machines	10
8523 29 15 3	----- For sound, image or sound and image recording	43
	----- Other magnetic tapes:	
8523 29 15 4	----- Of a width not exceeding 6.5 mm	10
	----- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:	
8523 29 15 5	----- For use with automatic data processing machines	10
8523 29 15 6	----- For other uses	10
	---- Magnetic discs:	
8523 29 15 7	----- For use with automatic data processing machines	17
8523 29 15 9	----- Other	17
	---- Other:	
	---- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image:	
	----- Of a kind used in automatic data processing machines:	
8523 29 31 1	----- Magnetic tapes in cassette form	27
8523 29 31 2	----- Other	10
	----- Other:	
	----- Magnetic tapes in cassette form:	
8523 29 31 4	----- For teaching languages	27
8523 29 31 5	----- Other	43
8523 29 31 9	----- Other	27
8523 29 33	---- For reproducing instructions, data, sound, or images recorded in a machine readable binary form, capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing:	
	----- Magnetic tapes:	
	----- Magnetic tapes in cassette form:	
8523 29 33 1	----- For teaching languages	27
8523 29 33 2	----- Articles of a scientific, educational or cultural nature	15
8523 29 33 3	----- Other	43
8523 29 33 4	----- Other magnetic tapes	15
8523 29 33 9	----- Magnetic discs	10
8523 29 39	---- Other	
	----- Magnetic tapes:	
	----- Magnetic tapes in cassette form:	
8523 29 39 1	----- For teaching languages	27
8523 29 39 2	----- Articles of a scientific, educational or cultural nature	15
8523 29 39 3	----- Other	43
8523 29 39 9	----- Other magnetic tapes	15
8523 29 90	--- Other:	
8523 29 90 1	---- Of a kind used in automatic data processing machines	10
8523 29 90 9	---- Other	27
8523 40	- Optical media:	
	-- Unrecorded	
8523 40 11 0	-- Discs for laser reading systems of a recording capacity not exceeding 900 megabytes, other than erasable	27
8523 40 13 0	-- Discs for laser reading systems of a recording capacity exceeding 900 megabytes but not exceeding 18 gigabytes, other than erasable	27
8523 40 19	--- Other:	
8523 40 19 1	---- Discs for laser reading systems, other than those of subheadings 8523 40 11 0 and 8523 40 13 0	27
8523 40 19 9	---- Other	27

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	-- Other:	
	--- Discs for laser reading systems:	
	---- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image:	
8523 40 25 1	----- Of a kind used in automatic data processing machines	10
8523 40 25 9	----- Other	27
	---- For reproducing sound only:	
8523 40 31 0	----- Of a diameter not exceeding 6.5 cm	27
8523 40 39 0	----- Of a diameter exceeding 6.5 cm	27
	---- Other:	
8523 40 45 0	----- For reproducing instructions, data, sound, or images recorded in a machine readable binary form, capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing	10
	---- Other:	
8523 40 51 0	----- Digital Versatile Discs (DVDs)	27
8523 40 59 0	----- Other	27
	--- Other:	
8523 40 91	---- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image:	
8523 40 91 1	----- Recorded with programs or data, of a kind used in automatic data processing machines	10
8523 40 91 9	----- Other	27
8523 40 93 0	---- For reproducing instructions, data, sound, or images recorded in a machine readable binary form, capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing	10
8523 40 99 0	---- Other	27
	- Semiconductor media:	
8523 51	-- Solid-state non-volatile storage devices:	
8523 51 10	--- Unrecorded	
8523 51 10 1	---- For automatic data processing	10
8523 51 10 9	---- Other	27
	--- Other:	
8523 51 91	---- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	
8523 51 91 1	----- Recorded with programs or data, of a kind used in automatic data processing machines	10
8523 51 91 9	----- Other	27
8523 51 93 0	---- For reproducing instructions, data, sound, or images recorded in a machine readable binary form, capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing	10
8523 51 99 0	---- Other	27
8523 52	-- "Smart cards":	
8523 52 10 0	--- With two or more electronic integrated circuits	10
	--- Other:	
8523 52 90 1	---- Proximity cards	10
8523 52 90 9	---- Other	10
8523 59	-- Other:	
8523 59 10 0	--- Unrecorded	27
	--- Other:	
8523 59 91	---- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image:	
8523 59 91 1	----- Recorded with programs or data, of a kind used in automatic data processing machines	10
8523 59 91 9	----- Other	27
8523 59 93 0	---- For reproducing instructions, data, sound, or images recorded in a machine readable binary form, capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing	10
8523 59 99 0	---- Other	27
8523 80	- Other:	
8523 80 10 0	-- Unrecorded	27
	-- Other:	
8523 80 91	--- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image:	
8523 80 91 1	---- Recorded with programs or data, of a kind used in automatic data processing machines	10
8523 80 91 9	---- Other	27
8523 80 93 0	--- For reproducing instructions, data, sound, or images recorded in a machine readable binary form, capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing	10
8523 80 99	--- Other:	
8523 80 99 1	---- Matrices for the fabrication of gramophone records	15
	---- Other media:	
8523 80 99 2	----- Gramophone records	15
8523 80 99 9	----- Other	27
<b>[8524]</b>		
<b>8525</b>	<b>Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; digital cameras and video camera recorders:</b>	
8525 50 00 0	- Transmission apparatus	0
8525 60 00 0	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	0
8525 80	- Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:	
	-- Television cameras:	
8525 80 11 0	--- With 3 or more camera tubes	36

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	--- Other:	
8525 80 19 1	---- Webcams	36
8525 80 19 9	---- Other	36
8525 80 30 0	-- Digital photographic cameras	43
	-- Video camera recorders:	
8525 80 91 0	--- Only able to record sound and images taken by the television camera	43
8525 80 99 0	--- Other	43
<b>8526</b>	<b>Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</b>	
8526 10 00 0	- Radar apparatus	10
	- Other:	
8526 91	-- Radio navigational aid apparatus:	
8526 91 20 0	--- Radio navigational receivers	10
8526 91 80 0	--- Other	10
8526 92 00 0	-- Radio remote control apparatus	10
<b>8527</b>	<b>Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:</b>	
	- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power:	
	-- Pocket-size radio-cassette players:	
8527 12	--- With an analogue and digital reading system	43
8527 12 10 0	--- Other	43
8527 12 90 0	--- Other	43
8527 13	-- Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:	
8527 13 10 0	--- With laser reading system:	43
	--- Other:	
8527 13 91 0	---- With an analogue and digital reading system	43
8527 13 99 0	---- Other	43
8527 19 00	-- Other:	
8527 19 00 1	--- Not combined, portable, pocket size	36
	--- Other:	
8527 19 00 2	---- Not combined, unassembled or disassembled	36
8527 19 00 9	---- Other	27
	- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:	
8527 21	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:	
	-- Capable of receiving and decoding digital radio data system signals:	
8527 21 20 0	---- With laser reading system:	43
	---- Other:	
8527 21 52 0	----- With an analogue and digital reading system	43
8527 21 59 0	----- Other	43
	--- Other:	
8527 21 70 0	---- With laser reading system:	43
	---- Other:	
8527 21 92 0	----- With an analogue and digital reading system	43
8527 21 98 0	----- Other	43
8527 29 00 0	-- Other	27
	- Other:	
8527 91	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:	
	-- Within the same housing one or more loudspeakers:	
	---- Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	
8527 91 11 1	----- For Tunisian Radio and Television	15
8527 91 11 9	----- Other	15
	---- Other:	
8527 91 19 1	----- For Tunisian Radio and Television	15
8527 91 19 9	----- Other	15
	--- Other:	
8527 91 35 1	---- With laser reading system:	15
8527 91 35 9	---- Other	15
	---- Other:	
8527 91 91 1	----- Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	
8527 91 91 9	----- For Tunisian Radio and Television	15
	----- Other	15
	---- Other:	
8527 91 99 1	----- For Tunisian Radio and Television	15
8527 91 99 9	----- Other	15
8527 92	-- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock:	
8527 92 10 0	--- Alarm clock radios	15
	--- Other:	
8527 92 90 1	---- For Tunisian Radio and Television	15
8527 92 90 9	---- Other	15
8527 99 00	-- Other:	
8527 99 00 1	--- For Tunisian Radio and Television	27
8527 99 00 9	--- Other	43

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>8528</b>	<b>Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:</b>	
	- Cathode-ray tube monitors:	
8528 41 00 0	-- Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 8471	10
8528 49	-- Other:	
8528 49 10 0	--- Black and white or other monochrome	43
	--- Colour:	
8528 49 35 0	---- With a screen width/height ratio less than 1.5	43
	---- Other:	
8528 49 91 0	----- With scanning parameters not exceeding 625 lines	43
8528 49 99 0	----- With scanning parameters not exceeding 625 lines	43
	- Other monitors:	
8528 51 00 0	-- Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 8471	10
8528 59	-- Other:	
8528 59 10 0	--- Black and white or other monochrome	43
8528 59 90 0	--- Colour	43
	- Projectors:	
8528 61 00 0	-- Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 8471	10
8528 69	-- Other:	
8528 69 10 0	--- Operating by means of flat panel display (for example, a liquid crystal device), capable of displaying digital information generated by an automatic data-processing machine	43
	--- Other:	
8528 69 91 0	---- Black and white or other monochrome	43
8528 69 99 0	---- Colour	43
	- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:	
8528 71	-- Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen	
	--- Video tuners:	
8528 71 11 0	---- Electronic assemblies for incorporation into automatic data-processing machines	43
8528 71 13 0	---- Apparatus with a microprocessor-based device incorporating a modem for gaining access to the Internet, and having a function of interactive information exchange, capable of receiving television signals ("set-top boxes with communication function")	43
	---- Other:	
8528 71 19 1	----- Receivers for television transmissions relayed by satellite	17
8528 71 19 9	----- Other	43
8528 71 90 0	--- Other	43
8528 72	-- Other, colour	
8528 72 10 0	--- Television projection equipment	43
8528 72 20 0	--- Apparatus incorporating a video recorder or reproducer	43
	--- Other:	
	---- With integral tube:	
	----- With a screen width/height ratio less than 1.5, with a diagonal measurement of the screen:	
8528 72 31 0	----- Not exceeding 42 cm	43
8528 72 33 0	----- Exceeding 42 cm but not exceeding 52 cm	43
8528 72 35 0	----- Exceeding 52 cm but not exceeding 72 cm	43
8528 72 39 0	----- Exceeding 72 cm	43
	----- Other:	
	----- With scanning parameters not exceeding 625 lines, with a diagonal measurement of the screen:	
8528 72 51 0	----- Not exceeding 75 cm	43
8528 72 59 0	----- Exceeding 75 cm	43
8528 72 75 0	----- With scanning parameters not exceeding 625 lines	43
	----- Other:	
8528 72 91 0	----- With a screen width/height ratio less than 1.5	43
8528 72 99 0	----- Other	43
8528 73 00 0	-- Other, black and white or other monochrome	43
<b>8529</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528:</b>	
8529 10	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:	
	-- Aerials:	
8529 10 11 0	--- Telescopic and whip-type aerials for portable apparatus or for apparatus for fitting in motor vehicles	27
	--- Outside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers:	
8529 10 31 0	---- For reception via satellite	43
	---- Other:	
8529 10 39 1	----- For television receivers	43
8529 10 39 9	----- For radio broadcast receivers	27
8529 10 65 0	--- Inside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers, including built-in types	27
8529 10 69 0	--- Other	27
8529 10 80 0	-- Aerial filters and separators	27
	-- Other:	
8529 10 95 1	--- Reflectors for reception via satellite	43
8529 10 95 9	--- Other	27

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
8529 90	- Other:	
8529 90 20	-- Parts of apparatus of subheadings 8525 60 00, 8525 80 30, 8528 41 00, 8528 51 00 and 8528 61 00:	
8529 90 20 1	--- Of subheadings 8525 60 00 and 8525 80 30	27
8529 90 20 9	--- Of subheadings 8528 41 00, 8528 51 00 and 8528 61 00	10
	-- Other:	
	--- Cases and cabinets:	
	---- Of wood	
8529 90 41 1	----- For television receivers	43
8529 90 41 9	----- For other equipment of headings 8525 to 8528	43
	---- Of other materials:	
8529 90 49 1	----- For television receivers	43
8529 90 49 9	----- For other equipment of headings 8525 to 8528	43
8529 90 65 0	--- Electronic assemblies	43
	-- Other:	
	---- For television cameras of subheadings 8525 80 11 and 8525 80 19 and apparatus of headings 8527 and 8528:	
	----- For television receivers:	
8529 90 92 1	----- For Tunisian Radio and Television	27
8529 90 92 2	----- Other	27
	---- For television cameras of subheadings 8525 80 11 and 8525 80 19, for appliances of heading 8527 and other apparatus of heading 8528:	
8529 90 92 3	----- For Tunisian Radio and Television	27
8529 90 92 9	----- Other	27
	---- Other:	
8529 90 97 1	----- For Tunisian Radio and Television	27
8529 90 97 9	----- Other	27
<b>8530</b>	<b>Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608):</b>	
8530 10 00 0	- Equipment for railways or tramways	10
8530 80 00 0	- Other apparatus	10
8530 90 00 0	- Parts	10
<b>8531</b>	<b>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530:</b>	
8531 10	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus:	
8531 10 30 0	-- Of a kind used for buildings	36
8531 10 95 0	-- Other	36
8531 20	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	
8531 20 20 0	-- Incorporating light emitting diodes (LED)	10
	-- Incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD):	
8531 20 40 0	--- Incorporating active matrix liquid crystal devices (LCD):	10
8531 20 95 0	--- Other	10
8531 80	- Other apparatus:	
8531 80 20 0	-- Flat panel display devices	10
8531 80 95 0	-- Other	10
8531 90	- Parts:	
8531 90 20 0	-- Apparatus of heading 8531 20 and subheading 8531 80 30	10
8531 90 85 0	-- Other	10
<b>8532</b>	<b>Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):</b>	
8532 10 00 0	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	0
	- Other fixed capacitors:	
8532 21 00 0	-- Tantalum	0
8532 22 00 0	-- Aluminium electrolytic	0
8532 23 00 0	-- Ceramic dielectric, single layer	0
8532 24 00 0	-- Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	0
8532 25 00 0	-- Dielectric of paper or plastics	0
8532 29 00 0	-- Other	0
8532 30 00 0	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	0
8532 90 00 0	- Parts	0
<b>8533</b>	<b>Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors:</b>	
8533 10 00 0	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	0
	- Other fixed resistors:	
8533 21 00 0	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	0
8533 29 00 0	-- Other	0
	- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:	
8533 31 00 0	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	0
8533 39 00 0	-- Other	0
8533 40	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:	
8533 40 10 0	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	0
8533 40 90 0	-- Other	0
8533 90 00 0	- Parts	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>8534 00</b>	<b>Printed circuits:</b>	
	- Consisting only of conductor elements and contacts:	
8534 00 11 0	-- Multilayer circuits	10
8534 00 19 0	-- Other	10
8534 00 90 0	- With other passive elements	10
<b>8535</b>	<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 volts:</b>	
8535 10 00 0	- Fuses	43
	- Automatic circuit breakers:	
8535 21 00	-- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV:	
8535 21 00 1	--- Reconnecting automatic circuit breakers for large power plants	15
8535 21 00 9	--- Other	15
8535 29 00	-- Other:	
8535 29 00 1	--- Reconnecting automatic circuit breakers for large power plants	15
8535 29 00 9	--- Other	15
8535 30	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches:	
	-- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV:	
8535 30 10 1	--- Isolating switches	27
8535 30 10 9	--- Make-and-break switches	27
	-- Other:	
8535 30 90 1	--- Isolating switches	27
8535 30 90 9	--- Make-and-break switches	27
8535 40 00	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors:	
8535 40 00 1	-- Lightning arresters	15
8535 40 00 9	-- Voltage limiters and surge suppressors:	15
8535 90 00	- Other:	
8535 90 00 1	-- Circuit breakers	43
8535 90 00 9	-- Other	36
<b>8536</b>	<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables:</b>	
8536 10	- Fuses:	
8536 10 10 0	-- For a current not exceeding 10 A	17
8536 10 50 0	-- For a current exceeding 10 A but not exceeding 63 A	17
8536 10 90 0	-- For a current exceeding 63 A	17
8536 20	- Automatic circuit breakers:	
	-- For a current not exceeding 63 A	
8536 20 10 1	--- Of a cut-off power not exceeding 10 kA	43
8536 20 10 9	--- Other	27
	-- For a current exceeding 63 A:	
8536 20 90 1	--- For a current exceeding 63 A and not exceeding 100 A, of a cut-off power not exceeding 10 kA	43
8536 20 90 9	--- Other	27
8536 30	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:	
8536 30 10 0	-- For a current not exceeding 16 A	27
8536 30 30 0	-- For a current exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 125 A	27
8536 30 90 0	-- For a current exceeding 125 A	27
	- Relays:	
8536 41	-- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	
8536 41 10 0	--- For a current not exceeding 2 A	10
8536 41 90 0	--- For a current exceeding 2 A	10
8536 49 00	-- Other:	
	--- Contactors and discontactors	
8536 49 00 1	---- Of a current of less than 30 A	27
8536 49 00 2	---- Other	27
8536 49 00 9	--- Other	27
8536 50	- Other switches:	
8536 50 03 0	-- Electronic AC switches consisting of optically-coupled input and output circuits (insulated thyristor AC switches)	36
8536 50 05 0	-- Electronic switches, including temperature-protected electronic switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology);	36
8536 50 07 0	-- Electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 A	36
	-- Other:	
	--- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V:	
	---- Push-button switches:	
8536 50 11 1	----- Wall switches	43
8536 50 11 9	----- Other	36
	---- Rotary switches:	
8536 50 15 1	----- Wall switches	43
8536 50 15 9	----- Other	36

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	----- Other:	
8536 50 19 1	----- Wall switches	43
8536 50 19 2	----- Automatic switches for discharge tubes (starters)	43
8536 50 19 9	----- Other	36
	--- Other:	
8536 50 80 1	---- Wall switches	43
8536 50 80 2	---- Automatic switches for discharge tubes (starters)	43
8536 50 80 9	---- Other	36
	- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:	
8536 61	-- Lamp holders:	
	--- Edison lamp holders	
8536 61 10 1	---- Of plastics	27
8536 61 10 9	---- Other	27
	--- Other:	
8536 61 90 1	---- Of plastics	27
8536 61 90 9	---- Other	27
8536 69	-- Other:	
	--- For coaxial cables	
8536 69 10 1	---- For a current not exceeding 20 A	43
8536 69 10 9	---- For a current exceeding 20 A:	27
	--- For printed circuits:	
8536 69 30 1	---- For a current not exceeding 20 A	43
8536 69 30 9	---- For a current exceeding 20 A:	27
	--- Other:	
8536 69 90 1	---- For a current not exceeding 20 A	43
8536 69 90 9	---- For a current exceeding 20 A:	27
8536 70 00	- Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables:	
8536 70 00 1	-- Of plastics	15
8536 70 00 2	-- Of ceramics	15
8536 70 00 3	-- Of iron or steel	15
	--- Of copper:	
8536 70 00 8	--- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged	15
8536 70 00 9	--- Other	15
8536 90	- Other apparatus:	
8536 90 01 0	-- Prefabricated elements for electric conduits	36
	-- Connectors and contacts for wire and cables	
8536 90 10 1	--- Domino-connectors	43
8536 90 10 2	--- Hook-up, derivation and terminal connectors	43
8536 90 10 9	--- Other	36
8536 90 20 0	-- For wafer probers	36
	-- Other:	
8536 90 85 1	--- Indicator lamp units	43
8536 90 85 9	--- Other	36
<b>8537</b>	<b>Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517:</b>	
8537 10	- For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V	
8537 10 10 0	-- Numerical control panels with built-in automatic data processing machine	43
	-- Other:	
8537 10 91 0	--- Programmable memory controllers	43
8537 10 99 0	--- Other	43
8537 20	- For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:	
8537 20 91 0	-- For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V but not exceeding 72.5 kV	43
8537 20 99 0	-- For a voltage exceeding 72.5 kV	43
<b>8538</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537:</b>	
8538 10 00 0	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus	43
8538 90	- Other:	
	-- For wafer probers of subheading 8536 90 20:	
8538 90 11 0	--- Electronic assemblies	27
8538 90 19 0	--- Other	27
	-- Other:	
8538 90 91 0	--- Electronic assemblies	27
8538 90 99 0	--- Other	27
<b>8539</b>	<b>Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:</b>	
8539 10 00 0	- Sealed beam lamp units	36
	- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:	
8539 21	-- Tungsten halogen	15
8539 21 30 0	--- Of a kind used for motorcycles or other motor vehicles	
	--- Other, for a voltage:	
8539 21 92 0	---- Exceeding 100 V	15
8539 21 98 0	---- Not exceeding 100 V	15



TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
8539 22	-- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:	
	--- Reflector lamps	
8539 22 10 1	---- Lamps	43
8539 22 10 9	---- Tubular lamps	27
	--- Other:	
8539 22 90 1	---- Lamps	43
8539 22 90 9	---- Tubular lamps	27
8539 29	-- Other:	
8539 29 30 0	--- Of a kind used for motorcycles or other motor vehicles	27
	--- Other, for a voltage:	
	---- Exceeding 100 V:	
8539 29 92 1	----- Of an output exceeding 1 000 W	27
8539 29 92 9	----- Other	27
	---- Not exceeding 100 V	
8539 29 98 1	----- Of an output exceeding 1 000 W	27
8539 29 98 9	----- Other	27
	- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:	
8539 31	-- Fluorescent, hot cathode:	
8539 31 10 0	--- With double ended cap	15
8539 31 90 0	--- Other	15
8539 32	-- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps:	
	--- Mercury vapour lamps	
8539 32 10 1	---- Of an output exceeding 650 W, used in cinema production	15
8539 32 10 9	---- Other	15
	--- Sodium vapour lamps	
8539 32 50 1	---- Of an output exceeding 650 W, used in cinema production	15
8539 32 50 9	---- Other	15
	--- Metal halide lamps:	
8539 32 90 1	---- Of an output exceeding 650 W, used in cinema production	15
8539 32 90 9	---- Other	15
8539 39	-- Other:	
8539 39 00 1	--- Of an output exceeding 650 W, used in cinema production	27
8539 39 00 9	--- Other	27
	- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:	
8539 41 00 0	-- Arc-lamps	15
8539 49	-- Other:	
8539 49 10 0	--- Ultraviolet lamps	15
8539 49 30 0	--- Infra-red lamps	15
8539 90	- Parts:	
8539 90 10 0	-- Lamp bases	15
8539 90 90 0	-- Other	15
<b>8540</b>	<b>Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):</b>	
	- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:	
8540 11	-- Colour:	
	--- With a screen width/height ratio less than 1.5, with a diagonal measurement of the screen:	
8540 11 11 0	---- Not exceeding 42 cm	10
8540 11 13 0	---- Exceeding 52 cm but not exceeding 72 cm	10
8540 11 15 0	---- Exceeding 52 cm but not exceeding 72 cm	10
8540 11 19 0	---- Exceeding 72 cm	10
	--- Other, with a diagonal measurement of the screen:	
8540 11 91 0	---- Not exceeding 75 cm	10
8540 11 99 0	---- Exceeding 75 cm	10
8540 12 00 0	-- Black and white or other monochrome	10
8540 20	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	
8540 20 10 0	-- Television camera tubes	10
8540 20 80 0	-- Other	10
8540 40 00 0	- Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	10
8540 50 00 0	- Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	10
8540 60 00 0	- Other cathode-ray tubes	10
	- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:	
8540 71 00 0	-- Magnetrons	10
8540 72 00 0	-- Klystrons	10
8540 79 00 0	-- Other	15
	- Other valves and tubes:	
8540 81 00 0	-- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	10
8540 89 00 0	-- Other:	10
	- Parts:	
8540 91 00 0	-- Of cathode-ray tubes	15
8540 99 00 0	-- Other	15

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>8541</b>	<b>Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals:</b>	
8541 10 00 0	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes	10
	- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:	
8541 21 00 0	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	10
8541 29 00 0	- - Other	10
8541 30 00 0	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	10
8541 40	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes:	
8541 40 10 0	- - Light-emitting diodes, including laser diodes	10
8541 40 90 0	- - Other	10
8541 50 00 0	- Other semiconductor devices	10
8541 60 00 0	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	10
8541 90 00 0	- Parts	10
<b>8542</b>	<b>Electronic integrated circuits:</b>	
	- Electronic integrated circuits:	
8542 31	- - Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits:	
8542 31 10 0	- - - Goods specified in Subheading Note 8 b) 3) to this Chapter	10
8542 31 90	- - - Other:	
8542 31 90 1	- - - - Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories in multicombinational forms such as stack D-RAMs and modules	10
8542 31 90 2	- - - - Processors and controllers in the form of hybrid integrated circuits	10
8542 31 90 3	- - - - Microprocessors and microcontrollers	10
8542 31 90 9	- - - - Other	10
8542 32	- - Memories:	
8542 32 10 0	- - - Goods specified in Subheading Note 8 b) 3) to this Chapter	10
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Dynamic random-access memories (D-RAMs):	
8542 32 31 0	- - - - - With a storage capacity not exceeding 512 Mbits	10
8542 32 39 0	- - - - - With a storage capacity exceeding 512 Mbits	10
8542 32 45 0	- - - - Static random-access memories (S-RAMs), including cache random-access memories (cache-RAMs)	10
8542 32 55 0	- - - - UV erasable, programmable, read only memories (EPROMs)	10
	- - - - Electrically erasable, programmable, read only memories (E <sup>2</sup> PROMs), including FLASH E <sup>2</sup> PROMs:	
	- - - - - FLASH E <sup>2</sup> PROMs:	
8542 32 61 0	- - - - - With a storage capacity not exceeding 512 Mbits	10
8542 32 69 0	- - - - - With a storage capacity exceeding 512 Mbits	10
8542 32 75 0	- - - - - Other	10
8542 32 90	- - - - Other memories	
8542 32 90 1	- - - - - Memories in multicombinational forms such as stack D-RAMs and modules	10
8542 32 90 2	- - - - - Memories in the form of monolithic integrated circuits, other than digital	10
8542 32 90 9	- - - - - Other	10
8542 33 00	- - Amplifiers	
8542 33 00 1	- - - Amplifiers in the form of monolithic integrated circuits, other than digital	10
8542 33 00 9	- - - Amplifiers in the form of hybrid integrated circuits	10
8542 39	- - Other:	
8542 39 10 0	- - - Goods specified in Subheading Note 8 b) 3) to this Chapter	10
8542 39 90	- - - Other:	
8542 39 90 1	- - - - Other electronic integrated circuits in multicombinational forms such as stack D-RAMs and modules	10
8542 39 90 2	- - - - Other electronic integrated circuits, hybrid	10
8542 39 90 9	- - - - Other	10
8542 90 00 0	- Parts	10
<b>8543</b>	<b>Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>	
8543 10 00 0	- Particle accelerators	0
8543 20 00 0	- Signal generators	0
8543 30 00 0	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	0
8543 70	- Other machines and apparatus:	
8543 70 10 0	- - Electrical machines or apparatus with translation or dictionary functions	10
8543 70 30 0	- - Aerial amplifiers	10
	- - Sunbeds, sunlamps and similar suntanning equipment:	
	- - - For fluorescent tubes using ultraviolet A rays:	
8543 70 51 0	- - - - With a maximum tube length of 100 cm	10
8543 70 55 0	- - - - Other	10
8543 70 59 0	- - - Other	10
8543 70 60 0	- - Electric fence energizers	10
8543 70 90 0	- - Other	10
8543 90 00 0	- Parts	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>8544</b>	<b>Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:</b>	
	- Winding wire:	
8544 11	-- Of copper:	
	--- Lacquered or enamelled:	
8544 11 10 1	---- Of a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 0.15 mm	15
8544 11 10 2	---- Of a cross-sectional dimension exceeding 0.15 mm but not exceeding 3.2 mm	27
8544 11 10 9	---- Of a cross-sectional dimension exceeding 3.2 mm	15
	--- Other:	
8544 11 90 1	---- Of a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 0.15 mm	15
8544 11 90 2	---- Of a cross-sectional dimension exceeding 0.15 mm but not exceeding 3.2 mm	27
8544 11 90 9	---- Of a cross-sectional dimension exceeding 3.2 mm	15
8544 19	-- Other:	
8544 19 10 0	--- Lacquered or enamelled	27
8544 19 90 0	--- Other	27
8544 20	- Co-axial cables and other co-axial electric conductors:	
8544 20 00 1	-- Coaxial telephonic cables	27
8544 20 00 2	-- Co-axial cables with aluminium conductors	17
8544 20 00 9	-- Other	27
8544 30 00	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships:	
8544 30 00 1	-- Ignition wiring sets	27
8544 30 00 9	-- Other	27
	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:	
8544 42	-- Fitted with connectors:	
	--- Of a kind used in telecommunications:	
8544 42 10 1	---- Not exceeding 80 V	27
	---- Exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1 000 V	
8544 42 10 2	----- Strips and braids	27
8544 42 10 9	----- Other	43
	--- Other:	
8544 42 90 1	---- Not exceeding 80 V	27
	---- Exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1 000 V	
8544 42 90 2	----- Strips and braids	27
8544 42 90 9	----- Other	43
8544 49	-- Other:	
8544 49 20 0	--- Of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V	27
	--- Other:	
	---- Wire and cables, with individual conductor wires of a diameter exceeding 0.51 mm:	
8544 49 91 1	----- Of aluminium	15
8544 49 91 2	----- Of copper	27
8544 49 91 9	----- Other	43
	---- Other:	
8544 49 93 0	----- For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	43
	----- For a voltage exceeding 80 V but less than 1 000 V	
8544 49 95 1	----- Strips and braids	27
	----- Wire, cable and other conductors:	
8544 49 95 2	----- Of aluminium	15
8544 49 95 3	----- Of copper	27
8544 49 95 9	----- Other	43
	----- For a voltage of 1 000 V:	
8544 49 99 1	----- Strips and braids	27
	----- Wire, cable and other conductors:	
8544 49 99 2	----- Of aluminium	15
8544 49 99 3	----- Of copper	27
8544 49 99 9	----- Other	43
8544 60	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:	
	-- With copper conductors:	
8544 60 10 1	--- Strips and braids	27
8544 60 10 9	--- Wire, cable and other conductors	27
	-- With other conductors:	
8544 60 90 1	--- Strips and braids	27
	--- Wire, cable and other conductors:	
8544 60 90 2	---- Of aluminium	15
8544 60 90 9	---- Other	43
8544 70 00 0	- Optical fibre cables	15
<b>8545</b>	<b>Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:</b>	
	- Electrodes:	
8545 11 00 0	-- Of a kind used for furnaces	
8545 19	-- Other:	10
8545 19 10 0	--- Electrodes for electrolysis installations	10
8545 19 90 0	--- Other	10
8545 20 00 0	- Brushes	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
8545 90	- Other:	
8545 90 10 0	- - Heating resistors	27
8545 90 90 0	- - Other	27
<b>8546</b>	<b>Electrical insulators of any material:</b>	
8546 10 00 0	- Of glass	27
8546 20	- Of ceramics:	
8546 20 10 0	- - With no metal parts	10
	- - With metal parts:	
8546 20 91 0	- - - For overhead power transmission or traction lines	10
8546 20 99 0	- - - Other	10
8546 90	- Other:	
8546 90 10 0	- - Of plastics	10
8546 90 90 0	- - Other	10
<b>8547</b>	<b>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for the purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material:</b>	
8547 10	- Insulating fittings of ceramics:	
8547 10 10 0	- - Containing 80% or more by weight of metallic oxides	10
8547 10 90 0	- - Other	10
8547 20 00 0	- Insulating fittings of plastics	10
8547 90 00 0	- Other	10
<b>8548</b>	<b>Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>	
8548 10	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators:	
8548 10 10 0	- - Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries	43
	- - Spent electric accumulators:	
8548 10 21 0	- - - Lead-acid accumulators	43
8548 10 29 0	- - - Other	36
	- - Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators:	
8548 10 91 0	- - - Containing lead	27
8548 10 99 0	- - - Other	27
8548 90	- Other:	
8548 90 20 0	- - Memories in multicombinational forms such as stack D-RAMs and modules	27
8548 90 90 0	- - Other	27

**SECTION XVII**  
**VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT**

**NOTES**

1. This Section does not cover articles of heading 9503 or 9508, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of heading 9506.
2. The expressions “parts” and “parts and accessories” do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this Section:
  - a) joints, washers or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading 8484) or other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016);
  - b) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - c) articles of Chapter 82 (tools);
  - d) articles of heading 8306;
  - e) machines or apparatus of headings 8401 to 8479, or parts thereof; articles of heading 8481 or 8482 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading 8483;
  - f) electrical machinery or equipment (Chapter 85);
  - g) articles of Chapter 90;
  - h) articles of Chapter 91;
  - ij) arms (Chapter 93);
  - k) lamps or lighting fittings of heading 9405; or
  - l) brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading 9603).
3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to “parts” or “accessories” do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those Chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those Chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.
4. For the purposes of this Section:
  - a) vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
  - b) amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
  - c) aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88.
5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this Section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:
  - a) in Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);
  - b) in Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;
  - c) in Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

**CHAPTER 86**  
**RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF;**  
**RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF;**  
**MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading 4406 or 6810);
  - b) railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading 7302; or
  - c) electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading 8530.
2. Heading 8607 applies, *inter alia*, to:
  - a) axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
  - b) frames, underframes? bogies and bissel-bogies;
  - c) axle boxes; brake gear;
  - d) buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
  - e) coachwork.
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 8608 applies, *inter alia*, to:
  - a) assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
  - b) semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

## ADDITIONAL EU NOTES

- Subject to the provisions of Additional Note 3 to Chapter 89, tools and articles necessary for the maintenance or repair of vehicles, aircraft or vessels are to be classified with those vehicles, aircraft or vessels if presented with them. Other accessories for vehicles are also to be classified therewith if they form part of the normal equipment of the vehicles and are normally sold with them.
- The provisions of General Rule 2 a) are also applicable, at the request of the declarant and subject to conditions stipulated by the competent authorities, to goods falling within headings 8608, 8805, 8905 and 8907 imported in split consignments.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>8601</b>	<b>Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:</b>	
8601 10 00 0	- Powered from an external source of electricity	0
8601 20 00 0	- Powered by electric accumulators	0
<b>8602</b>	<b>Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:</b>	
8602 10 00 0	- Diesel-electric locomotives	0
8602 90 00 0	- Other	0
<b>8603</b>	<b>Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604:</b>	
8603 10 00 0	- Powered from an external source of electricity	0
8603 90 00 0	- Other	0
<b>8604 00 00 0</b>	<b>Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)</b>	0
<b>8605 00 00 0</b>	<b>Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)</b>	0
<b>8606</b>	<b>Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:</b>	
8606 10 00 0	- Tank wagons and the like	0
8606 30 00 0	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606 10:	0
	- Other:	
8606 91	- - Covered and closed:	
8606 91 10 0	- - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials ( <i>Euratom</i> )	0
	- - - Other:	
8606 91 80 1	- - - - Grain wagons	0
8606 91 80 9	- - - - Other	0
8606 92 00 0	- - Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	0
8606 99 00 0	- - Other	0
<b>8607</b>	<b>Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:</b>	
	- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:	
8607 11 00 0	- - Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	0
8607 12 00 0	- - Other bogies and bissel-bogies	0
8607 19	- - Other, including parts:	
	- - - Axles, assembled or not; wheels and parts thereof:	
8607 19 01 0	- - - - Of cast iron or cast steel	0
8607 19 11 0	- - - - Of closed-die forged steel	0
8607 19 18 0	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Parts of bogies, bissel-bogies and the like:	
8607 19 91 0	- - - - Of cast iron or cast steel	0
8607 19 99 0	- - - - Other	0
	- Brakes and parts thereof:	
8607 21	- - Air brakes and parts thereof:	
8607 21 00 0	- - - Of cast iron or cast steel	0
8607 21 90 0	- - - Other	0
8607 29	- - Other:	
8607 29 10 0	- - - Of cast iron or cast steel	0
8607 29 90 0	- - - Other	0
8607 30	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof:	
8607 30 01 0	- - Of cast iron or cast steel	0
8607 30 99 0	- - Other	0
	- Other:	
8607 91	- - Of locomotives:	
8607 91 10 0	- - - Axle boxes and parts thereof	0
	- - - Other:	
8607 91 91 0	- - - - Of cast iron or cast steel	0
8607 91 99 0	- - - - Other	0
8607 99	- - Other:	
8607 99 10 0	- - - Axle boxes and parts thereof	0
8607 99 30 0	- - - Bodies and parts thereof	0
8607 99 50 0	- - - Chassis and parts thereof	0
8607 99 90 0	- - - Other	0

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>8608 00</b>	<b>Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing:</b>	
8608 00 10 0	- Equipment for railways or tramways	0
	- Other apparatus:	
8608 00 30 1	- - Electric barriers	0
8608 00 30 9	- - Other	0
8608 00 90 0	- Parts	0
<b>8609 00</b>	<b>Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport:</b>	
8609 00 10 0	- Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport of radioactive materials ( <i>Euratom</i> )	0
	- Other:	
8609 00 90 1	- - Containers for the transport of liquids or gasses	0
8609 00 90 9	- - Other	0

**CHAPTER 87**  
**VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK,**  
**AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilizers or other goods.  
Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of heading 8701 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.
3. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings 8702 to 8704, and not in heading 8706.
4. Heading 8712 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading 9503.

**NATIONAL ADDITIONAL NOTES**

1. For the purposes of heading 8703 the expression "motor vehicles for the transport of persons" shall be taken to include the following (other than vehicles described in Additional Note 2):
  - 1.1 Vehicles for the transport of both persons and goods. Such vehicles differ from motor vehicles for the transport of goods of the same dimension by the presence of removable or fixed folding seats behind the driver's seat and the front passenger seat.
  - 1.2 Other vehicles with a chassis and bodywork similar to that of passenger motor vehicles of heading 8703, presented:
    - With only the driver's seat and the front passenger seat,
    - With one door on each side,
    - With or without side windows,
    - With or without rear door or hatchback
 Certain kinds of such vehicles have a removable roof and are supplied with or without the roof.
2. For the purposes of heading 8703 the expression "all-purpose vehicles" shall be taken to apply to vehicles which:
  1. Are solidly built,
  2. Have four driving wheels
  3. Are fitted with a double differential with:
    - Two levers: The first a gear change and the second for operating the second axle or,
    - A gear stick and a mechanical or automatic system enabling the operation of the additional lever. known as an integrated transmission system.
3. Vehicles of heading 8710 may be imported or exported only for the government or with the express permission thereof.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>8701</b>	<b>Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709):</b>	
8701 10 00 0	- Pedestrian controlled tractors	10
8701 20	- Road tractors for semi-trailers:	
	- - New:	
8701 20 10 1	- - - Ro-Ro trucks or trailer cabins and tractors, of the type used in ports	36
8701 20 10 9	- - - Other	36
	- - Used:	
8701 20 90 1	- - - Ro-Ro trucks or trailer cabins and tractors, of the type used in ports	36
8701 20 90 9	- - - Other	36
8701 30	- Track-laying tractors:	
8701 30 10 0	- - Snow groomers	15
	- - Other:	
8701 30 90 1	- - - Track-laying tractors, for agricultural use	10
8701 30 90 9	- - - Other	15
8701 90	- Other:	
	- - Wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors (other than pedestrian-controlled tractors):	
	- - - New, of an engine power:	
8701 90 11 0	- - - - Not exceeding 18 kW	10
8701 90 20 0	- - - - Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	10
8701 90 25 0	- - - - Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 59 kW	10
8701 90 31 0	- - - - Exceeding 59 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	10
8701 90 35 0	- - - - Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 90 kW	10
8701 90 39 0	- - - - Exceeding 90 kW	10
8701 90 50 0	- - - Used	10
8701 90 90 0	- - Other	27
<b>8702</b>	<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver <sup>(1)</sup>:</b>	
8702 10	- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):	
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cc:	
8702 10 11 0	- - - New	36
8702 10 19 0	- - - Used	36
	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cc:	
8702 10 91 0	- - - New	36
8702 10 99 0	- - - Used	36



TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
8702 90	- Other:	
	-- With spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:	
	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cc:	
8702 90 11 0	---- New	36
8702 90 19 0	---- Used	36
	--- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cc:	
8702 90 31 0	---- New	
8702 90 39 0	---- Used	36
8702 90 90 0	-- Other	36
<b>8703</b>	<b>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars:</b>	
8703 10	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles:	
8703 10 11 0	-- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine	43
8703 10 18 0	-- Other	43
	- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:	
8703 21	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cc:	
	--- New:	
8703 21 10 1	---- All-purpose vehicles	0
8703 21 10 2	---- Ambulances	17
	---- Other:	
8703 21 10 3	----- Of a power not exceeding 4 hp	0
8703 21 10 9	----- Of a power exceeding 4 hp	0
	--- Used:	
8703 21 90 1	---- All-purpose vehicles	0
8703 21 90 2	---- Ambulances	17
	---- Other:	
	----- Of a power not exceeding 4 hp:	
8703 21 90 3	----- - Not older than 3 years	0
8703 21 90 4	----- Older than 3 years	0
8703 21 90 9	----- Of a power exceeding 4 hp	0
8703 22	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc but not exceeding 1 500 cc:	
	--- New:	
8703 22 10 1	---- All-purpose vehicles	0
8703 22 10 2	---- Ambulances	17
	---- Other:	
	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc but not exceeding 1 200 cc:	
8703 22 10 3	----- Of a taxable horse power not exceeding 4	0
8703 22 10 4	----- Of a taxable horse power exceeding 4	0
8703 22 10 5	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 200 cc but not exceeding 1 300 cc	0
8703 22 10 9	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 300 cc but not exceeding 1 500 cc	0
	--- Used:	
8703 22 90 1	---- All-purpose vehicles	0
8703 22 90 2	---- Ambulances	17
	---- Other:	
	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc but not exceeding 1 200 cc:	
	----- Of a taxable horse power not exceeding 4:	
8703 22 90 3	----- - Not older than 3 years	0
8703 22 90 4	----- Older than 3 years	0
8703 22 90 5	----- Of a taxable horse power exceeding 4	0
8703 22 90 6	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 200 cc but not exceeding 1 300 cc	0
8703 22 90 9	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 300 cc but not exceeding 1 500 cc	0
8703 23	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 3 000 cc:	
	--- New:	
	---- Motor caravans	
8703 23 11 1	----- Imported by approved dealers pursuant to current legislation	0
8703 23 11 9	----- Other motor caravans	0
	---- Other:	
8703 23 19 2	----- Ambulances	15
	----- All-purpose vehicles:	
8703 23 19 4	----- Imported by approved dealers pursuant to current legislation	0
8703 23 19 5	----- Other	0
	----- Other:	
8703 23 19 6	----- Imported by approved dealers pursuant to current legislation	0
8703 23 19 8	----- Other	0
	--- Used:	
8703 23 90 1	---- All-purpose vehicles	0
8703 23 90 2	---- Ambulances	15
8703 23 90 9	---- Other	0
8703 24	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cc:	
	--- New:	
8703 24 10 1	---- All-purpose vehicles	0
8703 24 10 2	---- Ambulances	15
8703 24 10 9	---- Other	0
	--- Used:	
8703 24 90 1	---- All-purpose vehicles	0

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
8703 24 90 2	---- Ambulances	15
8703 24 90 9	---- Other	0
8703 31	- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): -- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cc: --- New:	
8703 31 10 1	---- All-purpose vehicles	0
8703 31 10 2	---- Ambulances	15
8703 31 10 9	---- Other	0
	--- Used:	
8703 31 90 1	---- All-purpose vehicles	0
8703 31 90 2	---- Ambulances	15
8703 31 90 9	---- Other	0
8703 32	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 2 500 cc: --- New:	
	---- Motor caravans	
8703 32 11 1	----- Imported by approved dealers pursuant to current legislation	0
8703 32 11 9	----- Other	0
	---- Other:	
8703 32 19 2	----- Ambulances	17
	----- All-purpose vehicles:	
8703 32 19 4	----- Imported by approved dealers pursuant to current legislation	0
8703 32 19 5	----- Other	0
	---- Other:	
8703 32 19 6	----- Imported by approved dealers pursuant to current legislation	0
8703 32 19 8	----- Other	0
	--- Used:	
8703 32 90 1	---- All-purpose vehicles	0
8703 32 90 2	---- Ambulances	17
8703 32 90 9	---- Other	0
8703 33	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cc: --- New:	
	---- Motor caravans	
8703 33 11 1	----- Imported by approved dealers pursuant to current legislation	0
8703 33 11 9	----- Other	0
	---- Other:	
8703 33 19 1	----- All-purpose vehicles	0
8703 33 19 2	----- Ambulances	15
	---- Other:	
8703 33 19 3	----- Imported by approved dealers pursuant to current legislation	0
8703 33 19 8	----- Other	0
	--- Used:	
8703 33 90 1	---- All-purpose vehicles	0
8703 33 90 2	---- Ambulances	15
8703 33 90 9	---- Other	0
8703 90	- Other:	
	-- With electric motors:	
8703 90 10 1	--- All-purpose vehicles	27
8703 90 10 2	--- Ambulances	15
8703 90 10 9	--- Other	27
	-- Other:	
	--- With spark-ignition internal combustion rotary piston engine:	
8703 90 90 3	---- Ambulances	15
	---- Other:	
	----- New:	
8703 90 90 4	----- Imported by approved dealers pursuant to current legislation	0
8703 90 90 5	----- Other	0
8703 90 90 6	----- Used	0
	---- Other:	
8703 90 90 7	---- Ambulances	15
8703 90 90 8	---- Other	27
<b>8704</b>	<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods <sup>(2)</sup></b>	
8704 10	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use: -- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:	
8704 10 10 1	--- Of a capacity not exceeding 2 m <sup>3</sup>	27
8704 10 10 9	--- Of a capacity exceeding 2 m <sup>3</sup> , including dumpers	0
	-- Other:	
8704 10 90 1	--- Of a capacity not exceeding 2 m <sup>3</sup>	27
8704 10 90 9	--- Of a capacity exceeding 2 m <sup>3</sup> , including dumpers	0
	- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):	
8704 21	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes: --- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials ( <i>Euratom</i> ):	
8704 21 10 1	---- g.v.w. not exceeding 2 000 kg	27
8704 21 10 2	---- g.v.w. exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 3 500 kg	27
8704 21 10 9	---- g.v.w. exceeding 3 500 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg	27

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	--- Other:	
	---- With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cc:	
	----- New:	
8704 21 31 1	----- g.v.w. not exceeding 2 000 kg	27
8704 21 31 2	----- g.v.w. exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 3 500 kg	27
8704 21 31 9	----- g.v.w. exceeding 3 500 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg	27
	----- Used:	
8704 21 39 1	----- g.v.w. not exceeding 2 000 kg	27
8704 21 39 2	----- g.v.w. exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 3 500 kg	27
8704 21 39 9	----- g.v.w. exceeding 3 500 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg	27
	---- With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cc:	
	----- New:	
8704 21 91 1	----- g.v.w. not exceeding 2 000 kg	27
8704 21 91 2	----- g.v.w. exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 3 500 kg	27
8704 21 91 9	----- g.v.w. exceeding 3 500 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg	27
	----- Used:	
8704 21 99 1	----- g.v.w. not exceeding 2 000 kg	27
8704 21 99 2	----- g.v.w. exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 3 500 kg	27
8704 21 99 9	----- g.v.w. exceeding 3 500 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg	27
8704 22	-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:	
	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials ( <i>Euratom</i> ):	
8704 22 10 1	--- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 10 tonnes	27
8704 22 10 9	--- g.v.w. exceeding 10 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	15
	--- Other:	
	---- New:	
8704 22 91 1	---- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 10 tonnes	27
8704 22 91 9	---- g.v.w. exceeding 10 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	15
	---- Used:	
8704 22 99 1	---- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 10 tonnes	27
8704 22 99 9	---- g.v.w. exceeding 10 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	15
8704 23	-- g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes:	
8704 23 10 0	-- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials ( <i>Euratom</i> )	17
	--- Other:	
	---- New	17
8704 23 91 0	---- Used	17
	- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:	
8704 31	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:	
	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials ( <i>Euratom</i> ):	
8704 31 10 1	--- g.v.w. not exceeding 3 500 kg	27
8704 31 10 9	--- g.v.w. exceeding 3 500 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg	27
	--- Other:	
	---- With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cc:	
	----- New:	
8704 31 31 1	----- g.v.w. not exceeding 3 500 kg	27
8704 31 31 9	----- g.v.w. exceeding 3 500 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg	27
	----- Used:	
8704 31 39 1	----- g.v.w. not exceeding 3 500 kg	27
8704 31 39 9	----- g.v.w. exceeding 3 500 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg	27
	---- With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cc:	
	----- New:	
8704 31 91 1	----- g.v.w. not exceeding 3 500 kg	27
8704 31 91 9	----- g.v.w. exceeding 3 500 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg	27
	----- Used:	
8704 31 99 1	----- g.v.w. not exceeding 3 500 kg	27
8704 31 99 9	----- g.v.w. exceeding 3 500 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg	27
8704 32	-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes:	
	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials ( <i>Euratom</i> ):	
8704 32 10 1	--- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 10 tonnes	27
8704 32 10 9	--- g.v.w. exceeding 10 tonnes	15
	--- Other:	
	---- New:	
8704 32 91 1	---- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 10 tonnes	27
8704 32 91 9	---- g.v.w. exceeding 10 tonnes	15
	---- Used	
8704 32 99 1	---- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 10 tonnes	27
8704 32 99 9	---- g.v.w. exceeding 10 tonnes	15
8704 90 00 0	- Other	27
<b>8705</b>	<b>Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):</b>	
8705 10 00 0	- Crane lorries	0
8705 20 00 0	- Mobile drilling derricks	0
8705 30 00 0	- Fire-fighting vehicles	0
8705 40 00 0	- Concrete-mixer lorries	0

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
8705 90	- Other:	
8705 90 10 0	-- Breakdown lorries	0
8705 90 30 0	-- Concrete-pumping vehicles	0
	-- Other:	
8705 90 90 1	--- Mobile libraries and mobile video libraries <sup>(3)</sup>	0
8705 90 90 9	--- Other	0
<b>8706 00</b>	<b>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:</b>	
	- Chassis for tractors of heading 8701; chassis for motor vehicles of heading 8702, 8703 or 8704, with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> :	
8706 00 11 0	-- For vehicles of heading 8702 or 8704	43
	-- Other:	
8706 00 19 1	--- Chassis fitted with engines, for the vehicles of heading 8703	43
8706 00 19 9	--- Other	43
	- Other:	
8706 00 91 0	-- For vehicles of heading 8703	43
8706 00 99 0	-- Other	43
<b>8707</b>	<b>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:</b>	
8707 10	- For the vehicles of heading 8703:	
8707 10 10 0	-- For industrial assembly	27
8707 10 90 0	-- Other	27
8707 90	- Other:	
8707 90 10 0	-- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705	43
8707 90 90 0	-- Other	43
<b>8708</b>	<b>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:</b>	
8708 10	- Bumpers and parts thereof:	
8708 10 10 0	-- For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705	36
8708 10 90 0	-- Other	36
	- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):	
8708 21	-- Safety seat belts:	
8708 21 10 0	--- For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705	36
8708 21 90 0	--- Other	36
8708 29	-- Other:	
8708 29 10 0	--- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705	36
8708 29 90 0	--- Other	36
8708 30	- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:	
8708 30 10 0	-- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705	36
	-- Other:	
8708 30 91 0	--- For disc brakes	36
8708 30 99 0	--- Other	36

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
8708 40	- Gear boxes and parts thereof:	
8708 40 20 0	- - For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705	36
	- - Other:	
8708 40 50 0	- - - Gear boxes	36
	- - - Parts:	
8708 40 91 0	- - - - Of closed-die forged steel	36
8708 40 99 0	- - - - Other	36
8708 50	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof:	
8708 50 20 0	- - For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705	36
	- - Other:	
8708 50 35 0	- - - Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof	36
	- - - Parts:	
8708 50 55 0	- - - - Of closed-die forged steel	36
	- - - - Other:	
8708 50 91 0	- - - - - For non-driving axles	36
8708 50 99 0	- - - - - Other	36
8708 70	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:	
8708 70 10 0	- - For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705	36
	- - Other:	
	- - - Wheels of aluminium; parts and accessories of wheels, of aluminium	
8708 70 50 1	- - - - Wheels of aluminium	36
8708 70 50 9	- - - - Parts and accessories of wheels, of aluminium	36
8708 70 91 0	- - - Parts of wheels, cast in a single star shaped piece, of iron or steel	36
	- - - Other:	
8708 70 99 1	- - - - Wheels of other materials	36
8708 70 99 9	- - - - Parts and accessories of wheels, of other materials	36
8708 80	- - Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers):	
8708 80 20 0	- - For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705	36
	- - Other:	
8708 80 35 0	- - - Suspension shock-absorbers	36
8708 80 55 0	- - - Anti roll bars; other torsion bars	36
	- - - Other:	
8708 80 91 0	- - - - Of closed-die forged steel	36
8708 80 99 0	- - - - Other	36
	- Other parts and accessories:	
8708 91	- - Radiators and parts thereof:	
8708 91 20 0	- - - For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705	36
	- - - Other:	
8708 91 35 0	- - - - Radiators	36
	- - - - Parts:	
8708 91 91 0	- - - - - Of closed-die forged steel	36
8708 91 99 0	- - - - - Other	36

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
8708 92	-- Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof:	
8708 92 20 0	--- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705	36
8708 92 35 0	--- Other: ---- Silencers and exhaust pipes	36
8708 92 91 0	---- Parts: ----- Of closed-die forged steel	36
8708 92 99 0	----- Other	36
8708 93	-- Clutches and parts thereof:	
8708 93 10 0	--- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705	36
8708 93 90 0	--- Other	36
8708 94	-- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	
8708 94 20 0	--- For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705	36
8708 94 35 0	--- Other: ---- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	36
8708 94 91 0	---- Parts: ----- Of closed-die forged steel	36
8708 94 99 0	----- Other	36
8708 95	-- Safety airbags with inflater system; parts thereof:	
8708 95 10 0	--- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705:	36
8708 95 91 0	--- Other: ----- Of closed-die forged steel	36
8708 95 99 0	----- Other	36
8708 99	-- Other:	
8708 99 10 0	--- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705	36
8708 99 93 0	--- Other: ---- Of closed-die forged steel	36
8708 99 97 1	---- Other:	
8708 99 97 2	----- Brake cable, starter cable and similar tips.	27
8708 99 97 3	----- Engine mountings and gear-box mountings	43
8708 99 97 3	----- Brake cables and starter cables	36
8708 99 97 9	----- Other	36
<b>8709</b>	<b>Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:</b>	
8709 11	- Vehicles: -- Electrical:	
8709 11 10 0	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials ( <i>Euratom</i> )	0
8709 11 90 0	--- Other	0
8709 19	-- Other:	
8709 19 10 0	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials ( <i>Euratom</i> )	0
8709 19 90 1	--- Other:	
8709 19 90 1	---- Of a kind used in stations and airports	0
8709 19 90 9	---- Other	0
8709 90 00 0	- Parts	27

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>8710 00 0 0</b>	<b>Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles</b>	15
<b>8711</b>	<b>Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:</b>	
8711 10 00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc:	
8711 10 00 1	-- With pedals	27
8711 10 00 9	-- Other	27
8711 20	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:	
8711 20 10 0	-- Scooters	0
	-- Other, of a cylinder capacity:	
	--- Exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 80 cc:	
8711 20 91 1	---- Delivery tricycles	36
8711 20 91 9	---- Other	0
	--- Exceeding 80 cc but not exceeding 125 cc:	
8711 20 93 1	---- Delivery tricycles	36
8711 20 93 9	---- Other	0
	--- Exceeding 125 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:	
8711 20 98 1	---- Delivery tricycles	36
8711 20 98 9	---- Other	0
8711 30	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc:	
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 380 cc:	
8711 30 10 1	--- Delivery tricycles	36
8711 30 10 9	--- Other	0
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 380 cc but not exceeding 500 cc:	
8711 30 90 1	--- Delivery tricycles	36
8711 30 90 9	--- Other	0
8711 40 00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc:	
8711 40 00 1	-- Delivery tricycles	27
8711 40 00 9	-- Other	0
8711 50 00 0	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	0
8711 90 00	- Other:	
8711 90 00 1	-- Side-cars	43
	-- Other:	
8711 90 00 2	--- Powered by electric motor	43
	--- Other, with piston engines other than reciprocating piston engines:	
8711 90 00 3	---- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	43
	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc:	
8711 90 00 4	----- Delivery tricycles	43
8711 90 00 8	----- Other	0
<b>8712 00</b>	<b>Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized:</b>	
8712 00 10 0	- Without ball bearings	43
	- Other:	
	-- Bicycles:	
8712 00 30 1	--- Racing bicycles	43
8712 00 30 9	--- Other	43
8712 00 80 0	-- Other	43
<b>8713</b>	<b>Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled:</b>	
8713 10 00 0	- Not mechanically propelled	0
8713 90 00 0	- Other	0
<b>8714</b>	<b>Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713:</b>	
	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):	
8714 11 00 0	-- Saddles	43
8714 19 00	-- Other:	
8714 19 00 1	--- Motorcycle spokes and nuts therefor	43
8714 19 00 2	--- Motorcycle frames	36
8714 19 00 3	--- Wheel rims for motorcycles	36
8714 19 00 4	--- Motorcycle exhausts	43
8714 19 00 5	--- Gear rings for motorcycles	36
8714 19 00 9	--- Other	27
8714 20 00 0	- Of invalid carriages	27
	- Other:	
8714 91	-- Frames and forks, and parts thereof:	
8714 91 10 0	--- Frames	43
8714 91 30 0	--- Forks	43
8714 91 90 0	--- Parts	43
8714 92	-- Wheel rims and spokes:	
8714 92 10 0	--- Wheel rims	43
8714 92 90 0	--- Spokes	43
8714 93	-- Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels:	
8714 93 10 0	--- Hubs	15
8714 93 90 0	--- Free-wheel sprocket-wheels	15

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
8714 94	-- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	
8714 94 10 0	--- Coaster braking hubs and hub brakes	27
8714 94 30 0	--- Other brakes	27
8714 94 90 0	--- Parts	27
8714 95 00 0	-- Saddles	43
8714 96	-- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof:	
8714 96 10 0	--- Pedals	15
8714 96 30 0	--- Crank-gear	15
8714 96 90 0	--- Parts	15
8714 99	-- Other:	
8714 99 10 0	--- Handlebars	43
8714 99 30 0	--- Luggage carriers	27
8714 99 50 0	--- Deraileur gears	27
	--- Other; parts:	
8714 99 90 1	---- Mudguards	43
8714 99 90 9	---- Other	27
<b>8715 00</b>	<b>Baby carriages and parts thereof:</b>	
8715 00 10 0	- Baby carriages	43
8715 00 90 0	- Parts	27
<b>8716</b>	<b>Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:</b>	
8716 10	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping:	
8716 10 10 0	-- Folding caravans	43
	-- Other, weighing each:	
8716 10 91 0	--- Not exceeding 750 kg	43
8716 10 94 0	--- Exceeding 750 kg but not exceeding 1 600 kg	43
8716 10 96 0	--- Exceeding 1 600 kg but not exceeding 3 500 kg	43
8716 10 99 0	--- Exceeding 3 500 kg	43
8716 20 00 0	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	43
	- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:	
8716 31 00 0	-- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	43
8716 39	-- Other:	
8716 39 10 0	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials ( <i>Euratom</i> )	43
	--- Other:	
	---- New:	
8716 39 30 0	----- Semi-trailers	43
	----- Other:	
	----- With a single axle	
8716 39 51 1	----- Trailers for use in ports (roll-trailers, skeletal trailers)	43
8716 39 51 9	----- Other	43
	----- Other:	
8716 39 59 1	----- Trailers for use in ports (roll-trailers, skeletal trailers)	43
8716 39 59 9	----- Other	43
	---- Used:	
8716 39 80 1	----- Trailers for use in ports (roll-trailers, skeletal trailers)	43
8716 39 80 9	----- Other	43
8716 40 00 0	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	43
8716 80 00 0	- Other vehicles	36
8716 90	- Parts:	
8716 90 10 0	-- Chassis	36
8716 90 30 0	-- Bodywork	36
8716 90 50 0	-- Axles	36
	-- Other parts:	
8716 90 90 1	--- Rudder-bars	36
8716 90 90 9	--- Other	36
<p><sup>(1)</sup> Entry under this subheading requires the vehicle registration certificate to bear the following expression "public transport vehicle".</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> Article 74 of Act No. 92-122 of 29.12.92, Finance Management Act, 1993: "Entry under this subheading requires the vehicle registration certificate to bear the following expression "vehicle for the transport of goods". Change of use is subject to the approval of the Ministry of Transport and the payment of the remaining import duties and taxes, without prejudice to penalties which might otherwise be incurred."</p> <p><sup>(3)</sup> Entry under this subheading is reserved for the Ministry of Cultural Affairs.</p>		



**CHAPTER 88**  
**AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF**

**SUBHEADING NOTE**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 8802 11 to 8802 40, the expression "unladen weight" means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>8801 00</b>	<b>Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft:</b>	
8801 00 10 0	- Balloons and dirigibles; gliders and hang gliders	0
8801 00 90 0	- Other	0
<b>8802</b>	<b>Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:</b>	
	- Helicopters:	
8802 11 00	-- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg:	
8802 11 00 1	--- For agricultural use, for commercial transport, for professional training, for military use or for fire fighting	0
8802 11 00 9	--- Other	0
8802 12 00	-- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg:	
8802 12 00 1	--- For agricultural use, for commercial transport, for professional training, for military use or for fire fighting	0
8802 12 00 9	--- Other	0
8802 20 00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg:	
8802 20 00 1	-- For agricultural use, for commercial transport, for professional training, for military use or for fire fighting	0
8802 20 00 9	-- Other	0
8802 30 00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg:	
8802 30 00 1	-- For agricultural use, for commercial transport, for professional training, for military use or for fire fighting	0
8802 30 00 9	-- Other	0
8802 40 00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg:	
8802 40 00 1	-- For agricultural use, for commercial transport, for professional training, for military use or for fire fighting	0
8802 40 00 9	-- Other	0
8802 60	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:	
8802 60 10 0	-- Spacecraft (including satellites)	0
8802 60 90 0	-- Suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	0
<b>8803</b>	<b>Parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802:</b>	
8803 10 00 0	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	0
8803 20 00 0	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	0
8803 30 00 0	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	0
8803 90	- Other:	
8803 90 10 0	-- Of kites	0
8803 90 20 0	-- Of spacecraft (including satellites):	0
8803 90 30 0	-- Of suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	0
8803 90 90 0	-- Other	0
<b>8804 00 00 0</b>	<b>Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto</b>	0
<b>8805</b>	<b>Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:</b>	
8805 10	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof:	
8805 10 10 0	-- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof	0
8805 10 90 0	-- Other	0
	- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:	
8805 21 00 0	-- Air combat simulators and parts thereof	0
8805 29 00 0	-- Other	0

## CHAPTER 89

### SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES

#### NOTE

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading 8906 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

#### ADDITIONAL EU NOTES

1. Subheadings 8901 10 10. 8901 20 10. 8901 30 10. 8901 90 10. 8902 00 12. 8902 00 18. 8903 91 10. 8903 92 10. 8904 00 91 and 8906 90 10 are to be taken to apply only to vessels, designed as seagoing, having a hull of an overall length (excluding any projecting parts) of not less than 12 m. However, fishing boats and lifeboats, designed as seagoing, shall be considered as seagoing vessels regardless of their length.
2. Subheadings 8905 10 10 and 8905 90 10 are to be taken to apply only to vessels and floating docks, designed as seagoing.
3. For the purpose of heading 8908. the expression "vessels and other floating structures for breaking up" includes the following articles when presented for breaking up, on condition that they have formed part of their normal equipment:
  - spare parts (such as propellers), whether or not in a new condition,
  - movable articles (furniture, kitchen equipment, tableware, etc.) showing clear evidence of use.

#### NATIONAL ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. The expression "pleasure or sports craft" shall be taken to apply to all mechanically propelled passenger vessels not intended for public transport or the public services. The administration will take all appropriate control measures necessary for this purpose.
2. Warships of this kind may be imported or exported by the government only or with the express approval thereof.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>8901</b>	<b>Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods: <sup>(1)</sup></b>	
8901 10	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:	
8901 10 10 0	- - Sea-going	0
8901 10 90 0	- - Other	0
8901 20	- Tankers:	
8901 20 10 0	- - Sea-going	0
8901 20 90 0	- - Other	0
8901 30	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901 20:	
8901 30 10 0	- - Sea-going	0
8901 30 90 0	- - Other	0
8901 90	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:	
8901 90 10 0	- - Sea-going	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Not mechanically propelled:	
8901 90 91 1	- - - - Barges	0
8901 90 91 9	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Mechanically propelled:	
8901 90 99 1	- - - - Barges	0
8901 90 99 9	- - - - Other	0
<b>8902 00</b>	<b>Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products:</b>	
	- For maritime navigation:	
	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 250:	
8902 00 12 1	- - - Trawlers and other fishing vessels	0
8902 00 12 9	- - - Other	0
	- - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 250:	
8902 00 18 1	- - - Trawlers and other fishing vessels	0
8902 00 18 9	- - - Other	0
	- Other:	
8902 00 90 1	- - Fishing vessels	0
8902 00 90 9	- - Other	0
<b>8903</b>	<b>Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sport; rowing boats and canoes:</b>	
8903 10	- Inflatable	
8903 10 10 0	- - Weighing not more than 100 kg each	43
8903 10 90 0	- - Other	43
	- Other:	
8903 91	- - Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor:	
8903 91 10 0	- - - Sea-going	43
	- - - Other:	
8903 91 92 0	- - - - Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	43
8903 91 99 0	- - - - Of a length exceeding 7.5 m	43
8903 92	- - Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats:	
8903 92 10 0	- - - Sea-going	43

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	--- Other:	
8903 92 91 0	---- Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	43
8903 92 99 0	---- Of a length exceeding 7.5 m	43
8903 99	-- Other:	
8903 99 10 0	--- Weighing not more than 100 kg each	43
	--- Other:	
8903 99 91 0	---- Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	43
8903 99 99 0	---- Of a length exceeding 7.5 m	43
<b>8904 00</b>	<b>Tugs and pusher craft:</b>	
8904 00 10 0	- Tugs	0
	- Pusher craft:	
8904 00 91 0	-- Sea-going	0
8904 00 99 0	-- Other	0
<b>8905</b>	<b>Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:</b>	
8905 10	- Dredgers:	
8905 10 10 0	-- Sea-going	0
8905 10 90 0	-- Other	0
8905 20 00 0	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	0
8905 90	- Other:	
	-- For maritime navigation:	
8905 90 10 1	--- Floating docks	0
8905 90 10 9	--- Other	0
	-- Other:	
8905 90 90 1	--- Floating docks	0
8905 90 90 9	--- Other	0
<b>8906</b>	<b>Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:</b>	
8906 10 00 0	- Warships	0
8906 90	- Other:	
8906 90 10 0	-- Sea-going	0
	-- Other:	
8906 90 91 0	--- Weighing not more than 100 kg each	0
8906 90 99 0	--- Other	0
<b>8907</b>	<b>Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):</b>	
8907 10 00 0	- Inflatable rafts	0
8907 90	- Other:	
8907 90 00 1	-- Floating landing stages	0
8907 90 00 9	-- Other	0
<b>8908 00 00 0</b>	<b>Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up</b>	0

**SECTION XVIII**  
**OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION,**  
**MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES;**  
**MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

**CHAPTER 90**  
**OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING,**  
**PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS;**  
**PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016), of leather or of composition leather (heading 4205) or of textile material (heading 5911);
  - b) supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI);
  - c) refractory goods of heading 6903; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading 6909;
  - d) glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading 7009, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading 8306 or Chapter 71);
  - e) goods of heading 7007, 7008, 7011, 7014, 7015 or 7017;
  - f) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - g) pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading 8413; weight-operated counting or checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (heading 8423); lifting or handling machinery (headings 8425 to 8428); paper or paper-board cutting machines of all kinds (heading 8441); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools, of heading 8466, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading 8470); valves or other appliances of heading 8481; machines and apparatus (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials) of heading 8486;
  - h) searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading 8512); portable electric lamps of heading 8513; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing, or re-recording apparatus (heading 8519); sound-heads (heading 8522); television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders (heading 8525); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus (heading 8526); connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables (heading 8536); numerical control apparatus of heading 8537; sealed beam lamp units of heading 8539; optical fibre cables of heading 8544;
  - ij) searchlights or spotlights of heading 9405;
  - k) articles of Chapter 95;
  - l) capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or
  - m) spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading 3923 or Section XV).
2. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:
  - a) parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than heading 8487, 8548 or 9033) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
  - b) other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number or machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading 9010, 9013 or 9031) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;
  - c) all other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading 9033.
3. The provisions of Notes 3 and 4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.
4. Heading 9005 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading 9013.
5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in heading 9013 and in heading 9031 are to be classified in heading 9031.
6. For the purposes of heading 9021, the expression "orthopaedic appliances" means appliances for:
  - preventing or correcting bodily deformities; or
  - supporting or holding parts of the body following an illness, operation or injury.
 Orthopaedic appliances include footwear and special insoles designed to correct orthopaedic conditions, provided that they are either (1) made to measure or (2) mass-produced, presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally.
7. Heading 9032 applies only to:
  - a) instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilized against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value; and
  - b) automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilized against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value.

## ADDITIONAL EU NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings 9015 10 10, 9015 20 10, 9015 30 10, 9015 40 10, 9015 80 11, 9015 80 19, 9024 10 11, 9024 10 13, 9024 10 19, 9024 80 11, 9024 80 19, 9025 19 20, 9025 80 40, 9026 10 21, 9026 10 29, 9026 20 20, 9026 80 20, 9027 10 10, 9027 80 11, 9027 80 13, 9027 80 17, 9030 20 91, 9030 33 10, 9030 89 30, 9031 80 32, 9031 80 34, 9031 80 38 and 9032 10 20, the expression "electronic" means instruments and apparatus which incorporate one or more articles of heading 8540. 8541 or 8542 but for the purposes of the foregoing, no account shall be taken of articles of heading 8540. 8541 or 8542 which have solely the function of rectifying current or which are included in the power pack of instruments or apparatus.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>9001</b>	<b>Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:</b>	
9001 10	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables:	
9001 10 10 0	- - Image conductor cables	10
9001 10 90 0	- - Other	10
9001 20 00 0	- Sheets and plates of polarizing material	10
9001 30 00 0	- Contact lenses	36
9001 40	- Spectacle lenses of glass:	
9001 40 20 0	- - Not for the correction of vision	36
	- - For the correction of vision:	
	- - - Both sides finished:	
9001 40 41 0	- - - - Single focal	36
9001 40 49 0	- - - - Other	36
9001 40 80 0	- - - Other	36
9001 50	- Spectacle lenses of other materials:	
9001 50 20 0	- - Not for the correction of vision	36
	- - For the correction of vision:	
	- - - Both sides finished:	
9001 50 41 0	- - - - Single focal	36
9001 50 49 0	- - - - Other	36
9001 50 80 0	- - - Other	36
9001 90 00 0	- Other	36
<b>9002</b>	<b>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:</b>	
	- Objective lenses:	
9002 11 00 0	- - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	10
9002 19 00 0	- - Other	10
9002 20 00 0	- Filters	10
9002 90 00 0	- Other	10
<b>9003</b>	<b>Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, or parts thereof:</b>	
	- Frames and mountings:	
9003 11 00 0	- - Of plastics	36
9003 19	- - Of other materials:	
9003 19 10 0	- - - Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	43
9003 19 30 0	- - - Of base metal	36
9003 19 90 0	- - - Of other materials	36
9003 90 00 0	- Parts	10
<b>9004</b>	<b>Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:</b>	
9004 10	- Sunglasses:	
	- - with lenses optically worked	
9004 10 10 1	- - - With frames of precious metal, or of metal clad with precious metal	43
9004 10 10 9	- - - Other	43
	- - Other:	
	- - - With lenses of plastics	
9004 10 91 1	- - - - With frames of precious metal, or of metal clad with precious metal	43
9004 10 91 9	- - - - Other	43
	- - - Other:	
9004 10 99 1	- - - - With frames of precious metal, or of metal clad with precious metal	43
9004 10 99 9	- - - - Other	43
9004 90	- Other:	
	- - With lenses of plastics	
	- - - Spectacles, goggles and the like:	
9004 90 10 1	- - - - Protective	27
9004 90 10 2	- - - - Corrective	43
9004 90 10 3	- - - - Other spectacles, goggles and the like	43
	- - - Spectacle lenses:	
9004 90 10 4	- - - - Lenses for sunglasses, of plastics	17
9004 90 10 9	- - - - Other spectacle lenses of plastics	27
	- - Other:	
	- - - Spectacles, goggles and the like:	
9004 90 90 1	- - - - Protective	27
9004 90 90 2	- - - - Corrective	43
9004 90 90 3	- - - - Other spectacles, goggles and the like	43

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
9004 90 00 4	- - - Spectacle lenses: - - - - Lenses for sunglasses, other than of glass or of plastics	17
9004 90 00 9	- - - - Other spectacle lenses, other than of glass or of plastics	27
<b>9005</b>	<b>Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:</b>	
9005 10 00 0	- Binoculars	10
9005 80 00 0	- Other instruments:	
9005 80 00 1	- - Telescopes	10
9005 80 00 9	- - Other	10
9005 90 00 0	- Parts and accessories (including mountings): - - Of binoculars, monoculars or telescopes:	
9005 90 00 2	- - - Of binoculars	10
9005 90 00 3	- - - Of monoculars or telescopes	10
9005 90 00 9	- - - Other	10
<b>9006</b>	<b>Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539:</b>	
9006 10 00 0	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	0
9006 30 00 0	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes:	
9006 30 00 1	- - Aerial survey cameras, imported by the Office of Topography and Cartography	15
9006 30 00 9	- - Other	15
9006 40 00 0	- Instant print cameras	15
9006 51 00 0	- Other cameras: - - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	15
9006 52 00 0	- - Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	15
9006 53 00 0	- - Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm:	
9006 53 10 0	- - - Disposable cameras	15
9006 53 80 0	- - - Other	15
9006 59 00 0	- - Other	15
9006 61 00 0	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: - - Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	15
9006 69 00 0	- - Other	15
9006 91 00 0	- Parts and accessories: - - For cameras	15
9006 99 00 0	- - Other	15
<b>9007</b>	<b>Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:</b>	
9007 11 00 0	- Cameras: - - For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	10
9007 19 00 0	- - Other:	
9007 19 00 1	- - - For aerial cinematography	10
9007 19 00 9	- - - Other	10
9007 20 00 0	- Projectors	10
9007 91 00 0	- Parts and accessories: - - For cameras	10
9007 92 00 0	- - For projectors	10
<b>9008</b>	<b>Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:</b>	
9008 10 00 0	- Slide projectors	0
9008 20 00 0	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	0
9008 30 00 0	- Other image projectors	0
9008 40 00 0	- Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	0
9008 90 00 0	- Parts and accessories	15
<b>[9009]</b>		
<b>9010</b>	<b>Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified of included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:</b>	
9010 10 00 0	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	0
9010 50 00 0	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes:	
9010 50 00 1	- - Negatoscopes	0
9010 50 00 2	- - Other apparatus and equipment for cinematographic laboratories	0
9010 50 00 9	- - Other apparatus and equipment for photographic laboratories	0
9010 60 00 0	- Projection screens	0
9010 90 00 0	- Parts and accessories	15
<b>9011</b>	<b>Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:</b>	
9011 10 00 0	- Stereoscopic microscopes:	
9011 10 10 0	- - Fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0
9011 10 90 0	- - Other	0

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
9011 20	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	
9011 20 10 0	- - Photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0
9011 20 90 0	- - Other	0
9011 80 00 0	- Other microscopes	0
9011 90	- Parts and accessories:	
9011 90 10 0	- - Of apparatus of subheading 9011 10 10 0 or 9011 20 10 0	10
9011 90 90 0	- - Other	10
<b>9012</b>	<b>Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:</b>	
9012 10	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:	
9012 10 10 0	- - Electron microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0
9012 10 90 0	- - Other	0
9012 90	- Parts and accessories:	
9012 90 10 0	- - Of apparatus of subheading 9012 10 10	0
9012 90 90 0	- - Other	0
<b>9013</b>	<b>Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>	
9013 10 00 0	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	0
9013 20 00 0	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	0
9013 80	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	
	- - Liquid crystal devices:	
9013 80 20 0	- - - Active matrix liquid crystal devices	0
9013 80 30 0	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
9013 80 90 1	- - - Stereoscopes	0
9013 80 90 2	- - - Door eyes	0
9013 80 90 9	- - - Other	0
9013 90	- Parts and accessories:	
9013 90 10 0	- - For liquid crystal devices (LCD)	10
9013 90 90 0	- - Other	10
<b>9014</b>	<b>Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:</b>	
9014 10 00 0	- Direction finding compasses	0
9014 20	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses):	
9014 20 20 0	- - Inertial navigation systems	0
9014 20 80 0	- - Other	0
9014 80 00 0	- Other instruments and appliances	0
9014 90 00 0	- Parts and accessories	10
<b>9015</b>	<b>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:</b>	
9015 10	- Rangefinders:	
9015 10 10 0	- - Electronic	0
9015 10 90 0	- - Other	0
9015 20	- Theodolites and tacheometers:	
9015 20 10 0	- - Electronic	0
9015 20 90 0	- - Other	0
9015 30	- Levels:	
9015 30 10 0	- - Electronic	0
9015 30 90 0	- - Other	0
9015 40	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances:	
9015 40 10 0	- - Electronic	0
9015 40 90 0	- - Other	0
9015 80	- Other instruments and appliances:	
	- - Electronic:	
9015 80 11 0	- - - Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments and apparatus	0
9015 80 19 0	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
9015 80 91 0	- - - Instruments and appliances used in geodesy, topography, surveying or levelling ; hydrographic instruments	0
9015 80 93 0	- - - Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments and apparatus	0
9015 80 99 0	- - - Other	0
9015 90 00 0	- Parts and accessories	10
<b>9016 00</b>	<b>Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights</b>	
9016 00 10 0	- Balances	0
9016 00 90 0	- Parts and accessories	0

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>9017</b>	<b>Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>	
9017 10	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic:	
9017 10 10 0	-- Plotters	10
9017 10 90	-- Other:	
9017 10 90 1	--- Drawing tables (not automatic)	10
9017 10 90 9	--- Other drawing tables and machines	10
9017 20	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments:	
9017 20 05 0	-- Plotters	10
	-- Other drawing instruments:	
9017 20 11 0	--- Drawing sets	10
9017 20 19 0	--- Other	10
9017 20 39	-- Marking-out instruments:	
9017 20 39 1	--- Compasses	10
9017 20 39 9	--- Other	10
9017 20 90 0	-- Mathematical calculating instruments	10
9017 30	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges:	
9017 30 10 0	-- Micrometers and callipers	10
9017 30 90 0	-- Other (excluding gauges without adjustable devices of heading 9031)	10
9017 80	- Other instruments:	
	-- Measuring rods and tapes and divided scales	
9017 80 10 1	--- Plastic measuring rods	10
9017 80 10 9	--- Other	10
	-- Other:	
9017 80 90 1	--- Protractors, 20 cm rules and set-squares of plastics	10
9017 80 90 9	--- Other	10
9017 90 00 0	- Parts and accessories	10
<b>9018</b>	<b>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:</b>	
	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):	
9018 11 00 0	-- Electro-cardiographs	0
9018 12 00 0	-- Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	0
9018 13 00 0	-- Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	0
9018 14 00 0	-- Scintigraphic apparatus	0
9018 19	-- Other:	
9018 19 10 0	--- Monitoring apparatus for simultaneous monitoring of two or more parameters	0
9018 19 90 0	--- Other	0
9018 20 00 0	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	0
	- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:	
9018 31	-- Syringes, with or without needles:	
9018 31 10 0	--- Of plastics	10
9018 31 90 0	--- Other	10
9018 32	-- Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures:	
9018 32 10 0	--- Tubular metal needles	10
9018 32 90 0	--- Needles for sutures	10
9018 39 00 0	-- Other	10
	- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:	
9018 41 00 0	-- Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	0
9018 49	-- Other:	
9018 49 10 0	--- Burrs, discs, drills and brushes, for use in dental drills	0
	--- Other:	
9018 49 90 1	---- Dentists' chairs, equipped	0
9018 49 90 9	---- Other	0
9018 50	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances:	
9018 50 10 0	-- Not optical	0
9018 50 90 0	-- Optical	0
9018 90	- Other instruments and appliances:	
9018 90 10 0	-- Instruments and apparatus for measuring blood-pressure	0
9018 90 20 0	-- Endoscopes	0
9018 90 30 0	-- Renal dialysis equipment (artificial kidneys, kidney machines and dialysers)	0
	-- Diathermic apparatus:	
9018 90 41 0	--- Ultrasonic	0
9018 90 49 0	--- Other	0
	-- Transfusion apparatus:	
9018 90 50 1	--- Sterile pouches for blood transfusion containing an anti-coagulant solution, of any material	0
9018 90 50 9	--- Other	0
9018 90 60 0	-- Anaesthetic apparatus and instruments	0
9018 90 70 0	-- Ultrasonic lithotripsy instruments	0
9018 90 75 0	-- Apparatus for nerve stimulation	0
	-- Other:	
9018 90 85 1	--- Veterinary instruments and appliances	0
9018 90 85 2	--- Other specialized diagnostic instruments and appliances (stethoscopes, etc.)	0



TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
9018 90 85 3	--- Other: ---- Instruments and appliances	0
9018 90 85 7	---- Parts: ----- Of haemodialysis appliances	0
9018 90 85 9	----- Other	0
<b>9019</b>	<b>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:</b>	
9019 10	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus:	
9019 10 10 0	- - Electrical vibratory-massage apparatus	0
9019 10 90 0	- - Other	0
9019 20 00 0	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	0
<b>9020 00 00 0</b>	<b>Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters</b>	0
<b>9021</b>	<b>Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:</b>	
9021 10	- Orthopaedic or fracture appliances:	
	- - Orthopaedic appliances:	
9021 10 10 1	- - - Orthopaedic footwear	0
9021 10 10 9	- - - Other orthopaedic appliances	0
9021 10 90 0	- - Fracture appliances	0
	- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:	
9021 21	- - Artificial teeth:	
9021 21 10 0	- - - Of plastics	0
	- - - Of other materials:	
9021 21 90 1	- - - - Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	17
9021 21 90 9	- - - - Other	0
9021 29	- - Other:	
9021 29 00 1	- - - Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	17
9021 29 00 9	- - - Other	0
	- Other artificial parts of the body:	
9021 31 00 0	- - Artificial joints	0
9021 39	- - Other:	
9021 39 10 0	- - - Ocular prostheses	0
9021 39 90 0	- - - Other	0
9021 40 00 0	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	0
9021 50 00 0	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	0
9021 90	- Other:	
9021 90 10 0	- - Parts and accessories of hearing aids	0
9021 90 90 0	- - Other	0
<b>9022</b>	<b>Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:</b>	
	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:	
9022 12 00	- - Computed tomography apparatus	
9022 12 00 1	- - - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	0
9022 12 00 9	- - - For other uses	0
9022 13 00 0	- - Other, for dental uses	0
9022 14 00 0	- - Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	0
9022 19	- - For other uses:	
9022 19 00 1	- - - For industrial use	0
9022 19 00 9	- - - Other	0
	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:	
9022 21 00 0	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	0
9022 29 00 0	- - For other uses	0
9022 30 00 0	- X-ray tubes	0
9022 90	- Other, including parts and accessories:	
9022 90 10 0	- - X-ray fluorescent screens and X-ray intensifying screens; anti-scatter shields and grids	0
9022 90 90 0	- - Other	0
<b>9023 00</b>	<b>Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses:</b>	
9023 00 10 0	- Instruments, apparatus and models for teaching chemistry, physics or technical subjects	0
9023 00 80 0	- Other	0

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>9024</b>	<b>Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):</b>	
9024 10	- Machines and appliances for testing metals:	
	-- Electronic:	
9024 10 11 0	--- Universal tensile testing machines and appliances	0
9024 10 12 0	--- For hardness testing	0
9024 10 19 0	--- Other	0
9024 10 90 0	-- Other	0
9024 80	- Other machines and appliances:	
	-- Electronic:	
9024 80 11 0	--- For testing textiles, paper or paperboard	0
9024 80 19 0	--- Other	0
9024 80 90 0	-- Other	0
9024 90 00 0	- Parts and accessories	10
<b>9025</b>	<b>Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:</b>	
	- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:	
9025 11	-- Liquid-filled, for direct reading:	
9025 11 20 0	--- Clinical or veterinary thermometers	0
	--- Other:	
9025 11 80 1	---- Ornamental	43
9025 11 80 9	---- Other	0
9025 19	-- Other:	
	--- Electronic:	
9025 19 20 1	---- Ornamental	10
9025 19 20 9	---- Other	10
	--- Other:	
9025 19 80 1	---- Thermocouples	10
	---- Other:	
9025 19 80 2	----- Ornamental	10
9025 19 80 9	----- Other	10
9025 80	- Other instruments:	
	-- Barometers, not combined with other instruments:	
9025 80 20 1	--- Ornamental	43
9025 80 20 9	--- Other	0
	-- Other:	
	--- Electronic:	
9025 80 40 1	---- Hygrometers and psychrometers	0
	---- Other:	
9025 80 40 2	----- Ornamental	43
9025 80 40 9	----- Other	0
	--- Other:	
9025 80 80 1	---- Hygrometers and psychrometers	0
	---- Other:	
9025 80 80 2	----- Ornamental	43
9025 80 80 9	----- Other	0
9025 90 00 0	- Parts and accessories	10
<b>9026</b>	<b>Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032:</b>	
9026 10	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:	
	-- Electronic:	
9026 10 21 0	--- Flow meters	0
9026 10 29 0	--- Other	0
	-- Other:	
9026 10 81 0	--- Flow meters	0
9026 10 89 0	--- Other	0
9026 20	- For measuring or checking pressure:	
9026 20 20 0	-- Electronic	0
	-- Other:	
9026 20 40 0	--- Spiral or metal diaphragm type pressure gauges	0
9026 20 80 0	--- Other	0
9026 80	- Other instruments and appliances:	
	-- Electronic:	
9026 80 20 1	--- Heat meters	0
9026 80 20 9	--- Other	0
	-- Other:	
9026 80 80 1	--- Heat meters	0
9026 80 80 9	--- Other	0
9026 90 00 0	- Parts and accessories	10

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>9027</b>	<b>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes:</b>	
9027 10	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus:	
9027 10 10 0	- - Electronic	0
9027 10 90 0	- - Other	0
9027 20 00 0	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	0
9027 30 00 0	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	0
9027 50 00 0	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	0
9027 80	- Other instruments and appliances:	
9027 80 05 0	- - Exposure meters	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Electronic:	
9027 80 11 0	- - - - pH meters, rH meters and other apparatus for measuring conductivity	0
9027 80 13 0	- - - - Apparatus for performing measurements of the physical properties of semiconductor materials or of LCD substrates or associated insulating and conducting layers during the semiconductor wafer production process or the LCD production process	0
9027 80 17 0	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Other:	
9027 80 91 0	- - - - Viscometers, porosimeters and expansion meters	0
9027 80 93 0	- - - - Apparatus for performing measurements of the physical properties of semiconductor materials or of LCD substrates or associated insulating and conducting layers during the semiconductor wafer production process or the LCD production process	0
9027 80 97 0	- - - - Other	0
9027 90	- Microtomes; parts and accessories:	
9027 90 10 0	- - Microtomes	0
	- - Parts and accessories:	
9027 90 50 0	- - - Of machinery of subheadings 9027 20 to 9027 80	0
9027 90 80 0	- - - Of microtomes or of gas or smoke analysis apparatus	0
<b>9028</b>	<b>Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:</b>	
9028 10	- Gas meters:	
9028 10 00 1	- - Having a throughput of 250 Nm <sup>3</sup> or more	10
9028 10 00 9	- - Other	10
9028 20	- Liquid meters:	
9028 20 00 1	- - Water meters with an input/output diameter exceeding 20 mm	27
9028 20 00 2	- - Other water meters	43
9028 20 00 9	- - Other	10
9028 30	- Electricity meters:	
	- - For alternating current:	
9028 30 11 0	- - - For single-phase	43
9028 30 19 0	- - - For multiphase	27
9028 30 90 0	- - Other	27
9028 90	- Parts and accessories:	
9028 90 10 0	- - For electricity meters	10
9028 90 90 0	- - Other	10
<b>9029</b>	<b>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes:</b>	
9029 10 00 0	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	0
9029 20	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes:	
	- - Speed indicators and tachometers:	
9029 20 31 0	- - - Speed indicators for vehicles:	0
9029 20 38 0	- - - Other	0
9029 20 90 0	- - Stroboscopes	0
9029 90 00 0	- Parts and accessories	10
<b>9030</b>	<b>Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations:</b>	
9030 10 00 0	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations	0
9030 20	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs:	
9030 20 10 0	- - Cathode ray	0
9030 20 30 0	- - Other, with a recording device	0
	- - Other:	
9030 20 91 0	- - - Electronic	0
9030 20 99 0	- - - Other	0
	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power:	
9030 31 00 0	- - Multimeters, without a recording device	0
9030 32 00 0	- - Multimeters, with a recording device	0
9030 33	- - Other, without a recording device:	
9030 33 10 0	- - - Electronic	0
	- - - Other:	
9030 33 91 0	- - - - Voltmeters	0
9030 33 99 0	- - - - Other	0

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
9030 39 00 0	-- Other, with a recording device	0
9030 40 00 0	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers) - Other instruments and appliances:	0
9030 82 00 0	-- For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	0
9030 84 00 0	-- Other, with a recording device	0
9030 89	-- Other:	
9030 89 30 0	--- Electronic	0
9030 89 90 0	--- Other	0
9030 90	- Parts and accessories:	
9030 90 20 0	-- For apparatus of subheading 9030 82 00	17
9030 90 85 0	-- Other	17
<b>9031</b>	<b>Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors:</b>	
9031 10 00 0	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	0
9031 20 00 0	- Test benches	0
	- Other optical instruments and appliances:	
9031 41 00 0	-- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	0
9031 49	-- Other:	
9031 49 10 0	--- Profile projectors	0
9031 49 90 0	--- Other	0
9031 80	- Other instruments, appliances and machines:	
	-- Electronic:	
	--- For measuring or checking geometrical quantities:	
9031 80 32 0	---- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	0
9031 80 34 0	---- Other	0
9031 80 38 0	--- Other	0
	-- Other:	
9031 80 91 0	--- For measuring or checking geometrical quantities	0
	--- Other:	
9031 80 98 1	---- Spirit levels	0
9031 80 98 9	---- Other	0
9031 90	- Parts and accessories:	
9031 90 20 0	-- For apparatus of subheading 9031 41 00 or for optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers of subheading 9031 49 90	10
9031 90 30 0	-- For apparatus of subheading 9031 80 32	10
9031 90 85 0	-- Other	10
<b>9032</b>	<b>Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:</b>	
9032 10	- Thermostats:	
9032 10 20 0	-- Electronic	10
	-- Other:	
9032 10 81 0	--- With electrical triggering device	10
9032 10 89 0	--- Other	10
9032 20 00 0	- Manostats	0
	- Other instruments and appliances:	
9032 81 00 0	-- Hydraulic or pneumatic	0
9032 89 00	-- Other:	
	--- Regulators:	
9032 89 00 1	---- Automatic regulators for motor vehicle batteries	0
9032 89 00 2	---- Regulators for photovoltaic systems	0
9032 89 00 3	---- Automatic regulators for television receivers	0
9032 89 00 4	---- Other	0
9032 89 00 9	--- Other	0
9032 90 00 0	- Parts and accessories	10
<b>9033 00 00 0</b>	<b>Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90</b>	10

**CHAPTER 91**  
**CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
  - b) watch chains (heading 7113 or 7117, as the case may be);
  - c) parts of general use defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading 7115); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading 9114);
  - d) bearing balls (heading 7326 or 8482, as the case may be);
  - e) articles of heading 8412 constructed to work without an escapement;
  - f) ball bearings (heading 8482); or
  - g) articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).
2. Heading 9101 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 7101 to 7104. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading 9102.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "watch movements" means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hair-spring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.
4. Except as provided in Note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this Chapter.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>9101</b>	<b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:</b>	
	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	
9101 11 00	-- With mechanical display only:	
9101 11 00 1	--- With case of precious metal	43
9101 11 00 9	--- With case of metal clad with precious metal	43
9101 19 00	-- Other:	
9101 19 00 1	--- With case of precious metal	43
9101 19 00 9	--- With case of metal clad with precious metal	43
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	
9101 21 00	-- With automatic winding:	
9101 21 00 1	--- With case of precious metal	43
9101 21 00 9	--- With case of metal clad with precious metal	43
9101 29 00	-- Other:	
9101 29 00 1	--- With case of precious metal	43
9101 29 00 9	--- With case of metal clad with precious metal	43
	- Other:	
9101 91 00	-- Electrically operated:	
9101 91 00 1	--- With case of precious metal	43
9101 91 00 9	--- With case of metal clad with precious metal	43
9101 99 00	-- Other:	
9101 99 00 1	--- With case of precious metal	43
9101 99 00 9	--- With case of metal clad with precious metal	43
<b>9102</b>	<b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 9101:</b>	
	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	
9102 11 00 0	-- With mechanical display only	43
9102 12 00 0	-- With opto-electronic display only	43
9102 19 00 0	-- Other	43
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	
9102 21 00 0	-- With automatic winding	43
9102 29 00 0	-- Other	43
	- Other:	
9102 91 00 0	-- Electrically operated	43
9102 99 00 0	-- Other	43
<b>9103</b>	<b>Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104:</b>	
9103 10 00	- Electrically operated:	
9103 10 00 1	-- With case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	43
9103 10 00 9	-- Other	43
9103 90 00	- Other:	
9103 90 00 1	-- With case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	43
9103 90 00 9	-- Other	43

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>9104 00 00 0</b>	<b>Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels</b>	43
<b>9105</b>	<b>Other clocks:</b>	
	- Alarm clocks:	
9105 11 00	- - Electrically operated:	
9105 11 00 1	- - - With case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	43
9105 11 00 9	- - - Other	43
9105 19 00	- - Other:	
9105 19 00 1	- - - With case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	43
9105 19 00 9	- - - Other	43
	- Wall clocks:	
9105 21 00	- - Electrically operated:	
9105 21 00 1	- - - With case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	43
9105 21 00 9	- - - Other	43
9105 29 00	- - Other:	
9105 29 00 1	- - - With case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	43
9105 29 00 9	- - - Other	43
	- Other:	
9105 91 00	- - Electrically operated:	
9105 91 00 1	- - - With case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	43
9105 91 00 9	- - - Other	43
9105 99	- - Other:	
	- - - Table-top or mantelpiece clocks	
9105 99 10 1	- - - - With case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	43
9105 99 10 9	- - - - Other	43
	- - - Other:	
9105 99 90 1	- - - - With case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	43
9105 99 90 9	- - - - Other	43
<b>9106</b>	<b>Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders):</b>	
9106 10 00 0	- Time-registers; time-recorders	27
9106 90	- Other:	
9106 90 10 0	- - Process-timers, stop-clocks and the like	27
9106 90 80 0	- - Other	27
<b>9107 00 00 0</b>	<b>Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor</b>	10
<b>9108</b>	<b>Watch movements, complete and assembled:</b>	
	- Electrically operated:	
9108 11 00 0	- - With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	15
9108 12 00 0	- - With opto-electronic display only	15
9108 19 00 0	- - Other	15
9108 20 00 0	- With automatic winding	15
9108 90 00 0	- Other	15
<b>9109</b>	<b>Clock movements, complete and assembled:</b>	
	- Electrically operated:	
9109 11 00 0	- - Of alarm clocks	15
9109 19 00 0	- - Other	15
9109 90 00 0	- Other	15
<b>9110</b>	<b>Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:</b>	
	- Of watches:	
9110 11	- - Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets):	
9110 11 10 0	- - - With balance wheel and hairspring	15
9110 11 90 0	- - - Other	15
9110 12 00 0	- - Incomplete movements, assembled	15
9110 19 00 0	- - Blanks	15
9110 90 00 0	- Other	15
<b>9111</b>	<b>Watch cases and parts thereof:</b>	
9111 10 00	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	
9111 10 00 1	- - Of precious metal	43
9111 10 00 9	- - Of metal clad with precious metal	43
9111 20 00 0	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	27
9111 80 00 0	- Other cases	27
9111 90 00	- Parts:	
9111 90 00 1	- - Of precious metal	43
9111 90 00 2	- - Of metal clad with precious metal	43
9111 90 00 9	- - Other	27

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>9112</b>	<b>Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof:</b>	
9112 20 00	- Cases:	
9112 20 00 1	- - Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	43
	- - Other:	
9112 20 00 7	- - - Cases of metal	27
9112 20 00 8	- - - Other	27
9112 90 00	- Parts:	
9112 90 00 1	- - Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	43
9112 90 00 9	- - Other	27
<b>9113</b>	<b>Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:</b>	
9113 10	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	
9113 10 10 0	- - Of precious metal	43
9113 10 90 0	- - Of metal clad with precious metal	43
9113 20 00 0	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	43
9113 90	- Other:	
9113 90 10 0	- - Of leather or of composition leather	43
9113 90 80 0	- - Other	43
<b>9114</b>	<b>Other clock or watch parts:</b>	
9114 10 00 0	- Springs, including hair-springs	15
9114 20 00 0	- Jewels	15
9114 30 00 0	- Dials	15
9114 40 00 0	- Plates and bridges	15
9114 90 00 0	- Other	15

**CHAPTER 92**  
**MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - b) microphones, amplifiers, loud-speakers, head-phones, switches, stroboscopes or other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter;
  - c) toy instruments or apparatus (heading 9503);
  - d) brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading 9603); or
  - e) collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 9705 or 9706).
2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of heading 9202 or 9206 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.  
Cards, discs and rolls of heading 9209 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>9201</b>	<b>Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:</b>	
9201 10	- Upright pianos:	
9201 10 10 0	- - New	0
9201 10 90 0	- - Used	0
9201 20 00 0	- Grand pianos	0
9201 90 00 0	- Other	0
<b>9202</b>	<b>Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):</b>	
9202 10	- Played with a bow	
9202 10 10 0	- - Violins	0
9202 10 90 0	- - Other	0
9202 90	- Other:	
9202 90 30 0	- - Guitars	0
9202 90 80 0	- - Other	0
<b>[9203]</b>		
<b>[9204]</b>		
<b>9205</b>	<b>Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):</b>	
9205 10 00 0	- Brass-wind instruments	0
9205 90	- Other:	
9205 90 10 0	- - Accordions and similar instruments	0
9205 90 30 0	- - Mouth organs	0
9205 90 50 0	- - Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	0
9205 90 90 0	- - Other	0
<b>9206 00 00 0</b>	<b>Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)</b>	0
<b>9207</b>	<b>Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):</b>	
9207 10	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions:	
9207 10 10 0	- - Organs	0
9207 10 30 0	- - Digital-pianos	0
9207 10 50 0	- - Synthesizers	0
9207 10 80 0	- - Other	0
9207 90	- Other:	
9207 90 10 0	- - Guitars	0
9207 90 90 0	- - Other	0
<b>9208</b>	<b>Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:</b>	
9208 10 00 0	- Musical boxes	0
9208 90 00 0	- Other	0
<b>9209</b>	<b>Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:</b>	
9209 30 00 0	- Musical instrument strings	0
	- Other:	
9209 91 00 0	- - Parts and accessories for pianos	0
9209 92 00 0	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9202	0
9209 94 00 0	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9207	0
9209 99	- - Other:	
9209 99 20 0	- - - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9205	0
	- - - Other:	
9209 99 40 0	- - - - Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	0
9209 99 50 0	- - - - Mechanisms for musical boxes	0
9209 99 70 0	- - - - Other	0



**SECTION XIX  
ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

**CHAPTER 93  
ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
  - b) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - c) armoured fighting vehicles (heading 8710);
  - d) telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);
  - e) bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or
  - f) collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 9705 or 9706).
2. In heading 9306, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading 8526.

**NATIONAL ADDITIONAL NOTE**

1. Articles classified as military weapons and munitions of war may be imported by or on behalf of the government only.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>9301</b>	<b>Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307:</b>	
	- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars):	
9301 11 00 0	- - Self-propelled	15
9301 19 00 0	- - Other	15
9301 20 00 0	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	15
9301 90 00 0	- Other	15
<b>9302 00 00 0</b>	<b>Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304:</b>	27
<b>9303</b>	<b>Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):</b>	
9303 10 00 0	- Muzzle-loading firearms	27
9303 20	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles:	
9303 20 10 0	- - Single-barrelled shotguns	27
9303 20 95 0	- - Other	27
9303 30 00 0	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	27
9303 90 00 0	- Other	27
<b>9304 00 00 0</b>	<b>Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307</b>	27
<b>9305</b>	<b>Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304:</b>	
9305 10 00 0	- Of revolvers or pistols	15
	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303:	
9305 21 00 0	- - Shotgun barrels	15
9305 29 00 0	- - Other	15
	- Other:	
9305 91 00 0	- - Of military weapons of heading 9301	15
9305 99 00 0	- - Other	15
<b>9306</b>	<b>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:</b>	
	- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:	
9306 21 00 0	- - Cartridges	27
9306 29	- - Other:	
9306 29 40 0	- - - Cases	27
9306 29 70 0	- - - Other	27
9306 30	- Other cartridges and parts thereof:	
9306 30 10 0	- - For revolvers and pistols of heading 9302 and for sub-machine-guns of heading 9301	27
	- - Other:	
9306 30 30 0	- - - For military weapons	27
	- - - Other:	
9306 30 91 0	- - - - Centrefire cartridges	27
9306 30 93 0	- - - - Rimfire cartridges	27
9306 30 97 0	- - - - Other	27
9306 90	- Other:	
9306 90 10 0	- - For munitions of war	27
9306 90 90 0	- - Other	27
<b>9307 00 00 0</b>	<b>Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor</b>	15

**SECTION XX  
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES**

**CHAPTER 94  
FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS,  
CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS;  
LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED;  
ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
  - b) mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading 7009;
  - c) articles of Chapter 71;
  - d) parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), or safes of heading 8303;
  - e) furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading 8418; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading 8452);
  - f) lamps or lighting fittings of Chapter 85;
  - g) furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading 8518 (heading 8518), of headings 8519 to 8521 (heading 8522) or of headings 8525 to 8528 (heading 8529);
  - h) articles of heading 8714;
  - ij) dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading 9018 or dentists' spittoons (heading 9018);
  - k) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases); or
  - l) toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (heading 9503), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading 9504), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 9505).
2. The articles (other than parts) referred to in headings 9401 to 9403 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.  
The following are, however, to be classified in the abovementioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:
  - a) cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture and unit furniture;
  - b) seats and beds.
3. A) In headings 9401 to 9403 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.  
B) Goods described in heading 9404, presented separately, are not to be classified in heading 9401, 9402 or 9403 as parts of goods.
4. For the purposes of heading 9406, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>9401</b>	<b>Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:</b>	
9401 10 00 0	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	43
9401 20 00 0	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	43
9401 30	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:	
9401 30 10 0	- - Upholstered, with back-rest and castors or skids	43
9401 30 90 0	- - Other	43
9401 40 00 0	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	43
	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:	
9401 51 00 0	- - Of bamboo or rattan	43
9401 59 00 0	- - Other	43
	- Other seats, with wooden frames:	
9401 61 00 0	- - Upholstered	43
9401 69 00 0	- - Other	43
	- Other seats, with metal frames:	
9401 71 00 0	- - Upholstered	43
9401 79 00 0	- - Other	43
9401 80 00	- Other seats:	
9401 80 00 1	- - Insulating stools	27
9401 80 00 9	- - Other	43
9401 90	- Parts:	
9401 90 10 0	- - For seats of a kind used for aircraft	43
	- - Other:	
9401 90 30 0	- - - Of wood	43

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	--- Other:	
9401 90 80 1	---- For seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	43
9401 90 80 9	---- Other	43
<b>9402</b>	<b>Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:</b>	
9402 10 00	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof:	
9402 10 00 1	-- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs	43
	-- Parts:	
9402 10 00 2	--- Mechanisms	17
9402 10 00 9	--- Other parts	43
9402 90 00	- Other:	
9402 90 00 1	-- Orthopedic beds with mechanical fittings for hospitals, special cupboards and showcases for surgical instruments dressings and the like; parts thereof	43
9402 90 00 2	-- Operating tables, tables for clinical examinations and the like	17
9402 90 00 9	-- Other	17
<b>9403</b>	<b>Other furniture and parts thereof:</b>	
9403 10	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices:	
9403 10 10 0	-- Drawing tables, other than those of heading 9017	43
	-- Other, of a height:	
	--- Not exceeding 80 cm:	
9403 10 51 0	---- Desks	43
9403 10 59 0	---- Other	43
	--- Exceeding 80 cm:	
9403 10 91 0	---- Cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps	43
9403 10 93 0	---- Filing, card-index and other cabinets	43
9403 10 99 0	---- Other	43
9403 20	- Other metal furniture:	
	-- Beds:	
9403 20 20 1	--- Camp beds	43
9403 20 20 9	--- Other beds	43
9403 20 80 0	-- Other	43
9403 30	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices:	
	-- Of a height exceeding 80 cm:	
9403 30 11 0	--- Desks	43
9403 30 19 0	--- Other	43
	-- Of a height exceeding 80 cm:	
9403 30 91 0	--- Cupboards and filing cabinets	43
9403 30 99 0	--- Other	43
9403 40	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen:	
9403 40 10 0	-- Fitted kitchen units	43
9403 40 90 0	-- Other	43
9403 50 00 0	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	43
9403 60	- Other wooden furniture:	
9403 60 10 0	-- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the dining room and the living room	43
9403 60 30 0	-- Wooden furniture of a kind used in shops	43
9403 60 90 0	-- Other wooden furniture	43
9403 70 00 0	- Furniture of plastics	43
	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:	
9403 81 00 0	-- Of bamboo or rattan	43
9403 89 00 0	-- Other	43
9403 90	- Parts:	
9403 90 10 0	-- Of metal	43
9403 90 30 0	-- Of wood	43
9403 90 90 0	-- Of other materials	43
<b>9404</b>	<b>Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:</b>	
9404 10 00 0	- Mattress supports	43
	- Mattresses:	
9404 21	-- Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:	
9404 21 10 0	--- Of rubber	43
9404 21 90 0	--- Of plastics	43
9404 29	-- Of other materials:	
9404 29 10 0	--- Spring interior	43
9404 29 90 0	--- Other	43
9404 30 00 0	- Sleeping bags	43
9404 90	- Other:	
9404 90 10 0	-- Stuffed with feathers or down	43
9404 90 90 0	-- Other	43

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>9405</b>	<b>Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	
9405 10	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:	
	-- Of plastics:	
9405 10 21 0	--- Of a kind used with filament lamps	43
9405 10 28 0	--- Other	43
9405 10 30 0	-- Of ceramics	43
	-- Of glass:	
9405 10 50 1	--- Of crystal	43
9405 10 50 9	--- Of other glass	43
	-- Of other materials:	
	--- Of a kind used with filament lamps:	
9405 10 91 1	---- Of base metal	43
9405 10 91 9	---- Other	43
	--- Other:	
9405 10 98 1	---- Of base metal	43
9405 10 98 9	---- Other	43
9405 20	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps:	
	-- Of plastics:	
9405 20 11 0	--- Of a kind used with filament lamps	43
9405 20 19 0	--- Other	43
9405 20 30 0	-- Of ceramics	43
	-- Of glass:	
9405 20 50 1	--- Of crystal	43
9405 20 50 9	--- Other	43
	-- Of other materials:	
	--- Of a kind used with filament lamps:	
9405 20 91 1	---- Of base metal	43
9405 20 91 9	---- Other	43
	--- Other:	
9405 20 99 1	---- Of base metal	43
9405 20 99 9	---- Other	43
9405 30 00 0	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	43
9405 40	- Other electrical lamps and lighting fittings:	
9405 40 10 0	-- Projectors	43
	-- Other:	
	--- Of plastics:	
	---- Of a kind used with filament lamps:	
9405 40 31 1	----- Safety lamp units	43
9405 40 31 9	----- Other	43
	---- Of a kind used for tubular fluorescent lamps	
9405 40 35 1	----- Safety lamp units	43
9405 40 35 9	----- Other	43
	---- Other:	
9405 40 39 1	----- Safety lamp units	43
9405 40 39 9	----- Other	43
	--- Of other materials:	
	---- Of a kind used with filament lamps:	
9405 40 91 1	----- Safety lamp units	43
	----- Of glass:	
9405 40 91 2	----- Of crystal	43
9405 40 91 3	----- Of other glass	43
9405 40 91 4	----- Of base metal	43
9405 40 91 9	----- Other	43
	---- Of a kind used for tubular fluorescent lamps	
9405 40 95 1	----- Safety lamp units	43
	----- Of glass:	
9405 40 95 2	----- Of crystal	43
9405 40 95 3	----- Of other glass	43
9405 40 95 4	----- Of base metal	43
9405 40 95 9	----- Other	43
	---- Other:	
9405 40 99 1	----- Safety lamp units	43
	----- Of glass:	
9405 40 99 2	----- Of crystal	43
9405 40 99 3	----- Of other glass	43
9405 40 99 4	----- Of base metal	43
9405 40 99 9	----- Other	43
9405 50 00	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings:	
9405 50 00 1	-- Hurricane lamps, pressure lamps and oil lamps	27
9405 50 00 9	-- Other	43
9405 60	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like:	
9405 60 20 0	-- Of plastics	43
9405 60 80 0	-- Of other materials	43

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
9405 91	- Parts: -- Of glass: --- Articles for electrical lighting fittings (excluding searchlights and spotlights): ---- Facetted glass and chandelier trimmings such as balls, pear-shaped drops, flower-shaped pieces, pendants, small plates and the like:	
9405 91 11 1	----- Of crystal	43
9405 91 11 9	----- Other	27
	---- Other (diffusors, ceiling lights, fitting troughs, lamp bowls, cups, shades, globes and similar articles):	
9405 91 19 1	----- Of crystal	43
9405 91 19 9	----- Other	27
	--- Other:	
9405 91 90 1	---- Of crystal	43
9405 91 90 9	---- Other	27
9405 92 00 0	-- Of plastics	43
9405 99 00	-- Other:	
9405 99 00 1	--- Of non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	36
9405 99 00 9	--- Other	43
<b>9406 00</b>	<b>Prefabricated buildings:</b>	
9406 00 11 0	- Mobile homes	43
	- Other:	
9406 00 20 0	-- Of wood	43
	-- Of other iron or steel:	
9406 00 31 0	--- Greenhouses	43
9406 00 38 0	--- Other	43
9406 00 80 0	-- Of other materials	43

**CHAPTER 95**  
**TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Candles (heading 3406);
  - b) fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604;
  - c) yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, heading 4206 or Section XI;
  - d) sports bags or other containers of heading 4202, 4303 or 4304;
  - e) sports clothing or fancy dress, of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62;
  - f) textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;
  - g) sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
  - h) walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (heading 6602), or parts thereof (heading 6603);
  - ij) unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of heading 7018;
  - k) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - l) bells, gongs or the like of heading 8306;
  - m) pumps for liquids (heading 8413), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (heading 8421), electric motors (heading 8501), electric transformers (heading 8504) or radio remote control apparatus (heading 8526);
  - n) sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;
  - o) children's bicycles (heading 8712);
  - p) sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
  - q) spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (heading 9004);
  - r) decoy calls or whistles (heading 9208);
  - s) arms or other articles of Chapter 93;
  - t) electric garlands of all kinds (heading 9405);
  - u) racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves, mittens and mitts (classified according to their constituent material); or
  - v) tableware, kitchenware, toilet articles, carpets and other textile floor coverings, apparel, bed linen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen and similar articles having a utilitarian function (classified according to their constituent material).
2. This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or re-constructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.
3. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.
4. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 9503 applies, *inter alia*, to articles of this heading combined with one or more items, which cannot be considered as sets under the terms of General Interpretative Rule 3 b), and which, if presented separately, would be classified in other headings, provided the articles are put up together for retail sale and the combinations have the essential character of toys.
5. Heading 9503 does not cover articles which, on account of their design, shape or constituent material are identifiable as intended exclusively for animals, for example, "pet toys" (classification in their own appropriate heading).

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>[9501]</b>		
<b>[9502]</b>		
<b>9503 00</b>	<b>Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size (scale) models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:</b>	
9503 00 10 0	- Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar toys; dolls' carriages	43
	- Dolls representing only human beings and parts and accessories thereof:	
9503 00 21 0	- - Dolls	43
	- - Parts and accessories:	
9503 00 29 1	- - - Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear	17
	- - - Other:	
9503 00 29 2	- - - - Mechanisms	17
9503 00 29 9	- - - - Other	43
	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor; reduced-size (scale) model assembly kits:	
9503 00 30 1	- - Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor; reduced-size (scale) model assembly kits for electric trains	43
9503 00 30 9	- - Other reduced-size (scale) model assembly kits	15
	- Other construction sets and constructional toys:	
9503 00 35 0	- - Of plastics	15
9503 00 39 0	- - Of other materials	15
	- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures:	
9503 00 41 0	- - Upholstered	43
9503 00 49 0	- - Other	43
9503 00 55 0	- Toy musical instruments and apparatus	43

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
	- Puzzles:	
9503 00 61 0	-- Of wood	17
9503 00 69 0	-- Other	17
9503 00 70 0	- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	43
	- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor:	
9503 00 75 0	-- Of plastics	43
9503 00 79 0	-- Of other materials	43
	- Other:	
9503 00 81 0	-- Toy weapons	43
9503 00 85 0	-- Die-cast miniature metal models	43
	-- Other:	
9503 00 95 0	--- Of plastics	43
9503 00 99 0	--- Other	43
<b>9504</b>	<b>Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:</b>	
9504 10 00 0	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	27
9504 20	- Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds:	
9504 20 10 0	-- Billiard tables (with or without legs)	43
9504 20 90 0	-- Other	43
9504 30	- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, other than bowling alley equipment:	
9504 30 10 0	-- Games with screen	43
	-- Other games:	
9504 30 30 0	--- <i>Flipper</i>	43
9504 30 50 0	--- Other	43
9504 30 90 0	-- Parts	43
9504 40 00	- Playing cards <sup>(1)</sup> :	
9504 40 00 1	-- Playing cards imported for the State	43
9504 40 00 9	-- Other	43
9504 90	- Other:	
9504 90 10 0	-- Electric car racing sets, having the character of competitive games	43
9504 90 90 0	-- Other	43
<b>9505</b>	<b>Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:</b>	
9505 10	- Articles for Christmas festivities:	
9505 10 10 0	-- Of glass	43
9505 10 90 0	-- Of other materials	43
9505 90 00 0	- Other	43
<b>9506</b>	<b>Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:</b>	
	- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:	
9506 11	-- Skis:	
9506 11 10 0	--- Cross-country skis	15
	--- Downhill skis:	
9506 11 21 0	---- Monoskis and snowboards	15
9506 11 29 0	---- Other	15
9506 11 80 0	--- Other skis	15
9506 12 00 0	-- Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	15
9506 19 00 0	-- Other	15
	- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:	
9506 21 00 0	-- Sailboards	43
9506 29 00 0	-- Other	15
	- Golf clubs and other golf equipment:	
9506 31 00 0	-- Clubs, complete	15
9506 32 00 0	-- Bullets	15
9506 39	-- Other:	
9506 39 10 0	--- Parts of golf clubs	15
9506 39 90 0	--- Other	15
9506 40	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis:	
9506 40 10 0	-- Bats, balls and nets	15
9506 40 90 0	-- Other	15
	- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:	
9506 51 00 0	-- Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	15
9506 59 00 0	-- Other	15
	- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:	
9506 61 00 0	-- Lawn-tennis balls	15
9506 62	-- Inflatable:	
9506 62 10 0	--- Of leather	43
9506 62 90 0	--- Other	43
9506 69	-- Other:	
9506 69 10 0	--- Cricket and polo balls	15
9506 69 90 0	--- Other	15
9506 70	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached:	
9506 70 10 0	-- Ice skates	15

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
9506 70 30 0	- - Roller skates	15
9506 70 90 0	- - Parts and accessories	15
	- Other:	
9506 91	- - Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics:	
9506 91 10 0	- - - Exercizing apparatus with adjustable resistance mechanisms	15
9506 91 90 0	- - - Other	15
9506 99	- - Other:	
9506 99 10 0	- - - Cricket and polo equipment, other than balls	15
9506 99 90 0	- - - Other	15
<b>9507</b>	<b>Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:</b>	
9507 10 00 0	- Fishing rods	10
9507 20	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled:	
9507 20 10 0	- - Fish-hooks, unmounted	10
9507 20 90 0	- - Other	10
9507 30 00 0	- Fishing reels	10
9507 90 00 0	- Other	10
<b>9508</b>	<b>Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres:</b>	
9508 10 00 0	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	10
9508 90 00 0	- Other	10

<sup>(1)</sup> Imports of playing cards other than toy playing cards are reserved for State Monopolies.



## CHAPTER 96 MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

### NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);
  - b) articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);
  - c) imitation jewellery (heading 7117);
  - d) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - e) cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; heading 9601 or 9602 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;
  - f) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading 9003), mathematical drawing pens (heading 9017), brushes of a kind specialized for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading 9018));
  - g) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
  - h) musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);
  - ij) articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
  - k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
  - l) articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - m) works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).
2. In heading 9602 the expression "vegetable or mineral carving material" means:
  - a) hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
  - b) amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.
3. In heading 9603 the expression "prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.
4. Articles of this Chapter, other than those of headings 9601 to 9606 or 9615, remain classified in the Chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, headings 9601 to 9606 and 9615 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

### NATIONAL ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. For the purposes of heading 9601, the term "ivory" shall be taken to apply to the materials defined in Note 3 to Chapter 5.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>9601</b>	<b>Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):</b>	
9601 10 00	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory:	
9601 10 00 1	- - Plates, sheets, rods, tubes and pipes	43
9601 10 00 9	- - Other	43
9601 90	- Other:	
9601 90 10 0	- - Worked coral (natural or agglomerated), and articles of coral	43
	- - Other:	
	- - - Tortoise-shell, mother of pearl and bone:	
9601 90 90 1	- - - - Plates, sheets, rods, tubes and pipes	43
9601 90 90 2	- - - - Otherwise worked	43
	- - - Of other animal carving material:	
9601 90 90 3	- - - - Plates, sheets, rods, tubes and pipes	43
9601 90 90 9	- - - - Otherwise worked	43
<b>9602 00 00</b>	<b>Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin:</b>	
9602 00 00 1	- Articles of wax	27
9602 00 00 2	- Amber and meerschaum	27
9602 00 00 9	- Other	27
<b>9603</b>	<b>Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):</b>	
9603 10 00 0	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	43
	- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:	
9603 21 00 0	- - Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	43
9603 29	- - Other:	
9603 29 30 0	- - - Hair brushes	43
9603 29 80 0	- - - Other	43

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
9603 30	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics:	
9603 30 10 0	- - Artists' and writing brushes	43
9603 30 90 0	- - Brushes for the application of cosmetics	43
9603 40	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603 30); paint pads and rollers	
9603 40 10 0	- - Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes	43
9603 40 90 0	- - Paint pads and rollers	43
9603 50 00 0	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	10
9603 90	- Other:	
9603 90 10 0	- - Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized	15
	- - Other:	
9603 90 91 0	- - - Road-sweeping brushes; household type brooms and brushes, including shoe brushes and clothes brushes; brushes for grooming animals	15
	- - - Other:	
9603 90 99 1	- - - - Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	15
9603 90 99 9	- - - - Other	15
<b>9604 00 00 0</b>	<b>Hand sieves and hand riddles</b>	43
<b>9605 00 00 0</b>	<b>Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning</b>	27
<b>9606</b>	<b>Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:</b>	
9606 10 00	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor:	
9606 10 00 1	- - Press-fasteners	27
9606 10 00 9	- - Parts	27
	- Buttons:	
9606 21 00 0	- - Of plastics, not covered with textile material	36
9606 22 00 0	- - Of base metal, not covered with textile material	36
9606 29 00 0	- - Other	36
9606 30 00 0	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	15
<b>9607</b>	<b>Slide fasteners and parts thereof:</b>	
	- Slide fasteners:	
9607 11 00 0	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	43
9607 19 00 0	- - Other	43
9607 20	- Parts:	
	- - Of base metal, including narrow strips mounted with chain scoops of base metal	
9607 20 10 1	- - - Sliders, boxes and stops	17
9607 20 10 9	- - - Other	43
	- - Other:	
9607 20 90 1	- - - Sliders, boxes and stops	17
9607 20 90 9	- - - Other	43
<b>9608</b>	<b>Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609:</b>	
9608 10	- Ball point pens:	
	- - With liquid ink (rolling ball pens):	
9608 10 10 1	- - - Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	43
9608 10 10 9	- - - Of other materials	43
	- - Other:	
9608 10 30 0	- - - With body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal	43
	- - - Other:	
9608 10 91 0	- - - - With replaceable refill	43
9608 10 99 0	- - - - Other	43
9608 20 00	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers:	
9608 20 00 1	- - Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	43
9608 20 00 9	- - Of other materials	43
	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:	
9608 31 00	- - Indian ink drawing pens:	
9608 31 00 1	- - - Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	43
9608 31 00 9	- - - Of other materials	27
9608 39	- - Other:	
9608 39 10 0	- - - With body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal	43
9608 39 90 0	- - - Other	43
9608 40 00	- Propelling or sliding pencils	
9608 40 00 1	- - Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	43
9608 40 00 9	- - Of other materials	27
9608 50 00	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	
9608 50 00 1	- - Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	43
9608 50 00 9	- - Of other materials	27
9608 60	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir:	
9608 60 10 0	- - With liquid ink (rolling ball pens)	15
9608 60 90 0	- - Other	15

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
9608 91 00	- Other:	
9608 91 00 1	-- Pen nibs and nib points:	
9608 91 00 9	--- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	43
9608 99	--- Of other materials	27
9608 99 20 1	-- Other:	
9608 99 20 9	--- Of metal:	
9608 99 20 9	---- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	43
9608 99 80 1	---- Of other materials	27
9608 99 80 2	---- Other:	
9608 99 80 2	----- Ink-removing pens	36
9608 99 80 2	----- Other	27
9608 99 80 3	----- Parts:	
9608 99 80 3	----- Pen tips:	
9608 99 80 3	----- Points for ball-point pens of other materials	17
9608 99 80 4	----- Porous points and tips for porous tipped-pens and markers	15
9608 99 80 5	----- Other parts of ball-point pens and pencils and felt-tipped pens and markers	43
9608 99 80 9	----- Other	27
<b>9609</b>	<b>Pencils (other than pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:</b>	
9609 10	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath:	
9609 10 10 0	-- With "leads" of graphite	43
9609 10 90 0	-- Other	43
9609 20 00 0	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	10
9609 90	- Other:	
9609 90 10 0	-- Pastels and drawing charcoals	27
9609 90 10 0	-- Other:	
9609 90 90 1	--- Writing chalks	43
9609 90 90 9	--- Other	27
<b>9610 00 00 0</b>	<b>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed</b>	43
<b>9611 00 00 0</b>	<b>Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks</b>	27
<b>9612</b>	<b>Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:</b>	
9612 10	- Ribbons:	
9612 10 10 0	-- Of plastics	43
9612 10 20 0	-- Of man-made fibres, measuring less than 30 mm in width, permanently put in plastic or metal cartridges of a kind used in automatic typewriters, automatic data-processing equipment and other machines	43
9612 10 80 0	-- Other	43
9612 20 00 0	- Ink-pads	43
<b>9613</b>	<b>Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:</b>	
9613 10 00 0	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	43
9613 20	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable:	
9613 20 10 1	-- With electrical ignition system:	
9613 20 10 1	--- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	43
9613 20 10 9	--- Other	43
9613 20 90 1	-- With other ignition system	
9613 20 90 1	--- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	43
9613 20 90 9	--- Other	43
9613 80 00	- Other lighters:	
9613 80 00 1	-- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	43
9613 80 00 9	-- Other	43
9613 90 00	- Parts:	
9613 90 00 1	-- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	43
9613 90 00 9	-- Other	43
<b>9614 00</b>	<b>Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:</b>	
9614 00 10 0	- Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for pipes	43
9614 00 10 0	- Other:	
9614 00 90 1	-- Pipes and pipe bowls:	
9614 00 90 1	--- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	43
9614 00 90 2	--- Other	43
9614 00 90 9	-- Other	43
<b>9615</b>	<b>Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof:</b>	
9615 11 00 0	- Combs, hair-slides and the like:	
9615 11 00 0	-- Of hard rubber or plastics	43
9615 19 00 0	-- Other	43
9615 90 00	- Other:	
9615 90 00 1	-- Of plastics	36
9615 90 00 2	-- Of base metal	43
9615 90 00 9	-- Of other materials	43

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>9616</b>	<b>Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:</b>	
9616 10	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor:	
9616 10 10 0	- - Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays	43
9616 10 90 0	- - Mounts and heads	43
9616 20 00 0	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	43
<b>9617 00</b>	<b>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners:</b>	
	- Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases, having a capacity:	
9617 00 11 0	- - Not exceeding 0.75 l	27
9617 00 19 0	- - Exceeding 0.75 l	27
9617 00 90 0	- Parts (other than glass inners):	27
<b>9618 00 00 0</b>	<b>Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing</b>	43

**SECTION XXI  
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES**

**CHAPTER 97  
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like of heading 4907;
  - b) theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, of painted canvas (heading 5907) except if they may be classified in heading 9706; or
  - c) pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (headings 7101 to 7103).
2. For the purposes of heading 9702, the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.
3. Heading 9703 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
4. A) Subject to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this Chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any other Chapter of the Nomenclature.  
B) Heading 9706 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.
5. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles. Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this Note are to be classified separately.

TARIFF CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	AUTONOMOUS C.D.
<b>9701</b>	<b>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques:</b>	
9701 10 00 0	- Paintings, drawings and pastels	15
9701 90 00 0	- Other	43
<b>9702 00 00 0</b>	<b>Original engravings, prints and lithographs</b>	15
<b>9703 00 00 0</b>	<b>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material</b>	15
<b>9704 00 00 0</b>	<b>Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907</b>	15
<b>9705 00 00 0</b>	<b>Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest</b>	15
<b>9706 00 00 0</b>	<b>Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years</b>	15

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### PART I PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS

#### TITLE I GENERAL RULES

I	General rules common to the nomenclature and the duties .....	1
II	General rules concerning duties .....	2
III	General rules for the interpretation of the harmonized system nomenclature .....	2
IV	Additional general rules concerning the classification of goods in national subdivisions in the Tariff of Customs duties .....	3

#### TITLE II SPECIAL PROVISIONS

1	Aggregate flat rate tax .....	3
2	Prohibitions and special legislation .....	3
3	Modifications to the tariff nomenclature .....	3
4	Levy of the statutory minimum autonomous duty .....	3
5	Minimum customs value .....	4
6	General conditions governing preferential tax treatment .....	4
7	Preferential tax treatment reducing or suspending customs duties .....	4

### PART TWO

#### TITLE II TABLE OF CUSTOMS TARIFF DUTIES SECTION

##### SECTION I LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Chapter 1	Live animals .....	9
Chapter 2	Meat and edible meat offal .....	12
Chapter 3	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates .....	20
Chapter 4	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included .....	28
Chapter 5	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included .....	34

##### SECTION II VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Chapter 6	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage .....	35
Chapter 7	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers .....	37
Chapter 8	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons .....	40
Chapter 9	Coffee, tea, mate and spices .....	43
Chapter 10	Cereals .....	45
Chapter 11	Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten .....	48
Chapter 12	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder .....	51
Chapter 13	Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts .....	54
Chapter 14	Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included .....	55

##### SECTION III ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

Chapter 15	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes .....	56
------------	--	----

**SECTION IV**  
**PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO**  
**AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES**

Chapter 16	Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates .....	62
Chapter 17	Sugars and sugar confectionery .....	65
Chapter 18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations .....	67
Chapter 19	Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products .....	68
Chapter 20	Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants .....	70
Chapter 21	Miscellaneous edible preparations .....	79
Chapter 22	Beverages, spirits and vinegar .....	81
Chapter 23	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder .....	87
Chapter 24	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes .....	90

**SECTION V**  
**MINERAL PRODUCTS**

Chapter 25	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement .....	91
Chapter 26	Ores, slag and ash .....	95
Chapter 27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes .....	97

**SECTION VI**  
**PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES**

Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes .....	105
Chapter 29	Organic chemicals .....	144
Chapter 30	Pharmaceutical products .....	128
Chapter 31	Fertilizers .....	132
Chapter 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks .....	134
Chapter 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations .....	137
Chapter 34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster .....	139
Chapter 35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes .....	141
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations .....	143
Chapter 37	Photographic or cinematographic goods .....	144
Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products .....	146

**SECTION VII**  
**PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

Chapter 39	Plastics and articles thereof .....	152
Chapter 40	Rubber and articles thereof .....	162

**SECTION VIII**  
**RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF;**  
**SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR**  
**CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)**

Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather .....	167
Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut) .....	171
Chapter 43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof .....	173

**SECTION IX**  
**WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES**  
**OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER**  
**PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK**

Chapter 44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal .....	175
Chapter 45	Cork and articles of cork .....	183
Chapter 46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork .....	184

**SECTION X**  
**PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL;**  
**RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD;**  
**PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

Chapter 47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard ...	185
Chapter 48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard .....	186
Chapter 49	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans .....	196

**SECTION XI**  
**TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES**

Chapter 50	Silk .....	201
Chapter 51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric .....	202
Chapter 52	Cotton .....	204
Chapter 53	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn .....	208
Chapter 54	Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials .....	210
Chapter 55	Man-made staple fibres .....	213
Chapter 56	Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof	217
Chapter 57	Carpets and other textile floor coverings .....	221
Chapter 58	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery .....	223
Chapter 59	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use .....	226
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics .....	229
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted .....	231
Chapter 62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted .....	237
Chapter 63	Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags .....	244

**SECTION XII**  
**FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS,**  
**SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF;**  
**PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH;**  
**ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR**

Chapter 64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles .....	247
Chapter 65	Headgear and parts thereof .....	250
Chapter 66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof .....	251
Chapter 67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair .....	252

**SECTION XIII**  
**ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR**  
**MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE**

Chapter 68	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials .....	253
Chapter 69	Ceramic products .....	257
Chapter 70	Glass and glassware .....	260

**SECTION XIV**  
**NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES,**  
**PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND**  
**ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN**

Chapter 71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin .....	266
------------	---	-----

**SECTION XV**  
**BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL**

Chapter 72	Iron or steel .....	272
Chapter 73	Articles of iron or steel .....	285
Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof .....	294
Chapter 75	Nickel and articles thereof .....	298
Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof .....	300
Chapter 77	(Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System)	
Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof .....	304
Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof .....	306
Chapter 80	Tin and articles thereof .....	308
Chapter 81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof .....	310
Chapter 82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal .....	312
Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal .....	315



**SECTION XVI**  
**MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT;**  
**PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS,**  
**TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS,**  
**AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES**

Chapter 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof .....	318
Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles .....	348

**SECTION XVII**  
**VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT**

Chapter 86	Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds .....	368
Chapter 87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof .....	371
Chapter 88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof .....	380
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures .....	381

**SECTION XVIII**  
**OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING,**  
**PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS;**  
**CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS;**  
**PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof .....	382
Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof .....	392
Chapter 92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles .....	395

**SECTION XIX**  
**ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	396
------------	--	-----

**SECTION XX**  
**MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES**

Chapter 94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings .....	397
Chapter 95	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof .....	401
Chapter 96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	404

**SECTION XXI**  
**WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES**

Chapter 97	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	408
------------	---	-----